## 

VOL. 128.
SATURDAY, APRIL 131929.

## Finanaial chronicle <br> PUBLISHED WEEKLY

Terms of Subscription-Payable in Advance
 In Dominion or Canada--.The following publications are also issued. For the Bank and QuotaHon Record the subscription price is $\$ 6.00$ per year; for all the others 1 3.00 per year each
 RALLEA \& INDUSTRIAL-(Iour a year) BANE AND QUotation Record STATE AND MUNICIPAL-(semi-annually)

Terms of Advertising
 Oricago Ofrice-In charge of Fred. H. Gray, Western Representative, 208 South La Salle Street, Telephone State 0613. London Orficm-Edwards \& Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E. O. 'VILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers, Front, Pine and Depeyster Streets, New York

Publlished every faturdsy morning by WILLIAMB.DANACOMPANY, President and Editor, Jacob Selbert; Business Manager, William D. RIggs
Treas., Willam Dana Selbert; Sec., Herbert D. Selbert. Addresses of all, Office of Co

## The Financial Situation.

The railroad situation is again demanding attention. The Inter-State Commerce Commission is extending its activities and in a way to furnish occasion for real concern. Early in the week there came an encouraging bit of news in the announcement that the Commission had at last authorized ing Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry. to acquire a controlling interest in the Pere Marquette. The Commission granted authority to the Chesapeake \& Ohio to purchase a block of 174,900 shares of Pere Marquette common stock from the New York, Chicago \& St. Louis, or Nickel Plate, at $\$ 133.33$ per share, and indicated that it would place no obstacle in the way of the acquisition of additional shares to give the Chesapeake \& Ohio an absolute majority interest in the Pere Marquette.
Most important of all the Commission gave permission to the Chesapeake \& Ohio to finance the acquisition of the Pere Marquette by issuing additional C. \& O. stock to the shareholders of the latter at $\$ 100$ a share. At a previous hearing the Commission would authorize the additional stock only on condition that it be sold for not less than $\$ 150$ a share. It now permits the offering of the new stock at $\$ 100$, or par.
All this was hailed as a step in the right direction and as indicating a change of policy on the part of the Commission which would facilitate the mergers and consolidations so urgently needed in the interest of the public and of the railroads alike. Taking this view, response came on the Stock Exchange in a moderate rise in the railroad stocks at a time when the general stock market was displaying a hesitating attitude or actually tending lower. On Wednesday, however, there came an announcement of a wholly different character, completely changing the aspect of things again. The announcement now was that a
formal complaint had been filed against the Southern Railway Company, charging it with violation of the Clayton Anti-Trust Law in two particulars, one the acquisition of the stock and bonds of the Mobile and Ohio RR. and the other the acquisition of the stock of the New Orleans \& Northeastern RR. If the two roads referred to were recent acquisitions, there might be no cause for complaint, for apparently the Transportation Act of 1920 gives broad powers to the Commission for passing on acts of that kind, but the acquisitions for which the Southern Railway is now to be called to account long antedate the Transportation Act of 1920 and hence ought as a matter of right and jusctice to be looked upon as res adjudicata.

It would at least seem open to question whether the Commission can claim jurisdiction in a case that deals with matters that occurred long before the passage of the Transportation Act. We believe it has never before been contended that the new powers granted the Commission were retroactive. But even if they were it would still be, it seems to us, a question of policy whether it is wise to entertain complaints with reference to acts free from taint, dating into the past and to which no objection was raised at the time and which has been acquiesced in by everybody for over a quarter of a century since then.
The acquisition of the Mobile \& Ohio harks back 28 years, to 1901, and the acquisition of the New Orleans \& Northeastern dates back 13 years to 1916. Such acts cannot be considered as on a par with the steps taken by the Commission, also quite recenty, in informally notifying the Pennsylvania RR. that disposal of its holdings in the Lehigh Valley and Wabash Railways would be desirable. The latter are new acts and it is quite possible that they involve violation of the provisions of the Clayton Act and also that they come within the province of the Commission and would in any event be subject to its approval and could not be regarded as legal without it. Furthermore, as under the Transportation Act the Commerce Commission is charged with the duty of dividing up the railroad mileage of the country into a well-conceived number of systems, it might well be that steps like those taken by the Pennsylvania might very seriously interfere with the carrying out of the plans of the Commissions.
There is the further question whether there is any real merit in the complaint filed against the Southern Railway. The City of Mobile seems to be the complainant and it must, of course, be regarded as acting in absolute good faith in the matter. But that should not be allowed to obscure the fact that stock market activities in Mobile \& Ohio stock have been in progress for a long time and that the success of these speculative moves is entirely predi-
cated on action like that just taken before the Commission. Over a year ago some sensational statements were given out by those engaged in promoting the rise in the stock. We were told that "The unscrambling of an old railroad merger was forecast in the recent spectacular rise of 45 points in one of the most sedate and conservative of guaranteed stocks-Mobile \& Ohio $4 \%$ trust certificates guaranteed by the Southern Railway." Catch line headings were added to increase the sensational effect. Some of these read like this: "Likely to Lose Mobile \& Ohio," "System's Valuable Subsidiary May Be Separated from Main Line by Court Action," "Shares Advance 60 Points." This prompted a reply from Fairfax Harrison, the President of the Southern Ry, which is well worth reprinting at the present juncture. We therefore reproduce here as follows.
"In view of the publicity of the last few days, consisting of various rumors of alleged impending developments, all of which seems to have been intended to support a speculative movement in the market price of Southern Railway Co.-Mobile and Ohio Stock Trust Certificates, Southern Railway Co. desires to state some of the facts of the situation for the benefit of all concerned.
"The Mobile and Ohio stock was acquired by the Southern in 1901 as the result of a public offering to exchange its $4 \%$ stock trust certificates for the stock. There was a ready response from the Mobile and Ohio stockholders to this offer, which was so obviously to their advantage, for after 50 years of operation the Mobile and Ohio RR. Co. had then distributed to its stockholders no more than a single dividend of $1 \%$ in 1898 . The offer of the Southern was, therefore, virtually to give the Mobile \& Ohio stockholders something for nothing.
"The Southern did this not as an act of philanthropy, but as a long pull investment in the future of the Mobile \& Ohio RR. The Southern held this investment for more than 20 years before it realized a cent of profit. Meanwhile the earnings of the Mobile \& Ohio might have justified higher dividends than were actually paid, but the Southern refrained from draining the Company's treasury.
"On the contrary it has since 1901 reinvested in betterments on the Mobile \& Ohio more than $\$ 11$,000,000 of income which might have been paid to the Southern in dividends, thereby making the Mobile \& Ohio the efficient transportation machine it now is, capable of performing the public service expected of it.
"The Mobile \& Ohio is not an integral part of the Southern Railway System and the Southern has no plan involving the consolidation of the two companies. It does expect to continue to perform the contract obligation imposed upon it by the stock trust certificates, as it has done during all the lean years through which it has carried the bag, and it also expects to resist to the uttermost any selfish attempt to repudiate the contract on which its rights have vested."
What Mr. Harrison here says deserves very careful consideration and explains the Southern Railway's connection with the Mobile \& Ohio. As far as the New Orleans \& Northeastern is concerned it would seem to be an integral part of the Southern Railway System, since the Southern is absolutely dependent upon it as an outlet to New Orleans. Nor would there appear to be any ground for the suggestion or allegation that Southern Railway control involves suppression of competition.

In the last analysis, however, the point of chief objection to the present action against the Southern

Railway lies in the fact that it undertakes to open up things long since settled and believed to have been settled in the common interest and for the common good. The Southern Railway is one of the best managed properties in the country and those in charge of it have from the first shown the utmost consideration for the common weal and have taken unusual pains to impress upon the stockholders that that is the best policy to pursue.

If the Commerce Commission can now step in and strip it of some of its important possessions it can do the same thing in the case of every other railroad system in the country. In other words, it can rip apart all the big railroad systems, deciding what should form part of each and what should not. And to what would this lead? Would it not involve general havoc and destruction, just the reverse of what was contemplated in the putting of the Transportation Act upon the statute book. More than that; it would be a violation of both the spirit and the letter of the Transportation Act. The Commission should attempt only constructive work in the carrying out of the provisions of the Act and thereby fulfill its main purpose.

Some things ought to be definitely closed and definitely precluded from being reopened. For instance, the Baltimore \& Ohio in its merger scheme of a few weeks ago asked that the Chicago, Indianapolis \& Louisville Ry. or Monon Road, be turned over to it. But this road is jointly leased to the Southern Railway and the Louisville \& Nashville and forms the outlet of both to Chicago. Naturally, both object and have a right to object. The real truth is they ought not to be called upon to defend possessions of that kind. The Commission ought to make it plain once and for all that it will not entertain propositions for disrupting existing systems.

The Federal Reserve statements this week are of a more reassuring character than any that have appeared for a long time past. In the first place, brokers' loans show a large further contraction. The reduction this week amounts to $\$ 135,000,000$, and it follows a decrease of $\$ 87,000,000$ the previous week and of $\$ 144,000,000$ the week preceding, making $\$ 366,000,000$ for the three weeks combined. This is a very substantial sum, even if the totals of these brokers' loans still remain unduly large. The shrinkage now is at all events a step in the right direction. It were to be wished that the outside loans-that is, those "for account of others"-contributed in some important degree to the contraction recorded, but such is not the case. These loans for account of others by the reporting member banks of New York City have decreased the past week only $\$ 7,000,-$ 000 , which is in addition to $\$ 9,000,000$ decrease the previous week and $\$ 36,000,000$ decrease for the week preceding. In other words, out of the total decrease of $\$ 366,000,000$ in brokers' loans for the three weeks, only $\$ 52,000,000$ decrease has been in these outside loans.

The decrease in the loans for account of out-oftown banks has also been relatively slight the past week, though it was more substantial in previous weeks, the decrease this week having been only $\$ 21,000,000$. The New York Clearing House has this week made a slight change in the service charge for handling these loans for account of the out-oftown banks, though it would appear to be too small
a change to count for much. Previously the service charge was $5 \%$ of the amount of the interest collected. Now it is made $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ of the principal of the loan. The change corresponds to that made in the loans for account of others on Sept. 1 last.

Newspaper discussions tell us that when the call loan rate is below $10 \%$ the new method is more costly to the lending bank, while above $10 \%$ it is less costly. Being only $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ per annum, it will readily be seen that it is too inconsequential to count for much. It might even be called picayunish. It has proved ineffective to accomplish anything in the case of the outside lenders and will doubtless prove equally ineffective as regards the out-of-town banks. It had also been reported that a minimum of $\$ 100,000$ would be fixed as a unit for any single loan to be handled for any out-of-town bank, but no action along that line was taken.

The biggest reduction the past week has been in the loans made by the reporting member banks for their own account. Here the decrease for the week has been $\$ 106,000,000$. Joining this week's decrease with the decreases for the two previous weeks it is found that for three weeks combined the reduction in the loans for own account has been $\$ 176,000,000$, that in the loans for account of the out-of-town banks $\$ 137,000,000$ and that in the loans for account of others $\$ 52,000,000$. The grand total of all the loans in the three different categories still stands at $\$ 5$,427,000,000 April 101929 against $\$ 3,994,000,000$ on April 111928.

The contraction in brokers, loans has also been attended this time by diminished borrowing on the part of the member Banks at the Reserve institutions. This appears from the fact that discount holdings of the 12 Reserve institutions were reduced during the week in amount of $\$ 66,320,000$-that is, from $\$ 1,029,852,000$ to $\$ 963,532,000$. The 12 Reserve Banks have also still further reduced their holdings of acceptances purchased in the open market, the amount of these having declined from $\$ 174,703,000$ April 3 to $\$ 157,317,000$ April 10. Holdings of U. S. Government Securities have also been slightly further reduced. The result, altogether, is that the total of the bill and security holdings for the present week (April 10) is only $\$ 1,293,783,000$ against $\$ 1,380,458,000$ last week.

The amount of these bill and security holdings which reflects the extent of Reserve credit in use, at $\$ 1,293,783,000$ is actually less than on April 11 last year when the amount was $\$ 1,359,280,000$. Nevertheless member bank borrowing is still very greatly in excess of a year ago, the amount at $\$ 963$,532,000 for April 101929 comparing with $\$ 618$,679,000 on April 11 1928. The reduction in the grand total of bill and security holdings has been brought about through the selling of acceptances and of U. S. Government Securities. Acceptances this week as already stated, are down to $\$ 157,317,000$; a year ago on April 111925 the amount was $\$ 361$,595,000 ; holdings of U. S. Government securities now are only $\$ 166,089,000$, while a year ago the amount was $\$ 378,016,000$.

Large Government deposits have been an important factor in holding down member bank borrowings in recent weeks. As against only $\$ 6,000,000$ on Mar. 13, these Government deposits rose to $\$ 305,000,000$ on Mar. 20. On Mar. 27 the amount was still the same. On April 3 the amount was only slightly lower at $\$ 289,000,000$ and it does not ap-
pear that they have been drawn down very much further the present week, though the figures will not be available until Monday of next week.

The stock market this week has been rather dull with the volume of business greatly reduced. Prices have zigzagged a great deal, being weak and strong by turns. The greatest activity has been in the specialties, some of which have been briskly bid up at a time when other specialties lacking pool support, were moving sharply downward. Taking the market as a whole, it was under pressure the early part of the week, during which some considerable general declines in prices occurred, and developed strength the latter part of the week, particularly on Thursday and Friday. Through concerted effort it appeared easier to advance prices than to pull them down. A special weakening influence on Monday was the United States Supreme Court decision against the Interborough Co. on the question of the five-cent fare. On rather light transactions the market in the morning had evinced a moderately declining tendency. The Supreme Court decision led to a big break in Interborough stock, and also to considerable declines in other City traction properties, and the collapse in this portion of the list carried the whole market down.
Interborough stock which had closed at $501 / 8$ on Saturday sold as low as 30 in the break on Monday. Brooklyn-Manhattan, which had closed on Saturday at 75 , slid down to 66 , and Third Avenue stock, which had closed at $331 / 4$ fell to 24 . Call money on the Stock Exchange did not vary from $7 \%$ all day. On Tuesday, however, after renewals had been effected at $7 \%$, the rate advanced to $10 \%$; this had a further weakening effect on that day. On Wednesday, with the rate for renewals up to $8 \%$ and with $10 \%$ charged again for new loans, stocks manifested an improving tendency and somewhat of a rally occurred. The improvement became more pronounced on Thursday with the call loan rate maintained unchanged at $9 \%$ throughout the day. Pretty general advances were established all through the list on Friday. The money situation now became a strengthening influence, first, because the Federal Reserve statement issued Thursday showed a further contraction in brokers' loans in the amount of $\$ 135,000,000$, and secondly, because call loans, after renewing at $9 \%$, dropped to $7 \%$. The further advance in stock prices was not, however, fully retained, some reaction occurring at the close on talk of possible adverse legislation at the meeting of Congress in extra session the coming week. Sales on the Stock Exchange at the half-day session last Saturday were $1,615,090$ shares; on Monday the transactions aggregated $2,719,880$ shares; on Tuesday $3,629,390$ shares; on Wednesday $3,281,900$ shares; on Thursday $3,101,830$ shares, and on Friday $3,405,420$ shares. In the Curb Market the sales were 612,800 shares on Saturday; 820,700 shares on Monday; $1,041,100$ shares on Tuesday; 950,500 shares on Wednesday; 986,600 shares on Thursday and 920,100 shares on Friday.

As compared with Friday of last week, closing prices yesterday are irregularly changed with not a few showing declines, but also a considerable number registering gains, the last being general specialties. American Express closed yesterday at 345 against $3591 / 4$ on Friday of last week; Adams Ex-
press closed at 646 against 669 on Friday of last week. In the chemical group, Allied Chemical \& Dye closed yesterday at $2763 / 4$ against $2701 / 2$ on Friday of last week; Commercial Solvents closed at 293 against $2951 / 2$; Davison Chemical at $561 / 8$ against $551 / 8$; Union Carbide at $2187 / 8$ against 217; and E. I. du Pont de Nemours at 181 against 178. Radio Corporation closed yesterday at $961 / 2$ against 100 on Friday of last week, and Int. Tel. \& Tel. closed at 245 against 2601/8; General Electric closed at $2341 / 2$ against 230 ; Amer. Tel. \& Tel. at $2197 / 8$ against 220 ; National Cash Register at $1251 / 2$ against $1301 / 2$; Montgomery Ward \& Co. at 1175/8 against 1155/8; Wright Aeronautic at 240 against $2501 / 4$ bid; Sears, Roebuck \& Co. at 1461/2 against 1441/8; International Nickel at $473 / 4$ against $485 / 8$; A. M. Byers at $1561 / 8$ against 1577/8; American \& Foreign Power at $941 / 2$ against $901 / 2$; Brooklyn Union Gas at $1731 / 2$ against 174 bid; Consol. Gas of N. Y. at $1041 / 8$ against $1033 / 8$; Columbia Gas \& Elec. at 140 against $1381 / 2$; Public Service Corporation of N. J. at $793 / 8$ against $791 / 2$; American Can at $1333 / 8$ against $1261 / 4$; Timken Roller Bearing at $811 / 4$ against 79 ; Warner Bros. Pictures at $1045 / 8$ against 104 ; Mack Trucks at 104 against 99; Yellow Truck \& Coach at 47 against $411 / 2$; National Dairy Products at 128 against $1233 / 8$; Western Union Tel. at $1951 / 2$ against 196 ; Westinghouse Electric \& Mfg. at 1487/8 against 148; JohnsMansville at 181 against 168; National Bellas Hess at 53 against 56; Associated Dry Goods at $533 / 4$ against $541 / 4$; Commonwealth Power at $1291 / 2$ against 1287/8; Lambert Co. at 141 against 143; Texas Gulf Sulphur at 82 against $791 / 8$; Kolster Radio at 42 against $513 / 4$.

In the copper stocks the feature has been the drop in the price of the metal from 24 cents to about 19 cents. This, of course, has been a weakening influence. Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at 1425/8 against $1471 / 2$ on Friday of last week; Kennecott Copper at $841 / 4$ against 87 ; Greene-Cananea at $1631 / 4$ against $1643 / 4$; Calumet \& Hecla at 48 against $511 / 2$; Andes Copper at $531 / 8$ against $535 / 8$; Chile Copper bid 101 against 110; Inspiration Copper at $521 / 8$ against 521/4 Calumet \& Arizona at 126 against 128 ; Granby Consol. Copper at 92 against $961 / 4$; American Smelting \& Ref. at 103 against $106 \frac{1}{2}$; U. S. Smelting Rfg. \& Min. at 611/4 against 64.

The oil shares have not been weak notwithstanding the lack of progress in carrying out the plan for oil restriction. Atlantic Refining closed yesterday at $575 / 8$ against $571 / 2$ on Friday of last week; Phillips Petroleum at $415 / 8$ against $411 / 4$; Texas Corp. at $653 / 4$ against $641 / 8$; Richfield Oil at 43 against $431 / 4$; Marland Oil at $411 / 2$ against $405 / 8$; Standard Oil of N. J. at 59 against $565 / 8$; Standard Oil of N. Y. at $431 / 4$ against $425 / 8$; Pure Oil at $261 / 8$ against $251 / 2$.

The steel stocks have again been very strong on the extraordinarily favorable condition of the steel trade. U. S. Steel closed yesterday at 1891/2 against $1865 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Bethlehem Steel at 1095/8 against 1091/2; Republic Iron \& Steel at $941 / 8$ against $931 / 4$; Ludlum Steel at $777 / 8$ against $767 / 8$. The motor group has also given a good account of itself on the unabated demand for cars. General Motors closed yesterday at $851 / 4$ against $851 / 2$ on Friday of last week; Nash Motors at 100 against $1001 / 8$; Chrysler at 92 against $951 / 8$; Studebaker at 83 against 82 ; Packard Motor at $1275 / 8$ against 129 ; Hudson Motor Car at 87 against $863 / 4$; and Hupp

Motor at 60 against $651 / 2$. In the rubber group Goodyear Tire \& Rubber closed yesterday at $1361 / 2$ against $1363 / 4$ on Friday of last week; B. F. Goodrich closed at 89 against 90 , and U. S. Rubber at $545 / 8$ against $541 / 8$, and the pref. at $813 / 4$ against $811 / 4$.

The railroad group commanded growing favor the early part of the week on the action of the InterState Commerce Commission in authorizing the Chesapeake \& Ohio to acquire the Pere Marquette. New York Central closed yesterday at $1833 / 4$ against $1831 / 2$ on Friday of last week; Del. \& Hudson at 1863/4 against 187; Baltimore \& Ohio at 124 against $1231 / 2$; New Haven at $911 / 4$ against 89 ; Union Pacific at 216 against 215; Canadian Pacific at $2351 / 4$ against 2341/4; Atchison at 1997/8 against 199; Southern Pacific at $1271 / 2$ against $1281 / 4$; Missouri Pacific at $803 / 4$ against $773 / 4$; Kansas City Southern at $825 / 8$ against 87; St. Louis Southwestern at 101 against $995 / 8$; St. Louis-San Francisco at 1127/8 against 112 ; Missouri-Kansas- Texas at $461 / 8$ against $475 / 8$; Rock Island at $1231 / 4$ against $1243 / 8$; Great Northern at $1047 / 8$ against $1041 / 2$; Northern Pacifie at $1011 / 4$ against $1025 / 8$, and Chicago, Mil., St. Paul \& Pac. pref. at $535 / 8$ against $541 / 8$.

Spring condition of Winter wheat, announced by the Departmentof Agriculture at Washington on Tuesday, is excellent. No serious damage was occasioned in any large area, as a result of any untoward features existing during the period covered by the Winter season. Weather conditions in the main were entirely satisfactory throughout practically the entire time. The April 1 condition this year is placed by the Department at $82.7 \%$ of normal. This compares with a condition of $68.8 \%$ of normal on April 1, 1928 for the Winter wheat chop harvested last Summer, and 84.5 and $84.1 \%$ respectively, at the corresponding date for the crops harvested in the two preceding years. The Winter wheat crop harvested last Summer, for which the April 1 condition was so exceptionally low, had suffered serious injury in large areas of important sections of some of the leading Winter wheat States, due to Winter killing. Large areas planted to Winter wheat, especially in the Ohio Valley, had to be abandoned as a result of Winter conditions of 1927-28. In that section, fully two-thirds of the planted acreage for Winter wheat was lost at that time.

The loss in acreage this year in that region as the outcome of the Winter season, will be very light. In some parts of Illinois there will be some abandonment of area this year, and the Department estimates a possible reduction in acreage this year in the Western Central States, and, also on the Pacific Coast, possibly approaching $10 \%$. In the East, conditions at the end of the Winter season this year were above normal, and distinctly above normal in the upper Mississippi and Ohio Valley States. In the Plains States condition is close to the average, and in the South-West noticeably improved.

The report on abandonment of area due to Winter killing for this year will not be issued until early in May, but the Agricultural Department announces in its statement of this week, that the relation existing between the April 1 condition and the estimate of Winter killing prepared in May, is usually so close that the loss of acreage may be very nearly
determined-this year it will undoubtedly be considerably below the ten-year average, which is about $12 \%$. From the best available indications at this time, it is believed by the Department that the loss this year will be about $7 \%$. The loss last year was placed by the Department at $25.1 \%$ which was exceptionally high, and was equivalent to a reduction of $11,986,000$ acres. In 1917, when abandonment of the Winter wheat area in the United States was also very heavy, the loss was $33.4 \%$ of the area sown, or $12,039,000$ acres.

The ares sown to Winter wheat last Fall was estimated by the Department at $43,228,000$ acres, and the condition on December 1 of last year, just prior to the beginning of the Winter season, was $84.4 \%$ of normal. The reduction in condition during the Winter months has therefore been very slight, amounting to only 1.7 points. For the Winter wheat crop harvested in 1927, the Winter killing was $7.7 \%$ of the area sown in the Autumn of 1926 , or $3,550,000$ acres. This was very much below the average. The area sown in that year, too, was $43,465,000$ acres, which compares very favorably with that sown last Fall for the Winter wheat crop to be harvested during the coming Summer. The harvest in 1927 was for $37,872,000$ acres and the final estimate of yield for that year $552,384,000$ bushels, or 14.6 bushels per acre. For the crop harvested last year the area sown, 47,897,000 acres, was one of the exceptionally heavy sowings, but the loss following the severe Winter killing reduced this materially. The area harvested last year was $36,179,000$ acres. There was considerable improvement during the later progress of the growing crop in 1928, and the yield was $578,964,000$ bushels, 16 bushels per acre, being larger than the yield for 1927.

Weather conditions for rye were also generally favorable. The past Winter the condition of rye in the United States, on April 1, was $84.9 \%$ of normal, compared to $79.3 \%$ a year ago and $84.4 \%$ on December 1928 , just after the planting of the crop to be harvested this year.

European securities markets were subdued throughout most of this week's sessions, only minor and irregular price movements resulting from the moderate trading. The declining tendency in Wall Street exercised a depressing effect on international shares in all markets, and there was also much uncertainty in the copper groups on all exchanges owing to the violent decline in the price of the matal. A contrary influence was exercised by the widely held opinion that the American credit situation was beginning to adjust itself, this factor causing improvement in State securities. The week began very quietly on the London Stock Exchange, with the tobacco and gramophone shares attracting most of the mild interest in trading. Improvement in sterling brought a rise in the gilt-edged list, and quotations on home rails also were marked up. Most of the London list declined in a somewhat heavier turnover Tuesday, the copper group leading the way downward. The gilt-edged list continued firm, notwithstanding a reaction in sterling exchange. A further decline in sterling Wednesday produced a reaction in gilt-edged securities. Coppers were again soft and the oil shares also slumped, while the rest of the market was irregular. Demand for govern-
ment issues revived Thursday on improvement in sterling, and this gave a better tone to the whole market, although transactions were limited. Both oils and coppers reversed their trends on better reports from the respective industries. The cheerfulness in these two departments continued yesterday, although trading turned very quiet. Interest in the gitl-edged list again drooped.

The Paris Bourse was irregular at the opening Monday, but the tone improved in the course of the day on quiet but steady buying. The improvement was attributed in good part to a more optimistic view of the international monetary situation. The sharp reaction in coppers Tuesday unsettled the entire list after a fairly firm start. The downward trend was again reversed Wednesday, Bank of France shares leading the market in a general recovery. After a day's reflection on the copper fluctuations, Paris decided that the return of the metal to a normal basis was a healthy sign, and improvement in the shares followed. Trading became more animated with professional traders taking an active part. Thursday's session was again moderately active and prices were well sustained despite some irregularities. Many industries showed progress. Further improvement was manifested yesterday, advances being general among the various groups. The Berlin Boerse was uneasy Monday because of uncertain reports from the Paris reparations conference and prices dropped throughout the list. A dubious internal political situation also undermined confidence. The market was again weak at the opening Tuesday, owing to an unsatisfactory Reichsbank report, but the trend grew firmer in the middle of the day under the influence of bullish operations in a number of specialties. Toward the close of the session there was again a spell of weakness, brought about by the reports on copper from London. Activities in specialties were resumed Wednesday, however, with potash and gramophone shares the favorites. Depression again followed Thursday owing to fears of a rise in the Reichsbank discount rate. Artificial silk shares and brewery stocks were particularly affected. Trading declined in yesterday's session and few price changes occurred.

All efforts of the Experts' Commaittee on German Reparations at meetings in Paris this week were directed toward reconciling the expectations of the principal creditor nations with possible payments by Germany, and toward adjusting the various claims that make up the Allied total. A great deal of thought had apparently been devoted to the best means for broaching the subject of annuities and there have been indications in recent weeks that the claims of the four principal Allied creditors-Fingland, France, Belgium and Italy-had been submitted as a lump sum for the consideration of Dr. Schacht and his colleagues from Berlin. This sum, according to press reports, made up an annuity of about $2,200,000,000$ marks, to be paid in 58 instalments. A second set of figures had been supplied by Owen D. Young, the American Chairman of the Committee, which would result, it was intimated, in an annuity of $1,800,000,000$ marks. These figures contrast with the present Dawes Plan annuities of of $2,500,000,000$ marks.

The negotiations relating to figures had previously been conducted entirely through the mediation of

Mr. Young, but at the end of last week Dr. Schacht began to confer directly with a number of the Allied delegates in an endeavor to ascertain the precise figures claimed by each country. These private conversations were continued over the week-end, and by Monday, according to a dispatch to the "New York Herald Tribune," something very close to an actual deadlock had developed. It was learned on the highest authority, the report said, that the four creditor delegations in the course of these conversations submitted separate claims which, when totaled, brought the Allied annuity figure back to $2,500,000$,000 marks or even slightly higher. As against this, it was understood that the highest offer of the German delegation was for an average annuity of 1,600 ,000,000 marks. The Allies, moreover, were reputed to have asked fifty-eight annuities, while the Germans were unwilling to agree to more than thirtyseven annual payments.
"It was learned tonight," a dispatch dated Sunday to the "Herald Tribune" said, "that when each Allied delegation chief conferred with Dr. Schacht, instead of naming the minimum demand which he had outlined in the four-power memorandum, he expressed a maximum demand considerably higher than this previous figure. In fact, one delegation asked an amount for its claim which was higher than any figure which its chief expert had previously asked. Apparently, the Allied spokesman took this course for fear that the other Allies would raise their figures. Whatever their motive, the result has been two-fold-to undermine the confidence of the Allied delegations in one another and to stir up much resentment in the German delegation. Accordingly, the German leaders are now said to be very pessimistic and doubtful whether any accord can be reached. Some see in these events a shrewd maneuver on the part of Dr. Schacht to promote a split among the Allies, but admit that the Allied experts should have been prepared for such a move, and might reasonably have been expected to reach agreement beforehand among themselves."
In this situation, Dr. Schacht, for the greater part of this week, has remained away from the Hotel George V, where the meetings are being held, and the Allied experts have been conferring among themselves almost day and night in an effort to adjust their claims and present a unified figure to the Germans. The separate annuity demands, when totaled, brought the figure up to $2,600,000,000$ marks, a dispatch of Wednesddy to the "Herald Tribune" said. "It is known," this report continued, "that at least $500,000,000$ marks annually must be shorn from this to be even within talking distance of the Germans, and even then the Germans would claim that this should run for only thirty-seven years, instead of fifty-eight. How to get the creditors' claims down is an extremely delicate problem. France stands pat for $50,000,000,000$ francs for reconstruction costs, which amount is one-half the original claim. Great Britain insists that she must have enough reparations to continue the percentage allotted her dominions, and that this percentage cannot be slashed without consent of the dominions. Belgium wants reimbursement for $6,000,000$ paper marks left in her territory by the Germans at the end of the war. Italy goes so far as to demand a bigger percentage of reparations than the Spa agreement laid down. The American delegates refuse to admit that the
share of the United States, $21 / 4 \%$, can be reduced." From the viewpoint of the American and Japanese delegations it was declared that the creditor powers' separate demands on Dr. Schacht were "pure folly." The result was that the Allies were placed in the light of seeking to raise the Dawes annuity, instead of lowering it. In the subsequent discussions every attempt was made to redraft the demands on the basis of Mr. Young's memorandum and by Thursday considerable progress in this direction was reported. There was already every assurance by that time, an Associated Press dispatch said, that the annuities to be paid by Germany for the first few years would be less than $2,000,000,000$ gold marks. Of this sum, about $1,000,000,000$ gold marks will be conditionally subject to protection by the transfer clause and will be applied to the account for devastated regions and pensions. The remainder probably will be paid unconditionally and devoted to settlement of the war debts.
Definite agreement among the Allied experts on terms to be submitted to Dr. Schacht was reported to have been reached last night after hours of discussion during the day. The exact phraseology of the French and English texts of the proposal had still to be determined, according to a late report to the Associated Press, but it was expected that agreement would be reached on this point also and the terms placed before the German experts today. The semi-official "Le Temps" of Paris announced yesterday that the experts will ask first for 37 annuities beginning at $1,700,000,000$ marks and progressing to $2,400,000,000$ marks, to be followed by twentyone annuities of $1,700,000,000$ marks. Although minor modifications may be made, it was indicated that this will be the basis upon which the experts will draw up their communication for Dr. Schacht. The Associated Press dispatch pointed out, however, that no verification of these figures could be obtained from the experts themselves. Every country whittled down its demands in reaching the final total, "Le Temps" said, and the United States, with $21 / 4 \%$ of the Dawes annuities pledged in payment of Army of Occupation costs, has "given proof of large disinterestedness." It was assumed that Dr. Schacht, when the figures are presented to him, will ask time to consider them, but it was believed that the negotiations with the German experts would not take very long and that the end of the meeting was beginning to draw in view.

Formal announcement was made at the White House Wednesday of the appointment of Charles Gates Dawes of Illinois, as Ambassador to the Court of St. James, to succeed Alanson B. Houghton, who has occupied the London post for several years and who retired on the change in the Administration. General Dawes was formerly Vice-President, Director of the budget, and Chairman of the Experts' Committee of 1924 which evolved the plan for the payment of German reparations which bears his name. The announcement was made after the usual inquiry by the State Department as to whether General Dawes would be acceptable to the British Government as an ambassador. Press dispatches from London indicated that the appointment was viewed with a good deal of satisfaction there. General Dawes is widely known and well liked in Great Britain, it was said, and he is assured of a hearty
welcome to his new post. He is at present directing the work of a committee of American experts which is reorganizing the finances of the Dominican Republic. The opinion was expressed in Washington Wednesday that this work will be so far advanced in six weeks to two months that the newly appointed Ambassador will then be able to proceed to his office in London.

In Washington the appointment was considered especially significant in view of the pronounced stand for continued harmony between the Englishspeaking peoples assumed by General Dawes in August, 1927, when he was speaking at the dedication of the Peace Bridge over Niagara. He declared most emphatically at the time against competitive naval building, and deplored the inability of the naval experts of the two nations at the previous Geneva conference to agree on limitation of cruisers. It was pointed out in Washington that a meeting of the five great naval powers takes place in the fall of 1931 to consider naval limitation and to revise or renew the Washington agreement of 1922 . The belief was expressed that General Dawes will be able to do much toward the success of this meeting even before it begins.

Quarrels among German party leaders regarding the formation of a coalition Cabinet which have been in progress since May of last year, were patched up this week and the Cabinet of twelve members completed through the addition of three new Center Party ministers. The new members selected are Theodore Guerard, Justice; Adam Stegewald, Transport; and Joseph Wirth, Occupied Territories. Chancellor Mueller's reorganized Cabinet is thus composed of four Socialist Ministers, backed by 153 votes in the Reichstag; three Center Party Ministers, backed by 61 votes; two People's Party Ministers with 45 votes; one Democrat with 25 votes and one Bavarian People's party representative with 17 votes. In all the Chancellor has a total of 301 votes out of 491 in the Reichstag. Formation of this enlarged coalition Cabinet followed a further "crisis" in the Government which developed when the Socialist members of the Reichstag held a caucus, Tuesday, and voted against a further appropriation for the new 9,000 -ton cruiser now on the ways. Chancellor Mueller appealed to the various party leaders to sink their differences and join in the work of passing the 1929 budget through the Reichstag, and give Germany a stable Government on the eve of the pending reparations settlement in Paris. "The Chancellor believes that he has now achieved, after nearly a year's effort, his first sound majority Cabinet," a Berlin dispatch of Thursday to the "New York Evening Post" said.

Wide stretches of territory were regained by loyal forces in Mexico this week, the military insurgents withdrawing steadily toward the northwestern State of Sonora, which only remains in their hands out of six or seven States in their control when the rebellion started at the beginning of March. The stands made by the insurgents at Jiminez and La Reforma last week were costly. General Almazan, leader of the Federals in Chihuahua, pursued the disorganized rebels relentlessly this week, and successively occupied Chihrahua City and Ciudad Juarez. The last named town, just across the international line
from El Paso, Texas, was evacuated Tuesday, and a detachment of Federal cavalry entered a few hours later. Led by General Escobar, the rebels proceeded westward for Sonora, with loyal troops in pursuit. On the west coast, meanwhile, another Federal army drove steadily northward through the State of Sinaloa, the rebels giving up the key city of Culiacan and retreating into Sonora from this direction also. General Calles, the Minister of War, had directed the operations in Chihuahua which resulted in the drastic defeat of the rebels last week, and he quickly transferred his base this week to the west coast. Several plots to assassinate him were reported in Mexico City, but they were, fortunately, unsuccessful. The military problem confronting General Calles is still a formidable one, as the rebels are said to have 8,000 to 10,000 men and they are now in very difficult. mountainous country. Sonora, however, is General Calles' home State, and he will at least be placed at no disadvantage through lack of knowledge of the terrain and its difficulties.

A flurry of excitement was caused at Naco, Arizona, last Saturday, by further efforts of the rebel forces to take the town of Naco, Sonora, just across: the border. The Mexican part of the twin towns is held by about 1,000 loyal troops under General Olachea, who gained possession of the point through a ruse early in the rebellion. Troops of the rebel General Topete completely encircle the Federals' right to the border points on either side. In their efforts to capture the town, airplanes of the rebel forces dropped several bombs on the American side of the line last week, wounding an American and calling forth severe protests from Brig. Gen. Cocheau, commander of the United States troops in the section. Last Saturday, an American trooper was wounded in a brief encounter with Mexicans, while an American civilian was hurt by a fragment of another bomb which fell on the United States side of the line. In addition, two Mexicans on the United States side were wounded by stray rifle bullets. President Hoover thereupon directed the War Department to take whatever measures might be found necessary to protect American lives and property along the Mexican border and it was indicated that American forces might cross the border and establish a safety zone. Sweeping authority to enforce respect for American territory and American lives was conferred upon Maj. Gen. William Lassiter, commander of the 8th Corps Area, and he was given 10,000 men to make the authority effective. In addition, 18 United States airplanes were detailed to sweep the border and prevent any war planes from Mexico crossing the line. Further warnings against encroachments also were dispatched to the Mexican commanders.

Rapid clarification of the troubled internal political situation in China is indicated by the collapse of the rebellion instigated by the Wuhan faction within the ranks of the Kuomintang, or Nanking Nationalists. There were signs this week that the rebellious Kwangsi military group was quickly disintegrating under the superior force and strategy of the central regime at Nanking. "The events of the past week, coupled with the probable eventual outcome, greatly strengthen the Nanking Government," says Thomas F. Millard, Shanghai correspondent of the New York "Herald Tribune." "Most observ-
ers think that the rupture was worth while," he adds, "notwithstanding the deplorable features and the cost, which is draining the already exhausted country." The Nanking Government was further strengthend by an announcemnt, made Monday, that the Shantung Provincial Government would formally take over the control of Tsinan-fu, the capital of the province, from the Japanese, on April 15. These developments, it is believed, will make possible a concentration of the Nanking Government resources on the task of eliminating Marshal Chang Tsung-chang from Shantung Province. As an earnest that the Sino-Japanese agreement is likely to lead to friendlier relations between these Asiatic neighbors, it is reported that orders have been given for a cessation of the widespread Chinese boycott of Japanese goods.

This return of China to a comparative degree of calmness and political stability was followed Wednesday by the startling announcemnt by President Chiang Kai-shek that he intends to resign as soon as the general situation makes his retirement possible. He seeks, he declares, a period of travel, rest and study. In a proclamation to the people of China, the President states that the latest coup "has needlessly impaired the vitality of the nation." For this deplorable result he assumed personal responsibility, saying: "I feel unequal to the task entrusted to me. I neglected to take effective precautionary measures against the recent incident and I feel ashamed to return to my post." Observers in China generally considered this action "the usual political gesture," which will probably end by his being urged to retain his office. If this interpretation is correct, then the action is only in accord with old customs in China which require political leaders to resign after any crisis in order to show their humility and willingness to quit office and retire to private life. It was also announced this week in Shanghai that Thomas F. Millard has been appointed political adviser to the Nationalist Government, under a five-year contract, to begin May 1. Mr. Millard will join a list of about twenty able Americans who are employed in advisory capacities by the present Government.
A further note of substantial progress was struck by the Chinese Government last Saturday, when it was announced in New York that J. J. Mantell, former vice-president of the Erie Railroad, has been engaged to rehabilitate the Chinese railway system. Mr. Mantell conferred in Washington last week with President Hoover, Secretary of State Stimson and Dr. Wu, the Chinese Minister. On his return to New York he indicated that he would start for China within a month with a staff of six American engineers. In an account in the New York "Times" it was asserted that the rehabilitation of the 12,000 miles of railway in China will involve loans here beginning with $\$ 100,000,000$ and possibly reaching $\$ 500,000,000$. The lead in such flotations will be taken by Kuhn, Loeb \& Co., it was said. Mr. Mantell said in an interview that his first task will be to inspect the lines in China, which he estimated will require at least seven months. Plans will be made for extensions and improvements, not for the immediate future, but for from fifteen to twenty years in advance, he remarked. Although the present equipment on the Chinese roads is chiefly the product of European workshops, the plans call for
standardization of equipment on American lines. It appeared that Mr. Mantell had been chosen consulting manager of the Chinese railways at the suggestion of Leonor F. Loree, president of the Delaware \& Hudson Railroad, after the Chinese Government had applied to the American Railway Association for assistance in the matter.

Delegates of thirty-five nations met Tuesday in Geneva at a diplomatic conference fostered by the League of Nations with the aim of drafting a convention for the suppression of counterfeit currency. The established fact that $\$ 1,000,000$ in false money is being seized every year was the chief circumstance that brought the delegates together, according to a Geneva dispatch to the New York "Times." This is only an indication, it was pointed out, of how much is actually being put into circulation each year. The delegates represented thirty League states, and five non-member countries of which the United States was one. Dr. Vilem Pospisil, the Czechoslovakian president of the conference, pointed out in his opening address that technical progress in modern times also serves criminals. Investigations by the League of Nations since the war, he declared, have shown that "the more extensive use of bank-notes, the facility with which the currency of one country can be changed in other countries and the difficulty for the public of testing the genuineness of foreign currency, are circumstances which have encouraged criminals to extend their sphere of action by creating organizations with ramifications in a number of countries."

A draft convention, framed by a League mixed commission in 1927, to which various governments have added their observations, forms the basis of the conference's work. All comments by the respective governments on this draft convention have been favorable, the only modifications suggested referring either to points of detail or else tending to widen rather than limit the scope of the convention. A number of countries suggested that the accord should also cover counterfeiting of checks, securities and other documents. Hugh R. Wilson, United States Minister to Berne and chief American delegate, pointed out in a speech before the gathering that the Federal Constitution presented some difficulties in the adoption of the draft convention, although certain measures therein advocated were already practiced in the United States. He declared it necessary to safeguard the guarantees provided against abuses as regards extradition and thought it would be impossible to fix exact limits to the exchange of information between States, as aimed at in the convention. The present conference was described as the direct outgrowth of the Hungarian franc-counterfeiting case in 1927, in which those responsible pleaded political motives.

A special League of Nations Economic Committee, consisting of eighteen experts from fifteen countries, gathered at Geneva late last week to consider means for ameliorating unhappy conditions in the sugar producing countries and to find a real solution of the overproduction problem in the world sugar industry. In the frank discussions of the commission, three main suggestions were outlined. The first was that producing countries should negotiate an agreement for the curtailment or stabiliza-
tion of production. The result aimed at, it was indicated, was not so much the restriction of any natural development of production, but rather the checking of the means some states now employ to stimulate production. The second suggestion was that producing countries should form a central organization, analogous to a clearing house, for the unification of sugar sales abroad, while the third step proposed was the organization of a widespread educational campaign to demonstrate the desirability of more extensive employment of sugar. At the final meeting last Saturday, a decision was reached to hold further conferences in the hope of reaching an international accord on stabilization of production. No date was fixed for the next meeting, but M. Beauduin, president of the Belgian Sugar Manufacturers, was appointed intermediary to receive suggestions from his fellow experts, who are now returning to their home countries to make reports concerning the Geneva conference. Senor Luis Marino Perez, the Cuban delegate, remarked to the Associated Press correspondent before leaving Geneva, that the experts of the principal exporting countries are apparently able to "agree along a certain line which has been discussed fully in the course of the conference."

The Imperial Bank of India on Thursday cut its rate of discount from $8 \%$, fixed on Feb. 14, to $7 \%$. There have been no changes this week in the discount rates of any of the European central banks. Rates continue at $7 \%$ in Italy; at $61 / 2 \%$ in Germany and Austria; $6 \%$ in Italy; $51 / 2 \%$ in Great Britain, HolIand, Norway and Spain; 5\% in Denmark; $41 / 2 \%$ in Sweden; $4 \%$ in Belgium, and $31 / 2 \%$ in France and Switzerland. London open market discounts for short bills are 53-16@514\% against $51 / 4 \%$ on Friday of last week and for long bills, 51/4@5 5-16\% against $55-16 \%$ on Friday of last week. Money on call in London is $33 / 4 \%$. At Paris open market discounts remain at $37-16 \%$ and in Switzerland at $33 / 8 \%$.

In its statement for the week ending April 6, the Bank of France revealed an increase of $4,366,100$ francs in gold holdings, increasing the total to $34,-$ $190,819,942$ francs, as compared with $34,186,453,842$ francs last week and $34,121,355,973$ francs two weeks ago. On the other hand, note circulation declined $451,000,000$ francs, reducing the tatal to 64,123 ,764,295 francs, as against $64,574,764,295$ franes last week and $62,626,764,295$ francs the week before. A decrease of $783,000,000$ francs was shown in French commercial bills discounted; bills brought abroad dropped $32,000,000$ francs. Credit current accounts fell off $174,000,000$ francs. There were increases in credit balances abroad of $33,113,351$ francs, in advances against securities $142,000,000$ francs, and current accounts and deposits of $164,000,000$ francs. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items of the bank's return for three weeks past:
bank of france's comparative statement.
Changes.
Francs.
 Gold holdings....Inc. $\quad 4,366,100 \quad 34,190,819,942$ 34,186,453,842 $\quad 34,121,355,973$ Credit bals, abr'd.Inc. $33,113,351 \quad 10,610,478,61510,577,365,26410,709,977,244$ rench commerclal
$\begin{array}{llrrr}\text { blils bought abr'd_Dec. } & 32,000,000 & 18,293,038,298 & 18,325,038,298 & 18,316,038,298\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Bills bought abr'd_Dec. } & 32,000,000 & 18,293,038,298 & 18,325,038,298 & 18,316,038,298 \\ \text { Adv. agst, securs_._Inc. } & 142,000,000 & 2,464,466,731 & 2,322,466,731 & 2,330,466,731\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Adv. agst, securs..Inc. } & 142,000,000 & 2,464,466,731 & 2,322,466,731 & 2,330,466,731 \\ \text { Note circulation._Dec. } 451,000,000 & 64,123,764,295 & 64,574,764,295 & 62,626,764,295\end{array}$ Ored. curr. acc'ts_Dec. $174,000,000 \quad 18,045,389,481 \quad 18,219,389,481 \quad 18,110,389,481$ Curr, aco'ts \& dep_Ine. $164,000,000 \quad 6,427,245,511 \quad 6,263,245,511 \quad 6,415,245,511$

The statement of the Bank of England this week shows the large increase of $£ 1,015,445$ in gold holdings, bringing the total up to $£ 155,482,700$, the high for the year. At the same time circulation fell off $£ 1,189,000$ thereby causing an increase of $£ 2,204,000$ in reserves. The ratio of reserve to liability moved upward to $45.31 \%$ compared with $41.79 \%$ last week, and $34.90 \%$ a year ago. The Bank rate remains at $51 / 2 \%$. Loans on government security and those on other security decreased $£ 6,680,000$ and $£ 815,000$ respectively. The latter item consists of "discounts and advances" which show a loss of $£ 550,000$ and "securities" which decreased £265,000. Public deposits fell $£ 590,000$ and other deposits $£ 4,058,000$. "Bankers accounts" and "other accounts" which items compose other deposits, both dropped, the former $£ 3,368,000$, the latter $£ 690,000$. Below we show the statement in detail for five years:
bank of england's comparative statement.

| Circulation | $\underset{\Sigma}{1929 .}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1928 . \\ \Sigma \end{gathered}$ | $1927 .$ | $1926 .$ | $\underset{\Sigma}{1925 .}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Apr. 10. 62,130,000 | $A p r .12 .$ | Apr. 13. | Apr. 14. | App. 15. |
| Public deposits | 17,206,000 | 17,799,000 | 23,901,250 | 140,76,.065 | 121,362,625 |
| Other deposits. | 100,517,000 | 102,221,000 | 97,075,650 | 103,618,766 | 10,333, |
| Bankers' accounts.Other accounts | 63,900,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 36,617,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Governm't securities | 53,276,855 | 33,110,000 | 28,981,93 | 40,210,328 | 39,292,221 |
| Other securities....- Disct. \& advances | 28,762,000 | 62,690,000 | 74,588,605 | 66,577,355 | 76,415,649 |
| Disct. \& advances.Securities | 12,670,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 16,092,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Securities -..-. - ---1 Reserve notes | 53,351,000 | 41,892,000 | 35,063,429 | 25,524,371 | 27,108,303 |
| Coin and bullion.-a | 155,482,700 | 157,703,179 | 153,173,394 | 146,490,936 | 128,720,928 |
| Proportion of reserve to llabilities. | 45.31\% | 34.91 | 28.98\% |  |  |
| Bank rat | 51/2\% | 41/2\% | 5\% | $5 \%$ |  |

a Includes, beginning with April 29 1925, $£ 27,000,000$ gold coin and bullion previously held as security for currency notes ssued and which was transterred to the
Bank of England on the British Government's decision to return to sold standard Bank of England on the British Government's decision to return to gold standard. b Beginning with the statement for April 29 1925, includes $£ 27,000,000$ of Bank of England notes issued in return for the same amount of gold coin and bullion held up to that time in redemption account of currency note issue.

The German Bank statement of April 6 shows the large decrease in gold and bullion of $103,177,000$ marks, bringing the total down to $2,579,525,000$ marks, as against $1,960,137,000$ marks last year and $1,851,338,000$ marks in 1927. Notes in circulation dropped $374,314,000$ marks, reducing the total to $4,446,672,000$ marks, as compared with $4,411,025,000$ marks last year and $3,459,738,000$ marks the year before. There were declines in reserve in foreign currency of $2,261,000$ marks, in bills of exchange and checks of $60,587,000$ marks, in advances of $38,504,000$ marks, and in investments of 44,000 marks. On the other hand, notes on other German banks rose 9,983 ,000 marks, silver and other coin $6,943,000$ marks, other assets $16,863,000$ marks, other daily maturing obligations $190,447,000$ marks, and other liabilities $14,083,000$ marks, while deposits abroad remained unchanged. A comparison of the various items of the Bank's return for the past three years is shown below:

REICHSBANK'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.
REICHSBANK'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.
Changes
for Weer.

## Llabilities-

Notes in circulation ...Dec 375,314,000 4,446,672,000 4,411,025,000 3,459,738,000 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Oth. daily matur. obllg.Inc. } 190,447,000 & 668,538,000 & 602,278,000 & 702,828,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Other llabilitles........Inc. } 14,083,000 & 202,367,000 & 185,106,000 & 183,350,000\end{array}$

Money rates were again steady in the New York market this week, with quotations showing no recessions from the high levels that have prevailed in recent months. Withdrawals by the banks were exceptionally heavy, causing marked firmness in
several sessions. Call loan renewals at the opening Monday were fixed at $7 \%$, while time loans were quoted at $9 \%$ for short maturities and $81 / 2$ to $9 \%$ for longer dates. Money was in good demand all day, but little was offered, while withdrawals continued steadily, reaching an estimated total of $\$ 45$,000,000 . In this situation some requirements were filled in the outside market where $8 \%$ was quoted and done for daily loans, an advance of $1 \%$ over the official market. The renewal rate Tuesday was again fixed at $7 \%$, but withdrawals of approximately $\$ 50,000,000$ again produced distinct firmness and the rate was marked up until it reached $10 \%$ in the last hour. After renewing at $8 \%$ Wednesday, the call loan rate was again advanced to $10 \%$, the banks withdrawing a further $\$ 25,000,000$. Money came in more freely toward the close, resulting in an overflow to the outside market where $9 \%$ was paid. Thursday's market was quiet but firm at an undeviating rate of $9 \%$ for demand loans, with no concessions reported in the outside market. Withdrawals by the banks totaled about $\$ 10,000,000$. In yesterday's session renewals were again fixed at $9 \%$, but funds flowed into the market in increased volume, and the rate was marked down first to $8 \%$, and finally to $7 \%$.
A further change in the operation of the money market was made Wednesday by the New York Clearing House through adoption of an amendment to the constituion. By this change, out-of-town banks which make loans in the call money market through New York City banks will be subjected immediately to a charge of $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ of the loan for the service, in place of the previous charge of $5 \%$ of the interest return on such loans. This places the out-of-town banks on the same basis as to costs with corporations that make similar employment of their funds.

Brokers' loans against stock and bond collateral registered their third successive weekly decline in the statement issued Thursday night for the week ended Wednesday by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The reduction for the week amounted to $\$ 135,000,000$, making the total decrease for the three weeks, $\$ 366,000,000$. The total, however, is still far above the highest point ever reached prior to this year. Changes in gold stocks announced by the Federal Reserve Bank for the week ended Wednesday were notable chiefly for a decrease of $\$ 27,293,000$ in the amount of gold earmarked for foreign account. Imports of gold for the period amounted to $\$ 4,175$,000 . There were no exports during the week.

Dealing in detail with the call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, the renewal rate on Monday was $7 \%$, and all other loans were at the same figure. On Tuesday after renewals had been fixed at $7 \%$ there was an advance to $10 \%$. On Wednesday the renewal charge was fixed at $8 \%$ and from this was again advanced to $10 \%$. On Thursday all loans were at $9 \%$ including renewals. On Friday with the renewal charge still $9 \%$, there was a drop to $7 \%$. The time loan situation has changed little. Quotations all week have been $9 \%$ for thirty, sixty and ninety days and $81 / 2 @ 9 \%$ for four, five and six months. Only a little amount of business has been done in commercial paper. Nominally rates for names of choice character maturing in four to six months are $53 / 4 @ 6 \%$, while names less well known are 6@6114\%, with New England mill paper quoted at $6 \%$.

Banks' and bankers' acceptances have continued in good demand throughout the week with the offering insufficient to meet the requirements. The posted rates of the American Acceptance Council remained unchanged at $51 / 2 \%$ bid and $53 / 8 \%$ asked for bills running 30 days, $55 / 8 \%$ bid and $51 / 2 \%$ asked for bills running 60 and 90 days, $53 / 4 \%$ bid and $51 / 2 \%$ asked for 120 days, and $57 / 8 \%$ bid and $55 / 8 \%$ asked for 150 and 180 days. The Acceptance Council no longer gives the rate for call loans secured by acceptances, the rates varying widely. Open market rates for acceptances have also remained as follows: grot dehvery.


Eligible members banks.$57 / 6 \mathrm{bla}$ Eligible non-member banks.

There have been no changes this week in Federal Reserve Bank rates. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:
discount rates of federal reserve banks on all class and maturities of eligible paper.

| Federal Reserve Bank. | Rate in <br> Effect on <br> Aprll 12 | Date <br> Established. | Previone <br> Rats. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Sterling exchange, although dull and irregular, dipslayed a slightly better tone during the week. The range for the week has been from $4.845 / 8$ to $4.851 / 8$ for bankers' sight, compared with $4.845 / 8$ to 4.85 last week. The range for cable transfers has been from $4.851 / 4$ to $4.859-16$, compared with $4.853-16$ to $4.853 / 8$ the previous week. The essential features of the exchange situation are little different from what they have been for the past several weeks. The slightly firmer tone of the market now is due largely to the fact that British and European lenders have about all the funds that they can spare invested in New York. In other words, while the pull of the high money rates in New York is the dominating factor, adverse to all foreign exchange quotations, a certain ease in collateral loan rates here has developed during the week and the pull is no longer so adverse to sterling. In addition, the policy seems to continue for the London agencies of American banks to discourage the receipt and transfer of funds for the money market. Again, bankers say that money rates on this side have forced up rates in London and other European centres to a point where there is less temptation to send funds to the United States. This, of course, would strengthen the undertone of sterling exchange, which, with the aid of favoring seasonal factors, would account for the present improvement in the rates.
The opinion is rather widespread among bankers, both in New York and London, that the credit situation on this side is developing favorably and the expectation seems to be that the outlook will clear sufficiently to be of material assistance in improving the sterling quotations. In the event
of an improvement in the credit outlook here the seasonal factors favoring should become so far dominant that all danger of a gold efflux from London to New York would be removed. The season is fast approaching when tourist expenditures in Europe will be so large that the demand for dollars will be quite offset and probably overbalanced. In any event, there are a number of factors favoring the opinion expressed by some bankers that sterling will soon be quoted near the higher figures of last summer and autumn. However, the quotations this week show sterling only slightly above the London gold export point, and a few severe dips during the week revealed the fact that sterling still requires strong support from the Bank of England and from co-operation induced through the Bank's influence: London dispatches indicate that banking opinion there is that there will be no necessity for increasing the Bank of England's rate of discount. The present view in London is that even in the event of an advance in the rediscount rate of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York there will be no necessity for a new upward revision of the Bank of England rate. The Bank of England continues to increase its gold stock and has brought about a noticeable improvement in its reserve position this week. The Bank of England statement for the week ended April 11 shows an increase in gold holdings of $£ 1,015,-$ 445 , the total bullion now standing at $£ 155,482,700$. On Monday the Bank of England received $£ 506,000$ in sovereigns from abroad and sold $£ 1,720$ in gold bars. On Tuesday the Bank bought $£ 714,011$ in gold bars and earmarked $£ 250,000$ in sovereigns for account of a foreign central bank. Of the $£ 800,000$ gold available in the open market on Tuesday f 680,000 was secured by an unknown buyer believed to have been the Bank of England and this amount doubtless is included in the above $£ 714,011$. On Thursday the Bank bought $£ 29$ in gold bars and exported $£ 5,000$ in sovereigns. On Friday the Bank bought $£ 7,337$ in gold bars and $£ 47,000$ in foreign gold coin and exported $£ 7,000$ in sovereigns.
At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week April 4-April 11, inclusive, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, consisted of imports of $£ 4,229,000$, of which $£ 4,175,000$ came from Argentina and $\$ 54,000$ chiefly from Latin America. There were no exports. No less than $\$ 27,293,000$ gold was released from earmark. On, Thursday the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York reported the receipt of $\$ 2,000,000$ gold coin from Argentina, making a total of $\$ 3,000,000$ reeived by this institution on the present movement. Canadian exchange continues at a discount, Montreal funds this week having ranged from a discount of ! $9-16$ to $13-16$ of $1 \%$.
Referring to day-to-day rates, sterling exchange on Saturday last was steady in a quiet half-holiday market. Bankers' sight was $4.847 / 804.85$; cable transfers, $4.853 / 8 @ 4.85 \frac{1}{2}$. On Monday sterling developed strength. The range was 4.84 15-16@ 4.851/8 for bankers' sight and 4.85 7-16@4.85 9-16 for cable transfers. On Tuesday exchange was under pressure. Bankers' sight was 4.84 13-16@ 4.85 1-16 and cable transfers 4.85 5-16@4.85 7-16. On Wednesday the market was irregular. ' The range was $4.845 / 8 @ 4.85$ for bankers' sight and $4.851 / 4 @ 4.853 / 8$ for cable transfers. On Thursday sterling displayed a better tone. The range was $4.847 / 8 @ 4.851 / 8$ for bankers' sight and $4.853 / 8 @$
$4.851 / 2$ for cable transfers. On Friday the range was $4.8415-16 @ 4.851 / 8$ for bankers' sight and 4.85 7-16@4.85 $1 / 2$ for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were $4.851 / 8$ for demand and $4.851 / 2$ for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $4.847 / 8 ; 60$-day bills at $4.801 / 8 ; 90$-day bills at 4.78 ; documents for payment ( 60 days) at $4.801 / 8$, and seven-day grain bills at $4.841 / 8$. Cotton and grain for payment closed at $4.847 / 8$.

The Continental exchanges have been irregular during the week. The conditions underlying the Continental exchanges are unchanged from the past few weeks. German marks have been noticeably weak, although the Reichsbank has been at great pains to support the mark with gold shipments for nearly a month. On Thursday the mark displayed greater strength than' at any time during the week on the announcement that European money centres are looking for an early advance in the Reichsbank's rate of rediscount, which is now at $61 / 2 \%$. The Reichsbank has been compelled to part with approximately $405,000,000$ marks foreign exchange and $179,000,000$ marks gold since the first of the year in order to protect German exchange, although not required by law to export the metal. Despite these steps, mark exchange continues depressed and further gold losses are feared, so that an increase in the Bank rate will probably have, to be made. One factor in the changed situation of the mark is that there are fewer short-term credits going over to Berlin and many others are not renewed at maturity, but the funds are withdrawn to find employment in London and New York. This week the Reichsbank gold holdings show a decrease of 103,177,000 marks, total gold reserves standing at $2,579,525,000$ marks as of April 6. This compares with $1,960,000,000$ marks a year ago. Approximately $\$ 27,000,000$ of German gold has been transferred to Paris in two shipments in the last few weeks. Against these shipments, the Bank of France has transferred an equivalent amount of earmarked gold held in New York to the account of the Reichsbank. The Reichsbank disposes of this gold credit to the Federal Reserve Bank, hence the official reports of gold released from earmark at New York. As noted above, the Federal Reserve Bank reported $\$ 27,293,000$ gold released from earmark this week. Paris dispatches state that these operations were dictated by a desire to prevent a drain of European gold to New York and to save the expenses of overseas transport. It is understood that the Bank of Belgium has transacted similar deals with the Reichsbank on a smaller scale. It is stated in well-informed quarters that the Bank of France is ready to repeat the operation if the mark requires further support in New York.
French francs have shown a lower tendency and bankers believe that the Bank of France will be compelled to part with considerably more of its foreign exchange holdings if it is to avoid gold exports. Of course, the near approach of the tourist season will be of great assistance to French and other foreign exchanges, but while money rates in New York continue as attractive as they have been for months past the pressure against exchange must continue. The Bank of France, like other central banks, will find great difficulty in supporting exchange and in maintaining its gold holdings. Note circulation of the Bank of France, while showing a reduction this week,
has nevertheless been increasing rather steadily. It has been pointed out that constant increase in the note circulation is due to the large quantity of such notes which is believed to be actually hoarded by the peasants. Evidence of such a practice seems to be provided by the fact that the Bank of France since stabilization last June has issued more bank notes in thousand-franc denominations than ever before. It is obvious that notes as large as that cannot serve for ordinary current transactions. The tendency to hoarding in rural districts is one cause of the postponement of the projected issue of gold coin for general circulation. It is believed that minting will not begin for another two years. Italian lire have been ruling slightly firmer and have been in somewhat better demand than for several weeks. In Tuesday's trading, however, lire were inclined to be under pressure, but it is reported that support was given Italian exchange in late afternoon trading.

The London check rate on Paris closed at 124.26 on Friday of this week, against 124.21 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French centre finished at $3.901 / 2$ on Friday, against $3.901 / 2$ on Friday a week ago; cable transfers at $3.903 / 4$, against $3.903 / 4$, and commercial sight bills at $3.901 / 8$, against $3.901 / 4$. Antwerp belgas finished at $13.891 / 4$ for checks and 13.90 for cable transfers, as against $13.881 / 4$ and 13.89 on Friday of last week. Final quotations for Berlin marks were $23.701 / 2$ for checks and $23.711 / 2$ for cable transfers, in comparison with 23.70 and 23.71 a week earlier. Italian lire closed at $5.233 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills and 5.24 for cable transfers, as against 5.23 and $5.231 / 4$ on Friday of last week. Austrian schillings closed at $141 / 8$ on Friday of this week, against $141 / 8$ on Friday of last week. Exchange on Czechoslovakia finished at 2.96, against $2.961 / 8$; on Bucharest at $.591 / 2$, against $.591 / 2$; on Poland at 11.23 , against 11.23 , and on Finland at 2.52, against 2.52. Greek exchange closed at $1.291 / 4$ for checks and $1.291 / 2$ for cable transfers, against $1.291 / 4$ and $1.291 / 2$.

In the exchanges on the countries neutral during the war interest attaches this week to the Swedish krona, which has been inclined to weakness, due largely to report of the failure of eight Swedish savings banks in the past few days. Four of the banks closed on Saturday and the others on Wednesday. However, official advices from Stockholm indicate that the entire capital involved amounted to only about $\$ 11,000,000$, representing less than $1 \%$ of the total deposits in Swedish savings banks, and the condition is not regarded as serious. However, Swedish exchange reflected the reports of the bank failures. Norwegian and Danish exchange also showed a sagging tendency owing to the unsatisfactory condition of Swedish exchange. The foreign bankers expect that the Swedish bank rate of rediscount will be increased. It is now $41 / 2 \%$. The rate is clearly out of line with the other Scandinavian official rates. The Denmark rate is $5 \%$ and that of Norway $51 / 2 \%$. The spread between interest rates between Sweden and abroad is stimulating capital export and reenforcing seasonal demand for foreign bills, so that the Swedish Riksbank has been compelled of late to dispose of holdings of foreign exchange in order to maintain its position. Holland guilders have shown only slight improvement since the increase in the Bank of the Netherlands rate to $5 \%$ a few weeks ago. Spanish pesetas continue to sag. There are
occasional upward swings, but with the passing of every week the task of restoring the gold standard is steadily assuming larger proportions. From the action of the market it would seem that the committee formed in Madrid a few months ago seems to be doing nothing to support peseta exchange. However, it is a singular circumstance that although the rate seems to be gradually sagging, very few speculative transactions are accounted for in any center. Evidently there is a very widespread fear among speculators that the Madrid committee may be aroused to activity at any time.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at $40.113 / 4$, against $40.071 / 4$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at $40.133 / 4$, against $40.091 / 4$, and commercial sight bills at 40.08 , against $40.031 / 2$. Swiss francs closed at 19.24 for bankers sight bills and at 19.25 for cable transfers, in comparison with 19.24 and $19.243 / 4$ a week earlier. Copenhagen checks finished at 26.65 and cable transfers at $26.661 / 2$, against $26.641 / 2$ and 26.66 . Checks on Sweden closed at $26.681 / 2$ and cable transfers at 26.70 , against 26.69 and $26.701 / 2$, while checks on Norway finished at 26.66 and cable transfers at $26.67 \frac{1}{2}$, against 26.66 and $26.671 / 2$. Spanish pesetas closed at 14.91 for checks and 14.92 for cable transfers, which compares with 15.00 and 15.01 a week earlier.

The South American exchanges show little change from the past few weeks. Argentine paper pesos have been steady and in somewhat better demand. Buenos Aires continues to complain that high money rates in New York are a serious impediment to exchange recovery. A shipment of approximately $\$ 4,175,000$ in gold reported this week was largely accounted for here last week. Approximately \$8,000,000 gold has been received in New York from Argentina since the first of the year. It is thought possible that the shipments may shortly reach $\$ 10$,000,000 or perhaps slightly more. These gold shipments, of course, keep the Buenos Aires rate from sagging further, although seasonal influences should be supporting the peso at this time. A number of loans-longer and shorter credits-are believed to have been held up in all the South American countries owing to high money rates in New York. The Brazilian milrei shows marked improvement over last week, and dispatches from Rio indicate that a more optimistic feeling is gradually coming to prevail. Argentine paper pesos closed on Friday at 42.08 for checks, as compared with 42.05 on Friday of last week, and at 42.13 for cable transfers, against 42.10. Brazilian milreis finished at 11.91 for checks and 11.94 for cable transfers, against 11.72 and 11.75 . Chilean exchange closed at 12.10 for checks and 12.15 for cables, against $121 / 8$ and $123-16$, and Peru at 4.00 for checks and 4.01 for cable transfers, against 4.00 and 4.01.

The Far Eastern exchanges continue extremely dull owing very largely to the slow recovery of business conditions in China and Japan. Yen checks have been slightly weaker, a circumstance attributable largely to the outflow of funds from Tokio to London and other centers because of the very unsatisfactory conditions for the employment of Japanese funds at home. Chinese currencies have been steady; showing a fractional improvement owing to favorable silver prices and steady absorp-
tion of silver by China. The Imperial Bank of India's rate of rediscount was reduced this week to $7 \%$ from $8 \%$, which rate had been in effect since Feb. 14. This indicates an improyement in monetary conditions in India. However, money is still stringent there, due largely to the heavy lock-up of funds in cotton in Bombay. Closing quotations for yen checks Friday were 441/2@445/8, against 44 11-16@ $443 / 4$ on Friday of last week. Hong Kong closed at 487/8@49 1-16, against 48 13-16@49; Shanghai at 615/8@61 13-16, against 61 9-16@615/8; Manila at 50, against 50 ; Singapore at $561 / 8 @ 561 / 4$, against $561 / 8 @ 561 / 4$; Bombay at $363 / 8 @ 361 / 2$, and Calcutta at $363 / 8$, against $361 / 2$

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 522 of the Tariff Act of 1922, the Federal Reserve Bank is now certifying daily to the Secretary of the Treasury the buying rate for cable transfers in the different countries of the world. We give below a record for the week just past:
FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACTS OF 1922 APRIL 61929 TO APRIL 12 1929, INCLUSIVE.

| Country and Monatary Untt. | Noon Buying Rato for Cable Transjers to New York, Valuo in United States Money. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | April 6. | April 8. | Aprll 9. | April 1 | April 11. | April 12. |
| EUROPE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria, schil | . 1388848 | . 1388878 | . 1404885 | . 14048822 | . 1404884 | . 140465 |
| Bulgaria, lev | . 007202 | . 007202 | . 007207 | . 007207 | . 007202 | . 007197 |
| Czechoslovakia, krone | . 029604 | . 029600 | . 029599 | . 029596 | . 029594 | . 029593 |
| Denmark, krone--..-- | . 266495 | . 266512 | . 266530 | . 266481 | . 266502 | . 266520 |
| ling | 4.854062 | 4.854726 | 4.853632 | 4.852942 | 4.853929 | 4.853910 |
| Finland, mark | . 025155 | . 025158 | . 025153 | . 025159 | . 025154 | . 025158 |
| France, franc---- | . 0339074 | . 233713080 | . 033907121 | . 039064 | . 039063 | . 039063 |
| Greece, drachma. | . 012921 | . 23712921 | . 2372921 | . 237069 | . 237104 | . 237148 |
| Holland, gullder | . 401009 | . 401217 | . 401207 | . 401227 | . 401248 | . 401325 |
| Hungary, pengo | . 174216 | . 174243 | . 174221 | . 174220 | . 174215 | . 174218 |
| Italy, lira | . 052303 | . 0522868 | . 0522296 | . 052302 | . 052328 | . 052353 |
| Norway, kron | . 266650 | . 266653 | . 266648 | . 266613 | . 266635 | . 266663 |
| Poland, Portugal, escu | . 111888 | .111880 .044650 | . 1111902 | . 1118880 | . 111883 | . 111883 |
| Portugal, escu | . 044575 | . 04465950 | . 044640 | . 0444640 | . 044640 | . 044640 |
| Spain, Deseta | . 149828 | . 148454 | . 148926 | . 1490091 | . 005959 | . 0059951 |
| Sweden, krona | . 266972 | . 267002 | . 266987 | . 266936 | . 266919 | . 2666921 |
| Switzeriand, fran | . 192447 | . 192481 | . 192503 | . 192458 | . 192453 | . 192466 |
| Yugoslavia, dinay | . 017558 | . 017560 | . 017557 | . 017562 | . 017565 | . 017565 |
| Chins- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cheloo tae | . 636875 | . 637083 | . 637083 | . 636250 | . 636458 | . 636458 |
| Hankow tae | . 629531 | . 630312 | . 629687 | . 629062 | . 630156 | . 630468 |
| Shanghai ta | . 613125 | . 613482 | . 613928 | . 613571 | . 614607 | . 614553 |
| Tlentsin tael | . 647708 | . 647916 | . 647500 | . 646250 | . 647291 | . 646458 |
| Heng Kong dollar.- | . 486854 | . 487017 | . 487446 | . 487375 | . 487803 | . 487392 |
| Mexican dollar---- | . 143250 | . 443000 | . 443750 | . 443000 | . 444250 | . 442500 |
| dollar -- | . 445833 | . 445833 | . 445833 | . 446250 | . 445416 | . 442916 |
| Yusn dolla | . 442500 | . 442500 | . 442500 | . 442916 | . 442083 | . 439583 |
| India, rupee | . 363482 | . 363087 | . 363354 | . 363287 | . 363270 | . 363258 |
| Japan, yen | . 145794 | . 445412 | . 445241 | . 445344 | . 444681 | . 444731 |
| Slingapore(8.8.)dollar_ | . 559583 | . 559583 | . 559583 | . 559583 | . 559583 | . 559583 |
| Canada, dollar. | . 993947 | . 993856 | . 993184 |  |  |  |
| Cuba, | 1.000000 | 1.000062 | 1.000000 | 1.000000 | . 999906 | . 999843 |
| Mexico, peso | . 483033 | . 482366 | . 482133 | - 481500 | . 481700 | . 481800 |
| Newfoundland, dollar sOUTH AMER. | . 991562 | . 991250 | . 990662 | . 989687 | . 989862 | . 989300 |
| Argentina, peso(gold) | . 955378 | . 955283 | . 955497 | . 955586 |  |  |
| Braill, milirels | . 117340 | . 117160 | . 117390 | . 117981 | . 118460 | . 118690 |
| Chile, peso | . 120757 | . 120755 | . 120744 | . 120681 | . 120648 | . 120614 |
| Uruguay, De | . 998137 | 1.000625 | . 997825 | . 999062 | . 998750 |  |
| Jolombla, | . 963900 | . 963900 | . 963900 | . 963900 | . 963900 | $.963900$ |

Owing to a marked disinclination on the part of two or three leading institutions among the New York Clearing House banks to keep up compiling the figures for us, we find ourselves obliged to discontinue the publication of the table we have been giving for so many years showing the shipments and receipts of currency to and from the interior.
As the Sub-Treasury was taken over by the Federal Reserve Bank on Dec. 61920 , it is also no longer possible to show the effect of Government operations in the Clearing House institutions. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York was creditor at the Clearing House each day as follows:
DAILY GREDIT BALANCES OF NEW YORK FEDERAL RESERVE BANK AT CLEARING HOUSE.

| Saturday, $\text { Aprill } 6 .$ | Monday, April 8. | Tuesday, April 9. | Wednesday A prill 10. | Thursd'y, Aprll 11. | Friady. Aptil 12. | Agoregate for Week. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\underset{142,000,000}{\$}$ | $\underset{108.000,000}{\$}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ 140,000,000 \end{gathered}$ | $125,000,000$ | $\underset{12,000,000}{\$}$ | $18{ }_{137,000,000}^{\mathbf{S}}$ | CT. $\quad$764,000.000 |

the Federal Reserve System's par collection scheme. These large credit balances, however, reflect only a part of the Reserve Bank's operations with the Clearing
House institutions, as only the items payable in New York City are renresented in
then House institutions, as only the items payable in New York City are represented in
the dally balances. The large volume of checks on institutions located outside of Nhe daliy balances. The large volume of checks on institutions located outside or
Now York are not accounte for tim arriving at these balances, as such checks do
not pass through the Clearing House but are deosited with the Feder not pass through the Clearing House but are deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank for collection for the account of the local Clearing House banks.

The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

| Banks of | April 111929. |  | Aprll 121928. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gold. | Silver. | Total. | Gold. | Silver. | Total. |

 England_- 155,482,700
France a_ 196,642.730
Germany Germany b 124,274.700 Spain
Italy-
Nether Netherl' ds $35,711,000$
Nat. Belg
Switzelt
25, Switzerl' 'd ${ }^{\text {d }} 19,249,000$ Sweden -.-
13,066.000
Denman Deden---
Denmark
Norway --
$9,593,0000$
$8,157,000$
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Total week 744,705,130 } & 34,891,600 & 779,596,730658,944,357 & 49,357,472 & 708,301,829 \\ \text { Prev. week } 736,922,763 & 34,919,600 & 771,842,363 & 646,410,588 & 49,407,192695,817,780\end{array}$ a These are the gold holdings of the Bank of France as reported in the new form abroad, the amount of which the present year is $£ 2,481,300$. c As of Oct. 71924 . d Silver is now reported at only a trifling sum.

## Two Notable Supreme Court Decisions-The Interborough and Sinclair Cases.

The decisions rendered by the Supreme Court of the United States on Monday in the case of the Interborough Rapid Transit Co. of New York and the contempt case of Harry F. Sinclair belong in the class of what, because of their scope and primary importance, are commonly designated as leading cases. The subject-matter of the one case is, of course, entirely different from that of the other, and the Sinclair case has, on the surface, a more general interest than attaches to the Interborough controversy, but the decision in each case deals with certain aspects of legislative and judicial authority, and the respective fields of State and Federal power, which cannot be too pointedly called to public attention.

The Interborough case came before the Supreme Court in the form of an appeal from an order of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, made in May 1928, authorizing an interlocutory injunction to restrain the Transit Commission and the City of New York "from requiring or attempting to enforce further acceptance by the Interborough Rapid Transit Co. of a five-cent passenger fare over the lines operated by it, and from seeking to prevent a charge of seven cents." The details of the long and bitter controversy between the Interborough Co. and the Transit and City authorities over the five-cent fare, and the intricate and complicated provisions of the various contracts under which the Interborough Co. operates, both of which matters are examined at great length in the decision, need not be rehearsed here. It is sufficient for an understanding of the decision to recall that the Interborough Co., in resisting the efforts of the Transit Commission and the City to maintain the five-cent fare and prevent the collection of a seven-cent fare, argued that the five-cent fare, "originally stipulated and long observed, had become non-compensatory, although specified in the agreements with the City under which the transit lines are being operated," and that the fare "was not immutable since, by implication, provisions of the Public Service Law of 1907, directing that reasonable rates should be granted to subways, elevated and other street railways, were incorporated into the contracts." The action of the Transit Commission, it was further contended, in denying an application for compensatory rates, insisting upon the five-cent
fare, and taking steps to enforce that rate, "amounted to action by the State which would deprive the Interborough Co. of property without due process of law, contrary to the Fourteenth Amendment."

The decision of the Supreme Court on Monday, declaring that the interlocutory order must be reversed, not only overruled the action of the District Court, but also read to that Court and the appellant Company a much-needed lesson on the respective limitations of State and Federal jurisdiction. The order of the District Court, the decision held, "was improvident and beyond the proper discretion of the Court. To support the action of the Court below it would be necessary to show with fair certainty, first, that, before the original bill was filed, the Commission had taken or was about to take some improper action in respect of the Interborough Company's new schedules or its application for leave to discontinue the 5 -cent rate and establish one of 7 cents; and, secondly, that the 5 -cent fare was so low as to be confiscatory while the proposed charge of 7 cents was reasonable. We think neither of these things qualify from the record. At most, prior to the original bill, the Commission's members had accepted the view that it lacked jurisdiction to permit a new rate because the existing one was irrevocably fixed by lawful contracts, and had determined promptly to seek enforcement of the City's supposed rights by proceedings in the State courts. This was neither arbitrary nor unreasonable. No ground existed for anticipating undue delay or hardship. The purpose of the Commission was in entire accord with rulings announced as early as 1920 , and seemingly no longer controverted when, in 1925, the Interborough applied for legislative relief. There had been abundant opportunity to test the point of law by appeal to the State courts."

The Court found itself unable to agree, further, with the contention that "under the law of New York, as clearly interpreted by definite rulings of her courts, the contracts for operating the transit lines impose no inflexible rate of fare." Moreover, "the claim for an $8 \%$ return upon the value of subways, which are the property of the City and distinctly declared by statute to be public streets is unprecedented and ought not to be accepted without more cogent support than the present record discloses." The only property connected with the subways to which the Interborough holds title consists of certain operating equipment, real estate and office sundries, "but it seeks remuneration based upon total values of all these ways and their equipment, said to represent investments amounting to $\$ 360,000,000$ and present value exceeding $\$ 600,000,000$." While it is true that the elevated lines, which together with the subways are operated by the Interborough Company, are losing money, "upon the record before us we cannot accept the theory that the subways and elevated roads constitute a unified system for rate-making purposes. Considering the probable fair value of the subways and the current receipts therefrom, no adequate basis is shown for claiming that the 5 -cent rate is now confiscatory in respect of them. The action below was based upon supposed values and requirements of all lines operated by the Interborough Company treated as a unit, and the effort to support it here proceeds upon a like assumption."

It would be a mistake to assume that the decision of the Supreme Court has entirely cleared the air in this long disputed matter. "For twenty years," as
the Wall Street "Journal" remarked on Wednesday, "it has been the sinister fate of the Interborough to do everything that could be done to make a bad traction situation worse," and the reposting on Wednesday of the seven-cent fare schedule notices, originally put up on Feb. 1 1928, seems to indicate that the fight is to go on. There are legal proceedings still to be had in the lower Federal courts in compliance with the order of the Supreme Court, and it is not clear how the Interborough can meet the demand of the Transit Commission for large expenditures, estimated to amount to some $\$ 40,000,000$, for additional cars and longer platforms, if the elevated service must be maintained at a loss. A seven-cent fare on the elevated and a five-cent fare on the subways would hardly increase the popularity of the elevated lines.

What the Supreme Court has done, on the other hand, and done with emphasis, is to interpose a barrier to the transfer of local or State causes from State to Federal courts on a more or less shadowy pretence that some Constitutional privilege has been invaded or some Constitutional right denied. The Interborough Co. is a State corporation, created by the State, operating within State lines, and subject to regulation by State agencies. The place for it to seek relief, if relief is something to which it is legally or equitably entitled, is in the State courts. It is for the courts of the State of New York, and not for the Federal courts, to construe the various contracts to which the company is a party, and to say whether or not those contracts fix unchangeably the rate of fare on the company's lines at five cents, or require the company to operate a part of its service at a loss, or entitle the company to this or that percentage of return on property which it uses. Until it can be shown that the courts of the State, in adjudicating questions which properly belong to them, have jeopardized or infringed some right insured to the corporation by the United States Constitution, the decision of the Federal Supreme Court stands as a sharp reminder to Federal District Courts that "improvident" action, or action "beyond the proper discretion" of those bodies, will find no support at Washington. This is good Constitutional doctrine as well as good State rights doctrine, and the Supreme Court is to be highly commended for again calling attention to it.

The Sinclair decision, while in form a sweeping affirmation of the powers of inquiry claimed by the Senate committee which investigated the Teapot Dome oil lease, is also in effect an emphatic condemnation, by the highest tribunal in the land, of the course of Mr. Sinclair in the so-called oil scandals. The specific charge against Mr. Sinclair is that of contempt for refusing to answer certain questions put to him by the Senate committee. Two of the questions related to contracts or agreements regarding Teapot Dome, while two others had to do with his personal relations with Albert B. Fall, formerly Secretary of theInterior. Mr. Sinclair's defense was, in substance (we quote from the New York "Times" of last Tuesday), "that the questions were not relevant; that the Senate was acting beyond its authority in seeking to delve into private or personal affairs, and that he, having been a defendant in an equity suit then pending, could not be required to answer questions bearing on like subject-matter. He also contended that the Senate committee was not seeking information as a part of its authority to legislate."

The Supreme Court, in its decision, rejected all of these contentions. Premising that "Congress, in addition to its general legislative power over the public domain, had all the powers of a proprietor and was authorized to deal with it as a private individual may deal with lands owned by him," and that "the committee's authority to investigate extended to matters affecting the interest of the United States as owner as well as to those having relation to the legislative function," Associate Justice Butler declared that the questions asked were pertinent to the inquiry into oil leases on Government land which the Senate had authorized, and that the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia was correct in holding that the question of relevancy under Section 102 of the Revised Statutes, which makes it a misdemeanor to refuse to answer a relevant question asked by a Congressional committee, was a question of law and not one depending upon "the probative value of the evidence." "The gist of the offense is refusal to answer pertinent questions. No moral turpitude is involved. Intentional violation is sufficient to constitute guilt. There was no misapprehension as to what was called for. The refusal to answer was deliberate. The facts sought were pertinent as a matter of law, and Section 102 made it the appellant's duty to answer. He was bound rightly to construe the statute. . . . The record does not sustain appellant's contention that the investigation was avowedly not in aid of legislation.

Appellant makes no claim that the evidence was not sufficient to establish the innuendo alleged in respect of the question; the record discloses that the proof on that point was ample."

Baring possible technical delays, Mr. Sinclair must now undergo the penalty of fine and imprisonment in jail imposed upon him by the lower court. Humiliating as such punishment may be to a man of his position and prominence, the honor and welfare of the country demand that justice shall be done without respect of persons. It has too long been the impression that wealth and power, able to avail themselves to the uttermost limit of the technical defenses which the law allows, are likely to escape punishment even though their offense has been great. In overruling the objections which have been interposed on behalf of Mr. Sinclair, and which have kept the substantive charges against him dragging along in the courts for years, the Supreme Court has done more than merely to fulfill the requirements of statutes and legal procedure, or rescue from improper exploitation certain important oil lands belonging to the United States. It has stamped with its disapproval, the weightiest disapproval that can be pronounced under our system of government, the whole unfortunate policy with which Mr. Sinclair's name has unhappily been associated. There is no need to point the moral, for the rejection of the Sinclair plea carries its own lesson.

## The Relation of Speculation to Prosperity.

The they-sayers tell us that, fundamentally, business is sound, that "prosperity" is holding up well, and that the "richest nation on earth" has really nothing to fear. And the claim is true, if we are allowed certain reservations. One hundred and twenty millions of people are well supported; and, comparatively, there is a small ratio of unemployment. Production maintains a high average, though not evenly distributed. Railroad service is adequate
to normal needs, though the first-class roads are not earning their lawful quota of returns. Save for new methods of estimating farm profits and the dejection caused by political complaints, farmers are well-to-do, and have for many years been blessed with abundant crops. Certain lines of local transportation equipment show enormous profits, so great as to suggest that the saturation point must be nearing. Heat, light and power companies are expanding to meet a constantly growing patronage. Wages in mechanical industries continue high and labor unions are pressing for shorter hours. The invention and manufacture of labor-saving machinery is unparalleled in kind and extent. Salaries, save in managerial positions, are relatively below wage scales. In a word, domestic trade is active, responsive to need, energetic and vigorous, except perhaps in coal and textiles, with a decline in building. Nevertheless there is an undercurrent of doubt. What is the cause?

It is not easy to say. We can point to the huge speculation in stocks with its train of evils, but we must go beyond this. We offer as one cause the feeling that extravagant living always causes disaster. We offer as another reason the inordinate expansion of credit in most lines of endeavor. A third reason, growing out of the first, is the uneven distribution of the profits of business, tending to disorder an even development of resources and to establish two antagonistic classes in our citizenry, and a fourth reason, growing out of the second, is that debt, other than seasonal, is a tax upon effort and must sometime be paid in full. There are abundant examples. The parent who spends his income lavishly for his own comfort and entertainment is reducing the amount of the estate he can bequeath at his death. The people that live beyond a normal income by reason of credit is not building its institutions and industries out of substance but out of promises to pay, and can only bequeath mortgaged property to its heirs. This constitutes a fictitious element in prosperity. Things are not what they seem. The sober judgment of those who think is now discovering this condition and it weighs on the mind and hampers initiative.
These conditions existing, we may easily delude ourselves into believing that speculation in Wall Street is the chief cause of our anxiety over the future. True, it adds nothing to the wealth of the nation. It is an obnoxious growth out of the very fertility which we acclaim so highly. To a large extent it is because of our "prosperity." But we can easily make the mistake of believing that it holds the power of life or death over our normal activities. It does not-it is an excrescence-but a poisonous one. Otherwise, to change the metaphor, it might be no more potent than a summer storm. It might pass and leave no trace save the wreckage of the fortunes of those who engage in it. But if the fundamentals of business, the base of the speculation, be false, then speculation is but increasing an already dangerous situation. All this is true and yet-there is one immediate effect that cannot be escaped.

Speculation augments and disorders credit, the promoter and mainstay of all our activities. We have spoken of the burden of debt save in seasonal borrowings. Speculation in stocks multiplies credit enormously without any corresponding productive return. Borrowing money to create pools to drive
stocks up and down, borrowing money to margin and remargin temporary purchases of stocks, affords no possibility of actual increase in production and adds not a dollar to the national income-save that in inducing speculative investments at high prices from abroad the remainders from the final settlements of this fictitious buying and selling does leave an increment behind, and, incidentally, profits so made leave a residue in income taxes paid. This false growth may or may not withdraw credit from legitimate business uses, but being used in speculation it enhances price, and this price, calling for more volume of credit, gives an air of prosperity to all buying and selling that is glamorous and magnified, and misleading credit ever and always begets more credit.
The high prices for stocks, abnormally high because of the trading on Exchange, permit the flotation of stock and bond issues by corporations that otherwise could not borrow so easily, and swells the whole volume of credit beyond the needs of normal productions. This leads to an excess in manufactures, and this again to more borrowing. High prices enable the payment of high wages, and high wages increase the consuming power, but chiefly in luxuries, and conduce to a false appearance of prosperity. So that speculative credit carried to excess runs round in a vicious circle and paves the way to an ultimate collapse that must sometime undermine the whole structure of legitimate trade and industry. There is no escape. If through banking channels brokers' loans can be controlled with moderation there may be no violent change, but always volume and price come down quicker and easier than they go up.

Pure speculation is a forcing process. It is dependent almost wholly on intermittent flashes of credit. While no hard and fast line can be drawn between investment and speculation the latter is buying for quick sale on margin and thus vastly increases the turnover. No bank, no Exchange, can follow credit issues to their ultimate use. Inevitably a bull market is a speculative market. If men mortgage their businesses to buy stocks on margins they cannot be estopped by any form of law-and be left free. So rapid are the transactions, the whole constitutes a gigantic form of sales wholly at variance with normal business. And in a "long continued bull market" we witness the strange spectacle of an inflation in price based on a legitimate business which, in turn, is illegitimate because it is fictitious through the inflationary power of false sales.
We are compelled therefore to come back to our original thesis that in any survey of business conditions at the present time we must go beyond and below the runaway speculative markets in stocks. If it were not for the collateral effects we have indicated the whole thing might blow up in a month and the country be no worse off. But credit so permeates all industrial activity that its too sudden shrinkage in one direction must work disaster in all directions. An abnormal emission of credit for speculative purposes is a threat to normal industry. High prices, high wages, what seems to be "prosperity," are all involved. Inflation grows by what it feeds on. And when a house of cards does tumble it goes down quickly. It may sound gloomy but we are by no means recovered from the effects of war. Wages are uneven, prices are unsettled, both are
too high. Consuming luxuries at a phenomenal rate, luxuries paid for out of necessities, only constitutes a prosperity that is devouring itself.

## A Federal Farm Board.

Secretary Hyde, in his statement to the Congressional Committees engaged in paving the way for a "farm relief" bill to be presented to the called session of Congress, naively remarks, and almost parenthetically: "We want to build up the farmers themselves, not to build up bureaucracy," and yet in the opening of his statement he says: "In assisting reorganization of the marketing system we have all of us conceived the creation of a great instrumentality which we have called the Federal Farm Board, with advisory committees, which should be given authority and resources with which to deal with this third category of problems" (the two prior methods of relief given are tariff revision and reduction of transportation), "and it is not one problem. It is several hundred problems, many of these problems are unknown to us today and will only be developed with experience. . . . The scores of different agricultural commodities, the different localities of origin, the different markets they penetrate, their method of means of shipment, processing and distribution, all point to the fact that we must find an agency to which each and all of the problems can be properly presented, considered and upon which real and positive assistance can be given in solution." And at another point in his address he says: "When you consider that these needs and these difficulties arise, not in one commodity, but in scores of different commodities, and that the economic setting of each of these requirements and these problems is different, it is easy to realize the necessity of creating a broad authority rather than detailed plans." For, as he later remarks: "All of which argues to my mind, that if we are to create an instrumentality to which distressed agriculture can take its problems, that instrumentality must be clothed with broad and general authority."
Secretary Hyde enumerates some of these problems as follows: "Our farm cooperatives are in need of capital with which to acquire further facilities and to expand their activities. The agricultural industry is in need of finance in supplement to the established financial institutions by which they will be enabled to hold their commodities until they themselves can place them in the market and not be forced to sell immediately upon completion of production. Capital is needed with which to purchase a portion of the occasional surplus, or seasonal surplus, and assure its orderly distribution over longer periods." Other problems are given: "Progress of many commodities to the consumer is most disorderly and wasteful"; "Unnecessary transportation, in cross-hauling"; "unfair business practices of a minority of dealers"; "Inadequate grading and standardizing of certain commodities." "There is an inadequate development of processing for disposal of occasional surpluses of many commodities into by-products. These are, in fact, great wastes in the whole chain of distribution which are a tax on both the producer and the consumer." "Our warehouse acts need amendment in order to facilitate more perfect action in the establishment of credit. We have need for some agency to pass upon the inauguration of further irrigation and reclamation
projects so as to prevent increased production until such production is required for national purposes. We have need for a larger study and for action in the determination of better use of marginal lands and their devotion to either forestry or pasturage." And in view of all these things the Secretary de clares: "And it therefore has appeared to me that as we cannot foresee in advance the circumstances under which the powers of the board are to be called into action, any attempt to write out too detailed legislative directions would probably serve only to defeat the purpose of the board."

If ever there was a proposal made to turn a great industry over to the Government, "lock, stock and barrel," it is to be found here! No, not to the Government but to a Federal Board with unlimited powers and responsible, as far as we can see, to no one, and as far as Congress is concerned it is an easy way out of the dilemma of "farm relief." Create the Board-and let the Board do it. There are cooperative marketing associations already in existence, though as a rule they are not successful, so what better than to call them before the Board, ask their advice, and grant them money to do what they think is necessary. This is the "heart of the plan and the rest are details." It is a breezy, beneficent plan. And above all things else it will fulfill a political promise, and it has the virtue of superseding everything that has gone before. There is not a word about an equalization fee nor a hint of price-fixing. But the grading system is to be reorganized. Farmers, elevators and storage warehouses are to be financed. Cooperative associations are to be furnished funds to carry the surpluses to a more convenient time for sale (perhaps a potent means of establishing price). Hundreds of commodities are to be considered individually (ostensibly through committees of the Board) and hundreds of problems solved. Commission men are to be disciplined. The cost of delivery to and from terminals is to be studied and acted upon. Processing is to be overhauled as some of it is wasteful (we presume the millers are to be told what and how to do). Marginal lands are to be estimated and held in check (the old exploded cry of limiting acreage). And above all, there is to be no increase of production save as a national necessity. And irrigation and reclamation are to wait on the will of the Board or its appropriate committee. What God and the farmers have not been able to accomplish the Board will!

Is not this a fair interpretation of the work of a Federal Farm Board with unlimited powers? Mr. Hoover in one of his campaign addresses pointed out that there is not one farm problem, but many. This indicates that one solution, in one law, is not possible. And since many laws are hard to harmon-ize-let the Board do it. And the Board will if it ever gets the chance. Federal Boards are not loath to exercise power once it is given to them. And in the case of the Federal Farm Board it is expected that many new problems will arise that cannot now even be conjectured, hence the ability is to be delegated to an omniscient Board to deal with them as they come. It has been before this intimated that "money is no object"-a beneficent Government bowing to a barometric Board will meet every need and provide the funds. It may be that when a bill comes out of the Committee of Congress there will be mention of a "revolving fund" (the farmers are
to be taught to help themselves), but for the present that is a mere detail. Loaning money to cooperatives to carry surpluses might possibly prove poor banking but the Government has plenty.

Well, no one knows what Congress will do. But the Administration is pledged to do something, and Congress has been called in special session to do it. Some sort of measure will emerge into a law. But what? It is as good a guess as any that the Federal Farm Board, with unlimited powers, will be the final outcome-and then-the farmers will have a guardian, a helper, a protector, a little Father, with thousands of agents gathering statistics and granting benefits and dispensing orders, until an individual farmer will not know what he can do, only what he must do, and this in response to a Board that having little experience to act upon will nevertheless become the great pioneer in "relief." It is a glorious scheme, if it works. Few sensible farmers believe that it will. But political promises have the uncanny power to force relief upon a reluctant public. Good or bad there is a chain of forces, industrial, commercial and financial, selfevolved, that get the wheat, corn, fruits from the fields to the mouths that consume them, but this is mere delusion, waste, expense unnecessary, compared to what the all-powerful Board at Washington can do.

A people in the toils of the politico-economists is acephalous and it may appear so to an Administration that undertakes to solve these multiplied farmers' problems before August rolls around. Meantime, despite the growing use of farm machinery, the farmer is in the fields, and there is no Board can be created that will have the temerity to banish him from his own domain. He is an individual, a property owner, a worker, a "hard-headed" thinker, a little stubborn sometimes, and disposed to scout the loafers who lean over the fence and tell him how to do; and even a Federal Farm Board may have some difficulty in harnessing him to its plans. He may not have had much experience in solving the problems others make for him, but he has had all the experience there is in solving his own-and, in the long run, it might be just as well if Congress would let him alone.

## Mercantile and Banking Failures in the First Quarter of 1929.

The record of mercantile insolvencies in the United States for the first quarter of this year makes a very favorable exhibit. The improvement that appeared in the report for March, was commented upon in these columns last week. For the three months, the tabulation of which is now completed, there is quite as good a showing. As compiled from the records of R. G. Dun \& Co., 6,487 commercial failures occurred during that period, in the United States, with total liabilities of $\$ 124,268,608$. These figures compare with 7,055 similar defaults in the first quarter of 1928 , with an indebtedness of $\$ 147$,519,198 . Of the failures this year, 1,604 were of manufacturing concerns with liabilities of $\$ 43,580$,$941 ; 4,496$ in trading lines, owing $\$ 67,104,838$, and 387 defaults of agents and brokers involving a total of $\$ 13,582,829$. For the same time last year 1,567 failures occurred in the manufacturing division owing $\$ 48,033,916$ of indebtedness; 5,093 trading
defaults for $\$ 77,584,131$ and 395 in the third classification for $\$ 21,801,151$.

Insolvencies among manufacturing concerns were more numerous in the first quarter of this year than they were in the corresponding period of 1928 , but there was some reduction in manufacturing liabilities. As to the other two classes, trading concerns and that embracing agents and brokers, there was a very marked improvement this year, both as to the number of defaults and the estimated losses.

The main interest in the quarterly statement of failures relates to their distribution by geographical sections. Of the eight grand divisions into which the United States is separated the insolvency record for the first quarter of this year makes a more favorable showing as to six of them, than it did for the first quarter of 1928. The two in which the comparison is unfavorable, include the group of eight monntain States classified as far Western, and that of the Pacific Coast. A decided betterment, both as to the number of defaults and as to the liabilities, appears for the South Atlantic States; also for the Eastern Central section, embracing Ohio and Illinois and the three other neighboring States, and for the Western Central division, which includes the eight States just West of the Mississippi river. There was some improvement in New England; likewise, for the three Middle Atlantic States. In the group last mentioned the number of failures so far this year is practically $16 \%$ less than for the corresponding period of 1928 . These three Middle Atlantic States returned nearly $25 \%$ of all business failures in the United States this year, whereas, in the first quarter of 1928 the ratio for these three States was in excess of $28 \%$. The improvement this year as to the number of defaults in this division was entirely in the section embracing trading concerns. All three States included in this group reported a reduction in the number of trading failures. On the othe hand, manufacturing defaults and those of agents and brokers in two of these three States, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, increased.

In the New England States, the decrease in insolvencies this year was for the class embracing agents and brokers. Liabilities of manufacturing failures in New England were very much less this year than they were a year ago. In spite of the reduction in the number of defaults in that section, Massachusetts and Connecticut both show more business failures this year than a year ago. In the Southern States, the betterment is wholly among trading concerns and for ggents and brokers. Manufacturing defaults in the South were more numerous this year than they were last, but for a much smaller defaulted indebtedness. The improvement in the South is quite generally distributed and extends to nearly all of the States there. The only noteworthy exceptions were North Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, and Lonisiana, where the figures this year were somewhat larger than last year. Quite a decrease appeared this year for practically all of the other Southern States, especially for Florida and Texas.

In the Middle West, it is also for the group embracing trading defaults that the improvement is shown in this year's record. Wisconsin alone, of the five Eastern Central States, shows more business failures this year than last year. With fewer failures in Ohio and Illinois, liabilities are also very much less this year. In the Central West, em-
bracing the seven States West of the Mississippi River, Missouri, Iowa, and Nebraska, report an increase in the number of business defaults, but for the first two States the liabiliites were much less this year. There is quite an increase in the defaulted indebtedness reported for Minnesota, although for that State, failures this year to date were considerably reduced in comparison with those reported last year.

In the far West and on the Pacific coast, the increase this year was mainly in Colorado, and in Washington and Oregon. A small decrease is shown in the number of defaults for California this year, although liabilities for that State are very much heavier than they were in the first quarter of 1928. They are also heavier for Washington and slightly higher for Colorado. An improvement in the number of trading defaults in the Pacific coast States is shown, although the liabilities for that division this year exceed the amount reported last year. Manufacturing failures in that section, however, show an increase and manufacturing liabilities also were more than doubled, due mainly to failures reported in California.

Banking suspensions during the first quarter of this year were not as numerous as last year-in fact the number is smaller than for a number of years past. Liabilities, too, compare favorably with last year, and are much less than in either 1927 or 1924 , R. G. Dun \& Co. report 81 banking defaults in the first three months of this year, with a total of indebtedness of $\$ 37,508,000$. These figures compare with 109 such failures a year ago for $\$ 36,802,000$. One suspension in New York City involved practically one-fifth of the total of liabilities for the entire country. In the main these insolvencies were for small and unimportant banks. About $70 \%$ of the banking defaults and nearly one-half of the total banking liabilities were confined to six or eight States of the South Atlantic group and that of the Central West; the States included being mainly North Carolina, Georgia and Florida and Minnesota, Iowa, Nebraska and Missouri.

## Public Opinion-an Interpretation from the Past.

Public opinion is at once a permanent and a fickle force in public life. It may with us be indifferent, but never beyond reach. A new government and new men at once challenge attention; they arouse criticism and attract gossip. President Hoover, his wife, and now his Cabinet are still discussed. They revive the interest that was centered in the Coolidges and is only now passing. They are talked over in every village and for a time will engage the prolific gossip of Washington more or less completely.

That immediate influence, however, does not concern us. It pales soon before the headlines of the newspapers. What does concern the nation is the effect public opinion may have upon our officials themselves. It must have some effect, especially in this day when the radio addresses every home, and the family find themselves prompted to repeat and discuss what they hear. Public opinion thus created and made the common possession when hurled as it is in approval or criticism at every public man, however high his position, cannot fail to have its effect. As all resent criticism and are rarely helped
by it, all, on the other hand are stimulated and encouraged by approval, and are grateful to those who confirm their opinion or support their action.

Whatever line of suggestion, therefore, that creates this form of public opinion that subtly and steadily sustains and guides its leading men, even without their being conscious of it, must have its value. On all sides today we have pressed upon us the importance of "personality," in teaching, in business, in the home, in all the relations of daily life. When the professional people and the statisticians have completed their investigations of the various elements of the problems presented to them, they are not unwilling to admit that there are elements lying beyond not easy to estimate. In social affairs these elements are usually gathered up in the personal one.

We want to aid agriculture, to reward industry, to encourage trade, to protect and use our national resources, because all are related to the general welfare. Is any one of these aims more important than securing the best service of the men who are leading the nation, broadening their vision, strengthening their devotion, assuring their united unselfish and productive conduct? If public opinion is more effective than any other outside influence in producing this result, the question of creating and sustaining it stands among the first. It must be general and unmistakable. It must be held by the individual citizen. It may even have effected in him a regeneration making of him a new man in bringing out qualities he did not know, and others did not know, that he possessed.

It must therefore be public opinion at its best deeply rooted in men's hearts, enthusiastic and sustaining. It must also be informed, conscious of the part, and having vision of the future, in that sense having something of the prophetic. It must carry conviction as expressing the common humanity at its best and speaking to that. Therefore it must be men speaking to men of things that men at their best will feel and desire.

This can only be achieved when it is known that all men, the lowest and the highest, have in their hearts what will respond to it. Only those who are persuaded of this can reach other hearts or influence others' action, for they see in others what they fee] in themselves and speak as man to man, uninfluenced by differences of state or condition.

Some people have this gift by nature, we say. But it can be attained by all. When it exists in a home, an office, a shop, all feel its presence. It creates an atmosphere. It enables men to overlook much that is disturbing and to see the other side that transcends the evil and makes what is better real and possible. It is, in short, a trait that is not superficial, it has power because it has become natural and enduring. Consequently it finds its opportunity always and everywhere. It speaks in the smile that greets us in the street. It heartens all life; and we are glad to know many, both men and women in every condition of our American life, who possess it. Unhappily it is sadly wanting in much of our present literature, which feels called in books and plays to deal with the life of today. So long as such books and plays are read and seen what chance is there for the public opinion that is to fashion the nation's career? We must get other inspirations and learn a wiser way.

Fortunately there are many sources of better influence open to bring us back to men who did this at least for their generation in the past, for this literature is our readiest available aid. Hugh Walpole, for instance, in his review of Trollope in "The English Men of Letters Series,"* tells how prominent he was in possessing and exerting just this pervasive influence. All unconsciously he took men as they are and was keenly interested in them. Everything was significant to him. "Of all novelists the world has known, Trollope," he says, "is more free than any other from one of the curses of the novelist's psychologic humbug." The interest he everywhere found is what he sought to pass on to others, and to that end he pictured what he saw, as he saw it, assured of its appeal without projecting himself into the scene or philosophizing about it.

He is the supreme English novelist, Walpole thinks, because he is so preoccupied and so pleased in dealing with average humanity. In most other writers we get humanity plus the writer, and the writer's standpoint; it may be Fielding or Jane Austin, even Dickens or the great Russians. Balzac is nearest to him. The surroundings he takes as they are and never suggests his arranging of the scenery to suit his purpose, as do others from Walter Scott and Richardson and Flaubert to Henry James and Arnold Bennett.

His limitation is that at times he presents almost too much of average humanity. But this is due to the personal intensity he feels for it, as in Mrs. Proudie. He does not notice psychologically very much more in his characters than the average man would notice. We discover about his characters as much as we discover about our fellow human beings. We are not startled or horrified as often by other novelists. We do not cry: "Are men like this?" "Is life-am I like this?"
Trollope reassured us, telling us that all is well; we know quite as much of the mystery of life as he does. Life is real, and with him, not the reality of material surroundings, but of men and women, their feelings and characters and lives. All their weaknesses, their selfishness, their self-importance, their ambitions and failings, but also their humanity and their better possibilities. He accepts them and their surroundings and seeks to create in his readers this human interest in all.

If there is in him a "monotony of human values," as has been charged, it is because of "his honest acceptance of all the Victorian moral traditions." He may have tenderness at times for sinners, but he never has the slightest doubt that they are sinners. "His heroines may wriggle and twist, but matrimony inevitably awaits them at the end of the chapter." Henry James says of him. "His great, his inestimable merit was his appreciation of the usual," and the late Sir Walter Raleigh said: "Trollope starts off with ordinary people that bore you in life and in books; and he makes an epic of them because he understands affection which the others take for granted or are superior about."

The fact is that this unity of all English people, that love for England, its homes, its fields, and hills, its ways and its speech, the result of their long history and their traditions is what appeared in the expression of their unchanging affection for their beloved England which the first colony to sail

[^0]for Massachusetts Bay waved with outstretched hands and backturned faces as they set sail from home. It is that sense of oneness, deep rooted and unchanging which fashioned English literature, gave the people the English bible, and for more than two centuries secured Britain's dominant position amid all the controversies, the crises, and upheavals that have distracted Continental Europe.
This was Trollope's England. Because he depicts it so vividly, in this new world where so many adverse forces are at work, we have new editions of his novels, and many are drawn to read them. Men have not changed. Here are the same human traits. Men have the same hopes and fears, the same responsiveness to love and thought, to understanding and sympathy. We should support them then in it, recognize it as the common bond, the human trait we find in our friends, the one we would keep uppermost in our own heart and life. This beyond all else, whether sought in politics or in business, will uphold and hearten the men we have chosen as our leaders. The unity it rests upon speaks in a Public Opinion that is effective and is permanent, because in so far it is right. It is the voice of a community which supplies its members the opportunity and the liberty for living their own lives in the normal way which, while it promotes their own happiness, contributes to that of the community as well.

## The Proposed International Bank and Inflation.

[Editorial from "New York Journal of Commerce," April 9]
Original reports that the proposed international bank for reparations was designed to act simply as a mechanism for transferring German payments to Allied creditors gave the proposal a more or less harmless appearance as a mechanistic device for simplifying the clumsy and expensive methods of administering reparations under the Dawes plan. As vague first reports have crystallized into more positive detailed proposals, such as those outlined by the Assistant Federal Reserve Agent upon his return from Paris, the basis for the alarm professed by a good many critics of the plan is seen to be justified.
Hostile reaction, moreover, is not confined to this country. In Europe, too, there is strong distrust of the proposed international bank which is distinctly reassuring, since it proves that other nations are not disposed to follow meekly in the wake of superbank advocate. It is also a source of satisfaction to realize that we are not the only people agitated over the possible transfer of our gold reserves to an external and independent institution. In fact some Europeans are apparently firmly convinced that the United States is destined to be the sole beneficiary of the proposed bank whose authorship, attributed to the American chairman of the Paris conference, is viewed as a sinister device for extending the influence of the Reserve system beyond its proper confines.
If a superbank had no other reason for existing except to reduce the cost of gold shipments and to perform the tasks that now fall to existing reparations agencies, there would be no special risk in permitting it to hold in its vaults part of the gold reserves belonging to all the central banks of the countries that had become parties to the agreement. Theoretically at least, earmarked gold is safe no matter where it happens to be deposited, although it must be admitted that its owners have not always found its recall as easy as the conditions presuppose. Theoretically, too, there are excellent arguments in favor of concentration of central bank gold reserves as a means of reducing shipping charges, insurance costs, etc. The reason that such centralization is looked at askance is that it is accompanied by suggestions that make it evident that the clearing plan is only an incidental feature of a much larger proposal involving direct banking operations on an unknown and possibly inflationistic scale.

A French opponent of the superbank idea sees in it an instrument of possible inflation that by virtually demonetiz-
ing gold might nullify the advantages that the Bank of France now possesses because of its present enviable position as the richest bank of issue in the world as regards possession of the yellow metal. This warning cry of possible inflation is deserving of serious consideration. Suppose, for instance, that an international bank were established to facilitate German reparations payments, and suppose Germany proved unable to meet payments promptly. If the bank were to decide to "create exchange" in favor of Germany by advancing the debtor a temporary credit, could it not do so? And if this operation were to be repeated a number of times, might not the result be an addition of "international" credits to all other credits domestically created?
Suppose, furthermore, that this bank were to "engage in security transactions" in connection with the flotation of "commercialized" reparations debts. Might it not also find itself under pressure to advance loans to various creditor countries against these obligations, assuming that private investors did not show a sufficiently prompt desire to purchase reparations bonds?
In brief, a superbank that had the power to exert any real influence upon exchange or to control gold movements would have to be vested with a measure of discretion that would offer a constant threat to the stability of the gold standard itself and to the currency stability of countries that might use superbank credits as the equivalent of actual transfers that had not been made by a debtor country.

## Two Views of the New Decedent Estate Law in New York State Changing the Distribution and Descent of Property.

## I.

An Improved Law of Estates.
[Editorial Article in New York "Times," April 3.1
Our system of property tenure and intestate succession, our doctrines of descent and distribution, were inherited from England, largely from feudal times, from common or statutory English law. England threw away the obsolete rubbish in 1925. The Jenks-Fearon bill, signed by Governor Roosevelt on Monday and to become effective Sept. 1 1930, simplifies the administration of estates, protects widows, orphans and dependents, removes notorious defects in the existing law. Our statute of descent, in the main, is older than the Constitution of the United States. In this country $90 \%$ of the persons who die without making a will leave only personal property. That is the prevailing form of wealth, as land used to be. Yet the confusion, often the injustice, of one set of rules for succession to real and another for succession to personal property has been kept up.

In the case of an intestate decedent there is to be a single rule of succession and a single class of distributees for both sorts of property. The surviving wife's or husband's share is enlarged. The inheritance is no more to be flung among a brood of distant relations, but given to the nearer in blood and more dependent. So far as possible, real and personal property in the assets will be treated alike. The right of dower, so venerable and so pompous in sound, is in fact an irony and a fraud. It gives a widow not a third of her husband's realty but for life one-third of its income. Rich men often take title to real property under a corporate name; and the shares of the corporation are personal property.
The futility of dower is shown by the fact that actions for its admeasurement are extremely rare. So the widow's dower and the husband's courtesy are to end. Instead of a share in income, the survivor shares in all the property and may choose that share, though the will provide otherwise. Under the present decedent estate law, a testator may not bequeath more than half his estate for charitable purposes if a husband, wife, child or parent survive. The other half can be left to a stranger. Such cases are not uncommon. As has been said, a man is bound to support his wife while he lives, but nothing in the law prevents her being left without a cent after his death.

That posthumous cruelty is to be stopped. On useful but less vital provisions of the statute we need not dwell. It is enough to say that it is a necessary and too long delayed reform that promises to be of permanent value to many generations. Being merely important and beneficial, not political or emotional, there has been small flourish of trumpets about it. The Commission of Surrogates and three lawyers, appointed by Governor Smith; of Senators appointed
by the President pro tem of the Senate, of Assemblymen appointed by the Speaker, has dug away at the subject since 1927. Every member deserves the thanks of the community; nor would we withhold from the Legislature the credit for passing a bill which has "nothing in it" for anybody except the public.
To the proposer and Chairman of the Commission, Surrogate Foley, who had learned by official experience the faults in the law of wills and succession, the honor of the initiative and, presumably, the chief part in the amelioration of that law are due; but he would prefer that the honor be equally divided among the distributees.

II.

A Decedents' Estate Law.
Editorial Article in Coney Island "Trimes" and West End "Journal" If the Public would like to get some idea of how laws are made that they are called upon to obey, whether they like them or not-laws made "of lawyers, by lawyers, and for lawyers," as Senator Dr. Love describes the Legislature of which he is one of its useful members, it could get it from the record that tells of how the Decedents' Estate Bill was put through almost unknown to the public. Yet here is a law which is one of the most radical and revolutionary reforms that has been passed in more than half a century, at least as far as this law is concerned. And it is a law which lawyers themselves know little, and most of the public know a great deal less. Probably, most of them haven't any idea what it is all about. Hence a little light thrown on the subject may be quite timely.

This bill which Governor Roosevelt has signed in haste, revolutionizes the law governing inheritances, real and personal property, and lays down very emphatically the rules affecting the disposal of that real and personal property, whether a man or a woman leaves a will or not. Under it a husband cannot disinherit his wife and a wife cannot disinherit her husband. The man or woman cannot leave more than half of his property to charity. It is called by women's rights" organizations an "equal rights" law. The woman is entitled to half of the real and personal property of her husband unless there are children, and the existing law as to dower rights is abolished. Provision is made as to
choice of privileges as to the widow taking her share of the estate and also provides for the order of inheritance.
If a man or woman becomes divorced for adultery or desertion, he or she loses all rights to claim a share in the property left.
But in this State there is no divorce granted other than for adultery. Then, again, those who adhere to the Catholic religion recognize no divorce, and yet they may be burdened by a wife who has sinned against her husband, and yet his property will go to her just the same, although against his wishes. He cannot disinherit her. The law does not become effective until Sept. 11930.
In this space, it is impossible to go into the details of the bill or to point out its weaknesses, its merits and its demerits. But what it is more particularly desired to point out is this: That here was a most vital and important radical reform being introduced. That the bill was left quietly in the hands of a committee where it was thought it would slumber until next year; that all of a sudden, on March 19, the bill was reported out of committee and with the session abruptly adjourning on March 22, three days afterward, it was, after a short and abrupt discussion, passed by the Assembly a few hours comparatively before adjournment, without proper thought or consideration.
Why wasn't the public kept informed of what it was doing? Because it was sprung and jammed through at the last moment, and because it was such a technical bill that the reporters did not understand it, had no time to pore over it, and so wrote little about it. Even the lawyers up at Albany, and certainly many of them here, knew nothing about the bill and had no understanding of what it meant.
And so Governor Roosevelt, good-natured, kind-hearted, believing that he was doing a wonderful thing for "women's rights," signed the bill in the presence of women's rights' representatives with much ceremony and publicity, and handed the gold pen to Surrogate Foley, who had a hand in drafting the bill.
And this is the way they foist new legislation upon the people. Laws are passed about which they know nothing until they are passed, in which they have no hand in the making, and all they have to do is to obey them. There is something wrong somewhere in such a system.

## Gross and Net Earnings of United States Railroads for the Month of Februarv

The earnings of United States railroads for the month of February make an extremely favorable comparison with those for the corresponding month last year, there being substantial gains in gross and net earnings alike, notwithstanding the fact that the month the present year contained one less day, February last year having been a leap year. A variety of circumstances accounts for the improved results the present year. Unquestionably the activity of trade and business in the present year contributed to the improvement in a more important degree than anything else. Last year at this time the trade revival, which became such a manifest feature in the later months, was not yet much in evidence, though in the automobile trade and in the steel industry there were already some perceptible signs of the activity which later became such a distinctive feature of the period.
Another circumstance which has played a very important part in the pronounced improvement now disclosed is that comparison is with rather poor exhibits in 1928, our compilations then having shown a loss in gross earnings despite the extra day in the month, and only a trifling increase in the net earnings. As a matter of fact, the February returns, prior to 1928, were also poor or indifferent for several successive years. A third factor in swelling earnings the present year, at least in the case of the net results, has been the growing efficiency with which the roads have been managed and operated,
making it possible further to reduce the ratio of expenses to earnings. The result altogether has been that our tabulations for the month show an increase in the gross revenues from operations of $\$ 18,292,585$, or $4.02 \%$, as compared with the same month of 1928. As this was attended by a relatively slight addition to expenses, there is a gain in the net earnings (before the deduction of the taxes) of $\$ 17,381,393$, or nearly $16 \%$-in exact figures $15.95 \%$. The ratio of expenses to earnings has fallen from $76.12 \%$ in 1928 to $73.38 \%$ in 1929, as will be seen from the following comparison of the grand totals:


As to the activity of trade, many indications of this could be furnished. It found strongest expression in the automobile trade and in the iron and steel industry. According to the U. S. Department of Commerce, February production (factory sales) of motor vehicles in the United States the present year reached 466,084 notwithstanding the loss of one day, as against 323,796 in February 1928, and only 304,735 in February 1927. The iron and steel trades benefitted from this as they did from the activity elsewhere. The make of iron in the United States in February the present year reached 3,206 ,185 tons against $2,900,126$ tons in February last year, when the month contained one more working
day, and comparing with $2,940,679$ tons in February 1927. The production of steel ingots, according to the American Iron and Steel Institute, aggregated $4,324,759$ tons the present year in a month with 24 working days, as against $4,045,304$ tons in February 1928 with 25 working days.
The roads may be said to have obtained even greater benefits, in the shape of added traffic and revenues, from the enlarged production of coal, inasmuch as the coal tonnage constitutes such an important item of freight with so many of the roads and systems. The increased mining of coal followed in part from the expanding activity of trade in so many different lines, but it was also due in no small measure to the fact that the coal mining companies after having allowed their stocks and supplies to run down to pretty low levels in 1928, undertook now to replenish them, and with such vigor that it became a question whether the replenishment process was not being carried too far, since it appeared to be running pretty well ahead of the demand for fuel. No less than $47,271,000$ tons of bituminous coal were mined in the United States during February 1929, against $41,351,000$ tons in February 1928, but comparing with $52,697,000$ tons in February 1927 in which latter year coal mining was prosecuted on an enormous scale in preparation for the strike which it was known would be a certainty on April 1 of that year, in the union-controlled bituminous coal mines throughout the country. The production of Pennsylvania anthracite was also on a greatly increased scale the present year, reaching $6,670,000$ tons, as against $5,582,000$ tons in February 1928, and $5,812,000$ tons in February 1927. Of soft coal and hard coal combined the product was $53,941,000$ tons in February 1929, against 46,933,000 tons in February 1928, and $58,509,000$ tons in February 1927. It will be noted that while the output of coal was substantially higher than in the same month of last year, it fell far short of the extraordinarily heavy output in the same month of the year preceding, the reason for which has already been explained. It should perhaps be noted that the loading of railroad revenue freight on the railroads of the country (covering railroad traffic of every description) makes similar comparisons, that is, shows totals above those of last year, but not up to those of 1927, though the difference in favor of the last mentioned year was not so great. In other words, in the four weeks of February 1929 the loadings reached 3,767,758 cars against $3,590,742$ cars in 1928 but comparing with $3,801,918$ cars in 1927. The variation in the coal traffic, of course, played its part in this and yet it is important to bear in mind that though railroad traffic was better than a year ago it nevertheless was not quite equal to that of the year preceding.

Aside from the fact that the coal traffic did not recover the whole of last year's heavy loss, it deserves to be noted that there were likewise some unfavorable circumstances present the current year which served to reduce tonnage and revenues. In other words, the record of prosperity, of which so much is being made, was not unalloyed. Two main groups of roads proved partial exceptions, one of these being the Northwestern group traversing the spring wheat districts in that part of the country, where the roads had adverse weather conditions to contend with, the winter having been quite severe, and where also there were some other drawbacks
such as a diminished movement of grain and some other classes of freight, partly if not wholly induced by the adverse weather with extreme cold. Another group of roads, which did not share in the general prosperity, was the Southern roads. There the trade prostration, which followed the collapse of the real estate boom in Florida and elsewhere, does not appear to have as yet been fully relieved. At all events, several of the roads in that part of the country are again obliged to report losses, either in gross earnings or in net earnings, or in both combined. That, however, it is proper to state, does not appear to have been the case with the distinctively Florida roads, or those directly connected with the Florida systems. For instance we find the Florida East Coast, after its heavy decreases in February of last year and the year before, reporting this time an increase of $\$ 154,016$ in gross and of $\$ 267,067$ in net.
The Atlantic Coast Line and the Seaboard Air Line reveal similarly encouraging records. Both suffered heavy losses in the two years immediately preceding, but the Atlantic Coast Line now for 1929 shows $\$ 553,217$ gain in gross and $\$ 1,173,013$ gain in net, and the Seaboard Air Line records $\$ 212,327$ recovery in gross and $\$ 150,191$ in net. On the other hand, the Louisville \& Nashville, after only moderate losses the previous year, reports for $1929 \$ 201,528$ additional decrease in gross, though attended by $\$ 301,977$ gain in net. Many of the less important Southern roads are likewise obliged to report losses, as, for instance, the Central Railroad of Georgia and the Mobile \& Ohio. The Illinois Central, it is true, makes a good showing, with $\$ 613,718$ improvement in gross and $\$ 447,956$ in net, but only a small portion of the mileage of this system lies in the territory south of the Mississippi, while the Yazoo \& Mississippi Valley reports $\$ 98,957$ falling off in gross and $\$ 72,519$ in net. The Southern Railway records moderate losses this year, following relatively light losses, too, in the year preceding. Its loss in gross is $\$ 398,129$, or only about $31 / 2 \%$, and its loss in net $\$ 196,751$, or little over $6 \%$. This is for the Southern Railway proper. Including the other lines going to form the Southern Railway System, the showing is even less unfavorable, there being $\$ 334,398$ decrease in gross and only $\$ 99,732$ decrease in net. The roads serving the Pocahontas coal regions, like the Chesapeake \& Ohio, the Norfolk \& Western and the Virginian, all show larger or smaller increases in both gross and net.
In the case of the roads traversing the Northwest, the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul \& Pacific has been the heaviest sufferer from the adverse circumstances and conditions noted, it reporting $\$ 334,928$ loss in gross and $\$ 1,058,490$ loss in net, reflecting no doubt the severe operating conditions which acted at once to reduce the volume of traffic and to add to the cost of moving the traffic. The Northern Pacific, on its part, fell $\$ 354,652$ behind in gross and $\$ 410$, 690 in net. The Great Northern did much better, having to its credit a small gain in gross $(\$ 18,537)$, but reporting no less than $\$ 603,460$ decrease in net.
In the remainder of the country, where conditions, as already noted, were quite generally favorable (though several of the Southwestern systems also experienced some falling off in traffic) the best accounts come as a rule from the great East-andWest trunk lines. These stood to gain most from the activity of general trade and likewise from the
heavy movement of coal. The Pennsylvania Railroad added $\$ 2,381,686$ to its gross and $\$ 2,187,732$ to its net. The New York Central enlarged its gross by $\$ 1,400,133$ and its net by $\$ 575,045$. This is the result for the New York Central itself. Including the various auxilliary and controlled roads, the whole going to form the New York Central Lines, the result is $\$ 2,654,912$ gain in gross and $\$ 920,150$ gain in net. The Baltimore \& Ohio bettered its gross by $\$ 932,767$ and its net by $\$ 958,402$. The Erie Railroad reports $\$ 692,771$ gain in gross and $\$ 785,065$ gain in net. The Lehigh Valley shows $\$ 345,545$ increase in gross and $\$ 723,322$ increase in net. The distinctively anthracite carriers like the Delaware, Lackawanna \& Western, the Delaware \& Hudson, etc., all have large gains to their credit. In the following we show all changes for the separate roads for amounts in excess of $\$ 100,000$, whether increases or decreases and in both gross and net:
PRINCIPAL OHANGES IN GROSS EARNINGS FOR THE MONTH

| Pennsylvania <br> Norfolk \& Western....-. <br> New York Central <br> Southern Pacific (2) Baltimore \& Ohio <br> Atch Top \& S Fe (3) $\qquad$ <br> Union Pacifle (4) <br> Chesapeake \& Ohio <br> Wabash <br> Chic Rock Isi'd \& Pac (2) <br> Erie (3) <br> Michigan Central <br> Illinois Central <br> Atlantic Coast Line <br> Del Lack \& Western <br> Detroit Toledo \& Ironton <br> Pere Marquette <br> Clev Cinc Chic \& St L. <br> Missouri Pacific <br> Lehigh Valley <br> Chicago Burl \& Quincy-. <br> Grand Trunk Western <br> Hocking Valley <br> Los Angeles \& Salt Lake. <br> Central Vermont <br> Central of New Jersey <br> Delaware \& Hudson <br> New York Chic \& St I |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

seems to have suffered most from accumulated snow. Thus Associated Press dispatches from Denver Feb. 7 said that railroad transportation in the mountainous regions of southwestern Colorado was at a standstill, while section crews began a two-weeks' task of clearing tracks of the heaviest snow slides in many years. The towns of Silverton, a mining community, and Craig on the Denver \& Rio Grande Western RR. were completely isolated, it was stated. Nine snow slides had crashed down on the tracks since Feb. 2 and one of these was said to be from forty to seventy-five feet deep and 800 feet wide. The Rio Grande Southern, operating on the Lizard's Head Pass, it was also stated, was blocked by snowdrifts, though there were no snowslides. It was also reported that highways in Wyoming, Utah and Idaho were blocked by snowdrifts and that zero temperatures were general. Montana appears to have suffered in a similar way. On Feb. 9 Associated Press advices from Kansas City stated that railroad transportation in Southwestern Colorado had been further hindered by additional snow, as zero temperature in that region and in Kansas, Oklahoma and the Texas Pan Handle, covered by an uneven white blanket ranging up to 12 inches, continued. Two more snowslides had crashed on the tracks of the Denver \& Rio Grande Western between Durango and Silverton, Col., making a total of eleven in thirteen miles. On Feb. 17 press dispatches from Durango stated that relief from a food shortage, which had become serious, was in sight for the isolated town of Silverton, Col., as large forces of workers continued to cut through mountains of snow, which had blockaded the once famous mining camp since Feb. 3. Avalanches of snow, which had buried the Denver \& Rio Grande Western tracks into the town to a depth ranging from six to eighty feet were expected to be cleared away within three days to enable a train to pull into the town with food and commodities.
As stated at the outset of this article, comparison this year (speaking of the roads collectively), is with poor or indifferent results in the years immediately preceding. Our compilation for February 1928 showed $\$ 12,850,859$ loss in gross, notwithstanding the month contained one more working day, while a very small gain in net $(\$ 541,678)$ was shown. In 1927 and 1926 there was only moderate improvement, while in 1925 there were heavy losses in both gross and net. In February 1927 our tabulation showed $\$ 8,733,567$ increase in gross and $\$ 7,748,287$ increase in net, and in February 1926 it showed $\$ 5,029,255$ increase in gross (only $1.11 \%$ ) and $\$ 38,008$ decrease in net. In February 1925 there were, as stated, material decreases in both gross and net- $\$ 24,441,938$ in the former and $\$ 4,981,506$ in the latter. On the other hand, however, it should be pointed out that comparison then was with strinkingly favorable results in 1924, partly due to the extra day contained in the month then, it having been a Leap Year like 1928. Weather conditions were extremely propitious in February 1924, the same as in February 1928, with virtually no obstructions to railroad operation in any part of the country from snow or ice or extreme cold. Contrariwise, in 1923, the winter was of unusual severity in many parts of the northern half of the United States and the situation then was worse in February than it had been in January, in part be-
cause of the cumulative effect of the unfavorable meteorological conditions. In January 1923 the roads in New England and in northern New York suffered from repeated snowstorms and from the depth of the accumulated snowfalls. In February 1923 these sections continued to be afflicted in the same way and the trouble also extended to many other sections of the country-in fact, as we pointed out at the time, to practically all parts of the country outside of the South. And the result was to embarrass transportation and to add greatly to the cost of operation, expenses then having increased in all directions. In February 1924, with no such interference by the weather, at least only occasional interferences in isolated cases, it was possible to bring expenses down again to somewhere near the normal, and this circumstance, along with the extra day which the month contained, gave us an extremely satisfactory statement of earnings, both gross and net, in the month of that year, our statement for February 1924 having shown $\$ 31,939,712$ increase in gross and $\$ 33,387,370$ in net. These gains, however, in February 1924 in turn came after a poor or indifferent return in February 1923, due to the severe winter weather conditions to which allusion has just been made. It must not be supposed that there was any loss in the gross earnings in February 1923. On the contrary, the falling off was entirely in the net earnings and, as just stated, was due to the severity of the weather. In the gross there was then an increase in amount of $\$ 44,745,531$, but it was attended by an augmentation in expenses of no less than $\$ 50,988,243$, leaving hence, a loss in the net of $\$ 6,242,712$.

There were, though, losses in the gross both in 1922 and in 1921, but large gains in the net by reason of sharp cuts in the expenses in these earlier years, cuts which were then an imperative requirement, following the tremendous augumentation in expenses during the period of Government operations of the roads.

In February 1922 our compilations showed $\$ 4,772,834$ decrease in the gross, but $\$ 54,882,820$ increase in the net, the result of a reduction in expenses of $\$ 59,655,654$. And this followed $\$ 19,171,-$ 075 decrease in the gross and $\$ 11,536,799$ increase in the net in February 1921. The loss in the gross in 1921 would have been very much larger, as the country at the time was suffering intense prostration of business, except that the roads were still enjoying the benefits accruing from the great advance in rates authorized by the Commerce Commission at the end of the previous July-an advance which it was computed would add on the same volume of business $\$ 125,000,000$ a month ( $\$ 1,500,000,000$ per year) to the revenues of the carriers. The reduction in expenses at that time was also smaller than it would have been because of the wage award made by the Railroad Labor Board the previous July, and which on the volume of trrafic then being done it was computed would add an average of $\$ 50,000,000$ a month to the payrolls of the roads. Nevertheless, the decrease in expenses then reached, as we have already seen, $\$ 30,707,874$.
In 1920 and previous years expenses had been running up at a frightful rate. In February 1920 our compilations showed $\$ 16,428,891$ loss in net on $\$ 72$,431,089 gain in gross. In that year (1920) the February expenses were swollen in unusual degree by
the adverse conditions under which railroad operations had to be carried on at that time. The winter weather encountered in February 1920 was indeed of exceptional severity and it was all the more noteworthy because in sharp contrast with the extremely mild weather of the year preceding and comparable only with the weather of 1918, when the country was still in the throes of war. Temperatures in 1920 were perhaps not quite so low as in February 1918, but the fall of snow was immensely heavier and the interference with railroad operations correspondingly greater. In February 1919, notwithstanding the winter was extremely mild, as already stated, and comparison was with weather in 1918 of exceptional severity, accompanied by snow blockades, railroad embargoes and freight congestion of great intensity, expenses increased so heavily that a gain of $\$ 61$,656,597 in gross was converted into a loss of $\$ 1,191,014$ in net. In February of the years preceding, results were just as bad. In other words, February 1918 showed $\$ 25,148,451$ gain in gross, but $\$ 28,944,820$ loss in net, while the year before (February 1917) our tables registered an increase of $\$ 2,655,684$ in gross but a contraction of $\$ 21,367,362$ in the net. It was this long continued rise in expenses, with resulting losses in net, that furnished the basis for the subsequent reductions in the expenses. In the following we give the February totals back to 1906. We use for 1911, for 1910 and 1909 the Inter-State Commerce totals, but for the preceding years we give the results just as registered by our own tables each year-a portion of the railroad mileage of the country being always unrepresented in these earlier years, owing to the refusal of some of the roads in those days to give out monthly figures for publication:

|  | Coss Earnings |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note.-Includes for February 101 roads in 1906; 94 in 1907; in 1908 the returns were based on 151,580 milles of road; in 1909, 232,007; in 1910, 239.725; in 1911, 242,$640 ;$ in 1912, 237,$082 ;$ in 1913, 240,$986 ;$ In 1914, 244,925; in 1915, 246, 186; In 1916, 245,541; in 1917, 249,795; in 1918, 238,891; in 1919, 232,957; in 1920, 231,304; in 1921, 235,653; in 1922, 235,625; in 1923, 235,399; in 1924, 235,506; in 1925, 236,642; in 1926, 236,839; in 1927, 237,970; in 1928, 239,584; in 1929, 242,884. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

When the roads are arranged in groups, or geographical divisions, according to their location, the generally favorable character of the comparisons with 1928 are strikingly revealed. Gains appear in gross and net alike with the exception of the Northwestern region in the Western district, where a moderate decrease in gross is recorded and a very heavy decrease in the net earnings. In the Southern region the increase in the gross is hardly more than nominal, though this has not prevented a decided increase in net as a result of increased economy of operations. In the Southwestern region the gains in gross and net alike are not much more than nominal, some of the roads there having fared badly, the same as the roads further to the north. Our sum-
mary by groups is appended below. As previously explained, we group the roads to conform with the classification of the Inter-State Commerce Commission. The boundaries of the different groups and regions are indicated in the footnote to the table.

| District and Region. <br> Month of February- <br> Eastern District- | 1929 |  | 1928 | Inc. ( + ) or Dec. ( - ) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New England region |  | 5 |  |  | 1.13 |
| Great Lakes region (34 r |  | ,950 | 20,030,342 | +226,608 | 1.13 |
| Central Eastern region (28 roads) --105,731,150 |  |  | $83,121,961$ $100,384,300$ | $+6,344,480$ $+5,346,850$ | 7.63 5.33 |
| Total ( 72 roads) .-.-....---------215,454,541 |  |  | 203,536,603 | +11,917,938 | 5.85 |
| Southern District- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Southern region (31 roads)Pocahontas region ( 4 roads) ..........63,956,$22,301,737$ |  |  | $63,705,712$ | $+250.706$ | 0.39 |
|  |  |  | +2,479,375 | 12.50 |
| Total (35 roads) $\qquad$ 86,258,155 |  |  |  | 83,528,074 | +2,730,081 | 3.26 |
| Western District- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northwestern region (18 roads) .--- 49,756,749 |  |  | 50,693,281 | -936,532 | 1.85 |
| Central Western region (24 roads). $80,011,338$ |  |  | 75,478,641 | +4,532,697 | 6.00 |
| Southwestern region (33 roads) .--- 43,299,733 |  |  | 43,251,332 | +48,401 | 0.09 |
| Total (75 roads) .--------------173,067,820 |  |  | 169,423,254 | -3,644,566 | 2.15 |
| Total all districts (182 roads) ...--474,780,516 |  |  | 456,487,931 | +18,292,585 | 4.02 |
| District and Region. <br> Month of Feb.- -Mileage- |  | 1929. |  | Inc. $(+)$ or Dec. $(-)$ |  |
|  |  | $1928 .$ |  |  |  |  |
| Eastern District- 1929. | 1928. |  | \$ | 27 4,652, | \% |  |
| New England region.- 7,280 | 7,279 | 5,956,42 | $9+1,304,128$$+5,056,434$ |  | 28.03 |
| Great Lakes region..-- 25,537 | 25,537 | 24,037,508 |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 08 & 18,981,07 \\ 78 & 20,394,88 \end{array}$ | 26.63 |
| Central Eastern region 27.276 | 27,206 | 25,683,878 | $1+5,288,997$ |  | 25.98 |
| Total_-.---------- 60,093 | 60,022 | 55,677,813 |  | +11,649,559 | 26.45 |
| Southern District |  |  |  |  |  |

Southern region....... $39,798 \quad 40,203 \quad 17,235,263 \quad 15,178,934+2,056,32913.54$ Pocahontas region... | 5,632 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 5,619 |  | $8,420,417$ | $5,871,438$ | $+2,548,979$ | 43.41 | Total_............ $\overline{45,430} \overline{45,822} \overline{25,655,680} \overline{21,050,372} \overline{+4,605,308} \frac{81.88}{21}$ Western District-

$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Northwestern region_-- 48,987 } & 48,657 & 9,221,667 & 11,673,037 & -2,451,370 & 21.15 \\ \text { Central Western regio } & 52,012 & 51,596 & 24,845,344 & 21,31,701 & \text { 3,48,533 } & 10\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Central Western region } 52,012 & 51,896 & 24,845,344 & 21,361,761 & +3,483,583 & 16.30\end{array}$ Total …-------- $\frac{36,362}{137,361} \frac{36,271}{136,824} \frac{10,968,344}{45,035,355} \frac{10,874,031}{43,908,829} \frac{+94,313}{+1,126,526} \frac{0.86}{2,56}$ Total all districts_- $\overline{242,884} \frac{242,668}{126,368,848} \frac{108,987,455}{120} \frac{+17,381,393}{\frac{2.56}{15.95}}$ NOTE.-We have changed our grouping of the roads to conform to the classification of the Inter-State Commerce Commisslon, and the following indleates the confines of the different groups and reglons:

## EASTERN DISTRICT

Neno England Region.-This region comprises the New England States.
Great Lakes Region.-This region comprises the section on the Canadian boundary between New England and the westerly shore of Lake Michigan to Chicago, and Corta
Lakes Region, east of a - ine from Chion comprises the section south of the Great Mississippl River to the mouth from Chicago through Peoria to St. Louis and the Parkersburg, w, Va and by the Potomac River to its mouth

SOUTHERN DISTRICT,
Pocahontas Repion.-This region comprises the section north of the southern W. Va., and south of a line from Parkersburg to the southwestern corner of Marylang. and thence by the Potomac River to its mouth.
Southern Regton. - This region comprises the section east of the Mississippl River
nd south of the Ohlo River to a point near Kenova and south of the Ohio River to a point near Kenova, W. Va., and a line thence
 WESTERN DISTRICT.
Northwestern Reoion.- This region comprises the sectlon adjolning Canada lying
west of the Great Lakes reglon, north of a line from Chlcago to Omaha and thence West of the Great Lakes region, north of a line from Chicago to Omaha and thence Central Western Region.-Thls region comprises the
vestern reglon, west of a ilne from Chicago to Peoris section south of the Northnorth of a line from St. Louts to Kansas Clty and thence to EI Paso and by the southuestern Regton. This region
Nouthwestern Reoton.- This region comprise the section lying between the MIsEl Paso and by the Rio Grande to the Gulf of Mexis to Kansas Clty and thence

Western roads in Eed whole, did not have as a as in the month Ivestock ton nage movement, too, was not up to that of 1928. Wheat receipts ran heavier than in the preceding year, and there was an increase also in the receipts of barley, but the corn movement was heavily reduced and the receipts of the other cereals also were on a diminished scale. The receipts of wheat at the Western primary markets for the four weeks ending Feb. 23 were $25,371,000$ bushels, against $21,419,000$ bushels in the corresponding four weeks of 1928; the receipts of corn, $31,964,000$ bushels, against $42,026,000$ bushels, and of oats $9,633,000$ bushels, against $11,439,000$ bushels. Adding barley and rye, the receipts for the five items combined for the four weeks aggregated only $72,605,000$ bushels, as against $80,285,000$ bushels in the corresponding period of 1928. The details of the Western grain movement in our usual form appear in the table we now present:
 As to the Western livestock movement, the receipts at Chicago comprised only 18,310 carloads, as against 22,700 carloads in February last year; at Kansas City 7,017 carloads, against 8,691 carloads, and at Omaha 5,793 cars, against 9,173 cars.

On the other hand, Southern roads in February benefited by a heavier cotton movement, last season's crop of the staple having been much larger. Gross shipments overland in February the present year reached 122,064 bales, as against only 76,033 bales in February 1928, but comparing with 136,416 bales in $1927,130,882$ bales in 1926 , and 180,077 bales in 1925. The receipts of cotton at the Southern outports aggregated 386,096 bales in February 1929, as against 359,111 bales in $1928,858,036$ bales in 1927, 564,125 bales in 1926, and 711,032 bales in 1925 , as will be seen from the following table:
receipts of cotton at southern ports in february and SINCE JAN. 1 TO FEB. 28 1929, 1928, 1927.

| Ports. | February. |  |  | Since Jan. 1. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. | 1928. | 1927. | 1929. | 192 | 1927. |
| Galve | ${ }_{1085}^{108.190}$ | 132,554 | 229,282 | 359. |  | 519,487 |
| Nexas City, | 113,368 | 88,556 92,312 | ${ }_{210,055}^{234,083}$ | ${ }_{\substack{373,854 \\ 275,922}}$ | 228,771 23685 2305 | 571.985 451200 |
| Mobile- | 13,083 471 | 9,430 | 22,265 | ${ }^{36,476}$ | 23,867 | ${ }^{44,175}$ |
| Savannah | 9,930 | ${ }_{20,303}$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{153,011}^{1,274}$ |
| Charleston | 3,417 | ${ }_{4,331}$ | ${ }^{77} \mathbf{7} 529$ |  | 48.109 | 153,011 |
| Wuimington. | 776 | 5,825 | 14.714 | 9,059 | 12,484 | ${ }_{23,728}$ |
| Nortolk. | 8,445 | 5,555 | 32,088 | 18,912 | ${ }_{17,628}^{11,48}$ | , |
| Total... | 386,096 | 359,111 | 858,036 | ,117,775 | 885,903 | ,890,045 |

District of Columbia Court Decides Against American Silver Producers in Action to Compel Treasury Department to Purchase Silver Under Pittman Act.
The American Silver Producers Association and certain corporations engaged in production of silver are not entitled to maintain an action for a writ of mandamus to compel the Secretary of the Treasury and the Director of the Mint to make purchases of silver as provided by the Pittman Act, enacted during the World War, it was held by the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, in an opinion handed down April 1. The "United States Daily" of April 2 in reporting this said:
Without considering the merits of the case, the Court sustained the dismissal of the petition for a writ of mandamus by the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia.

Provisions of Law.

The Pittman Act provides, the opinion explains, that the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to break up and sell silver bullion, and for every such sale of silver bullion immediately to direct the Director of the Mint to purchase in the United States an amount of silver equal to the
amount melted up and sold. The purpose of the Act, it states, is to conamount melted up and sold. The purpose of the Act, it states, is to conserve the stock of gold, provice siver gormments associated with the United mercial use, and assist
The allocation of any silver for subsidiary coinage was to be regarded as sale or resale, the Act provides. Allocations were made for subsidiary as sale or resale, the Act provides. Allocations were made for subsidiary coinage, the opinion states,
of the silver so allocated.
of the silver so allocated.
The appellants contend that a mandatory duty was laid upon the Secretary of the Treasury to immediately direct the Director of the Mint to purchase a the Treasury to immediately dir.

Not Entitled to Sue.
In holding that the appellants were not entitled to maintain the action, the opinion of Justice Van Orsdel states that there was no showing that they would be financially benefited by the issuing of the writ.
"Neither does it appear," it continues "that the defendants were under any obligation to purchase silver from the relators or that they have any silver which they could sell to the defendants."
"Not having the necessary legal interest upon which to claim the writ on their own behalf, it logically follows that they are not in a position to claim it on behalf of others who might have such an interest. Assuming, for the purpose of argument, though it does not clearly appear from the record, that relators wound be indirectly and retely benented by the purchase of silver from others, this interest is too indirect and remote to entitle them to the writ."
In an item in our issue of June 30, 1928 (page 4027) in which we referred to the dismissal by the District of Columbia Circuit Court of the application of a writ of mandamus against Secretary Mellon and Director of Mint Grant, it was noted that the corporaions which brought the action were the American Silver Producers Association, the Della S. Consolidated Mines Co. and the Spar Consolidated Mines Co., all of Colorado. It was also stated therein that to have compelled compliance with the Pittman Act would have cost the Government $\$ 6,500,000$, at the present market price of silver. The Pittman Act provided that the Secretary of the Treasury be directed to break up and melt more than $350,000,000$ silver dollars and authorized the sale of bullion dollars from this process at $\$ 1$ an ounce. It also provides for the purchase of an ounce of new domestic silver for each ounce old silver sold.

## The New Capital Flotations during the Month of March and for the Three Months Since the First of January

Whatever retarding influence the tension in the money market may have in other directions, its presence is not reflected in the totals of new stock and bond issues brought out in this country on domestic and foreign account. Our compilations relate to the month of March and again we have an aggregate in excess of $\$ 1,000,000,000$. As a matter of fact, the totals have been running quite regularly in excess of a billion dollars a month for some time past. These high totals, too, have been attained in face not alone of the prevailing high money rates, but in face also of reduced offerings of certain lines of securities, like foreign Government bonds and domestic municipals issues, which by reason of the relatively low interest rates they bear, do not find a ready or an extensive market in times of monetary stringency like the present.

Our compilation, as always, includes the stock, bond and note issues by corporations and by States and municipalites, foreign and domestic, and also farm loan emissions. The grand total of the offering of securities under these various heads during March reached in exact figures $\$ 1,044,134,349$. In February the total was $\$ 1,018,230,602$ and in January $\$ 1,063,012,703$. In December the offerings aggregated $\$ 1,178,659,551$, or far in excess of any previous monthly total. In November 1928 the offerings were $\$ 961,566,999$. In October, before full recovery had occurred from the mid-summer slump which was such a conspicuous feature of the 1928 financing, the new emissions were $\$ 797,508,691$. As against these amounts, the aggregate of the new issues brought out during September last was only $\$ 543,095,069$ and that for August no more than $\$ 267,001,422$, this last standing as the smallest amount of new financing done in any month of any year since July 1923. This reflected the very pronounced slowing down which occurred during the summer of last year in the bringing out of new stock and bond issues because of the money tension and the readjustment of security values that this made necessary. In July, also, of last year, the money situation, along with the congested condition of the bond market, operated to hold down the appeals to the money and investment markets and as a consequence the aggregate of the new capital issues brought out in that month reached no more than $\$ 446,542,439$. On the other hand, in June last year the grand total of the offering of new securities ran above a billion dollars, the same as now for the different months of 1929, the precise amount for June 1928 having been $\$ 1,029,567,131$. In May 1928 the total of new financing also exceeded a billion dollars, the exact figure being $\$ 1,033,438,110$. In April last year the new offerings aggregated $\$ 1,057,531,542$, this having been the largest amount ever recorded for any month of any year up to that time.

Several conspicuous features appear on an analysis and study of the figures for the month under review. The grand aggregate of all financing for March the present year at $\$ 1,044,134,349$, does not differ so very greatly from the grand aggregate for the month of March last year, which was $\$ 970,836,616$. But whereas in March 1928 no less than $\$ 365,023,500$ was for refunding purposesthat is, to take up for redemption or retirement previously existing issues-in March of the present year only \$59,958,823 was for refunding. Accordingly, $\$ 984,175,516$ represented new capital in March this year, against no more than $\$ 605,813,116$ in March 1928. The same feature is seen to mark the new financing for the whole of the first three months of 1929 ; in brief only $\$ 332,006,475$ of the new issues during the first quarter of 1929 were for refunding, compared with $\$ 816,948,348$ in the first quarter of 1928 . It follows, therefore, that of the total new issues for the first three months the present year fully $\$ 2,796,716,229$ represented new capital, while in the first three months of last year, out of a total of $\$ 2,614,697,216$, only $\$ 1,797,748,868$ was for new capital account. In other words, the actual new capital called for in the first quarter of 1929 exceeded that for the same three months of 1928 in amount of almost an even $\$ 1,000,000,000$.
Foreign Government issues totaled only $\$ 10,000,000$ in March 1929, against $\$ 85,750,000$ in March 1928, and for the three months to March 31 were no more than $\$ 35$,750,000 , against $\$ 282,909,000$ in the first three months of 1928. Domestic municipal issues were only $\$ 99,354,404$ in March 1929, against $\$ 129,832,864$ in March 1928, and for the three months were $\$ 243,669,071$, against $\$ 364,000,414$ The overshadowing feature in March was again the corporate issues, foreign and domestic, and to a larger predominating extent than before. The corporate total for March 1929 is $\$ 934,529,945$, against $\$ 753,343,752$ for March 1928, while for the first quarter of 1929 the total stands at $\$ 2,842,058,633$, against only $\$ 1,952,237,802$ for the first three months of 1928. Again, the distinctive characteristic of the corporate issues is the growing extent to which they consist of stock issues rather than of bond issues. This is symptomatic of the times, the bonds having grown in disfavor, while the equity represented by the share issues is now everywhere being sought. In the case of the domestic corporate financing only $\$ 284,381,300$ consisted of longterm and short-term bond and note issues in March this year, as against $\$ 459,353,800$ in March last year, while the total of the preferred and common stock issues in March 1929 reached $\$ 435,761,445$, against $\$ 245,287,952$ in March 1928. Similarly, for the first three months of the year, the bond and note issues are down to $\$ 855,774,300$ in 1929 from $\$ 1,255,349,300$ in 1928 , while the total of the stock issues
is up to $\$ 1,692,797,133$ from only $\$ 517,039,502$ in 1928. Even in the case of the foreign corporate issues the same feature is observable.

In analyzing the corporate offerings during March it is found that industrial and miscellaneous corporations again account for the bulk of the corporate issues. The total for them in March reached no less than $\$ 592,808,045$, which, however, falls some 37 millions short of the previous month's total of $\$ 629,996,870$. Public utility issues totaled $\$ 320,221,900$ for March, showing an increase of almost 25 millions over the $\$ 295,560,680$ reported for February, while the railroad total at $\$ 21,500,000$ for March, was nearly double the February aggregate of $\$ 11,695,000$

Total corporate offerings, foreign and domestic, during March were, as already noted, $\$ 934,529,945$, and of this amount stock issues, foreign and domestic, accounted, as mentioned above, for no less than $\$ 559,138,645$, long-term bond issues aggregated $\$ 364,741,100$, while short-term issues totaled only $\$ 10,650,200$. The refunding portion amounted to only $\$ 58,327,000$, or not quite $61 / 4 \%$ of the total. In February the amount for refunding was $\$ 122,393,350$, or slightly over $13 \%$ of the total, while in January the refunding portion wsa $\$ 142,547,192$, or nearly $15 \%$ of the total. In March 1928 no less than $\$ 361,242,750$, or nearly $48 \%$ of the month's total of $\$ 753,343,752$, was for refunding purposes. That month stands as the largest on record in respect to amount raised for refunding. There was one large refunding issue in March of this year, namely, \$50,000,000 Cities Service Co. deb. 5s, 1969, the entire proceeds of which are to be devoted to retirement or acquisition of funded debt of company and funded debt or preferred stocks of subsidiaries. This issue accounted for the major part of the month's refunding total. The remainder comprised $\$ 275,000$ new long-term to refund existing long-term, $\$ 550,000$ new long-term to refund existing short-term, $\$ 971,500$ new short-term to refund existing long-term, $\$ 2,300,000$ new short-term to refund existing short-term, $\$ 3,703,000$ new stock to replace exinsting long-term issues, and $\$ 527,500$ new stock to replace existing stock.

Foreign corporate financing originated in our markets during March aggregated no less than $\$ 214,387,200$, as against $\$ 55,100,000$ in February. The offerings during March were as follows: Canadian: $\$ 15,000,000$ the Bell Telephone Co. of Canada 1st mtge. 5s B, 1957, offered at par; $\$ 10,000,000$ Power Corp. of Canada, Ltd., conv. deb. $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ B , 1959, also offered at par; $\$ 6,000,000$ Shawinigan Water \& Power Co. 1st mtge. \& coll. trust $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s} \mathrm{~B}, 1968$, priced at 93 , to yield $4.90 \% ; \$ 6,000,000$ Great Britain and Canada Investment Corp. conv. deb. $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1959$, issued at par; $\$ 3,000,000$ Simpsons, Ltd., $6 \%$ cum. preference shares, offered at par ( $\$ 100$ ), and $\$ 2,000,000$ International Power Co., Ltd., deb. 6s, 1957, offered at 97, to yield $6.20 \%$. Other foreign offerings comprised: $1,008,272$ shares of American \& Foreign Pr. Co., Inc., 2d pref. stock, series A, $\$ 7$ cum. dividend, offered with 403,309 option warrants in units of one share of pref. and 4-10ths of an option warrant for $\$ 100$, involving $\$ 100,827,200$. Although the American \& Foreign Pr. Co., Inc., is a domestic corporation, we are treating this offering as foreign since the proceeds are to be used by the company in its program of expansion and development in foreign countries. Additional foreign issues were: $\$ 50,000,000$ Kreuger \& Toll Co. secured deb. 5s, 1959, offered at 98 , to yield $51 / 8 \% ; 62,500$ American certificates representing Kreuger \& Toll Co. partic. debentures, priced at $\$ 32.16$ per certificate, involving $\$ 2,010,000 ; 200,000$ shares of Phelps Dodge Corp. capital stock purchased in London from British interests by American bankers and offered to the public at $\$ 86$ per share, involving $\$ 17,200,000$, and 100,000 American shares of United Electric Service Co. of Italy, offered at $\$ 231 / 2$ per share, involving $\$ 2,350,000$.

The largest of the domestic issues during March was $\$ 50,000,000$ Cities Service Co. deb. 5s, 1969, offered at $971 / 2$, to yield $5.15 \%$. Other important financing by public
utilities included: $\$ 40,000,000$ Illinois Bell Telephone Co. utilities included: $\$ 40,000,000$ Illinois Bell Telephone Co. capital stock, offered at par ( $\$ 100$ ); $\$ 30,000,000$ International Hydro-Electric System conv. deb. 6s, 1944, priced at par; 250,000 shares of Electric Bond \& Share Co. $\$ 6$ cum. pref. stock, offered at $\$ 106$ per share, and 143,000 shares Connecticut Electric Service Co. common stock, offered at $\$ 75$ per share, involving $\$ 10,725,000$.

Industrial and miscellaneous issues of exceptional size comprised: $2,000,000$ shares The Aviation Corp. (Del.) common stock, offered at $\$ 20$ per share, accounting for
$\$ 40,000,000 ; \$ 35,000,000$ Eastern Utilities Investing Corp
deb. $5 \mathrm{~s}, 1954$, sold at 98 , to yield $5.15 \% ; \$ 30,800,000$ Philadelphia \& Reading Coal \& Iron Co. conv. deb. 6s, 1949, offered at par to stockholders of Philadelphia \& Reading Coal \& Iron Corp.; 250,000 shares Electric Shareholdings Corp. $\$ 6$ cum. conv. pref. stock, priced at $\$ 100$ per share; 200,000 shares Oliver Farm Equipment Co., series A, prior pref. stock, offered at $\$ 100$ per share; $\$ 18,000,000$ Marshall Field \& Co. (Chicago) 1st mtge. 5s, 1932-49, placed with Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.; 750,000 shares of class A common stock of Insuranshares Corp. of Delaware, offered at $217 / 8$ per share, involving $\$ 16,406,250$, and $\$ 15,000,000$ John Wanamaker, Philadelphia, 1st mtge. real estate $5 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~s}$, 1949, offered at $101 \frac{1}{4}$, to yield about $5.40 \%$.

Railroad financing during March was featured by the offering of $\$ 20,000,000$ Texas \& Pacific Ry. Co. gen. \& ref. mtge. $5 \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}, 1979$, at $991 / 2$, to yield $5.03 \%$.
Foreign Government financing in this country during March was confined to $\$ 10,000,000$ Republic of Chile ext. loan $6 \mathrm{~s}, 1962$, offering of which was made at $931 / 2$, to yield $6.48 \%$. No farm loan issues were brought out during March.
There were no less than 20 separate offerings of securities in March which did not represent new financing by the companies whose securities were offered. These issues totaled $\$ 29,142,117$, and as mentioned by us on other occasions, we do not include these issues in our totals of new financing. We show the issues, however, in tabular form following the details of actual new capital flotations during the month-see page 2371.

The following is a complete summary of the new financing -corporate, State and city, foreign Government, as well as farm loan issues-for the month of March and since the first of January. It should be noted that in the case of the corporate offerings we subdivide the figures so as to show the long-term and the short-term issues separately, and we also separate common stock from preferred stock, and likewise show by themselves the Canadian corporate issues, as well as the other foreign corporate flotations.
SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FARM LOAN, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT AND MUNICIPAL FINANCING.


In the elaborate and comprehensive tables on the succeeding pages we compare the foregoing figures for 1929 with the corresponding figures for the four years preceding, thus affording a five-year comparison. We also furnish a detailed analysis for the five years of the corporate offerings showing separately the amounts for all the different classes of corporations.

Following the full-page tables we give complete details of the new capital flotations during March including every issue of any kind brought out during that month.

SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN AND MUNICIPAL FINANCING FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH FOR FIVE YEARS.


SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN AND MUNICIPAL FINANCING FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31 FOR FIVE YEARS.


DETAILS OF NEW CAPITAL FLOTATIONS DURING MARCH 1929.
LONG-TERM BONDS AND NOTES (ISSUES MATURING LATER THAN five years),

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20,000,000 |  |  |  | The Texas \& Pacific Ry. Go. Gen. \& Ref. M. 5s, "C" 1979. Offered by Kuhn, Loeb \& Co. |
|  |  |  |  | The Bell Telephone Co. of Canada 1st M. 5s, "B" 1957. Offered by Lee, Higginson \& Co. Bank of Montreal, and Harris, Forbes \& Co. <br> Cities Service Co. Deb. 5s, 1969. Otfered by Harris, Forbes \& Co.; Halsey, Stuart \& Co.. Ine.: <br> National City CC.. Bonbright \& Co., Inc., E. H. Rollins \& Sons: A. B. Leach \& Co., Inc.; Federal |
| 50,000,000 | Ret | 973/2 $\quad 5.15$ |  |  |
| .000 |  | 100 |  | International Hydro-Electric System Conv. 6s. 1944. Offered by Chase Securities Ccrp.; Bankers Co. of N. Y.; Harris, Forbes \& Co.; Lee, Higginson \& Co.; Blair \& Co., Inc.; Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc.: E. H. Rollins \& Sons and Redmond \& Co. |
|  |  | 97 |  | International Power Co., Ltd. Deb. 6s, 1957 . Offered by Royal Securitles Corp. Lexington (Ky.) Telephone Co. 1st M. 6s, 1944. Offered by Hoagland, Allum \& Co.,'Inc., and Wm. R. Compton Co. |
|  |  | 981/2 |  | Michigan Fuel \& Light Co. 1st M. 6s, "A" 1950. Offered by A. B. Leach \& Co., Inc., and A. C. Allyn \& Co., Inc. |
| 2,000,000 |  |  |  | New York Steam Corp. 1st M. 5s, 1951. Offered by National City Co.; Cassatt \& Co., and Thayer, Oklahoma Power \& Water Go. 1st M. 5s, "B" 1949. Offered by Harris, Forbes \& Co. and H. M. Byllesby \& Cc. |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Public Service Co. of New Hampshire 1st \& Ref. M. $41 / \mathrm{ss}$, "B" 1957 . Offered by Tucker, Anthony <br> \& Co.; Old Colony Corp., and Hill, Joiner \& Co.., Inc. ${ }^{2}$. ${ }^{2}$ " 1968 . Offered by Brown Bros. <br>  |
| . 00 |  | $93 \quad 4.90$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Southwest Utilities Corp. 1st Lien 6s, "A" 1943. Offered by Yeager, Young \& Pierson, Inc.; Pirne, Simons \& Co., Inc., and Vought \& Co., Inc.Washington Gas \& Electric Go. 1st M. $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1953$. Offed by A. C. Allyn \& Co., Inc., and W. C. Langley \& Co. |
|  |  | on |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | National-Erie Co. 1st M. Conv. 61/2s, 1954. Offered by McLaughlin, MacAfee \& Co.; Peoples Savings \& Trust Co. and First National Bank, Pittsburgh. <br> National Sashweight Corp. 1st M. 6s, 1944. Offered by Baker. Watts \& Co. and Mercantlle Trust \& Dep. Co., Baltimore. <br> Philadelphia \& Reading Coal \& Iron Co. Conv. Deb. 6s, 1949. Offered to stockholders of Philadelphia \& Reading Coal \& Iron Corp.; underwritten by Drexel \& Co. |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 30,80 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Hightstown (N. J.) Rug Co. Deb. 61/2s, 1944. Offered by Zwetsch, Helnzelmann \& Co., Ine. and American Bond \& Mtge Co <br> Kent Dairy Products Corp. 1st M. 6 $1 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1939. Offered by Moore, Hyams \& Co. and Interstate Trust \& Banking Co., New Orleans. |
|  |  | 100 |  |  |
| . 00 |  |  | 5.12 | Trust \& Ball Co Co., New New York; National City Co.; Brown Bros \& Co.; Dillon, Read \& Co.; Clark, Dodge \& Co., and the Union Trust Co. |
|  |  | 2.16 -... K |  | Kreuger \& Toll Co. American Certificates Representing Participating Debentures. Offered by Masazine Remy to holders of American certificates representing participating debentures. <br> Penn Dairies, Inc., 1st M. 6s, 1949. Offered by O'Brian, Potter \& Stafford; Fitch, Crossman \& Co.; Jay N. Schroeder \& Co. and Lewls \& Co., Philadelphia. |
|  |  | ${ }_{\text {Price on application }}^{100}$ |  |  |
| 1,500,000 |  | $98 \quad 6.25$ |  |  |
| 56.960 .000 <br> 7,000,000 |  |  |  | Warner-Ouinlan Co. Conv. Deb. 6s, 1939. Offered by Hayden, Stene \& Co. and W. S. Aagaard \& Co. |
|  |  |  |  | Alden Park Land Corp. (Germantown, Phil.) 1st (elosed) M. 6s, 1944. Offered by Harper \& Turner, Philadelphia <br> Atlantic Mortgage Co. (Durham, N. G.) 1st M. Coll. Tr. $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, "B" 1931-39. Offered by Harper <br> \& Turner, Philadelphia. |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | \& Turner, Philadelphia. <br> Baltimore Parcel Post Station, Leasehold Mtge. (c) $5 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~s}$, 1949. Offered by Robert Garrett \& Sons, Baltimore. |
|  |  |  |  | Sons, Baltimore. <br> Bellaire Building, Inc. (San Francisco) 1st M. 61/2s, 1930-40. Offered by Franklin, Flick \& Co., San Francisco. |
|  |  |  |  | Black Hawk Hotels Corp. 1st M. 6s, 1939. Offered by George M. Bechtel \& Co., Davenport, Iowa and Hoagland, Allum \& Co., Inc. |
|  |  |  |  | (Chas. R.) Boettger 1st M. 6s, 1931-39. Offered by Union Trust Co., Detroit. <br> The) Bolivar (N. Y. Gity) $53 / 2 \%$ Gtd. Prudence Ctts., $1931-36$. Offered by the Prudence Co., Ine. Charleston Hotel (Lake Charles, La.) 1st M. 6s, 1930-42. Offered by Clever, Vass \& Co.; Moore, Hyams \& Co., and Canal Bank \& Trust Co., New Orleans. |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 100 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  | 100 100 | ${ }^{6.00} 6$ | Chatham Savings \& Loan Co. 1st M. 6s "K," 1939 . Offered by Citizens \& Southern Co., Savannah. The Commodore Apartment Hotel (Wichita, Kans.) 1st M. 6s, 1931-39. Offered by The Guarantee Title \& Trust Co., Wichita, Kans. |
|  |  |  |  | Daniels \& Fisher Realty Co. (Colorado) Ist (c) M. $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1949$. Offered by Jas. H. Causey \& Co., and Boettcher \& Co., Denver. |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Evanston (III.) Building 1st M. 6s, 1931-1939. Offered by Chicago Trust Co. <br> (The) Fairfax of Buffalo 1st \& Ref. M. 61/2s, 1934-49. Offered by F. H. Smith Co., Washington, D.C. Marshall Field \& Co. (Chicago) 1st M. 5s, 1932-49. Placed with Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. |
| 18,000,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Fones Realty Co. (Little Rock, Ark.) 1st M. 51/4s, 1930-39. Offered by Federal Commerce Trust Co., St. Louis |
|  |  |  |  | Fort Worth (Tex.) Electric Bldg. Co. 1st M. Fee \& Leasehold 6s, 1944. Offered by S. W. Straus \& Co., Inc. |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 475,000 $1,200,000$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ |  | Heyn's Bazaar Co. (Detroit) 1st M. Leasehold 6s, 1939. Offered by Fldelity Trust Co., Detroit. Houston (Tex.) Medical Arts Bldg. Co. 1st M. $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ "A," 1931-41. Offered by First National |
|  |  |  |  | Interstate Investment Co., Inc. Coll. Trust 6s, 1930-39. Offered by Interstate Trust \& Banking Co., New Orleans. |
|  |  | 5.25 |  | Lawyers Mortgage Investment Corp. of Boston 1st M. ${ }^{5 s}$ " $\mathrm{A}-2$," due 1939. Offered by First Natlonal Corp. of Bcston; F. S. Moseley \& Co... and Old Colony Corp., Boston.T.) McMillan Co. 1st (c) M. $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1930-44. Offered by Merchants National Co., St. Paul. Mortgage Co. of Pennsylvania 1st M. Coll. Tr. $5 / 1 / \mathrm{s}$, 1939. Offered by Harris, Forbes \& Co. |
|  |  | Price on applicat'n. <br> $983 / 4$ <br> 100 <br> 106 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Mortgage Corp. of Virginia 1st M. Coll. Tr. 6s, Ser. 7, 1929-38. Offered by Scott \& Stringfellow, Richmond, Va . |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 100 & 6.00 \\ 971 / 4 & 6.25 \\ 100 \\ \text { Price on applicat } 60 \end{array}$ |  | New Detroit Land Co. 1st M, 6s, 1939. Offered by Metropolitan Trust Co., Highland Park, Mich. North American Funding Corp. 1st M. Coll. Tr. 6s, 1949. Offered by Halsey, Stuart \& Co, Inc. Reading Lenox Realty Co. 1st (c) M. 6s, 1931-40. Offered by Well, Roth \& Irving, Cincinnati.St. Paul's Lutheran Church of Evanston, III. 1st M. $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1930-14$. Offered by LafayetteSouth Side Bank, St. Louis. |
| $1.000,000$ 173,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 5.00-5.06 ${ }^{5.50}$ |  | Schulte-United Properties, Inc. Deb. $5 \frac{1}{2}$ s, 1959. Offered by Otis \& Co. and Harris, Forbes \& Co. State University of Iowa 5s, 1930-44. Offered by Metcalf, Cowgill \& Co., Inc., Chicago. <br> Twenty Wacker Drive Bldg. (Chicago) 1st M. 5\% Bonds. Placed with Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. Wanamaker (John), Philadelphia, 18t M. "R-E" $5 \frac{1 / 28}{}$, 1949. Offered by Brown Bros. \& Co.: <br> Edward B. Smith \& Co.; Elkins, Morris \& Co., and Thos. A. Biddle \& Co. <br> (Roger) Williams Apartments (Chicago) 1st M. 6s, 1931-40. Offered by Fidelity Bond \& Mort- <br> gage Co., Chicago. <br> Yaarab Temple Bldg. Co. (Atlanta, Ga.) 1st M. 61/4 s, 1948. Offered by Taylor, Ewart \& Co., Inc. |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6.00 |  |
| 500,0 | Finance construction of bu |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | gage Co., Chicago. <br> 8 Yaarab Temple Bldg. Co. (Atlanta, Ga.) 1st M. 61/4s, 1948. Offered by Taylor, Ewart \& Co., Inc. |
| 35.000, | Miscellaneous- <br> Provide funds for invest. purposes. |  |  |  |
| 6.00 | Provide funds for invest. purposes.Additional capital...........-- |  |  | stuart \& Co., Inc. <br> ritain \& Canada Investment Corp. Conv. Deb. 41/2s, 1959. Offered by A. Iselin \& Co., New York, and Nesbitt. Thomson \& Co., Ltd. |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r}100 \\ 99 \\ \hline-\end{array}$ | 6.15 | Missouri Insurance Securities Corp. Coll. Tr. Conv, 6s, 1937. Offered by Stern Bros. \& Co., Kansas Clty, Mo. |
|  | Reduce current debt; work'g cap-- |  | . | onal Bond \& Investment Co. 6\% Notes, 1932-39. Offered by A. G. Beeker \& Co., and Foreman Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago. <br> \& Savings Bank, <br>  |
|  | Finance completion of bridges... <br> Aequisition of properties, \&c...... <br> Provide funds for invest. purposes - <br> Retire current debt, \&c. |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 100 \\ & 102 \\ & 971 / 2 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.20 \\ 4.50 \end{gathered}$ | ional Tolt Bridge Co. Nav. Deb. <br> Co., and R. W. Haley, \& Co., Inc. Orforf, Cedar Prodacts Go. (Marshfield, Ore.) 1st M. 6s, 1939. Offered by Baker, Fentress $\&$ Co.; and Continental IIInois Co. <br> and Nesbitt, Thomson \& Co, Ltd. ${ }^{\text {River Lumber Co. 1st M. } 51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1932-39 \text {. Offered by The Minnesota Co., Minneapolis. }}$ <br> Red River I,umber Co. 1st M. $51 / 3 \mathrm{~s}, 1932-39$. Offered by The Minnesota Co., M. Southern National Corp. Deb. 6 s , 1944. Offered by Fenner \& Beane. New York. <br> Southern National Gorp. Deb. 6s, 1944 . Offered Dy Fenner \& Beane. New York. United Business Publishers, Inc. Secured $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1944. Offered by Lee, Higginson \& Co. <br> 0 Western Reserve Investing Corp. (Del.) Deb. $51 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$, 1944. Offered by Hayden, Miller \& Co.; <br> Union Trust Co. and The Central Nat' Co., Cleveland, and First Nat'l Bank, Cineinnati. |
| 19,000, |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 100 5.50 <br> 102 5.80 <br> $97 / 1 / 2$ 5.75 <br> 100 5.50 <br>   |  |  |
| $1,000,000$ 4,00000 | Retire current debt, \&e-........... Provide funds for invest. purposes. Acquisitions <br> Provide funds for invest. purposes. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 69,200,000 |  |  |  |  |  |

SHORT-TERM BONDS AND NOTES (ISSUES MATURING UP TO AND INGLUDING FIVE YEARS.)

| Amount. | Purpose of 1ssue. | Price. | $\begin{gathered} \text { To Yield } \\ \text { About. } \end{gathered}$ | Company and Issue, and by Whom offered. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\underset{1,500,000}{s}$ | RailroadsGeneral corporate purposes | 98 | $5 \%$ | ston \& Maine RR. $5 \%$ Mtge. Bonds "HH," Mar. 1 1932. Offered by National City Co |
|  | Public Utilities- |  |  |  |
| 200,000 | Acquisitions; extensions, d | 991/2 | 6.50 | Continental Telephone Co. Conv. Coll. Trust 6s, Feb. 1 1930. Offered by Municlpal Utility Investment Co., Kansas City. |
| 1,000,000 | Acquisitions; extensions, \&c. | 981/2 | 6.30 | Lexington (Ky.) Telephone Co. 2 -Yr. Conv. $53 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, Mar. 1 1931. Offered by Hoagland, Allum \& Co., Inc.; Patterson, Copeland \& Kendall, Inc.; G. W. Thompson \& Co., Inc., and Hayden, |
| 2,375,000 | Refunding: improvements, \&o | 981/4 | 6.80 | Southern States Utilities Co. 1-Yr. Secured 5s, Mar. 1-1930. Offered by R. E. Wilsey \& Co., Inc., and Beverley, Bogert \& Co. |
| 3,575,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 500,000 | Motors and AccessoriesAcq. control Southern Asbestos Co. | 105 | 4.8 | Thermoid Co. 5 -yr. $6 \%$ notes, Feb. 1 1934. Offered by Eastman, Dillon \& Co., Schluter \& Co., Inc., and Oliver J. Anderson \& Co. |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1,713,000 \\ 48,000 \end{array}$ | Land, Buildings, \&c. Real estate mortgage Provide funds for loan purposes.- | 100 | $\begin{array}{r} 5.50 \\ 6-61 / 2 \end{array}$ | Lawyers Mortgage Co. (N. Y.) 1st M. 51/2s, 1933-34. Offered by Lawyers Mortgage Co., N. Y. Industrial Bank of Richmond, Va., Coll. Tr. 6s, Series 11, due to March 15 1933. Offered by |
| 15,000 | Rea | 100 | 6.00 |  |
| 174,200 | Provide funds for loan purposes | 100 | 6.00 | Nolting First Mortgage Corp. (Richmond, Va.) 1st M. Coll. Tr. 6s, 1930-34. Offered by Fred- |
| 825,000 | Finance construction of building-- | 101 | 5.56 | Wilshire Commonwealth Corp.'Conv. 6s, Sept. 1 1931. Offered by Union Pacific Securities Co. |
| 2,775,200 |  |  |  |  |
| 1,400,000 | Refunding; working capital, \&c.-- | 100 |  | Champion Acceptance Corp. Coll. Tr.6s "A., 1932-34. Offered by Mercantile Trust Co., |
| $\begin{aligned} & 400,000 \\ & 500,000 \end{aligned}$ | General corporate purposes Working capital. | 100 | 6.00 6.00 | (John H.) Kirby Coll. Secured 6s, 1929-31. Offered by Whitney Central Banks, New Orleans. Motor Bankers Corp. Coll. Trust Discount Notes, due serially to Feb. 21 1930. Offered by First |
| 2,300,000 |  |  |  | National Co. of Detroit. |

stocks.

| of Shares. |  | Involved. | per Shate. Abour | y and 1ssue, and by Whom Offered. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purpose of Issue. <br> Public Utilities <br> Expansion \& devel. forelgn prop-.- | $\frac{\mathrm{s}}{100,827,200}$ |  | American \& Foreign Power Co., Inc., 2d Pref. "A," $\$ 7$ cum. div. Offered by company to shareholders; underwritten by Electric Bond \& Share Co. <br> American \& Foreign Power Co., Inc., Option Warrants. Offered by company to shareholders; underwritten by Electric Bond \& Share Co. <br> Connecticut Electric Service Co. Common. Offered by company to stockholders; underwritten. <br> Consolidated Gas Electric Light \& Power Co. of Balt. Common. Offered by eom- <br> pany to stockholders. <br> Electric Bond \& Share Co. $\$ 6$ Cum. Pref. Offered by Bonbright \& Co., Ine. |
| hares |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| *143,000shs | Finance c | $.725,000$$.734,200$ |  |  |
| *95,570shs |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 75 & \ldots \\ 60 & \ldots- \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  | 26,500 | $\begin{array}{ll}106 \\ 99 & 5.66 \\ 6.06\end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | Electric Bond \& Share Co. \$6 Cum. Pref. Offered by Bonbright \& Co., Ine, Electric Investors Inc. $\$ 6$ Pref. Offered by Bonbright \& Co., Inc, <br> Ilinois Bell Telephone Co. capital stock. Offered by company to stockholders. |
|  |  |  | (1kt. (approx. 23 \%-3) |  |
| *43,000shs | Acquisit | 1,010,500 |  | Ilininois Bell Telephone Co. capital stock. Offered by company to stockholders <br> Pacific Public Service Co. (Del.) Class A Common. Offered by A. E. Fitkin \& Co., Inc., Hemphill, Noyes \& Co., Federal Securities Corp., Bond \& Inc., Dean Witter \& Co. and National Bankitaly Co |
| 10,000shs |  | 940,000$6,400,000$ | 9425(par) $\quad 6.38$ | Peoples Light \& Power Corp. \$6 Cum. Pref. Offered by G. L. Ohrstrom \& Co., Ine. Southern California Edison Co. Common. Offered by company to original preferred |
| 6,400,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000,000 |  | ,00,000 |  | Southern California Edison Co. Common. Offered by company to officials and em- |
| *40,000shs |  |  |  | Union Telephone Co. (Del.) Cum. Conv. Pref. Offered by Hoagland, Allum \& Co., Inc. <br> United Electric Service Co. of Italy American shares. Offered by J. A. Sisto \& Co., Wm. R. Compton Co. and Bancomit Corp. |
| 100,000shs |  |  | 231 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4020261 | American Steel Foundries Common stock. Offered by company to stockholders. Apollo (Pa.) Steel Co. Capital stock. Offered by company to stockholders. Central Ohio Steel Products Co. Common. Offered by company to stockholders |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 102 | Davison Coke \& Iron Co. $6 \%$ Partic. Pref. Offered by K. W. Todd \& Co., Ine.; Colonial Trust Co. and Moore, Leonard \& Lynch, Pittsburch. |
| *72,500shs |  |  |  | Guif States Steel Co. Common. Offered by company to stockholders; underwritten by Hallgarten \& Co . |
| 750,000 |  |  |  | National-Erie Co. Cum. Partic. Class A common. Offered by McLaughlin, MacAfee \& Co., Pittsburgh, and Chas. Messenkopt \& Co., Erie, Pa. <br> National Sash Weight Corp. $\$ 31 / 2$ Cum. Div. Conv. Pref. Offered by Westhelmer |
| *8,000 | Acquir |  |  |  |
| 5,000 | Acquired from British | 17,200,00 |  | Phelps, Dodge Corp. capital stock. Offered by Hornblower \& Weeks, Redmond \& Co.. Dominick \& Dominick, J. K. Rice Jr. \& Co., Cassatt \& Oo., Paine, Webber \& Co., W. E. Hutton \& Co. and E. A. Pierce \& Co. |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| $\cdot 12,394 \mathrm{shs}$ |  |  | 85 |  |
|  |  | 34,611,4 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Automotive Gear Works, Inc., Conv. Pref. Offered by Bartlett, Knlght \& Co., Chapman, Grannis \& Co. and Averill, Tilden \& Co. <br> City Auto Stamping Co. Common. Offered to stockholders of City Machine \& Tool Co. |
|  |  |  | 143/4 |  |
|  | Increase ma Acq. control | 1,000 |  | Breeze Corporations, Inc., Conv. Pref. Offered by R. B. MeMillen Co., Inc., N. Y. Thermoid Co. $7 \%$ Cum. Conv. Pret. Offered by Schtuter \& Co., Inc., Eastman, Dilon |
| *85,000shs |  |  |  | Thermoid Co. Common stoek. Offered by Eastman, Dillon \& Co., Schluter \& Co.; Inc., and Oliver J. Anderson \& Co. |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| *35,000 shs | Retire debtiaddns.; wkg |  | 381/2 | bbott Laboratories (III.) Common. Offered by A. G. Becker \& Co., and the National Republic Co.. Chicago. |
| *200,000shs |  |  | 17 |  |
|  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 1 \text { sh. pret. and } \\ \text { sh. com. } 1 \text { sor } \$ 42 \end{array}\right\|$ | Acosta Aircraft Corp. Common. Offered, by L. Raymond \& Co., Inc., N. Y. Y. In J. A. Ritchie \& Co., Inc. and Fourth \& First Nat' ${ }^{\prime}$ Co.; Nashville. <br> Allen Mfg. Co., Inc. Class B stock. Offered by Rogers Caldwell \& Co., Inc., J. A. Ritchie \& Inc., and Fourth \& First Nat'l Co., Nashville. |
| *20,000 shs |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{*}^{*} \mathbf{*} \mathbf{3 9 , 6 4 7}$ | $\underset{\text { Wor }}{\text { Fina }}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll}50 \\ 25 & \text {--.- } \\ 15\end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | Ritchie \& Inc., and Fourth \& First Nat'1 Co., Nashville <br> Anchor Cap Corp. Common. Offered by company to stockholders. <br> Autosales Corp. Common. Offered by company to stockholders. <br>  <br> Co., Inc. |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{65} 12 / 2$ | Brunner-Winkle Aircraft Corp. (Dei.) Common. Offered by Marion S. Emery \& Co., Inc. |
|  |  |  |  | Central Airport, Inc. Capital stock. Offered by Janney \& Co., Edward B. Smith \& Co and James C Willon C . |
| $\begin{aligned} & 5,000 \text { shs } \\ & 0,000 \text { shs } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Acql } \\ & \text { Acqu } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Continental-Diamond Fibre Co. Capital stock, Offered by Hayden, Stone \& Co. The Cooper-Bessemer Corp. 33 Pref. Offered by National City Co., and Angust |
| *40,000 shs |  |  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|} 10 \text { shs. pref. and } 4 \\ \text { shs.com. for } \$ 660 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | Belmont \& Co. <br> The Cooper-Bessemer Corp. Common. Offered by National City Co. and August |
| S |  |  | $33 / 2$.... | Groft \& Allen Corp. (Del.) Common. Offered by Zimmerman Co., N. Y., Thos. B. Greening \& Co., Seattle and Bankers Service Corp., N. Y. <br> The Gamewell Co. Common. Offered by Kissel, Kinnicutt \& Co., First Nat'l Corp. of Boston, Jackson \& Curtis and B. J. Baker \& Co., Inc. <br> General Mills, Inc. Common. Offered by company to stockholders; underwritten. <br> eral Refractories Co. (Phil.) Capital stock. Offered by company to stockholders; underwritten. |
| 00 |  |  | 73 |  |
|  |  |  | 7568 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10 $\cdots$ <br> 50 $\cdots$ <br> 30 $\cdots$ <br> 32 $\cdots$ <br> 100 $\cdots$ <br> 100 $\cdots$ <br> 1sh. pret. and  <br> sh.eom.for $\$ 27$  |  |
| 925 |  |  |  | Hall Engineering \& Aircraft Construction Co., Inc. Common. Offered by company. Hamilton Woolen Co. Capital stock. Offered by company to stockholders; underwritten. Interstate Hosiery Mills, Inc. Capital stock. Offered by Ernst \& Co. and Strupp \& Co. Liberty Dairy Products Corp. Common. Placed privately with bankers. Inc., N. Y. Lincoln Aircraft Co., Inc., Common. Offered by A. A. Durate Outboard Motors Corp. Class A Conv. Pref. Oifered J. D. Airrie \& Co and H. W. Noble \& Co., Detroit. <br> Outboard Motors Corp. Class B Common. Offered by Jackson \& Curtis, N. Y., <br> J. D. Airrie \& Co., and H. W. Noble \& Ce., Detroit. <br> Ouaker Products Co. Class A Common. Offered by William R. Jones, Inc., N. Y <br>  <br> B stockholders. <br> B stockholders. |
| $* 78.560 \mathrm{shs}$ ${ }^{10,000}$ shs | - Acquire constituent compan | ${ }_{320}^{2,356,}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| *200,000shs |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2,818,750 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 390,000 \\ 3,500,000 \end{array}$ | share A and 2 shares B for $\$ 70$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| * 100,000 shs |  |  |  |  |



| Par or No. of Shares. | Purpose of Issue. |  | (a) Amount involved. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Price } \\ \text { per Shore. } \\ \text { To } \\ \text { Aboutd } \end{array}\right\|$ | Company and Issue, and by Whom offered. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Miscellaneous-(Concluded) Provide funds for inv. purposes_ Expansion of business Expansion; other corp. purp Provide funds for inv. purposesAcquisitions; working capital Acquisitions; working capital_- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | - $\begin{aligned} & 5,000,000 \\ & 1,000,000\end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{25}$ 25 $\quad$ 6.0. | ting Co., Capital Sock. Oifered by Frederick Peirce id |
|  |  |  | 3,000,000 | $100 \quad 6.00$ |  |
| 0,000shs |  |  | - 1,000,000 |  | Southern National Corp., Capital Stock. Purchased by Fiscal Management Corp. The Starrett Corp., Common Stock. 0 offered by G. L Ohrstrom \& Co., Inc.i Edw |
|  |  |  |  |  | Starrett Corp., Common Stock. Offered by G. L. Ohrstrom \& Co., Inc., Edw |
| 290,000 | General corporate purposes .-.-. |  | - 290,000 | 1036 |  |
| *16,000shs |  |  | - 840,000 | 521/6 | rg's Drug Stores, Inc. (Tulsa, Okla.) $831 / 2 \mathrm{Cum}$. Conv. Pref. Offered by |
| 2,500,000 | Acquire constituent companies...- |  | . 2,500,0 | $100 \quad 7.0$ | chi Bros. Stores, Inc., 7\% Conv. 1st Pref. Offered by J. H. Hilsman \& Co., Inc. |
| 000shs | Working capital Working capital Provide funds for inv. purposes. |  |  |  | Union Investment Co. (Mich.) Conv. Pret. Offered by Backus, Fordon \& Co. |
|  |  |  |  |  | United States Banking Corp., 7\% Cum. Pter. Offered by W. E. Willard \& Co., Inc., |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { } 50,000 \text { shs } \\ 500,000 \end{array}$ | Provide funds for inv. purposes.- <br> Acquire constituent companies .. |  |  | ${ }_{\text {sha }}^{\text {sha }}$ ( ${ }^{\text {com. }}$ | N. Y. and Benjamin Baker \& Co., Inc., Syracuse, N. Y. W. E. Willard \& Co., Inc., |
|  |  |  | 500,0 | 102 | Co. |
|  |  |  | 207,684,591 |  |  |
|  | Foreign government loans. |  |  |  |  |
|  | Issue a | d Purpose. |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{cc} \text { To Yield } \\ \text { Price } & \text { About. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Offered by. |
| $\frac{1 \text { mount. }}{\delta(10,000,000}$ | Republic of Chile Ext. Loan 6s 1962 (constr of public works) |  |  | 931/2 | ational City Co. |
| ISSUES NOT REPRESENTING NEW FINANCING. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Par or No. <br> of Shares. | To Yield About. | (a) Amount Involved. |  |  | Company and Issue and by Whom offered. |
|  |  |  | Alligator Co., Common. Offered by Caldwell \& Co., Loulsville, and Lorenzo E. Anderson \& Coo, St. Louis, |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {* }} 15.000$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| , | Price on applic. $531 / 20$ | ${ }_{\text {1 }}^{1,743,500} \mathbf{3}$ |  |  |  |
| *108,500 shs | $\begin{aligned} & 341 / 2 \\ & 31 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ |  | , Brums, |  |  |
| **30,000 shs |  | 0,000 | Cotumbia Pictures Corp., Common. Offered by Goddard \& Co; Jackson, Storer \& Schwab and Goddard, Knepsi Co, Inc. |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{lll}31 & -\cdots- \\ 21\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| ,000 shs |  |  | Irving Air Chute Co., Inc., Com. Offered by Hornblower \& Weeks; Cassatt \& Co.; James C. Willson \& Co. and Paul B. |  |  |
| *43,000 shs | ${ }_{25}^{171 / 2} \quad-$ | $\begin{array}{r} 752,500 \\ 1,000,000 \end{array}$ | Kermath Manufacturing Co., Common. Offered by Baker, Simonds \& Co., Inc.Lane Cotton Milis Co. (New Orieans) Common. Offered by Eustis \& Jones, New Orleans. |  |  |
| ${ }^{* 20,000}$ shs | 1 sh. pref. and 1sh. com.for $\$ 49$ | $\begin{array}{r} 980.000 \\ 759,500 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{*}^{*} 49,000$ shis |  |  | Metal Textiles | Sorp, Com. Stook | (ed Oftered by Bertles, Rawls \& Donaldson, Inc. and Parker, Rownson \& Co , Inc. |
| ,00 | 1 sh.pref. and 1 |  |  |  |  |
| *30,000 shs | ${ }_{\text {sh.com.for }}$ \$38 ${ }^{\text {and }}$ | 1,140,000 O | Oshosh, Wis. <br> Oshkosh (Wisc.) Overall Co., Com. Stock. Offered by Taylor, Ewart \& Co., Inc. and The First Investment Co., Oshkush. |  |  |
|  | - | 5,668,000 T | The Philadelphia Inquirer Co., $\$ 3$ Cum. Div. Conv. Pref. Offered by Cassatt \& Co.; Brown Bros. \& Co. and Eastman, |  |  |
| *40,000 shs | S | $\begin{aligned} & 1,680,000 \mathrm{TH} \\ & 3,583,200 \\ & \mathrm{Th} \end{aligned}$ | The Philadelphia Inquirer Co., Com. Stock. Offered by Cassatt \& Co.; Brown Bros \& Co. and Eastman, Dillon \& Co. The Real Estate-Land Title \& Trust Co. (Phila.) Cap. Stock. Offered by Cassatt \& Co. and Brown Bros. \& Co Vhe Reailstate-Land Tide 2 . |  |  |
| 153.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,530 shs |  |  | Richmond Guano Co., Inc., $7 \%$ Cum, 1st Pref. Offered by Walter W. Craigie \& Co., Richmond, Va. Richmond Guano Co., Inc., Common Stock. Offered by Walter W. Craigie \& Co., Richmond, Va. |  |  |
| *10,500 shs *10,000 shs |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,514,417 \\ 1,514 \\ 693,000 \\ 310,000 \end{array}$ | Richmond Guano Co., Inc., Common Stock. Otfered by Walter W. Craigle \& Co., RichmoRuud Mfg. Co., Common. Offered by Otis \& Co. |  |  |
|  | 6631 |  | Scott Paper Co., Common. Offered by J. A. Sisto \& Co., N. Y. and Boenning \& Co., Philadelphia.Wheeler Metal Products Corp., Common. Offered by Borton \& Borton, Cleveland. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Shares of no par value.
Preferred stocks of a stated par value are taken at par, while preferred stocks of no par value and all classes of common stock are computed at their offering prices.
Limited amount of common stock offered at $\$ 22$ per share.
C Limited amount of common stock offered, price on application

## Inter-State Commerce Commission Permits Chesapeake \& Ohio Railway to Purchase Pere Marquette Stock-Reverse Former Ruling-Authority to Issue $\$ 30,000,000$ Stock to Finance Deal Permitted.

The Inter-State Commerce Commission in a decision dated April 2 and made public April 6 modified its previous order of May 81928 (see "Chronical May 26, 1928 p. 3197) and permits the Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry. to acquire 174,900 shares of common stock of the Pere Marquette Ry. at $\$ 133.33$ per share from the New York, Chicago \& St. Louis RR. and to purchase at the same price within one year from date such additional shares of stock as may be necessary to constitute a numerical majority of the outstanding stock of the Pere Marquette Ry. The Commission also reversed its previous order and authorizes the company to issue 300,000 shares of common stock to be sold at par ( $\$ 100$ per share) and the proceeds to be used in purchasing stock of the Pere Marquette and for other corporate purposes.
Previously the Commission ruled that only 200,000 shares could be so disposed of at $\$ 150$ per share. This ruling raised protests from many quarters on the ground that the Commission had no authority to make such restrictions as to issue price to stockholders. The Commission in the present decision goes at length into this phase of the question and reiterates that it has jurisdiction in fixing the price at which securities of public carriers may be issued.

In its report and order of May 81928 the Commission denied the company's application to acquire the desired control of the Erie RR. but authorized the acquisition of control of Pere Marquette Ry. by purchase of capital stock of that company, including stock held by the Nickel Plate, on which the Chesapeake \& Ohio had an option at $\$ 100$ per share plus carrying charges. The option to purchase the Nickel Plate holdings of Pere Marquette stock at $\$ 110$ per share, however had, prior the decision of the Commission.
expired and the directors of the Nickel Plate declined to renew or reinstate said option at such price and further negotiations were entered for the purchase of said stock.
The facts as set forth in the present ruling show that the original cost of the 174,900 shares of Pere Marquette stock to the Nickel Plate was $\$ 11,572,623$. If the Chesapeake \& Ohio had purchased this stock from the Nickel Plate, at $\$ 110$ a share, the transfer would have been made at a profit of $\$ 7,886,000$ to the Van Sweringen interests. At the price authorized in the present modification order, namely, $\$ 23,319,623$, the profit to the Nickel Plate will be $\$ 11,747$,000 , or slightly more than $100 \%$. In commenting on the consent given the Chesapeake \& Ohio to purchase the stock at $\$ 133.33$ the Commission said: "Barring a serious loss of business to the Pere Marquette, a contingency which neither the record nor the business condition of the country suggests, there appears to be no reason to deny the applicant's petition as it relates to the payment of $\$ 133.33$ per share for the block of Pere Marquette common stock described. By the usual criteria of value, all of which are set forth in the evidence, the proposed price is not an unreasonable one, and we are not disposed to question the judgment of those who fixed it."

Commissioner Eastman dissented from the majority ruling as did Commissioner McManamy and Taylor.
The report of the Commission on further hearing follows: In our former order in these proceedings, 138 I. C. C. 517 , issued May 8 1928, we authorized the applicant to acquire control of the Pere Marquette
Ry. by the purchase of its capital stock, under the terms and conditions set forth in our report accompanying said order. We authorized the applicant to issue 200,000 shares of its common capital stock having a par value of $\$ 100$ each, upon condition that it be offered to holders of existing common capital stock pro rata at $\$ 150$ per share, such portion of the issue
as might not be so disposed of to be sold for cash at not less than $\$ 150$ a share, and the funds thereby provided to be used in the purchase of common, preferred, and prior preference stocks of the Pere Marquette Railway Company in the following manner: To discharge the indebtedness upon, and to acquire, 16,600 shares of Pere Marquette stocks of three classes held by
the Virginia Transportation Co.; to acquire 36,500 shares of Pere Marquette common stock from the Vaness Co. at a cost of $\$ 2,522,881$; and to acquire such other Pere Marquette common stock as might be obtainable at a
price not to exceed $\$ 110$ per share, or such prior preference or preferred price not to exceed $\$ 110$ per share, or such prior preference or preferred
stock as might be obtainable at a price not to exceed $\$ 100$ per share. As we stated in our report, the expenditure of the proceeds of the stock issue under these terms would not efect the acquisition of a majority stock our order was allowed for the carrying out of the program contemplated it being understood that the applicant would submit to us a supplemental application for authority to issue such additional stock as might be found necessary
On July 28 1928, the applicant filed a petition in Finance Docket No. 6114 for a supplemental order modifying the terms of our former report stock of the Pere Marquette Railway Company, now owned or controlled by the New York, Chicago \& St. Louis Railway (Nickel Plate), controlled of $\$ 133.33$ per share, plus an amount per share equal at the date of purchask o accrued unpaid cash dividends at not exceeding the rate of $8 \%$ per annum. The applicant proposes to acquire the Pere Marquette shares held by the Virginia Transportation Co. and the Vaness Company pursuant to the terms prescribed in our former report, and such additional shares as are necessary to constitute a numerical majority of the outstanding解 termine.
On the same date, the applicant filed, also, a petition in Finance Docket No. 6113 for a supplemental order further modifying the terms of our former report and order to permit the issuance of 300,000 shares of common apital stock to its stockholders at $\$ 100$, par value.
Inasmuch as by our former order, 138 I. O. O. 517 , we approved, as being In the public interest, the purchase by Chesapeake \& Ohio of control of ere Marquette, the only questions here presented are as to the price at which addional Pere Marquette stock may be purchased and the price A hearing was held upo both petitins own stock to ths stocknolders. ment was had. The interveners, other than the Chesand oral arguStockholders Protective Committee, definitly fie Chesapeake \& Oino petition filed in Finance Docket No, 6111. The fitte grand of tie it. None of the interveners offer objection to the granting of the petition filed in Finance Docket No. 6113
The request for authority to purchase the Nickel Plate's holdings of dends, was made as a result of negotiations wetween adjustment for divirepresenting the applicant and one representing the Nickel Plate . The recommendation of the first-mentioned committee was approved by the applicant's board of directors, and the purchase was authorized by that board subject to our approval. The agreement between the two companies is to be void unless our authority is granted on or before June 121929. A previous option, covering the same block of stock at a price of $\$ 110$ per share, expired on July 11927.
The applicant lepresents that the price proposed to be paid for the stock in question, is supported by the earnings, book, investment, and valuation of the Pere Marquette. From 1923 to 1928 , net income increased approx$\$ 8.93$ per share in 1923 and $\$ 15.40$ per share (partly estimated) in 1928 corresponding to an increase of $72 \%$. The ratio of interest and preferred dividends to available net income in 1927 was $38.44 \%$, and was expected to be approximately $35 \%$ in 1928 . Dividend payments on the common stock in 1928 wil Dec 31 eginning of the period when $8 \%$ dividends have been paid, or by $\$ 11,148,987$, total assets by $\$ 12$ company's investment has increased $\$ 8,024,661$ On the assets by $\$ 12,234,651$, and corporate surplus by 860, It 860,911 . It was testified that the property has an excellent financial crease of over $\$ 11$ per share in the common stack. -quity since been an inwhich would produce a book value of ack equly since Dec. 31 1926, which would produce a book value of approximately $\$ 159$ per share for upon the final value found by us.
During the month of July, 1927, when the Nickel Plate refused to extend the opinion given the applicant to purchase its Pere Marquette common stock at a base price of $\$ 110$ per share, the mean between the highest and
lowest market prices of this stock was $\$ 129.50$. From that time to the end of Oct., 1928, the range of price was between $\$ 1243 / /$ and $\$ 146$. During Nov., 1928, the range was between $\$ 133$ and $\$ 154$, and on the last date of record, Dec. 1 1928, a sale was made at $\$ 151 \%$. The price of $\$ 133.33$, now proposed to be paid by the applicant, corresponds to a $6 \%$ yield on the investment if the Pere Marquette continues the payment of dividends at the rate of $8 \%$ on its common stock.
Barring a serious loss of business to the Pere Marquette, a contingency which neither the record nor the business condition of the country suggests, there appears to be no reason to deny the applicant's petition as it relates to the payment of $\$ 133.33$ per share for the block of Pere Marquette common stock described. By the usual criteria of value, all of which are set forth in the evidence, the proposed price is not an unreasonable one, and we are not disposed to question the judgment of those who fixed it.
The original cost of the 174,900 shares of Pere Marquette common stock to the Nickel Plate was $\$ 11,572,623$. At the price of $\$ 110$ per share originally fixed the Nickel Plate's profit would have been approximately $\$ 7,886.000$, and at the price now proposed it will be approximately $\$ 11$, 747,000 .
The holdings of the Virginia Transportation Corp. have, since the time time of our former report, been reduced by a net amount of 1,700 shares of Pere Marquette stocks. If the present holdings and those of the Vaness Co. are acquired at their original cost, and the 174,900 shates of Pere Marquette common stock are acquired as now proposed from the Nickel Plate, the applicant will have expended approximately $\$ 27,250,319$ for
226,300 shares of the voting stocks of the Pere Marquette. As the total outstanding stocks of that stocks of the Pere Marquette. As the total outstanding stocks of that company aggregate 686,750 shares, the appllcant will have obtained slightly less than $33 \%$, and would need about 117,000 additional shares to constitute numerical control. No program
has been submitted to us for this further acquisition and the applicant's has been submitted to us for this further acquisition, and the applicant's plan is apparently no more complete regarding majority control of the
Pere Marquette than it was when the case was first presented to us. While the applicant seeks to acquire control of the Pere Marquette by purchasing, in addition to the specific blocks of stock mentioned, such shares as are necessary to constitute a numerical majority of the outstanding stock of the Pere Marquette, the price at which it proposes to acquire such additional shares is not stated, the proposal being to purchase these additional shares
at such price as the board of directors may from time to time hereafter
determine. Any estimate of the ultimate cost of must necessarily involve assumptions as to the price or prices to be paid $\$ 150$ per share for the remaining 117,000 odd shares required the high as outlay by the applicant would approximate $\$ 44,813,000$, and the aggregate amount of new stock which the applicant would have issued at par for this purpose would be 448,130 shares. This would represent an increase of about $38 \%$ in the amount of stock now outstanding. With the advancing market for Pere Marquette common stock, the final cost to the applicant might well be greater than has just been stated.
Before making an order approving and authorizing the acquisition by consideration, terms, and conditions of acquired by the act to find that the reasonable. It is s, and conditions of acquiring such control are just and where the consideration, terms, and conditions ant make such finding may, however, make a finding as to the specific blocks not disclosed. We applicant proposes to purchase and as to such additional shares as may be obtained for a definite consideration and upon stated terms and con-
ditions. Under the provisions of ditions. Under the provisions of our order of May 8 1928, supra, the applicant may acquire control of the Pere Marquette by purchasing,
in addition to the stock held by the Virginia Transportation in addition to the stock held by the Virginia Transportation Corp, and the
Vaness Co. for the considerations there stated, such other Pere common stock as may be obtainable at a price not to other Pere Marquette and such prior preference and preferred stock as may be obtainabe share price not to exceed $\$ 100$ per share. We are of the opinion thainable at a of record justify such modification of our findings upon which that facts was entered, and consequently such modification of that order, as will
permit the applicant to purchase of Pere Marcuette co to purchase at the price proposed the 174,900 sharee at the same price such anditionk held by the Nickel Plate and to purchase tock of the Pere to constitute a numerical majority of the outstanding to go. If the subsarquette. Further than this we are not called upon the Pere Marquette should prosecution of the applicant's plan regarding ficient magnitude to cause a revision financial or other difficulties of sufresponsibility must rest with those in control of the applicant such plan the The petition in Finance Docket former order with respect to the amount and selling price of anditional common stock, proposed to be issued by the applicant, is based upon the contentions that the price of $\$ 150$ per share fixed by us constitutes an error of law, that the requirement that stock be sold at a premium is a departure from our practice in all other cases where additional issues of stock are involved, that it unjustly discriminates against the applicant, infringes on the right of private management, and is generally unwarranted. The applicant now makes plain that it wishes, in addition to providing funds for the purchase of Pere Marguette stock, to extend to its stockholdclaims that benefits may accompany the sale of new stock at par. It comnection in matter of price at which its new stock is to be sold has no issued, and should be dermine purposes for which such new stock is issued, and should be determined without regard to those purposes.
We need not discuss the question of law raised by the
We need not discuss the question of law raised by the applicant. While profits and to compensation for prointed out that the necessity for sacrifices made in the past, we have also the issuance of securities, including stock dide . On and we conceive them to extend to juridiction under which stock may be issued by any carrier subect to the with respect to the principle argued for by the splicant hat is . With increase of stock is adequately supported by assets the conditions of posed and sale are matters entirely unaffected by the question of how the proceeds shall be used, we are of opinion that we may exercise our judgment in such a case as the circumstances seem to require. As we stated in our former report, the evident object of the applicant's proposed stock issue was to finance the acquisition of control of the Erie and Pere Marquette.
ate are not greatly impressed with the advantages, described by the applicant, of issuing new stock at par rather than at $\$ 150$ per share. The issue of 300,000 additional shares now proposed will as has already been shown, provide for less than $33 \%$ of control, and it will increase the applicant's outstanding stock by $25 \%$. The resulting dilution of value per share of the applicant's stock would be much further increased if the actual acquisition of majority stock control of the Pere Marquette were to be entirely financed by the issuance of additional stock at par. That the dilution presently to occur is considered a desirable thing by the applicant is shown by the statement made by counsel in the appicant's brief that if the wider distrin the demar instead or 200,000 new shares at siso would tend to increase the demad reach of the pocketber of thes, leaving each share somewhat more in in the testimony dividend rate of is confidence in $10 \%$ per annum, it may be assumed either that there amount of stock outsanding rate may have to be reduced in consence. With then polick divelid to the railroads, we have not been entirely in accord. We realize hophied the latitude in action which must be presercod to private maser A determination of the public interest be he exact sity is in some cases complicat byion in the of special considerations.
Since the time of the former hearing the applicant's financial position, Some of the major features of this change are indicated by the extent. summary:

CHESAPEAKE \& OHIO LINES.
Total capitalization
Total investments
Tota investmen
Current assets.
Curent libilities
Excess
Current liabilities --.-. .-...........................
Excess of current asses over current liabilities.
Total appropriated surplus
Total a apropriated surplus --
Profit and loss-credi balance


Total corporate surplus.- $\qquad$
The evidence introduced and the representations made by the applicant permit of no reasonable doubt as to the existence of a sound financial basis for the issuance of $\$ 30,000,000 \mathrm{par}$ value of additional stock, and as to its fact that the proportional interests of the stockholders in the property, its assets, and earnings, are unchanged whether 200,000 or 300,000 new
shares are distributed. In either case the assets would be increased by the payment of $\$ 30,000,000$ into the treasury. Under such circumstance the payment of $\$ 30,000,000$ into the treasury. Under such circumstances
our chief concern is with the test of public interest, and with a determination whether the proposed issue is reasonably necessary and approprinination It has been shown theoretically that the value of the stock rights to be fered to shareholders is equal to the loss of value in their present holdings
in either case. This, of course, tends to remove an objection which may be raised against the larger issue. It is pertinent to consider, however, the
probability, as pointed out by Frederick Strauss, the applicant's principal probability, as pointed out by Frederick Strauss, the applicant's principal witness at the further hearing, that when rights are offered on terms which represent a considerable value in the market, the price of the stock will tend to rise after the close of the period during which the stockholders have the choice of selling or retaining the new stock. Should the market price in this instance recover its former level, and should the price be $\$ 200$ per share, as used by counsel in his argument, the value of rights at the stock issue price of $\$ 100$ would be $\$ 24$ per share, and at the issue price of $\$ 150$ would be $\$ 10$ per share. At a market price of $\$ 190$, the rights on the $\$ 150$ basis were computed at approximately $\$ 5.71$ and on the par basis at $\$ 18$. It is clear
that the proposed issue at par may, within a reasonable probability, yield to present stockholders who sell their rights a money benefit of more than double the amount which would follow from an issue at $\$ 150$ per share We can not escape the conclusion that the desire for the larger probable "compensation" to the shareholders is a factor in the applicant's present equest. This should, however, not confuse the merits of the case from the public standpoint.
In the light of the further showing made by the applicant and a reconsideration of all the circumstances affecting the case, we are of opinion that our former order, so far as it relates to the issue of stock, should be modified
as requested in the applicant's petition.
In the application filed in Finance Docket No. 6113 to issue \$59,502,400 par value of common stock, the applicant presented, as a basis for such stock, certain expenditures not theretofore capitalized, and proposed to discharge nd replace certain first lien and improvement mortgage bonds held in its reasury. The issue of 300,000 shares of common stock, of $\$ 100$ par value each, which we shall authorize in modification of our ourder of May 8,1928, will rest upon the following asset basis, which partially employs the capitalzable assets described in the original application
Additions and betterments to road and equipment during Expenditures made in the acquisition, construction, and ex-

$\$ 6,505,400$
year-mortgage bonds in the applicant's treasury.
Total 23,092,600 applicant is authorized to issue not to exceed 300,000 shares of its common capital stock for the purcpose of providing funds (1) to acquire at a price of $\$ 133.33$ per share plus an amount per share equal at date of purchase to accrued unpaid cash dividends at not exceeding the rate of $8 \%$ per annum, and under the terms and conditions set forth in the petitions, 174, Nickel Plate Pere Marquette common stock now owned or controlled by he Nickel Plate (2) to acquire at the same price such additional shares of omtstanding stoc of the included in the provisions of our order of any 8 for any other purposes the issuance of 200,000 shares of common capital stock common stock now authorized shall be offered to the holders additional capital stock of the applicant pro rata at $\$ 100$ per share to the common one share of additional stock for each four shares of their respective holdings as registered upon the transfer books of the applicant on a date to be doermined by its board of directors. Such portion of the issue as may not be so disposed of shall be sold for such eash considerations, not less than $\$ 100$ per share, as may be approved and authorized by the board
Nothing contained in this report or in our order to be entered herein is to be Marquette $R R$, Codifying in any respect our order of July 8 1927, in Pere of the Pere Marquette for rate- C. C. 497, as to the value of the property mitment on our part as to the value of its property for the purposes of section 15 a of the Inter-State Commerce Act, or in any respect a precedent for subsequent determination of the reasonableness of the terms, conditions, and considerations in future proposals of the applicant to acquire specific blocks of Pere Marquette stock.
Subject to the conditions stated on our report filed with and made a part of our order of May 8 1928, supra, so far as such conditions are not specifically modified herein, we find (1) that the acquisition by the Chesapeake \& Ohio Railway Co. of control of the Pere Marquette Ry. by purchase of capital stock upon the terms and conditions and for the consideration stated herein, which we find to be just and reasonable, will be in the public interest, and (2) that the issue of $\$ 30,000,000$, par value, of common stock y the Chesapeake \& Ohio Railway Co. to be used in connection with the cquisition of control of the Pere Marquette Ry. Co., or for other corporate purposes as stated herein (a) is for lawful objects within the corporate purposes of the applicant, and compatible with the public interest, which by it of service to the public as common carrier, and which will not impare is ability to perform that service, and (b) is reas, bly priate for such purposes.

Commissioner Woodlock, concurring in part, said: "I coneur in the findings and order.'

Commissioner Eastman, dissenting, said:
I dissented in part from the conclusions in the former report upon the ground that it had not been affirmatively and adequately shown that "unification" of the Pere Marquette and Chesapeake \& Ohio is in the public interest. The record upon rehearing contains nothing which would warrant what is here opprove
What is here approved, however, is open to question even if it be assumed that the two roads should be unified. It is proposed that the Chesapeake \& Ohio shall purchase from the Nickel Plate for $\$ 23,319,623$ stock of the Pere Marquette which cost the Nickel Plate $\$ 11,572,623$. The profit, the realized in cash by the latter, the Chesapeake \& Ohio and the Nickel Plate are now clearly and admittedly under the control of the Van Sweringens. Their original plan, which was new Nickel Plate company acquire control of the present Nickel Plate new Nickel Plate company acquire control of the present Nickel Plate, that plan, and following that disapproval the Nickel Plate disappeared from the scene and the front of the stage was given to the Chesapeake \& Ohio, which asked us to allow it to acquire control of the Erie and the Pere Marquette. However, the disappearance of the Nickel Plate from the scene is plainly only temporary, brought about by what were conceived to be the stragetic or tactical necessities of the moment. There has been no abandonment of the plan to unify all of the carriers named above, including the Nickel Plate, into a single system. The general application recently filed with us by the Chesapeake \& Ohio is proof of this fact, if any proof were needed.
Under these circumstances, it is plain that the transfer of a large block of stock from the Nickel Plate to the Chesapeake \& Ohio will not change the real situation so far as control of the Pere Marquette is concerned The Van Sweringens can as easily vote the stock in one place as in the other. All that will be accomplished by this shifting of the stock from one pocket to another is that the Nickel Plate will be able to realize a cash profi of more than $100 \%$ at the expense of the Cheaspeake \& Ohio. Just what public interest will be served by this transaction I am unable to see. If the stock is worth what the Chesapeake \& Ohio proposes to pay for it, it will still be worth that amount if it continues to be held by the Nickel Plate. From the standpoint of conservative railroad finance it seems to me that the public interest the treasury or the to another doubled.

The only theory upon which this transaction might be justified from the standpoint of the public interest is that holding of Pere Marquette stock by the Nickel Plate is inconsistent with that interest and perhaps even
unlawful, in view of the fact that the two carriers are in direct competition between Buffalo and Chicago and elsewhere. But this situation will not be cured by transfer to the Chesapeake \& Ohio so long as that carrier and the Nickel Plate remain under common control. It follows that the stock might better be left where it is, unless the Commission is prepared to take such legal steps as are possible to pry apart the Nickel Plate and the Chesapeake \& Ohio. But there is no indication that this is contemplated. Nearly a year ago in the original report in this proceeding, we refused to approve acquisition of control of the Erie by the Chesapeake \& Ohio. Yet those two carriers were then under common control, and they still are. At that time I made this statement in my partially diseenting opinion: That the Nickel Plate, Chesapeake \& Ohio, and Erie are all in active
competition is plain. The common control of these three properties should e considered in a Clayton Act proceeding

There have since been no developments along this line. Under the circumstances I am somewhat at a loss to know what it is thought will be accomplished in the public interest by this transfer, all within the family, at a huge cash profit.
There is another phase of the situation which attracts attention. The majority refuse to approve the acquisition by the Chesapeake \& Ohio of further Pere Marquette stock at a price per share in excess of that which is to be paid to the Nickel Plate for its holdings. But if the Commission pursues its present policy, what is there to prevent the Van Sweringens from purchasing Pere Marquette stock at any price they see fit through the medium of the Allegheny Co., or the Vaness Co., or the Virginia Transportation Co., or some other of the vast throng of their various corporate manifestations, with railroad credit as the basis of the pyramid. We pass upon these various applications for authority to acquire control which are brought to us by the Nickel Plate or the Chesapeake \& Ohio, but apart Iorn cans oris The proces of acquiring control goes steadily on regardless and the The process of acquiring control goes steadily on regardless and the
same may be said of the process of keeping control. I ame may said

## dissent

Commissioner Taylor, dissenting, said
As to terms and conditions under which control is to be acquired, Y concur with expressions of Commissioner Eastman.

## Indications of Business Activity

THE STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME. Friday Night, April 121929.
In the main trade still looks better than it was a year ago, though the favorable contrast is not so marked. The output in the first quarter of this year of steel, automobiles and tires is still something unexcelled in previous records. That is also the case as regards retail trade, whatever the frequent drawbacks in the matter of storms, floods and temperatures. The stock market has had a more reassuring tone, with less violent fluctuations and a more conservative volume of trading. The tendency of money rates has been downward, as brokers' loans have decreased, and the menace of Washington interference has subsided, partly to all appearance under the influence of modified opinion. The automobile output and exports have reached a new high record. In retail trade the chain store sales in March increased $27.7 \%$ over those of the same month last year while the increase in mail order business was almost identical with that of the chain stores,
that is, $27.8 \%$. Department store sales increased in March a little over $6 \%$ with one business day less this year than last year. Carloadings in February increased about 5\% over those for the same month last year. Gross railroad receipts gained $4 \%$ and net operating income $21.2 \%$. For two months of the present year the gross railroad receipts increased $5 \%$ and net operating income $28 \%$. These interesting figures certainly seem suggestive. The March steel output of something over $5,000,000$ tons made a new high record. There was a gain of $16 \%$ in the daily steel output over that of March last year. Steel prices have been steady and there is an accumulation of unfilled orders clear enough evidence of a large consumption. The Government reported suggests a crop of $581,000,000$ bushels of winter wheat against $579,000,000$ harvested last year, with a rye crop of $44,000,000$ bushels against about $52,000,000$ harvested in 1928. Wool has been quiet and seemingly none too steady. In Cleveland employment in industry during March increased
$14 \%$ over March last year. Copper broke to 19 cents, but the consumptive demand at around that figure was large. Cotton goods have been quiet in this country and dull in England. The sales of standard cloths in March were $20.2 \%$ above a full production. Unfilled standard cloth orders increased in March about $7 \%$.

Wheat advanced 4c. under the spur of growing hopes that some practical and not uneconomic measures will be devised in the near future looking to farm relief. Moreover the export demand has been better. The world's crop of wheat this year may not be so large as that of last year. It is urged, too, that wheat prices are relatively and very materially lower than those for other commodities. At the same time the wheat market to all appearance has become "long" on farm relief talk and should these hopes of legislative measures in that direction be disappointed, liquidation might be heavy with obvious results. Corn advanced $31 / 2$ to 4 c . following for the most part in the wake of wheat, though also helped by a good cash demand, some delay in farm work and the persistent smallness of the country offerings. The old crop too is of excellent quality and can easily be held if the farmer sees fit to do so. Oats have advanced with supplies at terminal markets not excessive and the rise of the May delivery to the highest price seen for four months past being at least suggestive. Rye advanced rather sluggishly though a decreased crop is apprehended. Coffee advanced half a cent with smaller visible supplies and buyers committing the old blunder of carrying dilatory tactics too far and thus playing directly into the hands of the Defense Committee. This was in the face of the noteworthy recent declines in Brazilian exchange, lightened however at one time by some recovery. Moreover there seems to be a trade short interest in mild coffee and it is believed that Brazilian coffee will suffer less in the near future from the competition of mild coffee. Raw sugar has advanced to $17 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. under active buying of the actual sugar by New York and out of town refineries. Futures have risen some 10 points on Cuban and European buying. Moreover an independent pool, is to control the selling of a million tons of raw sugar outside of the United States. Some 80,000 tons have already been sold it seems by this pool and other people. The revival of foreign demand for sugar has had a plain effect. It is also expected that Congress will increase the sugar tariff. The sub-committee of the Ways and Means Committee has recommended that the duty on Cuban sugar be increased from 1.7648 c . to 2.25 c . and that on other sugar from 2.20 to 3 c . The Committee it is said may limit duty free Philippine sugar imports to 60,000 tons. Rubber has declined about $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. with continued large Malayan shipments suggesting that the potential Malayan production may be larger than has been suspected, something that militates against confident buying. Besides the stock in London is gradually increasing and the March consumption in the United States of 44,730 tons was not so large as had been expected by three or four thousand tons. London prices have been steadily declining. Copper is $43 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower in response to falling prices in London. Evidently the recent meteoric rise had been overdone. The production of crude copper in the United States and other supply to United States smelters in March was 93,303 tons or about 9,000 more than in February and 23,000 more than in March last year. For the first quarter the total is 264,300 tons or 64,000 more than in the like period last year. Lead is down $\$ 12$ a ton in a week. Tin prices have also fallen sharply as well as zinc, following declining London markets. Tin fell here 100 to 125 points to-day with visible supplies increasing.
Cotton has advanced a trifle on the old crop with the mills constantly fixing prices and the statistical and technical position strong and has declined but little on the new crop despite the most favorable weekly report on weather and crop conditions issued thus far this year. The consumption is large, the total of the week's spinners' takings was liberal and the world's visible supply of American cotton is beginning to decrease more rapidly. It is true that cotton goods have been quiet here and dull in Lancashire, the English trade being handicapped by the political unrest in India. In the Carolinas there have been strikes among the mills, though in the Gastonia district the situation is mending, many operatives are returning to work, and the troops which had been called on to preserve order are being gradually withdrawn.
The stock market declined on the 8th inst. when a decision of the United States Supreme Court denied the application for a 7 cent fare on the Subway and Elevated lines of ©the Interborough Rapid Transit Company. The de-
cision was not only that the Interborough brought its Federal suit prematurely but that the 5 cent rate was not shown to be confiscatory when subway and elevated lines were considered separately. The decision was the signal for a decline in less than 15 minutes in traction stocks of $121 / 2$ to 25 points. Before the decision was announced Interborough had risen to 55 but it closed at $331 / 2$. On the 11 th. stocks declined for a time and then rallied briskly and closed higher in spite of $9 \%$ call money, inasmuch as brokers' loans decreased $\$ 135,000,000$, making a decrease of $\$ 366,000,000$ from the high level of March 20. That had its psychological effect. Bonds advanced in response to the firmer tone in stocks. Traction issues shared in the advance. Convertibles were most prominent in the rise. Foreign bonds were steady and some Russian bonds, however it may be explained, advanced on sales of $\$ 270,000$, nearly 4 points, though $\$ 75,000,000$ of Russian issues have been in default for 10 years. The London stock market was firmer and Paris more active, but Berlin was hesitant fearing a rise in the discount rate. To-day stocks and bonds were higher with money down to $7 \%$ on call and $81 / 2 \%$ on time with stock transactions approximately $3,400,000$ shares. The outstanding feature was the better credit situation.
Lowell, Mass., wired that positive evidence that Lowell is having an encouraging comeback industrially is seen in the payroll reports to five local industrial banks announced through the Chamber of Commerce. There is a healthy condition of various industries. Biddeford, Me., wired that conditions in the textile industry are improving in Maine with several of the plants in the State increasing their production. In Biddeford the situation is much improved. The indications are that many workers who have been idle the past winter will find employment this summer in cotton mills and machine shops. There are about 1,300 employed in the Saco-Lowell shops this spring, a larger number than for two years or more. At Saco the outlook is much brighter, with large orders being reported. More looms have been started at the York Manufacturing Co. and several hundred names have been added to the payroll of the plant. At Manchester, N. H., the tension in textile circles has been much relieved by the settlement of the dispute between the management and the delegates of the employees' plan of representation of the Amoskeag Manufacturing Co. in regard to overtime pay. The management receded from its order that time and a half for extra work would be discontinued, thereby ending the controversy. At Claremont, N. H., on April 9 a voluntary wage increase averaging $10 \%$ for the employees of the Monadnock Mills was announced.

Charlotte, N. C. wired on April 9 that a strike of about two-thirds of the 500 employees at the Florence Mills, Forest City, N. C., a continuation of trouble at the Loray Mills, Chadwick-Hoskins Mills No. 5, Pineville and Wennonah Mills, Lexington, N. C. were the main features. At Forest City employees demand a $20 \%$ increase in wages, but so far have made no other demand. Workers there are not union members. But on the 10th inst. Charlotte wired that a settlement of the strike at the Florence Mills, Forest City, N. C. was announced following the meeting of the employees and it was understood that demands of the workers, with the exception of increased wages, were met by the management. The demands granted were said to have included the removal of an efficiency expert and the arrangement of work upon the same basis prevailing before the efficiency system was installed. At Pineville, N. C. on the 11th inst. the plant of the Chadwick-Hoskins Co. where a strike had been in progress since Monday was closed down indefinitely. The mill had been operating at about two-thirds capacity until Wednesday night when a series of clashes between strikers and workers created a situation that made the shutdown advisable. Spartanburg, S. C. on the 8th inst. reported that no agreements have been reached between mill management and the 6,000 to 7,000 textile workers of South Carolina who are out on strike in protest of the efficiency system recently adopted by a number of mills of that State. Negotiations are under way in Greenville and Union, head centers of the strikes, where commissioners of the U. S. Department of Labor and State officials are endeavoring to arbitrate and adjust differences.
Spartanburg, S. C., wired April 9 that there is a vast difference between the strikes in the cotton mills of South Carolina and those in North Carolina. In the Palmetto State the operatives are earnestly protesting against an efficiency system and refusing to work until it is abolished, but there is no rioting and no talk of unionization. But in Gaston County, N. C., State troops had to be ordered out.

Labor agitators hare haranguing erowds on the streets. Russian communistic ideas seem to have infested some of the boys and girls. Greenville, S. C., reported that at the close of last week some 426,000 spindles were idle in that State or approximately $7 \%$ of South Carolina's total spindleage. Strikes were under way at Branden, Branden duck mill, and the Poinsett Mill in Greenville, and the Woodruff Mill at Woodruff, all units of the Branden Corp., the Anderson and the Monarch and Union-Buffalo Mills at Union. Nearly 6,000 textile workers of the State's total of 70,000 became idle as a result of these strikes. All strikes under way and those of Pelzer and Ware Shoals which had been previously settled are in protest against the efficiency systems which have been installed by the mills. Briefly the efficiency call, it is claimed, for more work from the employees to a rearrangement of the help, but the mill officials deny that too much work is placed on the operatives.

Gastonia, N. C., April 11: Nine hundred and forty-one employees reported for work this morning at the Loray Mills and we understand conditions are improving with every change of shifts. One company of militia withdrew yesterday and another company to-day.

Danville, Va. wire stated that talks with operators in the Riverside and Dan River cotton mills there show that no fear is entertained of the textile troubles in the Carolinas, spreading across the State lines even though the so-called efficiency system is kept in practice.

As to the weather on Sunday, April 7 the temperature rose here to a high record for that date of 86 degrees, a rise of nearly 40 degrees since 2 o'clock Sunday morning. Some 350,000 went to Coney Island. Other cities along the Atlantic seaboard and Middle Atlantic States also felt the heat. Washington had 94 degrees; Baltimore 92; Philadelphia 90; Harrisburg, Pa. 88; Albany and Boston 84 and Portland, Me. 80. Chicago had 68 to 76, Cincinnati 66 to 84, Cleveland 68 to 82; Detroit 62 to 80; Kansas City 68 to 74; Milwaukee 46 to 78; St. Paul 46 to 60; Montreal 36 to 62; Omaha 44 to 56; San Francisco 44 to 54; St. Louis 70 to 80 . On the 8th inst. the temperature here was again high, reaching 85 degrees only 1 degree lower than the day before. It was 12 degrees higher than the previous high record for April 8th which was 7 years ago. The average temperature here was 76 degrees which was 14 degrees higher than even that on Sunday The lowest was 66 degrees. In Washington the maximum was 94 degrees. Philadelphia and Plainfield, N. J. again had 90, Albany 88, Boston 85 and Atlantic City 80 . The West presented a sharp contrast. A blizzard occurred in the Sierra Mountains, eighteen inches of snow falling at Norden, Cal. and four inches at Reno, Nevada and it was still snowing. Denver which had snow on Sunday had a temperature of only 46; Chicago maximum 48 degrees. New England reports showed the second day of unusual weather. In the sun at Farmington, Me. it was 110. Boston was 18 degrees above the normal. Sunday's fair skies and mild climate brought the second high record to the Holland Tunnel. On that day 49,925 cars passed through; the only count exceeding that was on the opening day.

On the 9th, inst., temperatures here were 51 to 71 which were still relatively high. Washington fell from 94 degrees on Sunday and Monday to 78 on the 10th, inst.; Philadelphia from 90 to 74 ; Boston, 84 to 54 ; Albany, 88 to 68 . While the East had phenomenally high temperatures, snow swept over parts of the West on the 10th. The Associated Press reported fruit growers in Central and Northern California discovered that the cold had done severe damage to their fruit and almond crops. In the upper Sacramento Valley the losses in apricot orchards were as high as $90 \%$. Cherries were destroyed in many sections and grapes, apples, peaches and plums suffered heavily. On the 10th, inst., a cold rain and a strong northeast wind here swept away the last of the hot weather. The thermometer dropped to 43 degrees, the highest being 56. In Boston there was a drop in the temperature from 84 on the 8 th to 40 degrees on the 10th, with a passing snow storm and a cold northeast wind. At Albany, N. Y., shipping on the Hudson River was halted by a snow storm which swept over much of New York State. Snow fell throughout New England and the Connecticut Valley. On the 9th, inst., Chicago had 38 to 46 degrees; Cinoinnati, 42 to 56 ; Cleveland, 36 to 54 ; Detroit, 36 to 54; Kansas City, 44 to 50; Milwaukee, 36 to 44; Philadelphia, 54 to 84 ; San Francisco, 44 to 58; Seattle, 40 to 50; St. Louis, 46 to 52; St. Paul, 30 to 50 . Here on the 11th, inst., it was 37 to 52 degrees; at Chicago, 42 to 56 ; at Cleveland, 38 to 56 ; at Kansas City, 30 to 34 ; at Minneapolis, 30 to 34 ; in parts
of Texas, 30; and Oklahoma, 35. Violent wind storms prevailed in Arkansas with heavy loss of life and much damage to property. To-day it was rainy here, and the temperatures were 39 to 45 degrees.

Department of Commerce Monthly Indexes of Production, Stocks and Unfilled Orders-February Production Above That of Same Month of Previous Year.
The Department of Commerce issued as follows on April 3 its monthly indexes for February of production, stocks and unfilled orders:

Production.
Industrial output during February, after allowance for seasonal conditions, showed no change from the preceding month but was greater than in February, 1928, according to the weighted index of the Federal Reserve Board. The principal increases over February, 1928, in manufacturing occurred in iron and steel output, in the production of non-ferrous metals and in the manuacture of automobiles. Declines from last year were regisproduction, after adjustment for seasonal conditions, showed gains over both the preceding month and February a year ago.

> Commodity Stocks.

Stocks of commodities held at the end of February were greater than a year ago. Larger inventories of raw materials and manufactured goods were reported than a year ago.
Unfilled Orders.

The general index of unfilled orders showed a gain over the preceding month but was lower than a year ago. Forward business for textiles showed a gain over the preceding month and a decline from last year. lower than a year ago. Orders for transportation equipment, princtpally ower than a year ago. Orders for transportation equipment, princtially though showing an increase over the preceding month, were lower than a year ago.

| Index Numbers, $1923-1925=100$. | January, <br> 1929. | February, 1929. | February |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Producton- |  |  |  |
| Ww materials: |  |  |  |
| Animal products. | ${ }^{96}$ | 79 | 94 |
| Forestry | 82 |  |  |
| Industrial (complled by Federal Reserve Board) -- | 117 | 117 | 109 |
| Minerals. | 117 | 120 | 102 |
| Total manutactures | 117 | 116 | 110 |
| Tron and steel | 116 | ${ }_{113}^{126}$ | 1108 |
| Food products | 103 | 101 | 110 |
| Paper and printing | 116 | --- | 116 |
| Lumber- |  |  |  |
| Automoriles- | 154 | 152 | 101 |
| Leather and shoes |  |  |  |
| Cement, brick and | ${ }_{124}^{134}$ | 130 <br> 122 | ${ }_{117}^{117}$ |
| Petroleum refining | 159 |  | 139 |
| Rubber tires- | 147 |  |  |
| Tobacco manutactur | 131 | 129 | 120 |
| Total.....- |  |  |  |
| Raw materials... | 148 | 145 | ${ }^{137}$ |
| Manutactured goods. | 125 | 126 |  |
| Total.... |  |  |  |
| Textiles, | 75 | 79 | 81 |
| Iron and steel--.....-- | 86 64 | ${ }_{75}^{86}$ | 94 |
| Tramsportation equipn | 64 <br> 63 | $\begin{aligned} & 75 \\ & 69 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 64 \\ & 76 \end{aligned}$ |

Monthly Indexes of Federal Reserve Board.
The monthly indexes of production, employment and trade issued by the Federal Reserve Board about the first of each month were made available as follows April 1:
[The terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" refer to adjustments for seasonal variations


Revised.
xDiscontinu
Revised.
xilscontinued in January 1929; see Federal Reserve Bulletin for March
FACTORY EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS.
Unadjusted (1919 = 100).

Preliminary Report of Federal Reserve Board on Retail Trade in March-Gain in Sales.
Total sales of department stores in March were $6 \%$ larger, and average daily sales $10 \%$ larger, than in the corresponding month a year ago, according to preliminary reports made to the Federal Reserve system by 489 stores. Increase in total sales was reported by 349 stores and decrease by 140 stores. The Board, under date of April 10, also says:

Increases in total sales were reported in all Federal Reserve districts except the Minneapolis district; they were greatest in the Richmond Ohicago and New York districts.

Percentage changes in total dollar sales between March 1928, and March 1929, are given by districts in the following table:

| Federal Reserve District- | Percentage of Increase or Decrease in Sales, Mar. 1929 Comparea with Mar. 1928. | Number of Stores Reporting. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Increase. | Decrease. |
| Boston | $+5.6$ | 54 | 27 |
| New York | +8.7 | 39 |  |
| Philadelphia | +5.8 +3.8 | 34 31 | 11 |
| Richmond. | +9.1 | 35 | 9 |
| Atlanta. | +1.9 | 16 | 11 |
| Chicago.- | +9.0 | 30 | 23 |
| St. Louis- | +4.1 | 15 | 8 |
| Minneapolis- | -7.6 | ${ }_{20}^{8}$ | 8 |
| Kansas Clty | +6.5 +6.9 | 13 | 5 |
| San Francsico. | +3.8 | 54 | 25 |
| United States | $+6.1$ | 349 | 140 |

Note. -The month had 26 business days this year, 27 last year
March Building Construction Lower Than in 1928 F. W. Dodge Corporation's Review of Building and Engineering Activity in the 37 States East of the Rocky Mountains.
New building and eqgineering work contracted for during March in the 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains amounted to $\$ 484,847,500$, according to F. W. Dodge Corp. This was an increase of $34 \%$ over the total for February of this year, but there was a drop of $18 \%$ from the March 1928 total. Of the eight districts reviewed below, Texas was the only territory showing a drop from the preceding month's totals, and it was the only area showing an increase over the totals for March of last year. The "Review" goes on to say:
Analysis of the March building and engineering record showed the following important classes of work: $\$ 197,172,200$, or $41 \%$ of all construction, for
residential buildings; $\$ 75,583,800$ or $16 \%$, for commercial buildings; residential buildings; $\$ 75,583,800$ or $16 \%$, for commercial buildings;
$\$ 71,508,200$ or $15 \%$, for public works and utilities; and $\$ 55,837,300$ or $12 \%$. for industrial projects.
Last month's contract total brought the amount of new construction contracted for during the past three months up to $\$ 1,256,089,300$, as compared with $\$ 1,485,067,000$ for new construction contracted for during the first quarter of 1928 , the decrease being $15 \%$

New contemplated projecte reported during March in the 37 Eastern States reached a total of $\$ 886,075,100$. There was an increase of $15 \%$ over the amount reported in Feb. 1929 and there was an increase of abou $\$ 2,000,000$ over the amount reported during March 1928

## New York State and Northern New Jersey.

March construction contracts awarded in New York State and Northern New Jersey amounted to $\$ 111,539,200$. There was a $49 \%$ gain over the preceding month's total, but there was a loss of 27 o from the total for contract ings $\$ 23$, 23 . 100 or $21 \%$ for commercial buildings; $\$ 10,505,000$ or $10 \%$. for educational projects, $\$ 7,682,300$ or $7 \%$, for public works and utilities.

During the first quarter of this year there was $\$ 288,209,300$ worth of contracts let on new building and engineering work in this district, being a loss of $32 \%$ from the amount contracted for during the corresponding quarter of last year
New work reported in contemplation during the past month reached a total of $\$ 270,006,100$. This figure shows an increase of $14 \%$ over the $1 \%$ over the Feb. 1929 total.

## New England States.

The New England States had $\$ 31,970,300$ in contracts for new building and engineering work during the month of March. The above figure was March 1928. Included in the March building. record were the following items of note: $\$ 14,115,400$ or $44 \%$ of all construction, for residential build-
ings; $\$ 6,483,200$ or $20 \%$, for commercial buildings: $\$ 2,760,000$ or $9 \%$, for industrial projects and $\$ 2,750,900$ or $9 \%$, for public works and utilities. New construction started in the New England States during the first three months of this year amounted to $\$ 87,719,400$, which was a loss of $13 \%$ from the amount started during the first quarter of last year
New contemplated work as reported last month in this territory reached a total of $\$ 43,264,900$. This figure showed an increase of $12 \%$ over the amount reported in the preceding month, buc there was a $14 \%$ loss from the amount reported during March of last year.

## Middle Atlantic States.

Construction started last month in the Middle Atlantic States (Eastern Pennsylvania, Southern New Jersey, Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia and Virginia) amounted to $\$ 59,069,200$. The increase over Feb. 1929 was $17 \%$ and the decrease from March of last year was $16 \%$. Analysis of the March contract total showed the following classes of importance: $\$ 31,394,000$ or $53 \%$ of all construction, for residential building; $\$ 9,250,800$ or $16 \%$, for commercial buildings; $\$ 7,015,600$ or $12 \%$, for public vorks and utilities; and $\$ 4,293,900$ or $7 \%$ for educational projects.
The March building and engineering record brought the total amount started in this district since the first of this year up to $\$ 158,842,300$, being drop of $5 \%$ from the total for the corresponding period of 1928 .
New contemplated projects reported during March in he Mrdede Atlantic States amounted to $\$ 119,517,700$. This figure shows an increase of $30 \%$
over the amount reported during February of this year and of $11 \%$ over ver he amount reported in March of last year

## The Pittsburgh District.

The Pittsburgh District (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Ohio and Kentucky) had $\$ 52,965,900$ in contracts for new construction work during the past month. There was a gain of $6 \%$ over the Feb. 1929 total and a loss or important cons industrial projects: and $\mathbf{\$ 6}$.262,works and utilites;
700 or $12 \%$, for commercial buildings.
700 or $12 \%$, for commercial buildings.
District since the first of this year has contracted for in the Pittsburgh
 responding period of last year.
esponding period of last year. amounted to $\$ 69,479,300$, being an increase of $8 \%$ over the amount reported during the preceding month, but a loss of $39 \%$ from the amount reported during the month of March 1928.

## The Central West.

During the month of March there was $\$ 159,609,300$ worth of contracts awarded for new building and engineering work in the Central West (IIInois, Indiana, Iowa, Wisconsin, Southern Michigan, Missouri, Kansas, over the total for February of this year, but it was $9 \%$ less than the total for March of last year. Included in last month's construction record were the following noteworthy items: $\$ 57,445,200$ or $36 \%$ of the total, for residential buildings; $\$ 29,138,300$ or $18 \%$, for pubic works and utilities; $\$ 27,096,300$ or $17 \%$, for industrial projects; and $\$ 18,695,800$ or $12 \%$, for commercial buildings.
New construction started in the Central West during the first quarter of this year has reached a total of $\$ 372,101,300$, being a loss of $16 \%$ from the amount started during the first quarter of 1928.
Contemplated new projects as reported during the past month in this area amounted to $\$ 225,022,600$. There was an increase of $16 \%$ over the amount reported during the preceding month, but there was a loss of $5 \%$ from the amount reported during the corresponding month of a year ago.

## The Northwest.

The Northwest (Minnesota, the Dakotas and Northern Michigan) had \$5.494,300 in contracts for new building and engineering work during the past month. This figure was almost the same as the amount contracted for during March or last year and in was 10 ahead one am's total were the for during follow $\$ 1,18,400$ or $21 \%$ for public works and utilities: 8755,600 or $14 \%$. 8 . or $14 \%$,
projects.
During the past three months there was $\$ 15,461,700$ worth of new building and engineering work started in the Northwest, as compared with $\$ 10,806,700$ worth started during the first three months of 1928 , the increase being $43 \%$.
Ne contemplated work reported during March in this area amounted to during Feb. This figure shows increases of $34 \%$ over the amount reported

## Southeastern States.

Construction started last month in the Southeastern States (the Carolinas, Georgia, Florida, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas and Loulsiana) reached a total of $\$ 43,262,300$. This figure was $26 \%$ in excess of the Feb. 1929 total, but it was $14 \%$ below the total for March of last year. The following were the important classes in the March builaing record: \$11,404,200 or $26 \%$ of all construction, for residential buildings; $\$ 10,940,000$ or $25 \%$, for industrial projects; $\$ 8,496,100$ or $20 \%$. for public works and utilities; and $\$ 4,192,000$ or $10 \%$, for commercial buildings.
Last month's total brought the amount of new construction started in the Southeastern States since the first of this year up to $\$ 115,011,400$, which was a drop of $16 \%$ from the amount started during the corresponding period of last year.
During the past month there was $\$ 101,133,100$ worth of new work reported in contemplation in this district. This digure shows an increase of $47 \%$ over the amount reported during February of this year

## Texas.

The State of Texas had $\$ 20,937,000$ in contracts for new building and engineering work during the past month. The above figure showed a drop of $3 \%$ from the Feb. 1929 total and a gain of $6 \%$ over the March 1928 total. Included in the March total were the following classes of note: $\$ 7,026,200$ or $34 \%$ of all construction, for residential buildings: $\$ 6,520,200$ or $31 \%$,for commercial buildings; $\$ 3,846,900$ or $18 \%$, for public works and utilities; and $\$ 825,600$ or $4 \%$, for social and recreational projects.
During the first quarter of this year there was $\$ 58,371,200$ worth of new construction contracted for in this State, as compared with $\$ 57,662,700$ worth contracted for during the first quarter of last year, the increase being $1 \%$.
New contemplated projects as reported during the past month amounted to $\$ 44,901,100$. There were increases of $20 \%$ over the total for the preced-
ing month and of $14 \%$ over the total for the corresponding month of 1928 .

## Annalists Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices.

It is announced that the Annalist Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices is unchanged from last week at 145.6. The further advices state:

Farm products lost the slight gains of last week, dropping from 144.2 to 143.6. largely because of the recession in live stock prices. The food products group, which showed an unusual decline last week in consonance
with falling prices in the farm products with falling prices in the farm products group, recovered the loss, rising
from 140 to 144 . The recovery of sugar prices was responsible for this from 140 to 144. The recovery of sugar prices was responsible for this declines, and the metal group dropped from 135.9 to 131, reflecting the week's decline in copper, iron and tin. Building materials and chemicals remain unchanged.
anNalist weekly index of wholesale commodity prices $\longrightarrow \quad(1913=100)$

|  | April 91929. | April 21929. | April 101929. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farm products | 143.6 | 144.2 | 151.2 |
| Food products--- | ${ }^{144.0}$ | ${ }_{152.0}^{140.0}$ | 150.7 152.6 |
| Fuels-...... | 160.9 | 162.0 | 156.8 |
| Metals ${ }^{\text {Buldiling }}$ material | ${ }_{154.5}^{131.0}$ | ${ }_{154.5}^{135.9}$ | 120.7 150.9 |
| Chemicals | ${ }_{134.9}^{154.5}$ | ${ }_{134.9}^{154.5}$ | ${ }_{134.5}^{150.9}$ |
| Miscellaneous | 121.3 | 122.3 | 117.0 |
| All commoditi | 145.6 | 145.6 | 147.3 |

## Chain Store Sales Establish New Record.

Chain store company sales for the month of March and the first quarter of 1929 established a new high record for all time, according to figures compiled by George H. Burr \& Co. of this city. Sales for the quarter ended March 311929 aggregated $\$ 167,419,289$ for 19 leading companies, a gain of $\$ 22,190,639$, or $15.3 \%$, compared with the same period last year. For March, total sales were $\$ 67,571,537$, a gain of $\$ 12,380,771$ or $22.4 \%$. The heavy business reported during March was due to the Easter trade while the month also contained five Saturdays. In 1928 March had only four Saturdays and Easter fell in April a year ago.
SALES FOR MONTH AND THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 311929, WITH COMPARATIVE GAINS OVER THE SAME PERIODS IN 1928.

|  | Mon of March. |  |  | 3 Mos, Ended Mar. 31. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. | Increase. | Inc. | 1929. | Incre | Inc. |
|  | 24,528,483 | 2 | \% |  |  |  |
| S. S. Kresge Co | 12,566,987 |  |  | $61,563,869$ $31,360,238$ | ${ }_{2}^{3,517,57520}$ |  |
| W. T. Grant C | 5,141,437 | 1,435,048 | 38.7 | 11,986,935 | 2,813,877 |  |
| Daniel Reeves, Inc | 2,786,803 | 173,206 | ${ }_{6.6}$ | 9,028,491 | ${ }^{846,597}$ |  |
| Melville Shoe. | 2,672,104 | 854,718 | 47.0 | 5,725,584 | 1,460,21 |  |
| G. R. Kinney | 2,101,287 | 568,302 |  | 4,245,496 | 842,1 |  |
| F. \& Newberry Comd | 1,857,851 | ${ }^{672,498}$ | 56.7 | 4,527,939 | 1,505,076 | ${ }^{49.7}$ |
| McLellian Stores | 1,668,684 | 572,532 | 52.2 | 4,042,077 | 1,331,889 |  |
| Lerner Stores Co | 1,428,846 | 599,440 | 72.2 | 3,357,921 | 1,261,052 |  |
| Waldort System | (1,285,778 | 125,248 | 9.9 36.4 | 3,424,101 | 1, 2638,8888 |  |
| G. C. Murphy | 1,198,987 | ${ }_{411,254}$ |  | ${ }_{2}^{2}, 923,074$ | 864,275 |  |
| Metrop. Chain Sto | 1,138,358 | 226,271 | 24.8 | 2,819,860 | 463,334 | 19.66 |
|  | 1,074,792 | 135,414 |  | ${ }_{1}^{2}, 420,933$ |  |  |
| Edison Bros Stores, İnc. | 388,080 | 155,374 |  | 790,374 |  |  |
| Berland Shoe Stores, Inc. | 332,827 | 116,741 | 54, | 1 | 171,439 | ${ }^{34.7}$ |
| Totals.- | 67,571,537 | 12,380,771 | 22.4 | 167,419,289 | 22,190,639 | 15.3 |

## Loading of Railroad Revenue Freight Larger Than in

 1928 But Lower Than in 1927.Loading of revenue freight for the week ended on March 30 totaled 967,029 cars, the Car Service Division of the American Railway Association announced on April 9. This was an increase of 18,286 cars over the corresponding week last year, but a reduction of 19,433 cars under the corresponding week in 1927. Details are outlined as follows:
Miscellaneous freight loading for the week totaled 415,244 cars, an increase of 36,659 cars above the corresponding week last year and 26,161 cars over the same week in 1927. Coal loading totaled 128,350 cars, a decrease of 22,720 cars below the same week in 1928 and 46,359 cars below the same period two years ago. 3.907 cars below the same week in 1928 but 1,898 cars above the same week in 1927. In the western districts alone, grain and grain products loading totaled 25,847 cars, a decrease of 4,060 cars below the same week in 1928 .

Live stock loading amounted to 23,605 cars, a decrease of 3,811 cars under the same week in 1928 and 3,321 cars under the same week in 1927 . In the western districts alone, live stock loading totaled 18,426 cars, a decrease of 2,892 cars under the same week in 1928 .
Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight totaled 265,854 cars, an increase of 4,202 cars above the same week in 1928 and 1,865 cars over the same week in 1927.
Forest products loading amounted to 71,275 cars, 3.215 cars above the same week in 1928 and 443 cars above the same week in 1927. Ore loading amounted to 11,888 cars, 3.476 cars above the same week in 1928 and 537 cars above the same week two years ago.
Coke loading totaled 11,415 cars, 1,172 cars above the same week last year but 657 cars below the corresponding week two years ago.
All districts except the Southern and Northwestern reported increases in the total loading of all commodities compared with the same week in 1928 but the Southwestern district was the only one to report an increase compared with the same period in 1927
Loading of revenue freight in 1929 compared with the two previous years follows:

```
Four weeks in January 
Four weeks in February
Five weeks in March_
-
```


## ary

```
\(\square\) \(\xrightarrow{1929.570,978}\) 3,767,758 . \begin{tabular}{l}
1928. \\
\(3,448,895\) \\
\(3,580,742\) \\
\(4,752,559\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} 11,792,196 \({ }^{1927 .}{ }^{-}\) \(3,756,660\) \begin{tabular}{l}
\(3,801,918\) \\
\(4,982,547\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \(4,982,547\) 12,541,125
```


## Mid-West Shippers' Advisory Board Forecasts Greater

 Business Activity in Second Quarter this Year than in Corresponding Period a Year Ago.The volume of business activity in Mid-West territory in the second quarter of 1929 will be approximately $18 \%$ greater than in the corresponding months last year, according to advance forecasts of revenue freight car loadings made by the various commodity committees comprising the MidWest Shippers' Advisory Board. The territory included in these forecasts covers the states of Illinois, Iowa and Wisconsin, northern Michigan and western Indiana. The statement issued by the Board April 6 says:
In this territory in the second quarter of $1928,1,089,000$ cars were loaded with the 26 principal agricultural and industrial products listed in the forecast. In the months of April, May and June of this year it is anticipated that the movement of these same commodities in this same territory will require $1,280,000$ freight cars, an increase of 191,000 cars, or of approximately $18 \%$ above the second quarter of 1928 .
Comparing April, May and June, 1929, with the same months a year ago, the following increases are anticipated in the movement of various commodities from Mid-West territory. There will be an increase of $67 \%$ in the movement of coal and coke, this increase being partially explained by the fact that in the second quarter of 1928 coal movement in this territory was exceedingly light on account of the heavy storage movement in the early months of the year. An increase of $30 \%$ is predicted in the movement of
iron and steel. Potato shipments will increase $15 \%$ iron and steel. Potato shipments wil increase $15 \%$, while increases of
$10 \%$ are forecast for the movement of grain, petroleum and its products, cement, and agricultural implements.
Ore movement is expected to increase about $8 \%$ over the second quarter of 1928 , while a $7 \%$ increase is forecast in the movement of machinery Increases ranging from 2 to $3 \%$ are also predicted for poultry and dairy products, brick and clay products, lime and plaster, paper, paper board and prepared roofing, and chemicals and explosives.
A volume of business approximately equal to that done in the second quarter of 1928 is anticipated in the movement of salt and of fertilizers. Decreases are predicted in eight lines, amounting to $56 \%$ in the case of fresh fruits, $36 \%$ for fresh vegetables other than potatoes, $20 \%$ for hay. straw and alfalfa, $11 \%$ for sugar, syrup and molasses, $10 \%$ for flour and meal, $7 \%$ for livestock, $6 \%$ for lumber and forest products, and $5 \%$ for gravel, sand and stone.
The total percentage of increase-approximately $18 \%$-forecast by the Mid-West Advisory Board for the second quarter of 1929, as compared with the same months of 1928 , is the highest percentage of increase reported by any of the thirteen shippers' advisory boards which cover the entire country.
Business Outlook Considered Bright by J. R. Nutt of Union Trust Co. of Cleveland.
The business outlook, both for Cleveland and the nation, is bright, J. R. Nutt, President of the Union Trust Co., declares in his quarterly letter to stockholders of the institution: "It is gratifying to see so many evidences of a substantial and sound growth in industry and business throughout Greater Cleveland," Mr. Nutt says. "Cleveland should continue to go forward. All signs that may be read now would justify our optimism and sincere belief in that forecast. Manufacturers and general business country-wide continue in a satisfactory condition. In fact business throughout the entire nation is on a sound basis and if no over-speculation is indulged in, either in commodities or securities, there is no reason why it should not continue."

## Further Gain in Employment in New York State

 Factories.The March index of factory employment in New York State advanced over $1 \%$ from the February index of 97.4 based on the average of three years, 1925-1927. This movement in the main represents a seasonal change. Production generally quickens its pace after winter and reaches a spring peak in March. The three largest industries, metals, clothing and textiles, contributed most strongly to the adrance. More workers were taken on at this season than in several years, according to Industrial Commissioner Frances Perkins. This conclusion summarizes the monthly reports to the Department of Labor made by a fixed list of more than 1600 manufacturing concerns. These factories cover a wide range of industries located in the various parts of the State.. The survey issued April 9 by the State Department of Labor also says:
There were several important aspects. The March increase followed after a $3 \%$ gain in February and was greater at this season than any in the past three years. More were employed this year than a year ago, not
true in 1928 or 1927. This improvement over true in 1928 or 1927 . This improvement over last year of almost five points exceeds any gain one month has reported over a previous year in a long period. March represents the fourth successive month able to surpass the number of workers employed a year ago.

Gains Fairly Widespread; Metals Firm.
Most of the industries shared in the gains this month. Reporting upState factories took on three times as many workers as those in Nevy

York City. The metals continued their strong upward movement. Impor-
tant advances in several of the larger firms contributed mainly to the tant advances in several or the larger firms contributed mainly to the
improvement in the instrument and appliance factories, railroad shops and auto and airplane concerns, although others participated in the advance. The general tendency was upward among the manufacturers of sheet metal and hardware, firearms, tools and cuttery, and machinery
and electrical apparatus. The brass, copper and aluminum mills and shipbuilding yards reported irregular gains and the iron and steel plants reported a net increase.
The building industries recorded different movements. Workers were taken on by the architectural and structural iron concerns, by many of and plaster companies. The seasonal depression was still apparent in the and plaster companies. bards. Paint manufacturers were less active. The heavy loss among the heating apparatus concerns for the month reflected the reductions in
two plants; many of the others increased their staff but the total number two plants; many of the others increased their staff but the total number
of workers in the industry was less than a year ago. of workers in the industry was less than a year ago.

Clothing and Textiles Advance Again.
Further progress was reported by all of the industries in the clothing and textile groups. The most important gains appeared in millinery, men's furnishings and women's apparel and underwear. Improvement also extended to the fur shops, producers of miscellaneous leather and canvas goods, rubber and gutta percha products and pearl, horn and bone articles.
New York City shoe manufacturers were more successful in maintainning New York City shoe manufacturers than those up-State. Fairly heavy cuts were made by leather their forces than those up-State. Fairly heavy cuts were made by leather
firms. The knit goods makers reported another marked advance but still firms. The knit goo
Gains in the grocery firms, plus small increases in the beverage and tobacco concerns, counteracted losses in the other food industries. Irregular downward changes occurred among the printers and paper box manufacturers. Temporary closing of one firm accounted largely for the loss among f
generally less busy.

Conditions in Atlanta Federal Reserve District-
Farm Work and Trade Hampered by Bad Weather.
Bad weather conditions during February and early March have not only seriously delayed farm work but have also affected trade adversely, says the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta in its March 31 Monthly Review-summarizing conditions in its district. In its further survey the Bank says:
The volume of retail and wholesale trade in the sixth district in February declined in comparison with January, and was also smaller than in February last year. Debits to individual accounis at declined in February compared with January, but averaged omewhat greater than in February a year ago. Savings deposits reported by 82 banks at the end of February were slightly smaller than a month earlier, and averaged nearly $5 \%$ less than at the same time a year ago. Building permits issued at 20 reporting cities also declined slightly compared with January, and averaged $13 \%$ less than for February 1928. Cotton consumption during February decreased in comparison with January, but was larger than for February of any other recent year. The
groduction of cotton cloth and yarn was greater in February this year, production of cotton cloth and yarn was greater in February tolume, and than last. Production of pig iron in Alabama was in greater volume, and at a higher daily average rate of output, than for continued greater than a year ago.
Loans by 30 weekly reporting member banks in the larger cities of the District increased between February 13 and March 13, and their investments declined, but the total of loans and las greater than on the corarger on March rert date last year. Discounts for member banks by the espral Reclined during this 4 weeks' period but fedill more than double those at the same time a year ago. Cash reserves on March 13 were greater than on any other report date in nearly a year
Detailing conditions in retail and wholesale trade the Bank says:

Retail Trade.
The distribution of merchandise at retail in the Sixth District during February was slightly smaller than in January, and was in smaller volume than in February of the past three years. February sales by 45 reporting department stores were $1.9 \%$ smaller than their sales in January, whie during the past five years February has shown an increas day in February last year than this year. Total sales by these reporting department stores show a decrease of $5.5 \%$ compared with February 1928, and for the first two months of the year sales have averaged $1.5 \%$ smaller than in 1928. Stocks of merchandise on hand at the end of the month increased $10.3 \%$ compared with January, but were $3.6 \%$ smaller than a year ago. The rate of stock turnover was slightly less rapid than in February last year. Accounts receivable at the end of the month were $6.3 \%$ smaller than for January, but $3.2 \%$ greater than a year ago. Collections during February declined $19.0 \%$ compared with January, due partly to larger collections in January against holiday purchases, and were, $4 \%$ smaller than in February last year. The ratio of collections during for standing and due at the beginning of the month, for 33 firms, was $31.3 \%$; for January this ratio was 34.7, and for February February, the ratio of collections to regular accounts for 33 firms was $33.4 \%$, and the
$16.0 \%$.

Wholesale Trade
The volume of wholesale trade in the Sixth District, as reflected in sales figures reported confidentially to the Federal Reserve Bank by 122 firms In eight different lines of trade, declined $8.1 \%$ in February compared with January, and was $5.7 \%$ less than in February last year. February sales nearly always decline in comparison with those for January, partly because of the shorter month, and partly because January nearly adways brings a good deal of buying by retail firms which has of merchandise after the inventory period at the end of the year. than a month earlier, on hand at ene $2.4 \%$ but were $4 \%$ les for February compared 1928. February collections were $8.3 \%$ smaler in February last year. and were nine-tenths of one per cent smaller than in February large factor in holding down sales during February and early March because of the
hesitancy on the part of merchants in the smaller towns and because of
the difficulty traveling salesmen have had in covering their territories ount of bad road conditions.

## Decline in Wholesale and Retail Trade in Dallas Federal Reserve District-Smaller Number of Failures One of Auspicious Trends Noted.

According to the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas a sharp reduction in the business mortality rate was an important development in the Eleventh (Dallas) Federal Reserve District during February. In observing this in its April 1 Monthly Business Review the Bank says:
The number of failures and the amount of indebtedness involved not
only showed a material reduction from the previous month only showed a material reduction from the previous month but were considerably less than in February, 1928. In fact, the number of insolvencies was smaller than in any February since 1920 and it is necessary to go back to 1918 to find a February in which the liabilities of defaulting firms were smaller. The generally low rate of failures since the middle of 1928 is evidence of the increasing stability of business and industrial concerns in the district and the growing financial resources of the district's population. The past month witnessed a substantial decine in the volume of merchandise distribution in both wholesale and retail channels. The smalle volume, while due in part to the shorter month, was party attributable to Sales of department stores in larger cities were $6 \%$ less than in January and Sell $4 \%$ below February, 1928 . The distribution in most lines of wholesale fell 4\% below February. 1928 . The distrius month and the corresponding
trade likewise fell below both the previous monel trade likewise fell below both the previous monts at banks in larger centers during February, while reflecting a decline of $15 \%$ as compared to January during February, while reflecting a decine of $15 \%$ as
were $10 \%$ greater than in the same month a year ago.
The developments in the financial situation were due in part to seasonal factors. The daily average of combined net demand and time deposits of member banks totaled $\$ 961,260,000$ in February as against $\$ 970,897,000$ in January and compared with actual deposits of $\$ 904,251,000$ on March 7 1928. There was a further return flow of currency from circulation Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation amounting to $\$ 38,190,305$ on March 15 as compared to $\$ 40,924,615$ six weeks earlier. Federal Reserve Bank loans to member banks after remaining near the $\$ 20,000,000$ leve during February and the early days of March declined to $\$ 13,396,000$ on March 15. This reduction scems to have been attributable in some measur to the influence of (1) certain seasonal factors which usually cause a tem porary decline in member banks' borrowing at this season of the year (2) to a growing tendency on the part of member banks to use Federal Reserve credit only for the purpose of taking care of their normal needs arising in the ordinary course of business, and (3) to an advance in this bank's discount rate from $41 / 2$ to $5 \%$ on March
Agricultural conditions during February were affected adversely by the cold, wet weather in the Eastern half of the district and the deficiency of moisture in the Western part. In the Eastern part farmers are from tho three weeks March to complete land prearation and to berin planting weather ins mecent pare relieved the drouthy condition in portion of the West but morerain is needed in many localities. Planting operation re becoming eneral in those sections of the district where conditions are favorable. Winter wheat and oats have made rapid growth since the advent of warmer weather. The condition of livestock and their ranges declined in February but livestock have come through the winter in good shape. Construction activity as measured by the valuation of building permits issued at principal cities, reflected a gain of $8 \%$ as compared to the previous month but was $20 \%$ less than a year ago. The production, shipments, and new orders for lumber and the production and shipments of cement reflected a sharp decline.

We also give the Bank's comments on wholesale and retail trade:

Wholesale Trade.
A reduction in the volume of distribution of merchandise at wholesale was noticeable during February, which was due in part to the shorter month and in part to adverse weather conditions and the backwardness of agricultural operations in certain sections of the district. The cold, wet weather and muddy roads in some sections were deterrent factors while the inability of farmers to proceed with farm work retarded sales of those items useful in this work. As merchants generally are keeping orders closely aligned with consumer demand, the let-up in consumptive buying was immediately refleeted in wh
lines during February were slow.
lines during February were slow.
The February sales of dry goods at wholesale reflected a further gain of $2.1 \%$ over the previous month but were $10.2 \%$ less than in the corresponding month last year. Reports indicate that consumer demand was affected adversely by the unfavorable weather and, as merchants are continuing the conservative policy of gauging orders by consumer purchases, this estricted to some extent distribution at wholesale. Stocks of wholesale merchants were $1.6 \%$ less than a month earlier and $13.8 \%$ less than
The distribution of farm implements at wholesale reflected a seasonal decline of $16.7 \%$ as compared to the previous month but exceeded that of the corresponding month last year by $16.1 \%$. Sales during the first two months of the year were $31.1 \%$ larger than in the same period of 1928. Reports indicate the demand has been good in all sections except portions of West and Northwest Texas where dry weather has retarded buying. Prices remained generally firm.
The demand for groceries at wholesale showed a seasonal decline of $7.5 \%$ as compared to the previous month and was $2.7 \%$ less than in the corresponding month last year. Business appeared to be somewhat spotty with buying generally good in those sections where conditions are favorable and slow in other sections. Dealers state that the outlook is generally Prices showed no material changes.
The distribution of drugs at wholesale reflected a sharp decline during February. Sales for the month were $24.5 \%$ less than in the previous month and $2.2 \%$ less than in the corresponding month last year. were unusually heave in mird, however, that sales in Decemberrary.
heavy. Collections showed a decline in February. The sales of wholesale hardware firms showed
the past month, being $0.3 \%$ greater than in January but $0.2 \%$ less than in February, 1928. The wet weather in many portions of the district which held up 192. hardware. Collections during February showed a substantial reduction as compared to the previous month.

Retail Trade.
The distribution of merchandise at department stores in larger cittes
a flected a seasonal decline in February, sales being $5.7 \%$ less than in

January and $4.3 \%$ less than in the corresponding month last year. While the persistence of cold, rainy weather during February retarded business to some extent, the appearance of warmer weather in March and the early Easter has given an impetus to the demand for spring merchandise. February were $12.5 \%$ of spring merchandise, stocks on hand at the end of February were $12.5 \%$ larger than a month earlier, yet they were $5.1 \%$ less of the year was. 48 as compared to turnover during the first two months Collections reflected a slight decline in February. The ratio of Feb collections to accounts outstanding on February 1 was $36.3 \%$ as compary to $37.6 \%$ in January and $36.1 \%$ in February, 1928.

Lumber Demand Keeps Up-Unfilled Orders, Relative
to Production, Attain Record Point for the Year.
Strong demand for softwood lumber continued through the week ended April 6 and no further falling off in hardwood requirements was indicated. Telegraphic reports from 806 hardwood and softwood mills for the week to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association give new business as $423,124,000$ feet. This compares with orders for the week previous to 812 mills of $455,901,000$ feet. The unfilled orders of the softwood mills are the equivalent of 28.5 days' normal production (the highest point for the year), as against 28.1 days' the preceding week and a month ago. New business for reporting hardwood units is $109 \%$ of production for the week.

Combined hardwood and softwood shipments for the week ended April 6 are reported as totaling 406,766,000 feet, compared with shipments of $436,579,000$ feet ( 812 mills reporting) the previous week. Hardwood shipments reported from 23 fewer units are shown as $54,430,000$ feet, as against $55,427,000$ feet the preceding week. Production was reported from hardwood and softwood mills combined as $387,415,000$ feet, while the 812 mills the week earlier reported $391,669,000$ feet production. Figures reported by 704 hardwood and softwood mills for the corresponding week a year ago for production, shipments and orders, were respectively $301,662,000$ feet, $328,967,000$ feet, and 339 ,457,000 feet, adds the Association, which further states:

Unfilled Orders
The unfilled orders of 353 Southern Pine and West Coast mills at the end of last week amounted to $1,126,228,950$ feet, as against $1,111,253,450$ feet for 351 mills the previous week. The 152 identical Southern Pine mills in the group showed unfilled orders of $285,301,950$ feet last week, as against $288,238,450$ feet for the week before. For the 201 West Coast mills the unfilled orders were $840,927,000$ feet, as against $823,015,000$ feet for 199 mills a week earlier. Altogether the 541 reporting softwood
mills had shipments $103 \%$, and orders $109 \%$ of actual mills had shipments $103 \%$, and orders $109 \%$, of actual production. For the Southern i ine mills these percentages were respectively 109 and 105; and for the West Coast mills 100 and 109. Of the reporting mills, the feet, gave actual production $103 \%$, shipments $106 \%$, and orders $111 \%$ thereof.

The following table compares the lumber movement, as reflected by the reporting mills of eight softwood, and two hardwood regional associations, for the two weeks indicated:


The West Coast Lumbermen's Association wires from Seattle that new business for the 201 mills reporting for the week ended April 6 totaled $205,240,000$ feet, of which $66,025,000$ feet was for domestic cargo delivery, and $37,690,000$ feet export. New business by rail amounted to $88,089,000$ feet. Shipments totaled 188,953,000 feet, of which $68,474,000$ feet moved coastwise and intercoastal, and $29,325,000$ feet export. Rail shipments totaled $77,717,000$ feet, and local deliveries $13,437,000$ feet. Unshipped orders totaled $840,927,000$ feet, of which domestic cargo orders totaled $315,563,000$ feet, foreign $253,420,000$ feet and rail trade $271,945,000$ feet. Weekly capacity of these mills is $226,946,000$ feet. For the 13 weeks ended March 30, 140 identical mills reported orders $12.3 \%$ over production and shipments $2.5 \%$ over production. The same mills showed a decrease in inventories of $3 \%$ on March 30, as compared with Jan. 1.

Southern Pine Reports.
The Southern Pine Association reports from New Orleans that for 152 mills reporting, shipments were $9.15 \%$ above production, and orders $4.89 \%$ above production and $3.90 \%$ below shipments. New business taken during the week amounted to $72,321,000$ feet (previous week $81,676,650$ ) $68,951,982$ feet (previous week $66,243,783$ ). The normal productio (three-year average) of these mills is $75,788,728$ feet.
The Western Pine Manufacturers Association of Portland, Ore., reports production from 36 mills as $37,572,000$ feet, as compared with a normal production for the week of $35,585,000$. Thirty-four mills the previous week reported production as $34,211,000$ feet. There were no noteworthy changes in shipments and orders last week.
The California White \& Sugar Pine Manufacturers Association of San Francisco, reports production from 22 mills as $19,377,000$ feet, as compared with a normal figure for the week of $17,894,000$. Eighteen mills the week earlier reported production as $20,632,000$ feet. Shipments were slightly lower last week, and new business slightly larger.
The California Redwood Association of San Francisco, reports production from 12 mills as $6,805,000$ feet, compared with a normal figure of 7,254,000. Thirteen mills the week before reported production as $7,386,000$ feet. There was a noticeable reduction in shipments last week, while new business showed a small increase.

The North Carolina Pine Association of Norfolk, Va., reports production from 76 mills as $12,317,000$ feet, against a normal production for the week of $12,140,000$. Seventy mills the preceding week reported production as $11,374,000$ feet. There were no noteworthy changes in shipments and new business last week.
The Northern Pine Manufacturers Association of Minneapolis, Minn.. reports production from nine mills as $5,886,000$ feet, as compared with a normal figure for the week of $8,133,000$, and for the previous week $3,833,000$. There was a slight decrease in shipments last week, and a substantial increase in new business.
The Northern Hemlock \& Hardwood Manufacturers Association of Oshkosh, Wis., (in its softwood production) reports production from 28
mills as $2,333,000$ feet, as compared with a normal production mills as $2,333,000$ feet, as compared with a normal production for the week
of $3,930,000$. Twenty-seven mills the week before reported production as $3,703,000$ feet. There were heavy decreases in shipments business last week. Hardwood Reports

## Hardwood Reports.

The Northern Hemlock \& Hardwood Manufacturers Association of Oshkosh, Wis., reports production from 40 units as $9,281,000$ feet, as week of $10,243,000$. Forty-two units the week earlier reported production as $10,066,000$ feet. Shipments and orders showed marked decreases last week.
The Hardwood Manufacturers Institute of Memphis, Tenn., reports production from 265 units as $35,519,000$ feet, as against a normal proproduction as $35,890,000$ feet. There were nominal increases in shipments and new business last week.
Detailed softwood and hardwood statistics for reporting mills of the comparably reporting regional associations will be found below:
LUMBER MOVEMENT FOR 14 WEEKS AND FOR WEEK ENDED

|  | Production. <br> Feet. | Shipments. | Orders. | Normal Production for Week. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Southern Pine (14 weeks) -- | 183,000 | 95 |  |  |
| Week ( 152 mills) | 68,952,000 | 75,258,000 |  | 75,789,000 |
| West Coast Lumbermen's- |  |  |  |  |
| (14 weeks) | 260,354,000 | 2,246,862,000 | 2,432,878,000 |  |
| Week (206 mills) | 189,373,000 | 189,432,000 | 205,582,000 | 172,259,000 |
| Western Pine Mfrs. 14 wks ) | 375,634,000 | 432,995,000 | 480,468.000 |  |
| Week ( 36 mills) -.-.--- | 37,572,000 | 36,286,000 | 40,030,000 | $35,858,0000$ |
| Calli. White \& Sugar Pine-- |  |  |  |  |
| (14 weeks) | 223,931,000 | 365,357,000 | 367,183,000 |  |
| Week (22 | 19,377,000 | 21,991,000 | 23,794,000 | 7,894,000 |
| Calif. Redwood (14 weeks). | 95,228,000 | 93,766,000 | 105,447,000 |  |
| Week ( 12 mills ) | 6,805,000 | 6,596,000 | 8,602,000 |  |
| No. Caro. Pine ( 14 weeks). | 139,043,000 | 131,322,000 | 122,803,000 |  |
| Week ( 76 millis) | 12,317,000 | 11,806,000 | 12,608,000 | 12,1 |
| Nor. Pine Mfrs. (14 weeks)- | 55,561,000 | 104,728,000 | 110,547,000 |  |
| Week ( 9 mills) | 5,886,00 | 8,192,000 | 9,36 | 13 |
| No.Hemlock \& Hardwood-(Softwoods) (14 weeks) |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 62,522,000 \\ 2,333,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 47,149,000 \\ 2,775,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 56,110,000 \\ 1,520,000 \end{array}$ | 3,930,000 |
| Softwoods total ( 14 wks ) Week ( 541 mills ) | 4,133,456,000 | 4,376,829,000 | 4,685,808,000 |  |
|  | 342,615 | 352,336,000 | 373,823,000 | 33,25 |
| No.Hemlock \& Hardwood- |  |  |  |  |
| (Hardwoods) (14 weeks). | 84,759,0 | 131,267,0 | 3,945, |  |
| Week (40 units) | 9,28 | 5,775,000 | 5,298, | 10,243,00 |
| Hardwood Mfrs. Institute- |  |  |  |  |
| 4 weeks | 550,695,000 | 608,374,0 | 625,6 |  |
|  | 35,519,00 | 48,655,000 | 44,003,00 | ,653 |
| Hardwood total ( 14 wks ). Week (305 units) | 735,454,000 | 739,641,000 | 759,637,000 |  |
|  | 44,800,000 | 54,430,000 | 49,301,000 | 57.89 |

West Coast Lumbermen's Association Weekly Report.
According to the West Coast Lumbermen's Association, reports from 205 mills show that for the week ended March 30, production was exceeded by both orders and shipments by $15.4 \%$ and $6.5 \%$, respectively. The Association's statement follows:
WEEKLY REPORT OF PRODUCTION, ORDERS, AND SHIPMENTS, 205 Mills report for week ended March 301929 .
All mills reporting production, orders and shlpments.)
Production.
$-190,392,237$ ( $100 \%$ )
Orders.
$-219,666,004$ ( $15.4 \%$ over production)
Shipments. $\qquad$ $202,820,725$ ( $6.5 \%$ over production) COMPARISON OF CURRENT AND PAST PRODUCTION AND WEEKLY OPERATING CAPACITY (258 IDENTICAL MILLS).

Actual production, week ended March 30 Feet.
211,128,882 Average weekly production, 13 weeks ended March 30................................-. 177,889,97 Average weekly production during 1928 197,180,472 Average weekly production last three years. 199,039,900 $x$ weekly operating eapacity.264,077,88 x Weekly operating capacity is based on average hourly production for the 12 WEEKLY COMPARISON FOR 199 IDENTICAL MILLS-1929.
(All mills whose reports of production, orders and shipments are complete for the
Week EndedProduction (feet) $\qquad$ last four weeks.) Orders (feet)
 Domestic cargo ......................... $74,068,500$ Export Local Shlpments (feet)

$\qquad$
 Unfilled orders (feet)



Export
12 mentian vils.
(All mills whose reports of produetion, orders and shipments are complete for 1928

Production (feet)
Production (feet)
Orders (feet)
Shlpments (feet) eek Ended

| Average 13 | Averape 13 |
| :---: | :---: |
| eeks Ended | W eeks Enc |
| Mar. 30.29. | Mar. 31.28. |
| 102,115,758 | 110,354,252 |
| 112,797,894 | 115,588,011 |
| 103,785,386 | 105,291.0 |

DOMESTIC CARGO DISTRIBUTION WEEK ENDED MAR. 23 ' 29 (109 mills)

|  | Orders on Hand Beging Week Mar. 23 '29. | Orders Received. | Cancellations. | ${ }_{\text {S }}^{\text {Ship- }}$ - | $\begin{gathered} \text { Unfilled } \\ \text { OTders } \\ \text { Week Bnded } \\ \text { Mar. } 23 \text { ' } 29 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Washing \& Oregon (92 Mills.) | ${ }^{\text {Feet. }}$ | , | ${ }^{\text {Feet. }}$ 152.639 | ${ }_{45}$ |  |
| Atlantic Coast. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous | 5,589,628 | 646,456 | 26,000 | 1,350,852 | 2 |
| Total Wash. \& Oregon | 236,431,608 | 56,068,104 | 629,502 | 47,266,358 | 2 |
| Brth. Col. $(17 \mathrm{Mllls})$ - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atlantic Coast. | 14,876,038 | 6,020,0 | None | 1,448,000 | 19,448,038 |
| ellaneous.-- | 6,170,733 | 306,514 | 8,225 | 629,000 | 5,840,022 |
| tal Brit. Colum | 23,394,690 | 6,576:514 | 8,225 | 3,379,000 | 26,583,979 |
| Total domestic eargo. | 259,826,298 | 62,644,618] | 637,727 | 50,645,358 | 271,187,831 |

Falling Off in Paper Production in February as Compared With January-Increase Over February 1928.

The total paper production in February, according to identical mill reporțs to the American Paper and Pulp Association was 542,076 tons as compared with 598,591 tons in January and 523,018 tons in December 1928. The February 1929 production total was 542,076 tons as against 529,789 tons in February 1928, an increase of $2.3 \%$. The association, under date of April 8, says:

All grades excepting hanging, wrapping, newsprint and book, registered increases in monthly production over last year. Paperboard production increased $6 \%$, tissue $1 \%$, writing $3 \%$ and bag $23 \%$. The following grades registered production decreases in February, 1929, as against February, 1928; hanging $27 \%$, wrapping $5 \%$, newsprint $8 \%$ and book $0.6 \%$. Shipments, as compared with February, 1928, showed an increase in all grades, except hanging papers, with the most substantial increases recorded in paperboard, bag, writing and tissue. Total stocks on hand at the end of February decreased about $3 \%$ as compared with the previous month but showed a $6 \%$ increase over stocks on hand at the end of February, 1928; newsprint, paperboard, hanging, and felts and building showed substantial increases over February, 1928 while bag, tissue and writing papers showed a decrease in stocks as compared with a year ago.
Identical pulp will report for February showed that the total production of all grades of pulp was about $1.5 \%$ less than February, 1928. Mill consumption was $2 \%$ less and shipments to the outside market $5 \%$ greater than during the corresponding month last year. February, 1929 production totaled 202,320 tons against 231,031 tons in January and 206,14 tons in December, 1928.

Total stocks on hand at the identical mills reporting, registered a decrease of almost $14 \%$ as compared with the last year. All the individual grades, exceptiny soda pulp, showed decreases in inventory as compare
with the same time last year.
Report of Paper Operations in Identtcal Mills for the Month of February 1929.

| Grade- |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Production } \\ & \text { Tons. } \end{aligned}$ |  | ments. ons. | Stks. on Hand End of Month -Tons. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Newsprint.- | $\begin{gathered} 103,644 \\ 90,388 \end{gathered}$ |  | $108,375$ |  | 35,642 |
| Book |  |  | 48,590 |
| Paperboar |  | 202,957 |  |  | 201,550 |  | 54,332 |
| Wrapping |  |  | 49,212 |  | 53,071 |
| Writin | 15,67030,231 |  | 15,371 |  | 7,998 39,879 |
| Tissue | 11,752 |  | 12,306 |  | 8,664 |
| Hanging |  | 4,319 | 4,129 |  | 2,793 |
| Felts and building | - 27,484 |  | 6,94527,961 |  | 2,219 |
| Other grades .-...- |  |  | 17,719 |
|  |  | 542,076 |  |  | 550,456 |  | 270,907 |
| Report of Wood Pulp Operations in Identical Mills for the Month of February 1929. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grade- | Production Tons. | UsedDuringMonth-Tons. |  | Shtpped During <br> Month- Tons. | Stocks on Hand Ena of Month Tons. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Groundwood.-.-.----- |  | 79,754 |  | 1,977 | 86,575 |
| Sulphite news grade | $\begin{aligned} & 82,562 \\ & 34,95 \\ & 24,230 \\ & 24,230 \end{aligned}$ | 32,611 |  | 2,8542,484 | 8,159 |
| Sulphite bleached. |  | $\begin{array}{r}21,887 \\ 2 \\ \hline 951\end{array}$ |  |  | 4 2,481 |
| Sulphite easy bleaching | $\begin{array}{r} 24,230 \\ 3,318 \end{array}$ |  |  | 2,484 305 |  |
| Sulphite Mitscherlich. | 6,263 |  |  | 1,066 | 1,096 |
| Sulphate pulp | 28,488 22,475 | 23,965 |  | 5,157 7,640 | 4,166 <br> 4,613 |
| Pulp-Other grades <br> Total All grades | $\begin{array}{r}22,475 \\ \hline 49\end{array}$ | 15,896 |  | 7,640 48 | 4,613 |
|  | 202,320 | 182,468 |  | 21,531 | $1{ }^{107,828} 8$ |

Tire Output Larger-Shipments Decrease-Inventory Reaches New High Figure.
According to statistics compiled by the Rubber Association of America, Inc., from figures estimated to represent $75 \%$ of the industry, a total number of $5,183,693$ pneumatic casings -balloons, cords and fabrics-and 30,211 solid and cushion tires were produced in the month of February 1929, as compared with $4,772,276$ pneumatic casings and 36,328 solid and cushion tires in the corresponding month last year and 5,041,530 pneumatic casings and 31,927 solid and cushion tires in January 1929. Shipments in the month of February this year amounted to $3,961,751$ pneumatic casings and 31,904 solid and cushion tires as against $4,969,647$ pneumatic casings and 33,537 solid and cushion tires in the preceding month and $3,773,544$ pneumatic casings and 38,715 solid and cushion tires in the month of February 1928.

Inventory at Feb. 281929 showed 11,620,960 pneumatic casings, a new high figure, as compared with $10,284,158$ at Jan. 31 last, and 8,790,709 at Feb. 29 1928. Inventory of
both balloon and high pressure inner tubes at Feb. 281929 amounted to $12,749,141$ as against $11,539,495$ at Jan. 31 last and 10,987,647 at Feb. 291928.
The Association, in its bulletin, dated April 10, also gave the following statistics:

| Month of February- | 1929. |  | 1928. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Production. | Shipments. | Production. | Shtpments. |
| TYres- |  |  |  |  |
| Balloon casings_ | 3,796,660 | 2,976,698 | 3,021,548 | 2,500,013 |
| High pressure cords. | 1,373,691 | 974,185 | 1,697,498 | 1,244,812 |
| High pressure fabrics | 13,342 | 10,868 | 1, 53,230 | 28,719 |
| Solid and cushion tTotal | 5,183,693 | $3,961,751$ 31,904 | 4,772,276 | 3,773,544 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5,213,904 | 3,993,655 | 4,808,604 | 3,812,259 |
|  | 3,675,116 | 2,908,406 | 221,756 |  |
| High pressure inner tubesTotalFirst Two Months--Tires- | 1,401,539 | 1,049,851 | 1,949,539 | 1,470,668 |
|  | 5,076,655 | 3,958,257 | 5,171,295 | 4,073,030 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Balloon casings | 7,267,256 | 6,475,819 | 5,393,847 | 4,989,404 |
| High pressure cord | 2,930,964 | 2,428,364 | 3,282,248 | 2,740,859 |
| High pressure fabrics | 15,632 | 12,567 | 109,438 | 89,123 |
| Milim | 11,371 | 14,648 |  |  |
| Total pneumatics. Solld and cushion tires | 10,225,223 | 8,931,398 | 8,790,533 | 7,819,386 |
|  | 62,138 | 65,441 | 72,607 | 72,512 |
|  | 10,287,361 | 8,996,839 | 8,863,140 | 7,891,898 |
| Inner Tubes Balloon inner tub |  | 6,538,985 | 5,632,880 | 5,141,897 |
| High pressure inner tul | 2,934,697 | 2,843,717 | 3,619,433 | 3,485,412 |
| Millimeter inner tubes. | 7,314 | 6,810 |  |  |
| Total | 9,964,787 | 9,389,512 | 9,252,313 | 8,630,309 | X Formerly included

pressure inner tubes
The Association also released the following figures, estimated to represent $75 \%$ of the industry:
CONSUMPTION OF COTTON FABRIC AND CRUDE RUBBER IN THE PRODUCTION OF CASINGS, TUBES, SOLID AND CUSHION TIRES. $\begin{array}{cccc} & \text { Month of 2Mos.End. -Catendar Years- } \\ \text { Period- } & \text { Feb. 1928. Feb. } 28 \text { '29. } & 1928 .\end{array}$ Cotton fabrics (lbs.) --.........20,326,530 $40,106,011 \quad 222,243,398 \quad 177,979,818$ Crude rubber (bss.) $-\cdots+\cdots-57,558,636 \quad 111,719,165 \quad 600,423,401$
Statistics representing $100 \%$ of the following industries were also issued:

## Pertoo-

Gasoline consumed (gallons) $\quad$ Feb. 1929. Feb. 281929.1928.
 Trucks produced x-..................... 61,296 117,237 576,416 production and cars assembled abroad the parts of which were manufactured in the United States.
Tire manufacturers in the United States produced a total of $6,911,590$ pneumatic casings during the month of February according to estimates issued by The Rubber Association of America, Inc. The Association's estimates are based on reports furnished by manufacturers who produce approximately $75 \%$ of the total for the United States. Total production of inner tubes is estimated at $6,769,140$ and total production of solid and cushion tires at 40,281 for the month.
Total shipments during February are estimated as follows: Pneumatic casings, all classes, $5,282,334$; inner tubes, 5,277 ,676 , and solid and cushion tires, 42,538 .
Inventories as of Feb. 28 1929, are estimated as $15,494,613$ for all pneumatic casings; $16,998,854$ for inner tubes and 196,220 for solid and cushion tires.
The tire industry is estimated to have consumed a total of $76,744,848$ pounds of crude rubber and $27,102,040$ pounds of cotton fabric during the month of February, in the manufacture of all types of pneumatic casings, inner tubes and solid and cushion tires.

Sales and Shipments of Cotton Cloths During March in Excess of Production.
Both sales and shipments of standard cotton cloths during March were again in excess of production according to the report made public Apr. 9 by the Association of Cotton Textile Merchants of New York. The report covers a period of four weeks. The Association's advices in the matter state:
Sales during March amounted to $358,333,000$ yards. They were equivalent to $120.2 \%$ of production, which was $297,994,000$ yards.
Shipments amounted to $325,633,000$ yards, or $109.3 \%$ of production. Stocks on hand at the end of the month were $345,311,000$ yards, a de crease of $7.4 \%$ as compared with stocks at the beginning of the month
Unfilled orders on Mar. 31 amounted to $504,876,000$ yards, an increase of $6.9 \%$ as compared with unfilled orders on Mar. 1 .
These statistics on the manufacture and sale of standard cotton cloths are compiled from data supplied by 23 groups of manufacturers and selling agents reporting through the Association of Cotton Textile Merchants of New York and the Cotton Textile Institute, Inc. The reports cover upwards of 300 classifications of standard cotton cloths and r
part of the production of these fabrics in the United States.

Transactions in Grain Futures During March on Chicago Board of Trade and Other Markets.
Revised figures showing the volume of trading in grain futures on the Board of Trade of the City of Chicago, by
days, during the month of March, together with monthly totals for all "contract markets," as reported by the Grain Futures Administration of the United States Department of Agriculture, were made public April 5 by the Grain Exchange Supervisor at Chicago. For the month of March 1929, the total transactions at all markets reached $1,594,464,000$ bushels, compared with $1,807,971,000$ bushels in the same month in 1928. On the Chicago Board of Trade the transactions in March 1929 amounted to $1,362,512,000$ bushels, against $1,575,511,000$ bushels in March 1928. Below we give the details for March, the figures representing sales only, there being an equal volume of purchases:

| Date-March 1929. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Rye. | Barley. | Flax. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 28.274 | 19,418 | 1,798 | 329 |  |  | 49.819 |
| ${ }^{2}$ - Sunday | 18.879 | 9,049 | 1.620 | 337 |  |  | 29.885 |
|  | 34,790 | 18,722 | 4.853 | 517 |  |  | 58,882 |
|  | 50,935 | 18.189 | 5,804 | 706 |  |  | 75.634 |
|  | 39.735 | 14,415 | 4.918 | 689 |  |  | 59.757 |
|  | 33.007 22.535 | 11,817 8,363 | 2,239 <br> 2,345 | 591 168 |  |  | 47.654 33.411 |
|  | 31.716 | 12,914 | 1,873 | 479 |  |  | 46,982 |
| 10 Sunday | 33,427 | 15,221 | 1,584 | 461 |  |  | 50.693 |
| 12 | 44,954 | 9,704 | 802 | 499 |  |  | 55,959 |
| 13 | 54.485 | 10,988 | 952 | 764 |  |  | 67.189 |
| 14 | 34.041 | 9,758 | 574 1 1819 | 394 |  |  | 44,767 34,203 |
| 16 | 20.396 | 6,948 | 1,081 | 161 |  |  | 28.586 |
| 17 Sunday | 33,172 | 21,269 | 1,914 | 641 |  |  | 56,996 |
| 19 | 22,639 | 15,463 | 2,916 | 459 |  |  | 41,477 |
| 20 | 31.539 | 24,467 | 4.144 | 696 |  |  | 60.846 |
| 21 | 18.865 | 12.975 | 1,045 | 274 |  |  | 33.159 |
|  | 61,964 55,479 | 23,738 | 3,704 2,641 | 1,426 |  |  | 90.832 74.822 |
| 24 Sunday |  |  |  |  |  |  | 74,822 |
|  | 33.892 | 14.813 | 1,544 | 804 |  |  | 51,053 |
| 26 | 72.126 | 33.186 | 4,762 | 1.620 |  |  | 111,694 |
|  | 38,926 <br> 39,518 | 18,978 | 2,371 1,472 | 1.242 695 |  |  | 61,517 58,018 |
| 29 Holiday | 39.518 |  |  | 695 |  |  | 58.018 |
| 31 sunday | 23,252 | 12,956 | 1,360 | 909 |  |  | 38,477 |
| Total Chicago Bd. of Tr | 905.276 | 380,331 | 59.935 | 16.770 |  |  | 1,362,312 |
| Chicago Open Board Minneapolis C. of C | 39.520 66.920 | 13,096 | 590 6,312 | 2,672 | 5.346 | 1.345 | 53,221 82.595 |
| Kansas City Bd, of Tr- | 42.340 | 18,115 |  |  |  | 1,345 | 80,455 |
| Duluth Board of Trade- | *22,119 |  |  | 1,702 | 2 | 680 | 24.503 |
| St. Louls Merch. Exch - | 3,445 2,540 | ${ }_{2}^{1,591}$ |  |  |  |  | 5.036 |
| Milwaukee C. of C Seattle Grain Exchange | 2,540 376 | 2,507 | 590 | 329 |  |  | 5.966 376 |
| Los Angeles Grain Exch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| San Franclsco C. of C.- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tot. all markets Mar. 29 | 1,082,536 | 415.640 | 67,427 | 21.488 | 5.348 | 2.025 | 1,594,464 |
| Tot. all markets Mar. 28 | 922.323 | 732,315 | 110.016 | 37.591 | 2,921 | 2,805 | 1,807,971 |
| Tot. Chic. Bd. Mar. 28 | 773,908 | 675,642 | 96.349 | 29,612 | .-- |  | 1,575,511 |

$\because O P E N$ CONTRACTS" IN FUTURES ON THE CHICAGO BOARD OF TRA DE FOR MARCH 1929.
("Short" side of contracts only, there being an equal volume open on the "long" side.)
(IN BUSHELS).

| March 1929. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Ryé. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | *137,812,000 | a81,390,000 | *24,864,000 | a8.770,000 | 252,836,000 |
|  | 138,847,000 | 80,903,000 | 25,715,000 | 8,716,000 | 254,181,000 |
|  | 139,727.000 | $81,267.000$ | 26,381,000 | $8.727,000$ | 256,102.000 |
|  | 139,903.000 | 80,703,000 | 26,369,000 | 8.692,000 | 255,667,000 |
|  | 140,311,000 | 80,198,000 | 26,747.000 | 8.534.000 | 255,790,000 |
|  | 141,136.000 | 80.094,000 | 26,781,000 | 8.460 .000 | 256,471,000 |
|  | 141.664,000 | 79,597.000 | 26,782,000 | 8.467.000 | 256.510,000 |
|  | 143,722.000 | 80,173,000 | 26,834,000 | 8.489.000 | 259.218,000 |
|  | 144,022,000 | 81,027,000 | 26,953,000 | 8,556.000 | 260,558,000 |
|  | 145,535,000 | 80,990,000 | 26,980.000 | 8,528.000 | 262,033.000 |
|  | 144,418,000 | 79,946,000 | 26,954,000 | $8,562.000$ | 259,880.000 |
|  | 144,901,000 | $80.271,000$ | 26.883,000 | $8,606.000$ | 260,681,000 |
|  | 145.925,000 | 80.299 .000 | 27,090.000 | 8,682,000 | 261,996,000 |
|  | 147.368.000 | 79,946,000 | 27,168,000 | 8.659,000 | 263,141,000 |
| 18. | 148.971 | 80,703,000 | 27,478,000 | 8.439.000 | 265.591,000 |
| 19 | 149,331,000 | 80,420,000 | 27,938,000 | 8.483 .000 | a266.172,000 |
| 20 | 148.688.000 | 78.684 .000 | 28.277,000 | $8.411,000$ | 264,060.000 |
| 21 | 150.107 .000 | 78.130 .000 | 28.162,000 | $8,426,000$ | 264,825,000 |
|  | $a 151.033 .000$ | 76,915,000 | 28,608.000 | 8,472,000 | 265,028,000 |
|  | 149,651,000 | 76,190,000 | 28,633,000 | 8,220,000 | 262,694,000 |
|  |  | 76,063,000 | 28,599,000 | 81,131,000 | 261,567,000 |
|  | 144.229 .000 | 73,137.000 | 28,459,000 | 8,344,000 | 254,169.000 |
|  | 144.473,000 | 73.528,000 | 28,206,000 | 8,516,000 | 254,723,000 |
|  | 144,000,000 | 72,463,000 | 28,100,000 | 8,571,000 | 253,134,000 |
|  | 143,421,000 | *0,523,000 | 28,033,000 | 8,293,000 | *250,270,000 |
| Average | 144,719,000 | 78,5 |  |  |  |
| March 1928 | 88,281,000 | 98,849,000 | 33,671,000 | $8,510,000$ $8,355,000$ |  |
| February 1929 | 127.350.000 | 79,574.000 | 26,288,000 | 9,343.000 | 242.555,000 |
| January 1929 | 118.503.000 | 68.461 .000 | 25.896,000 | 8,783,000 | 221,643.000 |
| December ${ }^{\text {November } 1928}$ | 129.718.000 | 90,553,000 | $28,548,000$ 29.997 .000 | 10.366 .000 12.222000 | 248,165.000 |
| October 1928 | 120,644,000 | $81,548,000$ | 29.997.000 $29,314.000$ | $12.222,000$ $11,826,000$ | $262,490,000$ $243,332,000$ |
| September 19 | 114,061,000 | 77.168 .000 | 29,562.000 | 10,431.000 | 231,222,000 |
| August 19 |  |  | 26,765,000 | 9,005.000 | 226.256,000 |
| July 1928 | $\begin{aligned} & 90.257 .000 \\ & 92.547 .000 \end{aligned}$ | 78,156,000 $83,174,000$ | $23,824,000$ $23,901,000$ | $10,381.000$ $10.249,000$ | $202.618,000$ 209.871 .000 |
| May 1 | 104,123.000 | 82,361,000 | 30,890,000 | 7.763,000 | 225,137,000 |
| April 1928 | 105,609,000 | 91,532,000 | 34,559,000 | 8,551,000 | 240,251,000 |

Production of Cotton Goods in 1927 at Record Figures.
Referring to the figures showing the production of cotton goods during 1927 which were recently released by the Bureau of the Census, Edward T. Pickard, Chief of the Textile Division, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce, makes the following interestingly deductions and observations, it is noted by the

Association of Cotton Textile Merchants of New York under date of April 8:
The production of goods over 12 inches in width was approximately 8,$980,000,000$ square yards in 1927 compared with $7.742 .000,000$ square yards in 1925, $8,264,000,000$ square yards in 1923, and $6,703,000,000$ square yards in 1921. The production in 1927, therefore, exceeds by almost three quarters of a billion square yards the previous highest output in the
history of the industry. The average mill price per yard in 1927 was 13.18 history of the industry. The average mill price per yard in 1927 was 13.18 cents compared with 16.08 cents in 1925 or a decline of $18 \%$. The average
weight in yards per pound in 1927 was 3.69 compared with 3.74 in 1925 . The average price per pound of goods was 48.64 cents in 1927 compared The average price per pound of goods was 48.64 cents in 1927, compared
with 60.12 cents in 1925. For the year the average daily price of middling raw cotton in New York was 17.5 cents in 1927 compared with 23.6 cents in 1925.
some conspicuous changes took place in the 1927 production with respect to the quantities of some classes of goods. For example, there were
considerable increases in the production of osnaburgs sheetings, drills considerable increases in the production of osnaburgs, sheetings, drills,
denims, napped fabrics, towels and towelings, tobacco cloths and print cloths, whille declines were noted in sheets and pillow cases, pillow tubing lawns, nainsooks and cambrics, twills and sateens, ginghams and cotton shirtings.
In July 1925 there were $37,929,000$ spindles in place compared with $36,696,000$ in July 1927, a decline of $1,233,000$. Active spindles in 1925 averaged $35,032,000$ compared with $34,410,000$ in 1927, a decline of 622.000 as follows:


SpinAle Hrs.
99.508 .000 .000
80.275 .000 .000 94.600 .000 .000
$97.029,000.000$
lthough the smaller amount of cotton consumed, lessened spindle activity and poor cotton textile business during 1928 indicates that an overproduction occurred during the year 1927, the early months of 1929 point to an even greater activity and production of goods than for the similar months in 1927
months 1929 of January and February in 1927 compared with the same mons for 1929 the following statistics emphasize this point:

## Cotton consumed (bales) Percentage of actlvity Average monthly spindie hours.-...........

 104.25
$8,397.000 .000$
$8,723,000,000$

Cotton consumed during the census years since 1923 was as follows: 1923 (bales)
 Although 1928 was not a census year the cotton consumption figures indicate a considerable lessened activity from 1927. While, of course, cotton consumed during the months of January and February 1929 cannot be considered as a basis for the assumption that consumption will continue at the same rate, il is nevertheless interesting to note that the consumption during those two months of 1929 was at the rate of approximately $7,600,000$ bales per year.
That production of goods in 1923 and 1927 was considerably in excess of consumption is clearly indicated by the statistics for the years 1924 and 1928. For example, there were well over $19,000,000,000$ fewer spindle
hours or $20 \%$ less activity in 1924 compared with 1923. In 1928 there hours or $20 \%$ less activity in 1924 compared with 1923. In 1928 there mately $10 \%$ compared with 1927 . For the first two months of approximately $10 \%$ compared with 1027 . of single shift capacity or of 1929 the pointed out prevfously at a higher rate than for the same months in 1927 point at a rate which compares with $104.7 \%$ average for the whole year of 1927.
f we assume that goods produced during January and February of 1929 were of the same average weight in yards per pound as those produced in 1927, the consumption of cotton during January and February indicates that $30,725.000$ square yards for each working day in January and February 1929.
If from the total mill value of cotton goods, yarns for sale, thread, \&c., produced in 1927, we deduct the total of payments for wages, raw materials, mill supplies, fuel and purchased power, there remains available for salaries, rent, depreciation, insurance, selling expenses, taxes, interest and all other such items of expense together with possible profits a sum equivalent to 9.57 cents per pound of products in 1927 against 9.93 cents per pound of products in 1925. Tbis means that for each pound of products in 1927 there was one-third of a cent or $3.6 \%$ less money than in 1925 , available to meet all such expenses and provide for possible profits.

## Growing Interest in Styled Cotton Fabrics Reported

by E. C. Morse of Cotton Textile Institute.
Reports from retail merchants in all parts of the country indicate a widespread and growing interest in styled cotton fabrics, Ernest C. Morse of the Cotton Textile Institute told members of the National Association of Textile Dyers and Finishers in an address at their spring meeting at Providence on April 6. As an index of this interest Mr. Morse referred to the large number of requests which the Institute is receiving for information concerning styled fabrics. More than 5,000 copies of the Institute's new style bulletin, "Flashes of Fashion," have already been requested by retail merchants. Analysis of the first 183 requests from these stores shows that over 2,700 copies have been requested for: Sales departments, 1,001 ; buyers, 758 ; merchandise managers, 285; advertising departments, 212; training departments, 116 ; stylists, 98 ; miscellaneous, 254. Mr. Morse said:
All these requests represent a real interest in cotton and it will be distinctly encouraging to see this interest translated into demand for spring and summer fabrics.
There is no question that certain cotton fabrics are definitely established with style leaders this season. This is particularly true of those that are designed for morning, sports and afternoon wear, as well as for more formal evening dresses. Included among the favored styled cottons are piques. ginghams, organdies, broadcloths, lawns and dimities
Further evidence or more frics dere find for styled cothons may be found in the fact that $25 \%$ more fabrics were finished dur

## Petroleum and its Products-Secretary Wilbur Pro-

 poses Joint State Board to Conserve Oil.An inter-State compact, to be authorized under the Constitution through Congressional action, is proposed by the Federal Oil Conservation Board for the purpose of constructive conservation to "secure the nation from the very real peril that will lie in the reckless exhaustion of our oil resources." This plan, an outgrowth of the Government's refusal to sanction the conservation plan as outlined by the American Petroleum Institute, was made known Thursday in a letter from Secretary of the Interior Wilbur to R. C. Holmes, chairman of the general committee of the American Petroleum Institute.
Secretary Wilbur's proposal, which would make the Federal Government a party to the compact, will meet with the general approval of the industry, as offering a basis for immediate action, it is believed. Dr. George Otis Smith, director of the Geological Survey and technical advisor to the Federal Board, has been delegated to confer with the Governors of three or four of the dominating oil producing States relative to the carrying-out of such a proposal. It is believed that Secretary Wilbur's action in thus offering the co-operation of the Federal Government was hastened by Mr. Holmes' recent statement in which he urged oil producers to proceed with the original Institute plan and test its validity in the courts.
Secretary Wilbur points out, in his letter, that the legal obstructions to the Institute plan of curtailing oil production to the 1928 level makes the problem one which can be satisfactorily solved only through the action of the different States affected. He believes that such a compact as suggested by the Federal Board, if consummated on constructive lines, "should extend the life of our oil resources and give greater stability to the industry, should vastly increase the returns to those States, and at the same time should protect the consumer." Mr. Wilbur reviews the investigation conducted by the Federal Board over a period of years, which showed large wastes in the production and utilization of oil and an "alarming prospect as to our future supplies."
Meanwhile, Sir Henri Deterding, managing director of the Royal Dutch Shell Group, sailed for home Wednesday, the purpose of his trip here as yet unfulfilled. However, Sir Henri, who came here to confer with the American Petroleum Institute regarding their conservation plan, pledged his support and co-operation for world-wide conservation of oil supplies as a unit, regardless of geographical division. Before sailing he warned that conservation was imperative for the well-being of the entire industry, and made this significant statement: "Continue the present practises of bringing oil out when it is not needed; the attendant waste of such practice; forcing this excess oil into inferior uses for which it should never be consumed, and in six years you will have oil at $\$ 5$ a barrel. Then will follow the usual frantie search for new pools, the repeating of the procedure of excess and waste in drilling and uneconomical production."
While this discussion is being carried on, independent efforts to hold production of crude oil in the flush areas down to an approximate market requirement are reported to be succeeding. Oklahoma and Kansas reports are favorable, and California operators expect that legislation will be enacted there whereby the State will have the authority to approve conservation steps.
April 8: Other companies met the 20c. advance to $\$ 1$ a barrel on East Luling crude, made by Sun Pipe Line Co.


REFINED PRODUCTS-GASOLINE AND KEROSENE PRICES adVance as weather stimulates consumption.
Strength in refinery gasoline mounted during the week and price advances were reported over a wide area. Refiners are now booking business at $83 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. per gallon at terminals, and little shading is reported. U.S. motor gasoline in tank cars at refinery has been advanced to $91 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. and an advance in tank wagon prices in Pennsylvaniaand Delaware of le. a gallon was made by Sinclair Refining, Atlantic Refining and Gulf Refining companies.

The advances of the week were centered for the most part in domestic grades of gasoline. The high gravity movement was slow outside of the coastal areas.
U. S. motor gasoline in Mid-Continent refining centres is higher. The movement of high gravity gasoline, however, is sluggish. Natural gasoline has been in strong demand in interior markets. Furnace oils fell off slightly in demand and a slight price shading is reported.

Kerosene business was improved slightly, and the Standard Oil Co. of Ohio announced an advance of 1e. a gallon on tank wagon and service station.

Weather conditions throughout the East generally are credited with the increase in consumption. The arrival of spring-like weather along the Atlantic coast was especially noted over the last week-end.
April 9-Standard Oil Co. of Ohio advanced kerosene tank wagon and service station price 1 eent.
April 9-Warner-Quinlan Co. advance U. S. motor gasoline tank car refinery to $91 / 4$ cents.
April 10 -Other companies meet Warner-Quinlan advance on U. S. otor gasoline tank car refinery to 93 .
April 1-Sinclair Refining, Atlantic Refining and Gule Refining companies announce advance of 1 cent a gallon in tank wagon price of gasoline in Pennsylvanía and Delaware.
April 11-Acewood Petroleum Co. announces advance of $1 / 4$ cent a gallon in tank car price of U. S. motor gasoline at N. Y. Harbor terminals. Gasoline, U. S. Motor, Tankcar Lots, F.O.B. Refinery.

.. $073 / 4 /$ Gulf Coast, export. New York_.
Atlanta--Baltimore--
Boston Buston-..
 $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Minneapolis_- } \\ & \text { New Orleans. } \\ & \text { Philadelphis- } \\ & \text { San Francisco_ } \\ & \text { Spotane }\end{aligned}\right.$ .182
-195
-.21
-.215
.165
Kerosene, 41-43 Water White, Tankcar Lots, F.O.B. Refinery.

 Fuel Oil, 18-22 Degree, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal.
 Gas Oit, 32-36 Degree, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal.
New York (Bayonne). $051 / 4 /$ Chicago

## Secretary Wilbur Thinks Oil Restriction Rests With

 States-Federal Conservation Board to Have Dr. George Otis Smith Take the Matter Up With Governors of Leading Oil Producing States.Secretary Ray Lyman Wilbur, of the Department of the Interior, as a member of the Federal Oil Conservation Board, and speaking for his associates, James W. Good, Secretary of War; Charles F. Adams, Secretary of the Navy, and Robert P. Lamont, Secretary of Commerce, has sent to R. C. Holmes, Chairman of the General Committee of the American Petroleum Institute the following letter:
The Board has now given consideration to questions effecting the waste of oil due to the present large over-production. I may recall that at our meeting with your directors resolutions were presented which had been
adopted by the American Petroleum Institute proposing restriction of the adopted by the American Petroicum Insticute proposing restriction of the production of petroleum the 1928 production and asking the approval of the Board to such a course
As explained to the directors of the Institute, the Oil Conservation Board possesses no authority to approve such an agreement as that proposed and the Board is advised that any such action on the part of the Institute would possibly constitute a violation of the Sberman Act. It would further appear that the foint legal committee appointed in December, 1927, of which three members were chosen by the American Bar Assoclation, three by the Government, and three by the Petroleum Institute, came to the same conclusion, and recommended legislation.
Purely negative action does not cure the prime difficulty - the rapid waste of our oil resources. The purpose of the Board has been to find a constructive method for the prevention of the present reckless waste of oil and it naturally sympathizes with every practicable step.
As you are a ware, the investigations of the Board over the past few years have demonstrated large wastes in the production and ultilization of our oil, and an alarming prospect as to our future supplies. Its conclusions, in
which it has been confirmed by scientific investication and a considerable part of the industry, were that in the long view the positive method of conservation is the initial control of development through the control of drilling to the end that upon discovery of a new oil pool a plan for its development should be established which would prevent the waste of gas, the consequent loss of gas pressures and its serious effeet upon the total yield of the pool and to prevent other great losses which arise from flush flows due to periodic over-production, from feverish competition and offset drilling, with its consequence in unnecessary diversion of oil from gasoline to fuel on such occasions. Had such control been in action during the last three years, not only would the present situation not have arisen, but the vast present waste of oil by diversion from gasoline to fuel would not be taking place. While such a course could not be wholly applied to old pools, it could be made effective in new pools and new strata. It is upon this program that the
Board has sought co-operation of the industry. To solely close off producBoard has sought co-operation of the industry. To solely close off production temporarily to relieve present congestion and stop the is, the long
waste of gasoline to fuel would not effect the real problem-that is, waste of gasoline to fuel would
view wastes mentioned above
It was determined by the legal advisory committee above mentioned that there were no constitutional grounds upon which the Federal Government could were no constitutional grounds upon which such a regulation of drilling, but that the sole legal authority for such action lies within the State Governments themselves. Suggestions were made which have been or are in course of discussion in the legislature in various oil producing States.
The problem appears to the Board, therefore, due to the legal inhibitions,
different States. The Board recognizes that individual State action without co-ordination would not cover the question, but with view to bringing about such a program and its co-ordination, the Board believes it would be worth principal oil producing States, particularly to learn if it is not possible for them to enter upon an Inter-State Compact learn if it is not possible for Constitution authorizing such compacts to which er the provisions of the through Congressional action would be a party the cera Goven compact would need much consideration but it could well comprise creatin a joint board for the purposes of constructive conservalion and thus securg the nation from the very real peril that will lie in the reckless exhaustion of our oil resources. With this in view the Board is planning to have Dz George Otis Smith, on its behalp, visit and interview the Governors of three or four dominating oil producing States and learn their views upon such a proposal
It believes that the above suggestion, if it can be consummated on constructive lines, should extend the life of our oil resources and give greater stability to the industry, should vastly increase the returns to those States, and at the same time should protect the consumer.

## Crude Oil Output in United States Again Higher.

The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production in the United States for the week ended April 61929 was 2,658,100 barrels, as com pared with $2,627,250$ barrels for the preceding week, an increase of 30,850 barrels. Compared with the output for the week ended April 71928 of $2,395,250$ barrels per day the current figure shows an increase of 262,850 barrels daily. The daily average production east of California for the weel ended April 61929 was $1,880,900$ barrels, as compared with $1,845,350$ barrels for the previous week, an increase of 35,550 barrels. The following estimates of daily average gross production, by districts, are for the weeks shown below:


Total -

RES IN BARRELS)

The estimated daily average gross production for the Mid-Continent field, including Oklahoma, Kansas, Panhandle, North, West Central, West, East Central and southwest Texas, North Louisiana and Arkansas, $1,516,250$ barrels for the preceding week, an increase as compared with The Mid-Continent production excluding Smackover, Arkansas, heavy oil, was $1,499,200$ barrels, as compared with $1,466,700$ barrels, an increase of 32,500 barrels.
The production figures of certain pools in the various districts for the current week, compared with the previous week, in barrels of 42 gallons, follow:

| Oklahoma- | $-W e e k$ | $\text { Kar. } 30 .$ | North Loutstana- | -Week EndedApr.6. Mar. 30. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Allen Dome. | 25,850 | 26,150 | Haynesville |  |  |
| Bowlegs | 35,250 | 32,900 | Urania. | 5,800 | 5,900 |
| Bristow-Sil | 19,500 | 19,400 | Arkansas |  |  |
| Burbank | 21,700 | 21,850 | Champagnolle | 9,250 | 10,050 |
| Cromwell | 7.600 | 7.650 | Smackover (light | 6,300 | 6,300 |
| Earlsboro. Little Rive | 61,150 75.650 | 56,050 72.200 | Smackover (heavy) | 49,250 | 49,550 |
| Logan Coun | 11,150 | 11,250 | Coasta Texas- |  |  |
| Maud- | 27,600 | 27,600 | Hull | 9.750 | 10,000 |
| Mitssion- | 28,550 | 24.050 | Pierce J | 15,400 | 12,200 |
| St. Louis | 108,450 10,150 | 98,750 9,850 | Spindietop | 32,700 | 32,500 |
| Seminole | 35,000 | 9,850 31,550 |  | 7,000 | 7,950 |
| Tonkawa | 10,050 | 10,050 | Coastal Loutstana |  |  |
| ansa |  |  | East Hackberr | 3.100 |  |
| Sedgwick County | 15,500 | 11,100 | Sulphur Dome | 2,100 | 3,000 |
| Carson County | 6,200 | 6.600 | Sweet | 400 300 | 400 |
| Gray County | 30,750 | 26,400 | Old Hackberr | 4,300 3,900 | 4,500 |
| Hutchlnson County North Texas- | 26,650 | 25,200 | Wyoming- <br> Salt Creek | 3,900 | 2,850 |
| Archer County .- | 16,700 | 16,800 |  |  | 32,300 |
| Wilbarger County. <br> West Central Texa | $27,400$ | 27,600 | Montana- |  |  |
| Brown County ... | 8,750 | 8,700 |  | 5,300 | 5,300 |
| Shackelford County | $13,500$ | 13,300 | California- |  |  |
| Crane \& Upton Counties | 49,400 | 49,200 | Dominguez | 10,500 | 10,500 |
| Howard County -.-.... | 44,100 | 46.500 | Huntington | 27.000 | 28.500 |
| Pecos County | 87,900 | 86.750 | Inglewood | 46,500 | 47.000 |
| Reagan County | 18,700 | 18,400 | Kettleman | 26,000 4,000 | 26,000 3,500 |
| Winkler County |  | 165,100 | Long Beach | 85.000 | 185,500 |
| Oorsicana-Powell.- | 8,200 | 8,250 | Midway- | 2,000 | 72,000 |
| Southwest Texas- |  |  | San | 7.000 | 7,000 |
| Laredo District | 11,500 | 11,750 | Seal Bea | 45,500 | 157.000 |
| Lulling. | 12,750 | 12,850 | Torrance | 14,500 | 15.000 |
| Flat | 39,950 | 40,050 | Vent | 55,000 | 55,000 |

Shipments of Slab Zinc Again Exceed Production-
Reach New High Level-Stocks Lowest Since Oct. 311927.
According to statistics compiled by the American Zine Institute, Inc., shipments reached a new high level in the month of March, amounting to 58,129 short tons. This compares with previous record reached in July 1927 when 56,162 tons were shipped, and also with 52,952 tons in February last and 55,642 tons in March 1928. Of the total shipments last March 56,267 tons went to domestic consumers, while 1,862 tons were exported.

Production amounted to 55,471 short tons, as against 55,881 tons in the same month last year and 48,154 tons in February 1929.

Stocks at March 311929 totaled 37,962 short tons, the lowest since Oct. 31 1927, when total was 36,223 tons. The current figure also compares with 40,420 tons at Feb. 28 1929 and 41,529 tons at March 31 1928. The Institute also released the following statistics:
Metal sold, not yet delivered, at the end of March 1929, amounted to 60,895 short tons; total retort capacity at March 31 was 119,896 tons; the number of idle retorts available within 60 days, 49,221; the average number of retorts operating during March, 71,068 ; the number of retorte pRot the end of the month, 67,519. A comparative table shows (Figures in Short Tons.)
$\left.\begin{array}{c|c|c|c|c|c}\hline \text { Month of } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Pro- } \\ \text { duction. }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Domestlc } \\ \text { Shipments. }\end{array} & & \text { Exports. }\end{array}\right)$

American Petroleum Institute Issues Statement on Gasoline Taxes-Approves Levying of Tax Where All Revenue Derived Therefrom is Used Solely For Highway Construction and Maintenance Pur-poses-Gasoline Tax in 1928 Estimated at \$300,000,000.
In a statement concerning gasoline taxes, the board of directors of the American Petroleum Institute on March 27 announced that the tax levied upon gasoline by state legislatures is of substantial interest to the gasoline consuming public, from whom the tax is collected, and to the refiner of the commodity. The amount of these taxes is the subject of increasing public and editorial comment and concern.

During the past ten years, the motorist and other users of gasoline have paid an aggregate tax of over $\$ 1,000,000,000$, of which almost $\$ 900,000,000$ has been collected during the last four years. The official estimate of the United States Bureau of Public Roads is that the gasoline tax in 1928 was $\$ 300,000,000$. The statement adds:
The board of directors of the American Petroleum Institute concurs in the theory of the state gasoline tax, where the revenue derived therefrom is applied in its entirety to the construction and maintenance of public high-ways-provided the amount of the tax is held within reasonable bounds,
i.e., where the tax is in equitable relation to the price of the product taxed. But the board belleves, further, that a gasoline tax becomes unsound and vicious when and where any of the funds are diverted and used for any other purpose than road construction or maintenance.
The use in some states of a part of the gasoline tax revenue for other than road purposes, and the tendency in some other states to do likewise, is alarming. Because the tax is easily collected, and instantly available, is no excuse for class legislation and discrimination against the motorist and the gasoline user. The imposition of a general sales tax for the purpose of raising the principal part of the revenue for the Federal government, in lieu of the present system of income and excess profits taxes, has been thoroughly considered by congressional committees. It has been vigorously opposed by economists and Federal legislators, because it is a consumption
tax. The gasoline tax is a The history of the gasoline tal or consumption tax.
increasing the amount per taxishows that state legislatures are constantly increasing the amount per gallon of the tax. To-day 13 states and the
District of Columbia impose a tax of 2 cents per callon. 14 states ind District of Columbia impose a tax of 2 cents per gallon; 14 states impose a
tax of 3 cents per gallon: one state a tax of $31 /$ cents per tax of 3 cents per gallon; one state a tax of $31 / 2$ cents per gallon; 12 states a cents per gallon; bhile 6 free star gallon, while New York and Tree states, will probably impose a tax during the current year.
filing statlon price of the motorist averages around $25 \%$ of the average of the tax has already passed reasonable bounds. In many cases the present tax is already unfair to the users of gasoline and harmful to the pasoline business. If the tendency to increase the amount of the to the gasoline vails, it will have the effect sooner or later of retarding gasoline sales and diminishing the tax revenue.

Therefore, with respect to gasoline taxes, the board of directors of the A merican Petroleum Institute adopts the following resolution:

Resolved: That we do not oppose the levying of a gasoline tax where all the revenue derived therefrom is used solely for highway construction and beyond reasonable bounds, or where the rate the consumer must pay is out of equitable proportion to the price of the gasoline.

Stocks of Refined Copper Decline-Production and Shipments at New High Level.
Stocks of refined copper at refineries in North and South America totaled 52,968 short tons on Mar. 31 1929, against 55,213 tons at the end of February, 62,749 tons at the end of January and 87,292 tons at the end of March, 1928, according to the American Bureau of Metal Statistics. Production of refined copper reached the record total of 163,561 tons in March against 141,385 tons in February and 128,972 tons in March 1928. Shipments were also at record figures of 165,806 tons in March against 148,921 tons in February and 128,612 tons in March 1928, states the "Wall Street Journal," which is further quoted as follows:

Primary copper production by United States Mines total $93,3^{\wedge} \sim 3$ short tons in March a record figure, against 84.735 tons in February, 86,325 tons n January and 70,327 tons in March 1928. The previous record monthly production was in October 1928, at 86,480 short tons
Blister copper stocks at smelters and refineries, including in process at fineries and in transit, came to 242,341 short tons April 1. compared with 241,085 tons March 1 and 245.210 tons February 1. Including refined stocks, copper above ground to blister stage and beyond was 295.309 tons April 1 compared with 296.298 tons March 1 and 307.959 tons February 1. Stocks of copper in British official warehouses April 1 came to 8.404 short tons with 621 tons refined and 7,783 tons in other forms, compared with 9,194 tons March 1 with 1,350 refined and 7.844 tons in other forms. Reined stocks at Havre April 1 came to 3,218 tons compared with 3,166 tons March 1 and 3,221 tons February 1.
Mine production of copper for the United States was 93.303 tons in March, compared with 84,735 tons in February and 86,325 tons in January. Blister production of copper for North America was 118.796 tons in March, compared with 105,690 tons in February and 112,178 tons in January Blister production of South America in March was 40.158 with 31.886 tons in February and 35,162 tons in January.

Not only were total shipments of copper of 165.806 tons in March a record. comparing with previous highs of 157,189 tons in January 1929 , and 155.363 tons in October with previous highs of 155.448 tons in November 1928, and 154,472 tons in January, 1929, but domestic shipments of 105.860 tons in March also were a record comparing with previous highs 105.800 .371 tons in October, 1928, and 100.135 tons in January, 1929. Domestic shipments in February came to 98.771 tons.
Total shipments of 471,916 tons are the largest for any three consecutive months in the history of the industry, comparing with 444.305 tons in September, October and November of 1928, previous high. Domestic shipments of 304,766 tons in the first three months of 1929 also are the highest for any three consecutive months, comparing with 288,900 tons shipped in September, October and November, 1928, previous high.
Foreign shipments in March came in 59.946 tons, compared with 50.150 tons in February and 57.054 tons in January, making a total of 167,150 tons in the first three months of this year.
OUTPUT OF UNITED STATES MINES, BLISTER COPPER PRODUCTION OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA, AND STOCKS OF COPPER FOR

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | Noo. $1928 .$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Production- |  |  |  |  | 84,735 | 93.303 |
| Mines, United States | 110,618 | 113,984 | 115.891 | 112,178 | 102.354 | 118.796 |
| x Blister, South America | 33,643 | 37,835 | 33,763 | 35,162 | 31.386 | 40.158 |
| Refined, North \& South America. Stocks, End of Perlod- | 149,199 | 155,448 | 147,905 | 154,472 | 141,385 | 163.561 |
| North and South America: | 241,732 | 244,854 | 249,995 | 245,210 | 241,085 | 242,341 |
| Refined | 45,648 | 52,153 | 65,466 | 62,749 | 55.213 | 52.968 |
| Total N | 287.380 | 297,007 | 315,461 | 307,959 | 296.298 | 295.309 |
| Great Britain-Refi | 1.983 | 1,139 | ${ }^{1.074}$ | $1.426$ | 1,350 7844 | $\begin{array}{r}621 \\ 7.783 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | 9,194 |  |
| Havre...- | 2,896 | 2,677 | 2,334 | 3,221 | 3,166 | 3,218 |
| Japan | 5,189 | 6.119 | y | \% |  | $\underline{y}$ |

## x Includes dir

SHIPMENTS AND PRODUCTION OF REFINED COPPER BY NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICAN PRODUCERS AND REFINERIES (in short tons).

|  | Production. |  |  |  | Shipments. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primaty | Scrap | Total | Datly Rate | $\underset{\text { port a }}{\text { Ex- }}$ | Domestic | Total |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1929 . \\ \text { January } \end{array}$ | 147.777 | 6.695 | 154.472 | 4.983 | 57.054 | 100.135 | 157.189 148.921 |
| February. | 135.425 | 5,960 7.059 | 141.385 163.561 | 5.049 5.276 | 50.150 59.946 | 98,771 105,860 | $\begin{aligned} & 148.921 \\ & 165.806 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 156,502 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total, 3 mos | 439,704 | 19,714 | 459,418 | 5,102 | 167.150 | 304,766 | 471,916 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1928 . \\ \text { January } \end{array}$ | 116,245 |  | 122,723 | 3.959 | 56.721 | 64.824 | 121,545 |
| Februar | 117,788 | 7.060 | 124,848 | 4.305 | 60.603 | 73.789 | 134,392 |
| March | 123.162 | 5.810 | 128.972 | 4.160 | 55,970 64,989 | 72.642 72.234 | 128,612 137.223 |
| April | 117,088 122.738 | 5.736 6.498 | 122,824 129 | 4.094 4.169 | 56,738 | 79.103 | 135.841 |
|  | 125.065 | 5,948 | 131,024 | 4.307 | 57,067 | 81.436 | 138,503 |
| July | 127.718 | 7.374 | 135.092 | 4.358 | 56.785 | 82,245 | 139.030 |
| August | 137.574 | 5,986 | 143.560 | 4.631 | 60,240 | 83.398 88 | 143,638 139,999 |
| Septem | 130.897 143.624 | 6.121 | 137.018 | 4.567 4.813 | 51,292 | 88.707 100.371 | 159 |
| Novemb | 148.373 | 7.075 | 155.448 | 5,182 | 49.121 | 99.822 | 148,943 |
| December | 140.779 | 7,126 | 147,905 | 4,771 | 49,703 | 84,889 | 134,592 |
| Total 1928 | 1,551,062 | 76.787 | 1,627,849 | 4.448 | 674,221 | 983,460 | 1,657,681 |
|  | 1,418,815 | 57,691 | 1,476,506 | 4.045 | 641,865 | 824,844 | 1,466,709 |
| 1926 | 1,383,604 | 56.850 52.477 | $1,440,454$ $1,352,309$ | 3.946 | 525.861 584.553 | 902,174 831.171 | 1,428,035 |
| 1925 | 1,297, 110 | ${ }^{52,477}$ | 1,352,309 | 3,705 3,553 | 584,553 566.395 | 831.171 753,389 | 1,319,783 |
| 1924 | 1,136,624 | 27,261 | 1,163,885 | 3,189 | 521,872 | 735,521 | 1,157,393 |


| OUTPUT IN SHORT TONS OF MINES IN THE UNITED STATES FOR |
| :--- |
| THE PAST SIX MONTHS. |

$\times$ Estimated.

Abnormal Copper Prices Not Likely to Hold-

## Banner Year for Producers Despite Future

## Market Uncertainties, Says A. B. Parsons.

Copper prices are not likely to hold at present levels for any length of time, according to Arthur B. Parsons, VicePresident of the Mineral Research Corporation, in a survey of the copper situation in the current issue of Engineering and Mining Journal. Whatever develops in the way of price changes during the next nine months, he declares, the record will show 1929 to have been a banner year for the copper-mining industry. Assuming that the average cost of production is 9 cents a pound, the earnings of the copper industry at the moment (24-cent copper) would be at the rate of $\$ 640,000,000$, compared with $\$ 210,000,000$ last August. "I am fully aware," he states, "that the companies have not sold, and are not likely for a long time, to sell a year's production at 24 cents a pound, but the comparison serves to delineate the present position-a position which most will agree is abnormal."
In a report on the copper outlook, published in Engineering and Mining Journal last August, Mr. Parsons said that "the stage seems set for an era of better times in copper." At that time, he now writes, he did not dream of a condition like that existing today. In his opinion, the most optimistic among copper producers had no serious notion that the metal would reach 24 cents, or for that matter 20 cents. The advance above 20 cents he regards as the result, more or less, of mere momentum. World consumption of copper for 1929 is estimated at $1,900,000$ short tons, while possible production for the current year, according to Mr. Parsons, is $2,291,000$ short tons. Much has been said of the tendency of higher prices for the metal to stimulate the opening of the small high-cost mines that cannot work profitably when lower prices prevail. "This of course is a factor," he says, "but it is a small one compared with the increases in production that can be effected by the large established producers when and if they can see an outlet for the increased output. Because of the comparative simplicity of present-day concentrating plants, a large increase in capacity can be attained by the addition of a comparatively small amount of equipment."
Consumption of copper should show a normal yearly gain, so that by 1933 the world requirements will be in the neighborhood of $2,400,000$ short tons ."To provide for this increase there will be available new production from Africa and Canada, which," Mr. Parsons points out, "should easily provide the necessary metal. What the situation may be ten years hence is not so easy to foresee; but it is decidedly difficult to demonstrate that there is any likelihood of a famine for copper prior to 1935." Mr. Parsons adds:
It is maintained frequently-and stoutly-that since the 18 -cent level was passed the producers have been helpleos and that consumers ran the price up by their insistence in buying. Some producers would have liked will be still more glad if it soars higher. But in any event the persistent demand on the rising market helped the price up.
From a purely economic of view, the one uncertain factor in the situation is this: Has actual consumption-huge though it is been-substantially less than apparent consumption? If the phenomenal increase in shipments reflects a corresponding increase in ultimate consumption, and if the rate of increase is sustained, the market may remain in the producers hands for many months, and they will be able to obtain fancy prices (anyone will agree that a price above 20 cents is fancy) for a considerable period. But if any producer today looks for 20 -cent copper a year hence, he is not bold enough to say so.
If, on the other hand, actual consumption is much less than apparent, there should be a very substantial increase in stocks in the hands of producers, to be revealed in the statistics in the third quarter of 1929 ; and that will alter the entire outlook.
It must be remembered that producers already are well sold for July, so that there will be no strong compulsion to cut prices for several months. When the decline does begin, it may be drastic or it may be slow and orderly. This much may be said: That the character of the "retreat" will depend entirely upon the action of the producers. Through the data obtained from the Copper Institute they will be able to see any marked divergence between the rate of production and the probable marked dirergence
demand. If, as a group, they exercise even a small part of the common sense, patience, and restraint that they displayed during the year 1928, it should be possible to stabilize the market in a comparatively narrow price range that should be satisfactory to producer and consumer alike.

Caution in Efforts to Capitalize Improvement in Copper and Metal Market Urged by E. M. Young of Associated Metals Corp. of New York.
Although there seems to be reason for confidence that the current improvement in the metals markets is the beginning of a protracted period of prosperity, the public should capitalize that improvement, says E. Marshall Young, Viceexercise caution in response to efforts now being made to President of the Associated Metals Corporation of New York, a $\$ 30,000,000$ company organized to apply the investment trust plan to mining securities and operations. Under date of April 6 Mr . Young said
Almost daily resumption of operations are reported on properties long idle because of inability to refinance after initial capital had been exhausted. With copper and other basic metals in stronger position, and interest in mining generally increased, mine owners and organizers are
seeking to capitalize the opportunity. But it is not the first outlay that seeking to capip
makes a mine.
makes a mine.
The history
The history of mining is replete with failures due to inadequate financing and uneconomic operation, which defects could not be cured because of the limited sources from which earnings could be depended upon and other
handicaps encountered by the small individual unit. It is not unreasonable handicaps encountered by the small individual unit. It is not un
to assume that the same conditions will prevail in the future.
to assume that the same conditions will prevail in the future.
In order that mining operations shall have reasonable assurance of suc In order that mining operations shall have reasonable assurance of suc-
cess, operations must be projected under competent and expert direction and sufficient capital must be available to place the properties on a paying basis. In the past mining has been regarded, and quite properly, as highly speculative. The only way in which to take it out of that classification is to distribute the risk broadly by means of diversification in sources of earnings under one unit management, which means removal from dependence panien well-rounded enterprises as General Motors and U. S Steel examp

## American Consumers of Copper Urged by Irving J.

Louis to Hedge Future Requirements on London

## Metal Exchange until Estalishment on New

## Yor

American consumers of copper were advised on April 5 by Irving J. Louis, President of I. J. Louis \& Co., Ltd., to hedge their future requirements with the purchase of standard copper on the London Metal Exchange until such time as the National Metal Exchange here establishes trading in copper futures. In a review of the situation in the copper industry, Mr. Louis pointed out that the price of electrolytic copper is either too high or the price of standard too low. He said:
Consumers would do well to consider the situation carefully and to decide how best to cover their requirements for the future is complex and requires serious thought. It would be well to decide whether the official price of 24 cents per pound for electrolytic is justified by conditions and will be maintained or whether as soon as production catches up with consumption the price will decline, and when this will happen.
With this in mind we call your attention to the possibilities of hedging your requirements on the London Metal Exchange until such time as you buy for manufacturing purposes.
The cent equivalent of three months standard copper today is approximately $185 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. per pound ; the official electrolytic price is 24 c . per pound. The price of electrolytic copper is either cents per pound too high in comparison to standard or standard is too low in comparison to electrolytic.
While we have no knowledge of what is going to happen to the price, we believe it better to hedge requirements for future copper with purchases of three months standard copper than to purchase electrolytic, for the standard price has already suffered a severe decline and purchases of standard at the equivalent of $18 \% \mathrm{c}$. per pound are safer than buying electrolytic at 24 c . per pound.
The reason for this must be apparent for if the electrolytic price is to be maintained at 24 c . per pound, the price of standard copper is too low and should advance nearer the value of electrolytic than it is at present. Should the price of electrolytic decline, the price of standard copper having already declined the equivalent of about three cents per pound, it is not as apt to decline to as great an extent as electrolytic does.

## Sales of Copper at 191/4 Cents, Delivered-General Decline in Prices of Major Non-Ferrous Metals.

A general feeling that the copper-price structure had become top-heavy, the continued absence of demand occasioned by the unsettled conditions in Wall Street, and the necessity of the custom smelters to sell a reasonable proportion of their daily intake of copper, were factors that brought about the drastic break in copper prices in the past week, "Engineering and Mining Journal" reports, adding:
The decline in copper amounted to $43 /$ cents a pound. Lead declined more than half a cent. Zinc prices subsided to the extent of $1 / 4$ cent a pound, and tin was off more than 2 cents. I
Copper sold yesterday at $191 / 4$ cents, delivered Connecticut, and a good tonnage changed hands at that level, of which a large proportion was for August delivery. Sales have of copper was made at the 24 -cent price during the week. A few producers are remaining completely out of the market and maintaining a nominal 24 -cent quotation. The March copper statistics, to be released soon, are expected to be decidedly favorable to protistics,
ducers.
Business in the export market for copper has been virtually non-existent
so far this month. In fact, Important European interests endeavored to
break in prices took place
The price redu quotation in line pected to clear up considerably by the end of the month.

## Drop in Price of Copper.

The price of copper, which recently went to $241 / 2$ cents (as indicated in our issue of March 30, page 2000) has dropped below 20 cents, the Brooklyn "Daily Eagle" of last night, noting the present price as follows
Copper buying is small, with the prices unchanged at $191 / 4$ cents a pound, delivered, in the domestic market and $195 / 8$ cents c.i.f. abroad. The official price of Copper Exporters, Inc. is now 19\%8 cents and wire and brass prices of the American Brass Co. have been dropped to $191 / 4$ cents, delivered. Large producers are sold so far ahead that they are not offering any metal and are not expected to do so for another month or more.
While it will take some time to straighten out the situation, it would seem no further drastic decline in the price is probable, although the price might decline temporarily to 18 cents or slightly lower
Electrolytic copper for domestic shipment is $191 / 4$ cents a pound, delivered to the end of July. European destinations are at levels corresponding with $195 / 8$ cents, c.i.f. Hamburg, Havre and London

## Broader Copper Market with Industrial Expansion

Seen by Canadian Bank of Commerce.
The use of copper in building in the United States and Canada has increased $70 \%$ since 1922, according to General Manager S. H. Logan of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, who predicts that those industries which provide the largest market of copper will materially increase, over a period of years, their requirements for the metal. The world has scarcely commenced to meet its needs for electricity, he says, a situation which opens a vast field for the use of copper. Mr. Logan's comment follow :
Second in importance only to iron, the use of copper has increased substantially with the development of industry throughout the world. In 1923 European industry was operating at from $60 \%$ to $80 \%$ of its 1913 capacity, while at present it appears to be operating above the pre-was level, owing to partial recovery of the older branches and to marked expansion in the production of automobiles, artificial silk and electr, its equipment. Americal production being now about $40 \%$ higher than in 1919. A recent analysis by this bank of Oanadian manufacturing showed that its output is now $50 \%$ greater than at the peak of war-time activity. The electrical industry, including telegraph, telephone and hydro-electric companies, uses over $40 \%$ of the copper made available, the automobile industry uses over
about $12 \%$ and the building industry $5 \%$.
World production of electricity has more than doubled since 1913, but as closely as can be judged not more than $15 \%$ of the world's available water power has been utilized, the greatest development so far having water place in North America, where rapid progress in electrification may
taken be expected to continue. Italy and France have extensive water power resources, about two-thirds of the potential power still awaits development for the rapidly growing French industries, as compared with about $50 \%$ in Italy. Germany industry is electrified for motive power to the extent of about $70 \%$. Great Britain and Belgium, lacking water powers but possessing large coal reserves, are highly industrialized countries, and the former has planned a national reorganization of its electricity supply at a cost of over $£ 20,000,000$. Even the most advanced European countries, Great Britain, France and Germany, are poorly served by electricity tries, Great Britain, France and Germany, are por of the houses are wired
for domestic purposes, for not more than $25 \%$ of for domestic purposes, for not more than for the automobile industry was for this service. The saturation point fer reached in 1926, but produc-
thought by some authorities to have been ren thought by some authorities to have been reached above the output for tion for 1929 has recently been forecasted as well above the output for up of new territories and the rise in the general standard of living both at home and abroad provides them with new opportunities.
There need be no alarm for at least many years regarding the quantity of copper available, except for short periods like the present, when demand exceeds ave supply. The ore reserves in the United States have been exceeds the supply. The ore reserves
officially estimated at over $1,500,000,000$ tons, which, with a great metalorficially estimated at over i, lurgical plant, would permit of a large increase over the present produc-
tion of, say, $1,000,000$ tons per annum, but this will probably not be tion of, say, $1,000,000$ tons per annum, but this will probably not be
greatly enlarged, owing to conservation policies and the growth of copper greatly enlarged, owing to conservation policies and the growth of copper
mining elsewhere. Chile is reported to have about $1,000,000,000$ tons of mining elsewhere. Chile is reported to have about $1,000,000,000$ tons of
ore in sight in three properties, and the output from all South American mines should be at least 250,000 tons of copper by 1933. There appear mines shouladies in Africa of at least $200,000,000$ tons, the most important so far fully developed being those of the Katanga properties in the Belgian Congo, on which mining has been conducted for some years, although Congo, on whe most valuable properties are being developed in Rhodesia. It is thought that improved transportation and labor conditions have caused a reduction in the high cost of production in the Belgian Congo and to have ensured an output of 200,000 tons of copper by 1933. No great increase is to be expected in Mexico, Europe or Japan.
Expansion at the greatest rate during the next four or five years will probably be in Canada, for a conservative estimate of the production by that time from existing mines and those being brought to the productive stage is 200,000 tons, more than double the quantity mined in 1928 . proved her position in copper mining, but, with the consummation of her proved to erect new smelters and refineries, be among the leading nations in metallurgy, and so have rounded out one branch of her rapidly progressing mining industry.

## Mining Activities in Canada

Activity in metal mining in New Brunswick has quickly followed upon the recent intense mineral development in Quebec, Ontario and Manitoba, the central provinces of Canada, states a bulletin of the natural resources department of the Canadian National Railways. The discovery
of huge deposits of copper, nickel, zinc and gold bearing ores in the central regions, inevitably has encouraged interest in like possibilities existing in the Eastern maritime province, the bulletin proceeds. It adds:

Although much of the territory of the province has yet to be prospected, frequent occurrences of gold, silver, copper, lead. zinc, antimony, iron and tungsten have been referred to by the Geological Survey of the Dominion Government. There is every indication that New Brunswick
take its place among the metal producing provinces of Canada.
take its place among the metal producing provinces of Canada.
Indicative of the mineral development commencing is the work to be undertaken by the Lake George Mines, Ltd., on the antimony deposits in the vicinity of Lake George. It is expected that this plant, including in the vicinity of Lake George. It is expected that this.
During 1928 New Brunswick prospecting licenses trebled in comparison with those of the previous year, and mining claims recorded increased to 240 from 26 two years previous.
Larger outputs of coal and gypsum were a feature of the year just passed. while an important new industry has been established at Chipman equipped to convert the shale brought out as waste from the coal mines into 10.000 hollow tiles or 40,000 bricks a day. The manufacturing of gypsum products United States.

## Unfilled Steel Orders Continue to Rise.

The monthly statement of the United States Steel Corp. issued April 10 1929, shows that the unfilled tonnage on the books of the subsidiary companies as of March 311929 amounted to $4,410,718$ tons as against $4,144,341$ on Feb. 281929 and 4,335,206 tons March 31 1928. Below we show a comparative detailed statement of the figures for six years. Figures for earlier dates may be found in our issue of April 17 1926, page 2126.
UNFILLED ORDERS OF SUBSIDIARIES OF U. S STEEL CORPORATION. End of Month. 1929
January
.......

| January |  | ${ }_{4.275 .947}^{1928}$ | ${ }_{3}^{1927}{ }^{800} 177$ |  | ${ }_{5}^{19257.323}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Febru |  | 4.388,189 | ${ }_{3}^{3,597,119}$ | ${ }_{4,6616822}^{4,88,789}$ | ${ }_{5,284,771}^{5,03,23}$ | 4.91 |
|  | 718 | 4.33 | 3,553,140 | 4.37 |  |  |
| A |  | 3,872.133 | 3,456. | 3.867.976 | 4,446 |  |
|  |  | 3.416, | 3.050,941 | 3,649,250 | 4,049,800 |  |
|  |  | 3.637.009 | 3,053,246 | ${ }_{3.478 .642}^{3.81}$ | 3.710.458 | 3.26 |
| July |  | 3.570,927 | 3,142.014 | 3,602.522 | 3,539.467 |  |
|  |  | 3.624.043 | 3.196.037 | ${ }^{3,542.335}$ |  |  |
|  |  | 3,698.368 | 3,148.113 | 3.593.509 | 3,717,297 |  |
| Octo |  | 3,751.030 | 3,341,040 | 3,683,661 |  |  |
|  |  | 3.673,000 | 3,454,444 | 3,807,447 |  |  |
| ecember |  | 3,976.712 | 3,972,874 | 3,960.969 | $5.033,3$ | 4.816 : |

## Ingot Production for March Breaks Record.

The American Iron and Steel Institute in its monthly report released April 81929 shows that $5,049,176$ tons steel of ingots were produced in March and 13,849,701 tons in the first quarter of this year. Both of these figures establish record outputs for their respective periods. In March 1928 $4,507,520$ tons were turned out and for the first quarter of last year $12,544,156$ tons. The daily output approximated 194,199 tons for March 1929, with 26 working days as against 179,926 tons in February 1929, which contained 24 working days and 166,945 tons for the 27 working days in March 1928. Below we show a detailed statement of the figures by months back to January 1928:
MONTHLY PRODUCTION OF STEEL INGOTS, JANUARY 1928 TO MARCH 1929-GROSS TONS.
Reported for 1928 and 1929 by compantes which made $94.68 \%$ of the Open-hearth

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Months } \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | Open- hearth. | Bessemer. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Calculated } \\ \text { Monthly } \\ \text { Output, all } \\ \text { Companies. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. of } \\ & \text { Wig. } \\ & \text { Days. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Approx. } \\ & \text { Dailly } \\ & \text { out put. } \\ & \text { all Cos. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ \text { Cent. } \\ \text { Oplor- } \\ \text { ation. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| January | 7 |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |
| March | 3,308,728 <br> 3,700,411 |  | $4,267,720$ |  | ${ }_{27}^{25}$ | 166,945 | 85.84 88.56 |
| 3 m | 10,289,386 | 1,587,421 | 11,876,807 | 12,544,15 | 78 | 160,8 | 85.31 |
| April |  |  |  |  | 25 |  |  |
| May |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3,543 | 3,742 | 25 | 1432 |  |
|  |  | 569 | 3,956 | 4,178 |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Septemb }}$ | 3,381,917 | - 5459 | ${ }_{3,226,9}$ | 4,147, | 25 | ${ }_{165,9}^{154}$ | 88.01 |
| Octobe | 3,802,396 | 598,227 | 4,400. | 4,647,891 | ${ }^{27}$ | 172. | 91.32 |
| November | 3,441 <br> 3,308 <br> 1 | ${ }_{49}^{59}$ | $4,032,7$ $3,805,5$ | $4,259,380$ $4,019,432$ | ${ }_{25}^{26}$ |  | 86.90 85.29 |
| Total | 40,610,308 | 6,594,510 | 47,204,818 | 49,857,223 | 311 | 160,313 | 85.0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1929 . \\ & \text { nuary } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | -4,24 | 2 | 27 | 100 |  |
| March | *3,599,224 4 [183,869 | 489,279 596,691 | $* 4,088,503$ <br> $4,780,560$ | ${ }^{4} \times 1,049,17$ | $\stackrel{24}{26}$ | *179, | ${ }^{95.4}$ |
| 3 mos- | 11,477,311 | 1,635,5 | 13,112,8 | 13,849,7 | 77 | 179,866 | 95.41 |

$x$ The figures of "per cent of operation" are based on the annual capacity as of
Dec. 31 1927, of $58,627,910$ gross tons for Bessemer and Open-hearth steel ingots
Steel Output Breaks All Records-Some Variations in Demand-Prices Strong.
Steel production for both March and the first quarter was so large as to raise doubts among steel makers themselves as to how long such a pace can continue, says the "Iron Age" of April 11 in its review of the iron and steel markets. Ingot output not only established new records, but did so by much larger margins than had been expected-for March by 500,000 tons and for the quarter by 900,000 tons, adds the "Age," which we further quote:

Shipments have been in keeping with mill operations; yet backlogs show little reduction and in some cases are still growing, as evidenced by further
lengthening of deliveries. The order lengthening of deliveries. The order book of a leading sheet producer on
April 1 was larger than at the beginning of the year, notwithstanding April 1 was larger than at the beginning of the year, notwithstanding
shipments that far exceeded those of any previous quarter. The Steel Corshipments that far exceeded those of any previous quarter. The Steel Cor-
poration's unfilled tonnage statement for March is expeeted to show a gain poration's unified tonna
Consumers have been unable to stock much steel, and there is no question about the size of present commitments, particularly those in automobile steels, which will carry some mills through the current quarter. However, actual shipping orders must be placed before contract tonnage can be rolled and a turn of the
in probable.
A slight decrease in the pressure for shipments by automobile builders, reported at some centers, is offset, at least in part, by the growing requirements of other consuming industries.
April shicago, deliveries on plates now range from 10 to 12 weeks, and April shipments to a single consumer will exceed 75,000 tons. Total steel and, if the in the Chicago district were the second largest of the year, monthly output in that area seems assured.
Mills in other producing centers are no longer falling behind in deliveries. In some products new orders and specifications are not quite equal to shipments against older commitments. Such a recession is not surprising in view of the heavy releases against contracts toward the close of the last quarter.
Of greater concern to the iron and steel trade is the flow of the products
of steel to ultimate consumers. Retail sales of automotiles now pasing of steel to ultimate consumers. Retail sales of automobiles now passing into dealers' hands are being watched for possible adverse effects rsulting from weakness in the securities markets. The caution of the automobile pig iron requirements. pig iron requirements.
Second quarter prices on finished steel have successfully met tests thus far encountered, except in the case of sheets. Despite ithe heavy order
books of sheet mills, occasional concessions of $\$ 2$ a ton are still reported books of sheet mills, occasional concessions of $\$ 2$ a ton
on black and galvanized finishes, particularly the latter.
Fabricated structural steel awards of 74,000 tons follow last week's record total of 84,000 tons. Forty barges for the Inland Waterways Corp. account for 22,000 tons and a Toronto bank calls for 12,000 tons. ConPennsylva work includes 5,700 tons for catenary bridges required in the Eenst whania Railroad electrification program. Structural mills in the producer April output may exceed that of March
Railroad equipment bookings have been augmented by orders for over 2,600 cars, making a total of nearly 46,000 purchased by domestic roads since Jan. 1. The Baltimore \& Ohio has entered the market for 3,000 cars. Pipe lines promise to continue to take important steel tonnages. A line from Monroe, La., to Birmingham and Atlanta, yet to be financed, will call for 250,000 tons.
Tin plate output has increased to $95 \%$ of mill capacity.
The pig iron market is marked by more aggressive selling on the part of Southern producers. Alabama iron is belng offered at widely separated points in the North, extending from the Missouri River to New England, and in some cases is undercutting delivered prices on competitive iron by 50 c . to $\$ 1.50$ a ton. The base price of $\$ 15.50$, Birmingham, has been
shaded 50 c , a ton in extreme cases. Prices on Northern and Eastern irons shae ho 50, a ton in extreme cases. Frices on Northern and Eastern frons 50 c a ton on a 50 c . a the tol ingot 0493 exceeded $5,000,000$ hons for the irst time in March, previous monthly record The daily average was also the highest ever recorded Production for the 13,849,701 tons, compares with 12,926,703 tons in the last three months of 1928, which was the highest previous quarterly figure.
A break in copper from 24 c . to 22 c . came on Tuesday, partly as a result of extreme weakness in all non-ferrous metals in London, but also because of the anxiety of some custom smelters here to sell metal rather than accumulate it at the high price level. The copper market is unsettled and a further decline is not unlikely. Large primary copper producers are still holding to the 24 c . level, being well sold for the next two or three months. Tin dropped below 47 c . for the first time since July 1928. Lead has declined 1/2c. a 1 lb .
The "Iron Age" composite price for pig iron has advanced from $\$ 18.29$ to $\$ 18.54$ a ton. The finished steel composite is unchanged at 2.412 c . a lb., as the following table shows:


Steel production in March jumped ahead more than a decade, according to the "Iron Trade Review" in its weekly summary of iron and steel conditions. From 1918 to 1928 the increase in the highest daily ingot rate was from 153,298 to 172,144 gross tons, or approximately 19,000 tons. But March, with a daily rate of 194,199 tons, scored a net gain of almost 22,000 tons over the peak of 1928 and attained a height which the trend indicated would not be reached before 1940, adds the "Review," which goes on to say:
march also was notable in that for the first time open hearth and besseMarch a total of $5,049,176$ tons, 1929 tons. At the rate which netted more than $10,000,000$ tons over the record of 1928 . When steelmaking capacity in March was speeded up to $103 \%$ it registered another record for the month.
Despite this record production in March and in the first quarter, when the ingot total soared to $13,849,701$ tons, order books of steel producers give no indications that the country's requirements for steel have been exhausted. shipmernts, specifications, received by mills in the past week have equalled tively, well into May and for the higher finishes of sheets little second quarter material is available
As is to be expected after three consecutive peak production months some variations are appearing, and producers themselves foresee a gradual
easing off, perhaps after this month. The broad view is that the momentum of the first quarter assures an unprecedented second quarter. The time also approaches when steelmaling equipment, pressed at an average of $95.4 \%$ during the first quarter, requires repairs. But at
incidence of these factors on mill order books is negligible
A stronger price situation is one of the heritages of this active steel market, Bars, plates and shapes appear established on the basis of 1.95 c , Pittsburgh and most consumers this quarter will pay $\$ 1$ per ton more than in the first quarter. There is talk of another rise of $\$ 1$ for the third quarter. Advances on sheets and wire products are taking hold. Chicago district consumers of semifinished steel are paying more than the open market for the limited supplies available. Exceptions to
Automotive requirements still dominate.
easiness is apparent concerning the over-pre steel markets. Some unturers, but on the whole specifications from this industry have not contracted. Structural steel demand continues slightly disappointing, but awards this week approximate 60,000 tons and some large projects are shaping up. Implement production is more variable. Fencing and other wire products are moving more vigorously
Railroad buying of the past week included 3,800 freight and passenger and 120 miscellaneous cars, bringing the year's equipment buying to date In excess of all last year. An inquiry of the Baltimore \& Ohio railroad calls for 3,000 cars. Secondary track material purchases at Chicago the past week included 15,000 tons of rails and 4,000 tons of fastenings.
Plate specifications of carbuilders at Ohicago have reached the highest point of the year. Demand at Pittsburgh is better than a month ago, and in that district 40 barges, taking 23,000 tons, chiefly plates, have been ordered. Plate deliveries at Chicago continue twelve weeks deferred, but on some sizes of bars deliveries have eased somewhat. Pressure for structural material also is a shade lighter
Heavy shipments mark the pig iron situation as most melters have covered for the second quarter. At Chicago some consumers are expanding their requisitions and some buying extends into the third quarter. Lower lake furnaces are pressed on malleable has were the tone of pirg iron-prices. Beehive on malleable has wavered, the tone of $\$ 2.75$. Scrap prices are strongest at Pittsburgh.
River Fuel Corp. -has been distributed among three makers
River Fuel
Due partially to increased rates at tin plate mills, operations of steel corporation subsidiaries have moved up one point, to $98 \%$. With independent producers at $94 \%$, the entire steel industry is averaging $96 \%$ this week. These percentages are conservative and usually are lower than
official monthly statistics. Chicago district steelmakers hold at $98 \%$ Pittsburgh at 95 and Buffalo at 90 district stecklley mills are regaining their stride after interruptions last week due to heat and storms.
Higher prices on sheets, except autobody, are reflected in the "Iron Trade Review" composite of 14 leading iron and steel products, which advanced 24 cents this week to $\$ 36.81$, the highest since May, 1927.

Ingot production of the Steel Corp. is at $98 \%$ of capacity, a new high for the current upward trend, according to the "Wall Street Journal" of April 9. This compares with between $97 \%$ and $98 \%$ a week ago, and slightly better than $97 \%$ two weeks ago, continues the "Journal," adding: Independent steel companies are running at $94 \%$, contrasted with $931 / 2 \%$ in the preceding week and $921 / 2 \%$ two weeks ago.
For the entire industry the average is now placed at $96 \%$, against $951 / 2 \%$ in the preceding week and $941 / 2 \%$ two weeks ago.
At this time last year, the U. S. Steel Corp.
At this time last year, the U. S. Steel Corp. was running at $91 \%$, with independents at between $81 \%$ and $82 \%$, and the average $86 \%$

Latest estimates are that unfilled orders of U. S. Steel Corp. as of March 31, last, will show an increase of about 250,000 tons, and may exceed this figure slightly

Production and shipments of U. S. Steel Corp. in March were the larges in a long time and probably established new high records, particularly deliveries. April business has been maintained at a high rate.

## Production of Bituminous Coal and Anthracite Lower- <br> \section*{Prices Easier}

Bituminous coal markets of the country passed through a quiet period in the past month, due to milder weather conditions. Interest centered in the new spring price schedules on domestic sizes, the quotations in some instances showing radical reductions, the "Coal Age" reports. As the new prices were not to become effective until April this action failed to stimulate demand. The early break of winter's grip has intensified interest in the opening of navigation on the lakes. Shipments to the lower ports, in fact, have already started, according to the "Age", which adds:

Bituminous production in March, according to preliminary estimates. was $39,210,000$ net tons, compared with $47,271,000$ tons in February, and $43,955,000$ tons in March a year ago. The index of spot bituminous prices for March was 150 , as against $1523 / 6$ in the preceding month. The weighted average spot price for March was $\$ 1.82$ per ton, f. o. b. mines. compared with $\$ 1.861 / 4$ in February.
In the anthracite trade the announcement of spring prices was of unusual interest as the cut this year was 60 cents on domestic sizes and 20 cents to 50 cents on steam coals, in addition to an allowance of $2 \%$ for payment of bills within 30 days, or $1 \%$ for settlement within 10 to 30 days. The movement of tonnage was fair, with the weather the governing factor. March output of anthracite was $4,950,000$ net tons, compared with 6,670,000 tons in February, and 5,497,000 tons in March, 1928.

## Bituminous Coal and Anthracite Production Falls Off -Beehive Coke Output Shows Increase Over Last Year.

According to the United States Bureau of Mines, the output of bituminous coal and Pennsylvania anthracite shows a decided decrease as compared with the preceding week and with the corresponding period last year. The production of bituminous coal for the week ended March 30 1929, amounted to $7,979,000$ net tons, as compared with $9,309,000$ tons in
the same period a year ago and 8,409,000 tons in the week ended March 23, last. The output of Pennsylvania anthracite for the week under review totaled $1,018,000$ net tons, as against $1,132,000$ tons in the preceding week and $1,308,000$ tons in the week ended March 31 1928. The total production of beehive coke for the week ended March 30 amounted to 116,100 net tons as compared with 100,900 tons in the corresponding period last year, and 125,200 tons in the week ended March 23 1929. The Bureau's statement is as follows: BITUMINOUS COAL.
The total production of soft coal during the week ended March 301929. ncluding lignite and coal coked at the mines, is estimated at 7,979,000 net tons. Compared with the revised estimate for the preceding week, this shows a decrease of 430,000 tons, or $5.1 \%$. Production during the week
in 1928 corresponding with that of March 30 amounted to $9,309,000$ tons. Estimated United Stutes Production of Bituminous Coal (Net Tons), Incl. Coat Coked.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Weet. | Coal Year | Week. | Coal Year |
| March 16 | -9,586,000 | 484,961,000 | 9,943,000 | 546,018,000 |
| Dally aver | -1,598,000 | 1,648,000 | 1,657,000 | 1,548,000 |
| March 23b | -8,409,000 | 493,370,000 | 9,871,000 | 465,889,000 |
| Dally aver | -1,401,000 | 1,643,000 | 1,645,000 | 1,550,000 |
| March | -7,979,000 | 501,349,000 | 9,309,000 | 475,198,000 |
| ally aver | 1,330,000 | 1,637,000 | 1,552,00 | 1,500, | a Minus two days' production first week in April to equalize number

the tivo coal years. b Revised since last report. c Subject to revision,
The total amount of soft coal produced during the coal year 1928-29, ended March 31, is now estimated at $501,349,000$ net tons. Figures for other recent coal years are given below:
 $\qquad$ 537,356,000 net tonsZ
$470,416,000$ net tonsZ
As shown by the revised figures above, the total production of soft coal or the country as a whole during the week ended March 23 is estimated at $8,409,000$ net tons. This is a decrease of $1,177,000$ tons, or $12.3 \%$ from he output in the preceding week. The following table apportions the tonnage by States and gives comparable figures for other recent years:

|  |  |  | Ended |  | March |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\text { Mar. } 23$ | $\text { Mar. } 16$ | $\text { Mar. } 24$ | $\text { Mar. } 26$ | $1923$ |
| Alabama | 316,000 | 324,000 | 359,000 | 475,000 | 423,000 |
|  | 12,000 | 20,000 | 28,000 | 27,000 | 22,000 |
| Olor | 151,000 | 148,000 | 144,000 | 243,000 | 195,000 |
| IIIIno | 878,000 | 1,021,000 | 1,770,000 | 2,213,000 | 1,684,000 |
| Indians | 328,000 | 349,000 | 471,000 | 719,000 | 575,000 |
| Iowa | 62,000 | 83,000 | 92,000 | 147,000 | 212,000 |
| Kansas | 36,000 | 49,000 | 39,000 | 115,000 | 84,000 |
| Kentucky | 638,000 | 828,000 | 807,000 | 915,000 | 560,000 |
| Weste | 214,000 | 239,000 | 413,000 | 390,000 | 215,000 |
| Marylan | 52,000 | 55,000 | 52,000 | 61,000 | 52,000 |
| Hichig | 13,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 11,000 | 32,000 |
| Iss | 53,000 | 59,000 | 79,000 | 76,000 | 60,000 |
| Mont | 35,000 | 44,000 | 56,000 | 53,000 | 88,000 |
| New Mex | 46,000 | 52,000 | 54,000 | 60,000 | 53,000 |
| orth D | 30,000 | 36,000 | 35,000 | 28,000 | 34 |
| Ohlo.....- | 333,000 | 397,000 | 199,000 | 819,000 | 740.000 |
| Oklahom | 28,000 | 44,000 | 39,000 | 69,000 | 55,000 |
| Pennsyl | 2,448,000 | 2,626,000 | 2,357,000 | 3,277,000 | 3,249,000 |
| Tenness | 100,000 | 112,000 | 115,000 | 136,000 | 118.000 |
| Texas | 16,000 | 18,000 | 16.000 | 24,000 | 19,000 |
| Utah | 71,000 | 78,000 | 63.000 | 86,000 | 68,000 |
| Virgi | 216,000 | 265,000 | 213,000 | 253,000 | 230,000 |
| Washington | 39,000 | 46,000 | 40,000 | 44,000 | 74, |
| W. Va.-Southe | 1,521,000 | 1,880,000 | 1,658,000 | 2,035,000 | 1,203,000 |
| Northern | 632,000 | 672,000 | 638,000 | 885,000 | 686,000 |
| Wyoming | 100,000 | 126,000 | 118.000 | 115,000 | 136,000 |
| Other | 1,000 | 1,000 | 2,000 | 4.000 |  |
| Total bituminous coal | 8,409,000 | 9,586,000 | 9,871,000 | 13,320,000 | 10,764,000 |
| Pennsylvania anthracite.- | 1,132,000 | 1,191,000 | 1,095,000 | 1,164,000 | 2,040, |
| Total all coal--..... a Average weekly rat C. \& O.; Virginian; K. State, including Panhan | ,541,00 | $0,777,000$ <br> th. b In arleston | 10,966,000 tudes ope | $4,484,00$ ions on |  |

## PENNSYLVANIA ANTHRACITE

The total production of anthracite in the State of Pennsylvania during the week ended March 30 is estimated at $1,018,000$ net tons. Compared with the output in the preceding week, this shows a decrease of 114,000 tons, or $10.1 \%$. Production during the week
that of March 30 amounted to $1,308,000$ tons.
Esttmated Production of Pennsylvania Anthractte (Net Tons).

| Week Ended- | Coat |  | - 19 | Coal Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week. | to Date. | Week. | to Date.a |
| March 16. | -1,191,000 | 76,764,000 | 1,046,000 | 75,531,000 |
| arch 23 | -1,132,000 | 77,896.000 | 1,095,000 | 76,626,000 |
| March 30_ | 1,018,000 | 78,914,000 | 1,308,000 | 77,934,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

a Minus two days production in April to equalize number of days in the two
coal years. b Subject to revision.

## BEEHIVE COKH

The total production of beehive coke for the country as a whole during the week ended March 30 is estimated at 116,100 net tons. Compared with the output in the preceding week, this shows a decrease of 9,100 1929 to March 30 amounts to $1,453,000$ tons. This is in comparison with 1,201,600 tons during the corresponding period in 1928.

|  |  | Week End |  | $\begin{gathered} 1929 \\ \text { to } \\ \text { Date. } \\ 1,166,300 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1928 \\ \text { to } \\ \text { Date.a } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Mar. } 30 \\ 1929 . b \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Mar. } 23 \\ 1929 . \mathrm{c} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } 31 \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  | 93,000 | 101,900 | 73,600 |  | 843,400 |
| West Virginis | 10,100 | 10,100 | 13,300 | 123,000 | 176,900 |
| Georgla, Ky. \& Tenn | 1,100 | 1,900 | 4,300 | 21,600 | 59,700 |
| Virginla. | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,300 | 63,300 | 61,600 |
| Colorado, Utah and Wash. | 6,400 | 5,800 | 4,400 | 78,000 | 60,000 |
| United States to | 116,100 | 125,200 | 100,900 | 1,453,000 | 1,201,600 |
| Dally average | 19,350 | 20,867 | 16,817 | 18,870 | 15,605 | a a Minus one day's production in January

years. b Subject to revision. e Revised.

## Current Events and Discussions

The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks. The consolidated statement of condition of the Federal Reserve Board, and which deals with the results for 12 Reserve banks combined, shows decreases for the week of $\$ 66,300,000$ in holdings of discounted bills, of $\$ 17,400,000$ in bills bought in open market, and of $\$ 3,000,000$ in Government securities. Member bank reserve deposits declined $\$ 33,400,000$, Government deposits $\$ 12,200,000$ and Federal Reserve note circulation $\$ 5,900,000$, while cash reserves increased $\$ 58,000,000$. Total bills and securities were $\$ 86,700,000$ below the amount held on April 3. After noting these facts, the Federal Reserve Board proceeds as follows:
Holdings of discounted bills increased $\$ 20,200,000$ at the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, $811,200,000$ at New York and $\$ 5,600,000$ at Minneapolls, and decreased $871,700,000$ at Chicaso, s13,300,000 at St. Louis, $\$ 7,800,000$ at San Francisco and $\$ 66,300,000$ at all Reserve banks. The System's holdings of bills bought in open market declined $\$ 17,400,000$ and of certificates of indebtedness $83,500,000$, whill
and Treasury notes were practically unchanged.
and Treasury notes were practically unchanged
Federal Reserve note circulation was $\$ 5,900,000$ less than a week ago the principal changes being a decrease of $59,700,000$ at New York, and eveland and $\$ 2,400,000$ at Chicago.
The statement in full, in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on subsequent pages-namely, pages 2419 and 2420 . A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of the Reserve banks, together with changes during the week and the year onded April 10, is as follows:

|  |  | Increase $(+$ ) or Decrease ( - ) During |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total reserveGold reser | pril 101929 | Week. |  |
|  | ,950,546,000 | $+58,025,000$ | 37,885,000 |
|  | 774,782,000 | +55,570,000 | 25,985,000 |
| and securiti | 293,783,000 | -86,675,000 | -65,497,000 |
| Bills discounted, total. Secured by U. S. Govt. obligatlon Other bills discounted | 963,532,000 | -66,320,000 | +344,853,000 |
|  | 540,454,000 | -69,964,000 | +149,097,000 |
|  | 423,078,000 | +3,644,000 | 195,756 |
| Bills bought in open market.- | 157,317,000 | -17,386,000 | -204,278,000 |
| U. S. Govt. securities, total Bonds Treasury notes. Certificates of Indebtedness | 166,089,000 | -2,969,000 | -211,927,000 |
|  | 51,612,000 | +3,000 | -4,997,000 |
|  | 91,951,000 | +534,000 | -59,812,000 |
|  | 22,526,000 | ,506,000 | -147 |
| Federal Reserve notes in circulation.--1,657,719,000 |  | -5,930,000 | +68,950,000 |
| Total deposits._-.-.....-.Members' reserve deposits.Government deposits..... | ,339,838,000 | -42,639,000 | -138,603,000 |
|  | ,301,940,000 | -33,364,000 | $-130,371,000$ |
|  | 4,721,000 | -12,179,000 | -14,474,000 |

Members' reserve deposits.........--- $2,301,939,83,000$

Returns of Member Banks for New York and Chicago
Federal Reserve Districts-Brokers' Loans.
Beginning with the returns for June 29 1927, the Federal Reserve Board also commenced to give out the figures of the member banks in the New York Federal Reserve District, as well as those in the Chicago Reserve District, on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and for the same week, instead of waiting until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 101 cities cannot be got ready.
Below is the statement for the New York member banks and that for the Chicago member banks thus issued in advance of the full statement of the member banks, which latter will not be available until the coming Monday. The New York statement, of course, also includes the brokers' loans of reporting member banks. The grand aggregate of these brokers' loans the present week decreased $\$ 135,000,000$. This follows a decrease of $\$ 87,000,000$ last week and of $\$ 144,000,000$ the preceding week, but an increase of $\$ 166$,000,000 three weeks ago. The amount of these loans on April 10 1929, at $\$ 5,427,000,000$, compares with $\$ 5,793$,000,000 March 201929 (this latter having been the high record in all time) and with $\$ 3,994,000,000$ on April 111928. CONDITION OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER bANKS IN CENTRAL RESERVE CITIES.

New York.
April 10 1929. Aprll 3 1929. April 111928.

| Loans | $\begin{gathered} \text { April } 101029 . \\ \text { \& } \\ 7,276,000,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{8}{7,405,000,000}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{s} \\ 7,108,000,000 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans- | -5,421,000,000 | 5,521,000,000 | 5,262,000,000 |
| On secur All other | $\begin{aligned} & 2,708,000,000 \\ & 2.713 .000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $2,819,000,00$ | 607,000,000 655,000,000 |
| Investments | 1,854,000,000 | 1,884,000,000 | 1,846,000,000 |
| U. S. Governme Other securities. | $1,085,000.000$ | 1,106,000,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,056,000,000 \\ 789,000,000 \end{array}$ |
| Reserve with Federal R Cash in vault | $\begin{array}{r} 716,000,000 \\ 54,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 730,000,0000 \\ 55,000,000 \end{array}$ | $801,000,000$ $52,000,000$ |

Aprll $10{ }_{S}^{1929 .}$ Aprll $\mathbf{S}_{8}^{1929 . ~ A p r l l}{ }_{S}^{11} 1928$

|  | 5.202 .000 .000 | $5,326,000,000$ <br> 1,187,000,000 <br> 122,000,000 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,609.000,000 \\ & 1,109.000 .000 \\ & 70,000,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Government deposits | 109,000,000 |  |  |
| Due fro | 118,000,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 123,000, \\ & 024,0 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank- | 158,000 | 135,000,0 |  |
| Loans on securites to brokers and dealers For own account. For account of out-of-town banks--- | $\begin{array}{r} 915,000,000 \\ 1,631,0000000 \\ 2,882,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,021,000,000 \\ & 1,652,0000.000 \\ & 2,889,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $1.144,000,000$ $1,649,000,000$$1,201,000,000$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| raccount of ot |  |  |  |
| Total | 5,427,000,000 | 5,562,000,000 | 3,994,000,000 |
| Onde | ,018.000.000 | 5,137,000,000 | 068 |
| On ti | 409.000,000 | 426,000,000 | 926,000,000 |



| Lo | -1,599,000,000 | 1,631,000,000 | 1,510,000,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



| Investments-total. | 451,000.000 | 437,000.000 | 504,000,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


|  | $\begin{aligned} & 182.000 .000 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 169,000,000 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | 201,000,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 221, \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reserve with Federal Re Cash in vault. | $\begin{aligned} & 9,000,000 \\ & 5,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 166,000,000 \\ 16,000,000 \end{array}$ | $177.000,000$ $17,000,000$ |
| Net Gove |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,172.000 .000 \\ 638.0000,000 \\ 31,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 693,000, \\ 18,000, \end{gathered}$ |
| Due from ban Due to banks | $\begin{aligned} & 195,000,0 \\ & 334,000,00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 162.000 .0 \\ & 322,000,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 154,000,0 \\ & 381.000,0 \end{aligned}$ |
| owings | 40,000,000 | 99,000,000 | 24,0 |

## Complete Returns of the Member Banks of the Federal

 Reserve System for the Preceding Week.As explained above, the statements for the New York and Chicago member banks are now given out on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks, in 101 cities, cannot be got ready.

Beginning with the statement of Jan. 9 1929, the loan figures exclude "Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with endorsement," and include all real estate mortgages and mortgage loans held by the banks; previously acceptances of other banks and bills sold with endorsement were include with loans, and some of the banks included mortgages in investments. Loans secured by U.S. Government obligations are no longer shown separately, only the total of loans on securities being given. FurtherU. S. Government obligations are no longer shown separately only the total of loans on securities being given. Furthermore, borrowings at the Federal Reserve are not now subdivided to show the amount secured by U. S. Government obligations and those secured by commercial paper, only a lump total of the two being given. The figures have also been revised to exclude a bank in the San Francisco district, with loans and investments of $\$ 135,000,000$ on Jan. 2, which recently merged with a non-member bank.

In the following will be found the comments of the Federal Reserve Board respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business April 3:
The Federal Reserve Board's condition statement of weekly reporting member banks in 101 leading cities on April 3 shows an increase for the week of $\$ 26,000,000 \mathrm{in}$ loans and decreases of $\$ 10,000,000 \mathrm{in}$ investments, of
$\$ 16,000,000$ in Government deposits and $\$ 16,000,000$ in Government deposits and of $\$ 13,000,000$ in borrowings from Federal Reserve banks.
little change for the week.
Loans on securities declined $\$ 73,000,000$ at all reporting banks, decreases of $\$ 46,000,000$ being reported by member banks in the New York district, of $\$ 11,000,000$ in the San Francisco district and of $\$ 5,000,000$ each in the Cleveland, Atlanta and St. Louis districts, and an increase of $\$ 7,000,000$ in the Philadelphia district. "All other" loans increased $\$ 79,000,000$ in the New York district, $\$ 8,000,000$ each in the Boston and Richmond districts. $\$ 6,000,000$ each in the St . Louis and Atlanta districts, and $\$ 100,000,000$ at all reporting banks.
Holdings of U. S. Government securities declined $\$ 12,000,000$ whille holdings of other securities declined $\$ 19,000,000$ in the Chicago district and increased $\$ 14,000,000$ in the New York district and $\$ 7,000,000$ in the San Francisco district, all reporting banks showing a net increase of $\$ 1,000,000$. Net demand deposits increased $\$ 54,000,000$ at reporting banks in the New York district and $\$ 7,000,000$ in the Boston district, and declined $\$ 25,000,000$ in the San Francisco district, $\$ 15,000,000$ in the Chicago district, $\$ 11,000,000$ in the Atlanta district, $\$ 9,000,000$ in the Kansas City district, $\$ 7,000,000$ in the Cleveland district and $\$ 6.000,000$ in the Minneapolis district, all reporting banks showing a net reduction of $\$ 7,000,000$. Time deposits increased $\$ 16,000,000$ in the New York district and $\$ 12,000$,000 in the San Francisco district and declined $\$ 16,000,000$ in the Chicago
district and $\$ 6,000,000$ in the Cleveland district, all reporting banks showing a net increase of $\$ 3,000,000$

The principal changes in borrowings from Federal Reserve banks for the week comprise a decline of $\$ 66,000,000$ at the Federal Reserve Bank of
New York, and increases of $\$ 13,000,000$ at Chicago, $\$ 9,000,000$ each at New York, and increases of $\$ 13,000,000$ at Chicago, $\$ 9,000,000$ ea
Atlanta, Kansas City and San Francisco and $\$ 7,000,000$ at St. Louis.
A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of weekly reporting member banks, together with changes during the week and the year ending April 3 1929, follows:


On securities
Investments-total.
U.S. Government securitles.
Other securitles

Reserve with Federal Res've banks
Cash in vault-........................
Net demand deposits..
TIme deposits.
Tlme deposits -.........
Due from banks
Due to banks
Borrowings from Fed. Res. banks.
$\frac{\text { Borrowings from Fed. Res. ban }}{\text { * March } 27 \text { figures revised. }}$
finance forest work and industrial needs. The bourse turnover remained low with quotations depressed. The industries were very quiet with the during the month, but regular communication by air between Helsingfors during the month, but regular communication by air between Helsingfors
and Tallinn was maintained. It is expected that Helsingfors port will reopen for shipping about April 3. The various export industries remained quiet during the month. The general timber situation was depressed and March sales were less active. Prices for pine dropped somewhat and advance sales continued slow. Contracts concluded principally for red pine, comprised about $60 \%$ of the estimated output for the year. Chemical pulp demand was good but prices were generally unsatisfactory, although the firmer tendency continued. The paper and plywood markets remained quiet. Foreign trade in February was slow but export volume increased and an export surplus resulted. Export of dairy products during the early months of 1929 have been about $50 \%$ above those during the corresponding months of 1929.

## FRANCE.

The effects of the previous cold weather which caused a serious disorganization of transportation facilities were still felt by French business during March. Moreover, after a long period of exceptional activity in almost all ines of industry, a moderate reaction to normal conditions seerss probable. Activity in the iron and steel industry continued at a high level, activity in the production during February declined. The high rate The coal demand is engineering trades was well maintained during Maral course. In the textile industries and shipments are resuming their norxtiles has been lower and eports from minor industris have been less favorable. The situation of the leather industry is unsatisfactory, shoe factories are working part time and the retail shoe trade has been generally dull. Real market requirements have brought an increase in rubber prices but as yet tire prices are unchanged. Lumber markets have been calm, but in view of the unusually broad building program, an early improvement is expected. The furniture industry is much better. The marked increase in the adverse visible trade balance resulting from higher imports and reduced exports is causing concern and producers claiming hat excessive taxation is hindering foreign sales brovilut the financial martsets as lo meen compertion by developments abroad, the tendency of security prices is still weat and by developments abroad, the tendency of security prices is still weak and new $2,300,000,000$ franc City of Paris loan on April 10 indicate an improvement in the long term security demand.

## INDIA.

Calcutta markets have continued quiet following the Easter holidays, particularly with jute. An early reduction of the Imperial Bank rate to $7 \%$ is anticipated in business circles.

JAPAN.
Business in Japan is generally quiet, due to exchange and the Chinese situation. The rice market is very active, following the decision of the Japanese Government to purchase $1,000,000$ koku of Japan's 1928 crop. ( 1 koku equals 5.119 bushels.) More activity is noticeable in the automobile trade. Cotton spiming milis are now perpared for appilcation of the new factory law. Conditions are generally satisfactory, but some migh and one-half hours each

## NETHERLAND EAST INDIES

Markets continue listless, due to the succession of holidays in connection with native New Year and Easter celebrations. Demand for automobile accessories, however, is good and, as the result of keen competition, importers are seeking direct connections with manufacturers. February exports of rubber totaled 24,467 long tons, of which 6,572 were shipped
from Java, 7,511 from the East Coast of Sumatra, and 10,384 from other from Java, 7,511 from the East Coast of
sections of the Netherland East Indies.

PANAMA.
The economic commission which is engaged in making a survey of Panama's finances, resources, \&c., exports to complete its investigation and report by April 20. The construction of family quarters at Coco Sola. Canal Zone, at a cost of $\$ 192,000$, is to be carried out by the constructing quartermaster of the Zone. The 400,000 cubic yards of fill required by the
Barraza reclamation project is being procured from the Balboa Channel by Barraza reclamation project is being procured from the Balboa Channel by
the dredging division of the Canal which has commenced pumping operathe dredging division of the Canal which has commenced pumping opera-
tions. The sewer installation for the fill has been authorized by the Panama tions. The sewer installation for the fill has been authorized by the Panama
Government and is to be installed by the municipal engineering division of Government and is
the Canal. As a result of the increased tax, moving picture theaters have the Canal. As a result of the increased tax, moving picture theaters have
advanced their admission charge. Work on the Albrook aviation field, which will be started in the near future, will require the pumping of $1,500,000$ cubic yards of fill. A site for a commercial airport located either near France Field or Fort Randolph in the Canal Zone is being considered. Tri-weekly air mail service between Cristobal and Miami, Florida, was inaugurated on April 2, and it is reported that aeroplane service between Cristobal and Tela, Honduras, will soon be put into operation. The Pan American Grace Airways inaugurated their west coast of South America Service on April 4, and mail for Barranquilla via the Scadta Company left on the same day.

## SPAIN

The injurious effects on business of the substantial fluctuations in the exchange value of the Spanish peseta, which during February and March fell to a point $10 \%$ below the opening quotations the first of the year, have been gratifyingly minimized. The decline caused a temporary hesitancy in business circles and curtailed greatly the profits on merchandise imported at previous higher exchange rates. Some retail prices were moderately advanced in keeping with the exchange, notably the retail prices of some makes of automobiles. A slack in buying was observed, but with the subsequent strengthening of the rate, activity in buying was renewed. The great gain in automobile registrations which during January and February were 16 and $14 \%$, respectively, above the corresponding months of last year is one feature of a general gain in business activity. March figures ave expected to show a large expansion and the prospects for the second quarter are expected to show a large expansion and the prospects for the second quarter are considered very hopeful. Business in automotive lines has been stimulated also by the early arrival of spring weather, and only the insusficiency of stecks of new models prevented a much greater increase during March. Dealers in construction machinery also report increased activity over that of a year ago and the prospects for the coming year's crops contribute a healthier undertone. The abundance of funds for investment is reflected in the oversubscription by one third of the $300,000,00$ pesete $41 / 2 \%$ rallway loan on March 11 which was foated at 94 . On March 14 industrial securities. Bant clearings at Madrid have been on a uniformly industrial securing the first cluarter of lat year. The outstanding event in the Government's financial program during March was the granting of the the Government's financial program during March was the granting of the
tution is to have a capital of not less than $150,000,000$ pesetas and is to operate in Spain and foreign countries, creating branches there for the furtherance of trade, to deal in exchange, Government loans and concessions and also to furnish a central financial information service. T
Treasury reports on the Government ordinary budget are favorable.

The Department's summary also includes the following with regard to the Island possessions of the United States:

## PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

General business activities slackened during the Easter holiday season and the past week was featureless. The local market was quiet but firm with provincial dealers holdings in anticipation of lower arrivals. The New York market was disinterested but business with London was firmer, registering a general increase in prices. Local prices are nominal and remain unchanged at 30 pesos per picul of 139 pounds for grade F; I, 27.50; JUS, 20.50; JUK, 16.75 , and L, 14.75. (one peso equals $\$ 0.50$.) stocks of abaca at Philippine ports on April 1 totaled 213,000 bales, compared Whi 147,800 bales a year previous. Receipts last week amounted to
33,000 bales and shipments totaled 47,000 , of which the United States took 16,000 bales. Copra arrivals continue light. Oil mills closed down took 16,000 bales. Copra arrivals continue light. Oil mills closed down prices are Manila, 12.25 pesos per picul; Cebu and Hondagua, 11.75, prices are Manila, 12.25 pesos per picul; Cebu and Hondagua, 11.75,
and Legaspi and Iloilo, 11.375. Receipts of copra at Manila during March totaled 250,000 sacks.
A group of Philippine lumber manufacturers and exporters, to be known as the Philippine Hardwood Association, is being incorporated to promote lumber trade and improve grading and marketing rules. According to an $13,000,000$ pesos $(\$ 6,500,000)$ of which $12,000,000$ pesos $(\$ 6,000,000)$ is $13,000,000$ pesos ( $\$ 6,500,000$ ) of which 12,0
intended for maintenance and construction.

PORTO RICO.
Some San Juan retailers of general merchandise report current business as very good, but most indicators of current business activity show trade in general to be increasingly dull. The abnormal demand for construction materials caused by the hurricane of last September has gradually subsided in the past two months and business now is at about the level of a year ago. Recent crop reports have been more favorable. The sucrose content of the cane in the south and west coast districts is improving, the pineapple crop has been benefitted by recent rains, and grapefruit trees are showing a heavy bloom which promises a large crop next fall.

## American Foreign Investments Reach Record of $151 / 2$

 Billions Max Winkler's Figures Show.Last year set a record for American foreign investments, according to Dr. Max Winkler, Director and member of the Investment Committee of the Atlantic and Pacific International Corporation. He points out that we are lending abroad at the rate of $\$ 2,000,000,000$ yearly, and our foreign investments are increasing at the annual rate of from $\$ 1,000,000,000$ to $\$ 1,500,000,000$. Total investments reached a new high peak of $\$ 15,601,000,000$ in 1928 ,compared with $\$ 14,500,000,000$ in 1927 and $\$ 2,625,000,000$ in 1913.

According to the comparative table given by Dr. Winkler American investments in South America rose from \$100,000,000 in 1913 to $\$ 2,513,000,000$ in 1928. The complete table follows:

| Regio | 1928. $\$ 4,798.00,000$ $4.120 .000,000$ $2,512,000$ <br> 2,513,000,000 | 1927.$\$ 4,327,000,000$$3,922,000,000$2, 2,246,500,000 | $\begin{gathered} 1913 . \\ \$ 350.000 .000 \\ 750.000,000 \\ 750 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ope-- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| South America---7includ- |  |  |  |
| ing Cuba, ${ }^{\text {W }}$ |  |  |  |
| Australasia | 2,95 | 2,944,600,000 |  |
| el | 375,000,000 | 363,400,000 | 50,000,0 |

Almost $36 \%$ of the total invested in Europe, according to Dr. Winkler, represents financing on behalf of German states, cities and corporations. Uncertain conditions in Central American republics aggravated by the situation in Nicaragua and Mexico accounted for the relatively small amount of Central American financing arranged in this country, he continues:
'A very interesting feature of America's foreign investments during 1928," says Dr. Winkler, "is the fact that, without exception, corporate financing exceeds in each case the amount placed or underwritten in behalf of foreign governments, states and municipalities. Almost two-thirds of the total represents corporation issues, and it would seem that future foreign financing will display the same characteristics." Dr. Winkler sees no danger in further increase in our investments abroad. Rather, he points out:
"We must not lose sight of the fact that prior to the World War, Great Britain's foreign investments aggregated $\$ 20,000,000,000$. France's $\$ 10,000$,000,000 and Germany's $\$ 5,000,000,000$. We should further recall that England's pre-war investments abroad increased by about $\$ 900,000,000$ a year, those of France by about $\$ 400,000,000$ and those of Germany by about $\$ 300,000,000$. Taking into account the changes in the purchasing power of the dollar which have taken place in the last decade and a half.
our foreign lending is not so alarmingly large as some people are inclined our foreign
"Our annual lendings abroad, aggregating less than $\$ 17$ per capita, com-
"Olieve. pare with an estimated per capita wealth of the United States of $\$ 3,200$; with an estimated annual income of $\$ 750$ per capita; with annual per capita savings of $\$ 167$; with our yearly commerce of $\$ 100$ per capita, and with nnual Federal revenue of about $\$ 33$ per capita.
is more than a mere coincidence that American investments abroad. both polititical and commercial, made during the period 1914-1928, almost the same period. In other words exad we our exports over impe might
not have been able to dispose of our surplus production, nor would the rest of the world have been able to pay for such a surplus.

Viscount Harcourt to Join Staff of J. P. Morgan \& Co.
The following London cablegram, April 7, is from the New York "Times:"
Viscount Harcourt, 21-year-old godchild of King Edward VII, is the latest titied recruit for American banking. Viscount Harcourt, who has Just lent oxford, will, according to "the Daily News," sail soon for New
York to join the staff of J. P. Morgan \& Co. Viscountess Harcourt, his mother, was Miss Mary Ethel Burns, daughter of Walter Hayes Burns of New York.
The "Daily News" understands that Lord Willoughby de Eresby, son and heir of Earl Ancaster, may also join Morgan's bank next year when he leaves Cambridge. Countess Ancaster was formerly Miss Eloise Breeze eldest daughter of the late W. L. Breeze of New York.
Another peer already a member of the bank's staff is Lord Charles Cavenalsh, younger son of the Duke or Devonshire.
According to the "Herald-Tribune" of April 9 Lord Harcourt is the grandson of the late Mrs. Walter H. Burns, who was the sister of the last J. P. Morgan.

Eight Swedish Savings Banks Stop Payment.
Eight Swedish Savings banks have stopped payment during the week, the Bank of Commerce in New York announced on April 9, receipt of the following cablegram from the Sveriges Riksbank, Stockholm, regarding the banking situation in Sweden:
Five Swedish savings banks have stopped payment to-day (April 9). They are the Allmaenna Sparbankerna (general savings banks) located in Stockholm, Gothenburg, Oerebro and Landskrona, and Bergslagernas Sparbank at Falun. At the end of 1928 there were deposited in these banks forty millions of kronor representing about $11 / 2 \%$ of the total deposits in all private $S$ wedish savings banks. Some other savings banks may be affected but the difficulties are very restricted and do not shake confidence in the Swedish savings bank system in its entirety. The dirriculties depend upon credit accorded to speculators in building lots. A supplementing and Sumvil ad the the are noted in Swe le and sundsvall
the situation.

The New York "Times" of April 10, announced the issuance by Olof H. Lamin, Consul General of Sweden, of the following statement relative to the failure of Swedish banks:
"Regarding the reported failure of Swedish savings banks, I am informed officially that the eight private savings banks involved were founded in war-time, were considered war-time institutions and failed because of unfortunate real estate investments. The entire capital involved is $40,000,000$ Swedish crowns, about $\$ 11,000,000$, which represents only
a little more than $1 \%$ of the total deposits in all Swedish savings banks. a little more than $1 \%$ of the total deposits in all Swedish savings banks. The general savings banks situation is not affected, and neither general
commercial banks nor business credit is involved. Iiquidation of the commercial banks nor business credit is involved. Liquidation of the failed savings banks is proceeding in an orderly manner."

## German Expert Ridicules 'Central Gold-Reserve Bank.'

The New York "Times" of April 8, reported the following from Berlin, April 5.

Alfred Lansburg, editor of Die Bank, while admitting that the proposed bank for international reparations payments may be useful in financing German deliveries in kind, ridicules the notion that it could beneficially influence international exchange markets or the movement of gold. Lansin anything like a world clearing banks or a supre-bank built up through the national banks of issue. In particular he insists that a bank holding the national banks of issue. In particular he ins
the world's central gold reserve would be Utopis.
A bank of that kind, Lansburg proceeds, is impossible because fluctuations of exchange and movements of gold result from business conditions and credit measures in individual countries, whereas the proposed international bank could not influence either exchange or fold unless it was empowered to intervene in the individual country. America's loss of $\$ 600,-$ bank only if it had had the power to require the Federal Reserve System to restrict credits. raise the discount rate and reduce circulation. But what would Congress say, Lansburg asks, to such an attempt at international interference?

## Reichsbank Fights Rise of Exchange-Has Now Parted with Nearly all its Foreign Bill Holdings.

From Berlin April 5, the New York "Times" of April 8, reported the following:
The strain on the foreign exchange market during the past week continued with such severity that it is now believed the Reichsbank's intervention policy in support of the mark can hardly be continued without further
considerable sales of gold. This would mean that ultimately a rise in considerable sales of gold. This would mean that ultimately a rise in
the bank's rate is probable. If the Reserve Bank rate were hereafter to the bank's rate is probable. If the Reserve Bank rate were hereafter to
go up, and London were compelled to follow, and advance at Berlin would go up, and London were compelled to follow, and advance at Berlin would be inevitable.
Foreign exchange was heavily in demand during the whole week, and the dollar rate rose further. This continued even after the Reichsbank had sacrificed nearly all of its legal-cover exchange holdings, which, according to the end of March statement, have now strunk to tue unprecedentedy low total or 35 milion marks. The tol net loss of exchage cost exchange the is free holdings of bills; the totarly in February has been 420 million marks, of which 46 million was gold
Last Tuesday, April 2, the Reichsbank sold an additional 50 million marks of gold, and it is understood that a further sum was sold for New York on Thursday. This heavy demand for exchange has been created largely by foreign liabilities arising in April, which are estimated at 200 mimion marks purely for the service of foreign loans. But the exchange markec
was also affected by increasing withdrawals of American funds, and many organizations indebted to foreign markets bought forward dollar exchange through fear of a further rise.

On Wednesday the dollar reached exactly the gold export point, which is calculated at 4.217 marks, and private arbitrage sales of German gold for export were prevented only by the nervousness of dealers, owing to the violent New York fluctuation in money. Home loans in March were $24,500,000$ marks, as against $38,000,000$ in February. Foreign loans were $9,000,000$, against $161,000,000$.

Sales of Exchange by Paris Expected-Bank of France Must Resume That Policy to Avoid Gold Export -Total French Credits at New York and London Estimated Around $\$ 1,500,000,000$.
Discussing credit conditions in France, Paris advices April 5, to the New York "Times" said:
The past week's Paris market was characterized by increasingly urgent demands for discount. This condition was ascribed first to export of capital, but also to the increased requirements for credit which usually appear on this market early in April. Exchange rates fluctuated somewhat, but on the whole were little changed. Francs remained firm, banks having temporatily called home at the end of March a part of their foreign credit.
That situation is considered, however, to be only temporary. In a few days these funds will again be placed abroad, and the Bank of France will probably be compelled once more to sell foreign exchange, which it has not now done for a fortnight. Such action will probably be necessary in order to prevent dollar exchange from risinglto the gold export point. At the moment the Bank of France still holds abroad in available credits nearly $29,000,000,000$ francs, or $\$ 1,130,000,000$. They are distributed about evenly between London and New York, and are mostly 'invested in bills maturing at different dates, not exceeding ninety days. The amount of foreign credits held by French private banks can only be estimated, but according to certain trustworthy calculations it has reached ten billion francs. Those funds also have been dividedtbetween London and New York. In the latter months of 1928, French banks deposited fairly important sums in Germany; but these have now been withdrawn, first be tainty concerning the reparation settlement, but second because of uncer In the better dhe reparation settlement.
discount rates went to $33 / 3+31 / 5 \%$ or very Easter vacation, outside which is $31 / 2$.

European Borrowing Markets Hurt by American De-mands-Federal Reserve Board Viewed as Having Lost Command of Money Market

## In advices from Vienna April 4, the New York "Times"

 said:The Neue Freie Presse points out this week that Western European countries have now reduced the amount of money offered by them at Vienna, while they are placing funds in the American market. It concumstances completely cumstances completely lost command of the money market. Even 1 or $2 \%$ portion of outstanding American credits would because in that case a large
" The danger which would thereby markets is considered here to be the probable reason for the delay in ad vancing the American bank rate. Only/alconsiderable fall in Stay in adchange prices or the creation of the proposed considerable fall in Stock Extions can produce any distinct change in the American money situation."

## One Day Crisis in Sofia-Cabinet Minister Resigns Over League of Nations Loan, Then Returns.

The following Sofia advices April 7 are taken from the New York "Times":

The resentment aroused by some of the conditions attached to the League of Nations loan to Bulgaria, which caused cabinet conflicts on several occasions last Autumn, led to another one-day cabinet crisis yesterday. mg consideration of hister of Communications, resigned, but after obtainIng consideration of his standpoint, withdrew his resignation last evening. Railways, Premier Andre Liaptcheff to regulate the position of the State to yield ground in the the Geneva loan in the matter of the guarantees given by M. Moloff at the Geneva loan negotiations without consultation of the Minister of Communications. Objection is now raised by M. Madjaroff to several clauses, including one providing that the manager of the State Railways
shall not be removable from his shall not be removable from his post for five years.
As the result of a conference last night of M. Liaptcheff with M. Charoff, M. Madjaroff withdrew his resignatiod to withdraw the clause, whereupon M. Madjaroff withdrew his resignation.

The position of the Minister of Finances has been shaken by this result King Boris, who is away to protect Bulgaria's interest at Geneva. telegraph, but no changes in the cabinet are likely before his return. by

## Japanese Bank Plan-Mitsubishi Bank to Offer Shares to General Public for First Time.

The "Wall Street Journal" of April 6 announced the following from Tokyo:
Mitsubishi Bank, which has heretofore been a closed corporation, plans to increase its capital and allow participation in its shares by the public. Present capital is $30,000,000$ yen and reserves and surplus $37,000,000$ yen. Profits for 1928 amounted to $28 \%$ of capital.
The bank plans to issue 500,000 new shares, one-quarter paid up, of and 235,000 to the pubsic. Price of the new shares will be 50 employees, and 235,000 to the public. Pri
Recent dividends have been at the rate of $10 \%$ per annum. Since March, 1927, or just before the Japanese panic, deposits have increased to 1927, or just before the Japanese panic, deposits have increased to
$570,000,000$ yen from $320,000,000$ yen, and the institution is now the fifth largest Japanese bank.

Many Insurance Companies Increase Dividends in First Quarter of 1929 According to Gilbert Eliott \& CoNew York City Banking Institutions Also Make Larger Dividend Distributions.
Fifteen insurance companies and five New York City banking institutions increased their dividend distributions to stockholders during the first quarter of 1929, according to a compilation made by Gilbert Eliott \& Co., specialists in bank and insurance company securities. In some instances the regular dividend rates were maintained but the amount was increased through payment of extra dividends. The following table lists the principal banks and insurance companies which have increased their dividend payments in recent months:
Chelsea Eanks.
Contange.-
Canovertal.-.--
Consinental.-.-.
Hanover
Manufacturers.--
Municipal.
Insuran

 American Reserve
Baltimore America
Bankers \& Shippers
Boston.
Fidelity \& Casualty
Homestead .
Importers \& Exporters
Peoples National-
Preferred Accident--
a Including extras. b Equivalent dividend.
-The bankers point out that in 1921, during the post-war depression period, practically no banks or insurance companies were forced to suspend dividends or even decrease the rate of payment. $\qquad$
Insurance Stocks Show High Appreciation, According to Clinton Gilbert.
According to a study just made by Clinton Gilbert of the record of insurance company stocks, an investment in a representative group of ten companies made in 1924 has paid an average cash income of $3.76 \%$ a year and appreciated in value at the rate of $53.20 \%$ a year, yielding a total yearly return of $56.96 \%$ for the past five years. This performance is not exceptional or unusual, it is said, and there are reasonable expectations of its being repeated. The outlook is one of continued expansion due to (1) external pressure of normal national growth and (2) active effort on the part of insurance companies themselves to broaden their field of activity. Mr. Gilbert's statement says:
The growth of the insurance business is not predicated on boom periods. Normar business activity is sufficient to assure prosperity for insurance companies, for the country is not insured up to the hilt and there is plenty growth of expansion Increased industrial and commercial activity the fields by commercial and esses, all combine to maintain the field of possible development larger than that covered by insurance companies at any time.
Insurance companies th mselves are shaping the conditions under which
they work and making their busine they work and making their business more profitable. Life insurance companies are continuously spreading information on longevity as affected by regular habits of living, improved sanitary conditions and periodic physical examinations. They have popularized insurance trusts for old age, education of children and a thousand and one other desirable purposes. Fire insurance companies are doing splendid work in the dissemination of fire prevention propaganda and in insisting on adequate fire-fighting apparatus wherever needed; while casualty and indemnity companies are always promoting safety movements. All these are powerful influences operating directly for the welfare of the public at large and indirectly increasing profits for the companies by reducing mortality rates and cutting down fire and casualty losses.
Realizing their position of trust, insurance companies are taking the pubilic
more and more into their confid more and more into their confidence regarding their affairs. A number of companies are issuing simplified statements that the layman can read and understand. Statements already published mark 1928 as having been a highly prosperous year.

Hubert M. Schott Suspended from New York Stock Exchange for One Year.
On Thursday of this week (April 11) Hubert M. Schott, of the firm of Schott \& Galliver, 60 Broadway, this city was suspended from the New York Stock Exchange for a period of one year. Mr. Schott was admitted to membership on May 18 1905. The announcement of Mr. Schott's suspension was made from the rostrum of the Exchange by President E. H. H. Simmons as follows:
A charge and specification having been preferred under the fourth paragraph of Section 1, Article xx, of the Constitution of the Exchange against of Schott Schott, a member (f the Exchange and a member of the firm Governi \& Galiver, said Charge and specification were considere bit Schott being present

Said paragraph is as follows
No employee shall be paid other than a fixed salary not varying with the business unless the prior written approval therefor shall have been given by the Committee on Quotations and Commissions.'

The substance of the Charge and Specification against Mr. Hubert M. Schott was that the firm of Schott \& Galiver, with the knowledge and acquiescence of said Hubert M. Schott, employed during the year 1928 eleven persons who were paid in addition to their salary sums constituting a proportion of the amount of the commissions received by the firm on business procured by such persons during the time of their employment, which payments were made withou
on Quotations and Commissions.
Said Hubert M. Schott having been found by the Governing Committee to be guilty of said Charges and Specification was suspended for a period of one year.

In its report of the matter yesterday (April 12) the New York "Times" said:

The Stock Clearing Corporation announced the retirement of the firm clearing change contracts of Schott \& Galiver.

## E. H. H. Simmons Again Nominated as President of

 New York Stock Exchange.The nominating committee of the New York Stock Exchange in its report on April 8, presented the following names for officers and members of the governing committee to be voted on in the arinual election, May 13:
For President, E. H. H. Simmons; for Treasurer, Warren B. Nash. For 10 members of the Governing Committee for the term of four years: Harold O. Barker, Herbert I. Foster, Walter L. Johnson, Peter J. Maloney, J. Clark Moore, Jr., William B. Potts, Joseph H. Seaman, George M. sidenberg, Edward T. H. Talmage, Jr., George B. Wagstaff. For one member of the Governing Committee for the term of three years: George P. Smith. For one member of the Governing Commitee Gor thing Comwwo years: Robert Lehman. For two members of the Govern broderick min Truste of the Trituity Fund for the term of five years: Winthrop Burr.
President Simmons is now serving his fifth term as head of the Exchange.

## James B. Mabon Resigns as Governor of New York Stock Exchange.

The New York Stock Exchange announces that at a meeting of the governing committee on April 5, the resignation of James B. Mabon as a member of the committee was accepted with profound regret. The "Herald-Tribune" of April 7 referring to Mr. F. Mabon's resignation said:
Mr. Mabon, who was President of the Exchange from Nov. 1912 to 1914, and Governor since 1900, is not retiring from active business as head of James B. Mabon \& Co. but is relinquishing his membership on the Governing Committee to lessen his duties during a convalescent period dating from an illness last year.
Mr. Mabon has been a member of the Exchange since Dec. 10 1891, and prior to that date was connected with Brown Bros. He has served on various
important committees including those of Law, Constitution, Gratuity, important committees including those of
Stock List, Business Conduct and Securities.

Nearly Quarter Billion Dollars Worth of Stock Sold on San Francisco Stock Exchange in First Quarter of 1929.
Nearly one-quarter of a billion dollars worth of stocks were sold on the floor of the San Francisco Stock Exchange during the first quarter of 1929. Compilation of records for January, February and March of this year show following volume of trading on the San Francisco Exchange:
Market value of sales for the quarter

- $\$ 236,213,262$

Shares sold.
The average market value of the shares sold on the Stock Exchange was $\$ 50$ per share in round numbers, says the statement issued by the Exchange, which also contains the following information:
For the same period on the San Francisco Curb Exchange the following turnover of business was recorded:
Market value of sales for the quarter-
\$62,377,868
Shares sold.
6,336,780
The average market value of Curb sales was $\$ 10.00$ in round numbers. For the two Exchanges therefore, the totals of San Francisco's stock investments during the three months were:
Market value of sales for the quarter $\qquad$ \$298,591,130
Shares sold11,458,889
These figures are regarded here as significant evidence of the constant Coast despite first months of the year. Although the market has been constantly depressed by unsettled credit conditions in New York and a recurrent attitude of indecision in the rank and file of investors, the volume of daily sales has maintained a consistently high average. The range of prices during periods of recession has been less than expected, an indication of the strong investment position of the San Francisco market.
Marginal traders in weak positions are comparatively few in this market and the credit situation is sound and to these conditlons is described the steadiness in the price range during declines.
On March 26 when call money went to $20 \%$ in New York and the New York Exchange broke all records for share turnover, 127,810 shares with a market value of $\$ 7,487,525$ were sold on the floor of the San Francisco year. Market value of the day's sales was the record for 1929.

Representative Dyer Protests Against Listing on New York Curb Exchange of Stock of Canadian Dis-tillers-Claims It to be a Violation of Spirit of Prohibition Law.
It was stated in the New York "Times" of April 11 that Representative Leonidas C. Dyer of Missouri, a leading anti-prohibitionist in Congress, has protested in a letter to the New York Curb Exchange against the trading in securities of whisky manufacturers, at the same time demanding that the Curb make good to him money lost in a market operation in the shares of Hiram Walker, Inc., Canadian distillers. The advices added:
It was learned that the Governors of the Curb have given serious thought to the communications, but have refused to recognize that the writer had any grievance. Hiram Walker stock has been dealt in on the Curb for more than a year, having sold serera at $693 / 2$. The stock has been a specurecently as 66 . It closed yestercay at $69 \%$. .
lative favorite, frequently fluctuating violently. A large amount of the lative favorite, requenutry. Detroit interests were reported some time
stock is held in this country stock is held in this coumury. company and there has been much talk of a merger with other Canadian and English distilling interests.
Representative Dyer contends in his letters, according to reports in Wall Street yesterday, that Amercian Exchanges have no right to permit dealings in whisky stocks. Mr. Lockwood said yesterday that, although the question had never been raised before, so far as he knew, he had no doubt that the Exchange was privileged to permit dealings in such socurities.

In a later account, from Washington April 11, the "Times' " said:
The question of the legality of listing on the New York Ourb Exchange the ${ }^{\text {e }}$ stock of a company manufacturing liquor was the basis of Representativ. L. O. Dyer's letter to the governors of the Exchange, the Missourian sald to-day in response to inquires concerning the communication
Representative Dyer, who purchased Hiram Walker stock, and sold it at a loss when, he says, he found the security to be caia of a anadian distillery, repeated that his losses had not stimula did not, however, indicate that he proposed any Congressional investigation to determine the power of the Exchange to list the stock.
"My letter," he asserted, "was not in protest againgt my losses, but to raise the question of legality. I bought the Hiram Walker stoek as a legitimate investment just as I have purchased other stocks in the past. A freind of mine in a broker's orrice telephoned and recol judgment and I buy 'Hiram Wakker, 1 had隹d Hiquor." His Account With Broker.
Mr. Dyer, it is understood, carried an account with a broker. It is also understood his investments are upon a paid and not in a marginal basia. Mr. Dyer, who is the ranking member of the House Judiclary Commitdry, continued:
"'The Curb Exchange, I think, contributes to a violation of the law. and also the newspaper which advertises the security for sale. The dry laws specifically prohibit advertising liquor."
Mr. Dyer did not reveal how many shares of Hiram Walker he had purchased, what he had paid for the stock or what he had seld it for. One friend offered a guess that he had owned about two hundred shares.
"My loss was small." Mr. Dyer said. "It was not enough to worry over. My letter to the Curb Exchange and also to a brokerage house was intended more to call attention to what I deemed a legal violation than to my loss. The spirit of the prohibition law is violated by the listing of this security."
We also take from the "Times" the following Windsor (Ont.) advices April 11:
Commenting to-day on the action of Representative L. C Dyer of St. Louis in asking the governors of the New York Curb Market to refmburse him for losses on Hiram Walker stock, W. J. Hume, President and General Manager of Hiram Walker-Gooderham \& Wortz, Ltd., sald there
was no legal obstacle in the way of placing Canadian Bistillery and Brewery was no legal obstacle in the way of placin Mr. Hume said the legal aspect of the matter had been thoroughly
Mred
dooked into before the stock was placed on the market at New York and looked int
Detroit.
Formulate Definite Plan to Introduce Term Settlements-
Bankers Hold Informal Discussions to Evolve New
System-Would Have Daily Reports of Transactions.
According to the New York "Journal of Commerce" of April 10, specific proposals for the introduction of a term settlement system on the New York Stock Exchange have been worked out at informal meetings of bankers during the past few months, and are expected to be brought forward as soon as interest in this proposal shows a further increase. The account went on to say:
Sponsors of the plan feel, however, that it will probably be a long time before this change can be affected.
The proposals made by the group of bankers conform to the London system of term settlements only in part. In the plan which has beon developed, the term settlement becomes less important than it is in London. It is proposed to have daily reports to the Stock Clearing Corporation by brokers, just as is the case new, while the settlement of balance due in cash or securities being postponed for a two-week peried.

## Credit Situation.

Although a system for term settlements have been worked out with considerable, though not in complete detail, no attempt will be made to introduce it until the credit situation has become more certain, it was declared. One banker declared that it would be difficult to apply the plan unless, beforehand, there is considerable liquidation of brokers' loans.
On the London Stock Exchange, during the first two days of each four-day settlement period, brokerage firms report to the settlement
department of the exchange their transactions during the previous fortnight. These are then cancelled against each other; the remaining inequalities on the fourth day to the ultimate purchasers.
When and if he term settlement system is introduced here the brokerage houses will report their transactions each day to the Stock Clearing Corporation. The Clearing Corporation will at once eliminate transactions of its books. Brokers who have purchased or sold securities
which have been traded until the settlement period. It is contended which have been traded until the settlement period. It is contended that the proportion of speculation in the New York Stock Exchange is much greater than in that of London; that the prices of securities fluctuate more widely and that, therefore, complete use of the term settlement plan would be unwise.
In 1919 the American Acceptance Council appointed a Committee on Term Settlements, headed by Paul M. Warburg, and including among its members Gates McGarrah, now the Federal Reserve Agent at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, Walter E. Frew, John H. Fulton, Donald G. Geddes, W. H. Porter, William H. Remick, John E. Rovensky, Edward Shearson, Samuel F. Streit and E. V. R. Thayer. This committee passed a resolution at the time which declared, "The members of the committee have unanimously expressed the opinion
that the adoption of a term settlement by the Exchange would offer advantages in that it would eliminate duplication of the handling of securities and in payments."

The resolution went on to say that the plan could not be applied until "the new system of daily stock exchange settlements through the Stock Clearing Corporation has been perfected and in practical operation for a reasonable time." The committee was never formally disbanded and it is understood that its members still favor the plan and that recently they
introducing

Among those who favor the plan, three methods for the introduction of it are suggested. The first is to allow the term settlement to succeed the present system for the entire list of securities, with the present plan completely and at once abandoned. The second proposal is to introduce term settiements only with respect to a limited list of securities. Finally, it is proposed to introduce term settlements, without, however, giving up the present scheme, and permitting without, however, giving up the present scheme, and permitting
brokers to use either. The third plan, some declare, would mean that the term settlement system simply would not be used and that to the term settlement system simply would not be used and that to The third method, it is believed would find ready support in brokerage circles.

An account on subject, appearing in the same paper on April 9, said in part:

The recent enormous expansion in speculative loans and the general credit stringency and high rates which have resulted have won many friends for the term settlement system. This system, in brief, provides that regular purchases and sales of securities need not be settled for except on two days each month, generally the first and the fifteenth. following business day, except that both Friday and Sat on the next tions are settled on Monday.

Gains Varied Support.
The chief support which the term settlement proposal has won recently has come from bankers, bill brokers and some stock brokers. In banking quarters, where the term settlement plan has hitherto been opposed, it is felt that under present conditions an increasing amount of brokers' loans are being made "for the account of others," and that the latter could be squeezed out in large part by the adoption of a term settlement system. Hitherto, bankers here who have studied the matter felt that term settlements would impair the call money market, which they found quite convenient as a means of employing liquid funds. But now well over half of all brokers' loans are being made by others than banks, so that the latter do not object to a contraction
of the call market. of the call market.
Bill brokers, including several bankers deeply interested in the acceptance market, have been consistent proponents of the term settlement system, since it would make the call money market, in their opinion, less erratic and therefore less detrimental to the bill market. Furthermore, anything which would cut down the volume of call money might tend to induce commercial banks to hold acceptances in their portfolio, something they have not yet done to any important extent because of the strong lure of the highly liquid call market.
Hitherto, brokers have been strongly opposed to term settlements, because the adoption of it would tend to reduce their income from the differential interest charges. Until recently, an important element in the brokers' income was the interest charge made to the customer, which included a differential of from one-half to one per cent over and above the rate on the average. However, the enormous expansion of trading in recent years has increased the brokers' commission income to such a point where excess interest earnings play a much smaller role. Under present high rates, many brokers ase said to have reduced their interest differential to insignificant proportions, and anything which would tend to cut down earnings frem this source would not be regarded as important.

## Extent of Loan Cut.

Those in touch with the situation have made considerable study of the extent to which brokers' loans could be reduced through the adoption of a term settlement system here. The majority opinion seems to be that a substantial reduction could be brought about in this way. In the first place those traders who move in and out of the market rapidly could trade without necessitating brokers' loans at all, for under such a system stocks purchased in the regular way vould not be paid for until the fortnightly settlement date, which might be as much as two weeks away.
In the second place, many speculators and investors who want to hold their stocks for a longer period of time would not have to borrow for such pupose until after the settlement date. This means that purchases of securities would not involve brokers' loans for some little purchases the meanwhile, however, the broker will dimand as now, in order to protect himself will demand the prices of securities bought for deagainst adverse fluctuation sinte. These margin payments really deivery on the broker could use them to the total amount of his loans. Thus, under the term settlement system, the broker comes to hold large amounts of margin which he does
not have to turn over for securities until the settlement date and which he can use to reduce his necessary borrowings at the bank.

## Billion Reduction Seen.

Those who doubt that a fortnightly settlement system would reduce the amount of brokers' loans necessary to finance speculation are generally referred to London and Paris experience, wheer the call money market for securities is very much less important and is very much smaller in size than is the case here.
Of course, under any fortnightly settlement system, large numbers of sales will continue to be made for cash. These, however, would be, in the main, straight investment transaction.
While it is felt that any specific estimates of the extent to which the volume of loans would be cut down are vague guesses at this stage, several students of the subject feel that the volume of loans, now thought to be nearly $\$ 7,000,000,000$ on an inclusive basis, none of the current reports including all such loans, might be reduced by $\$ 1,000,000,000$. Several estimates range considerably higher than this figure.

## Maritime Exchange Seeks Views on Question of Trading

in Securities of Maritime and Affiliated Enterprises.
A sub-Committee of the Maritime Exchange, named some time ago to investigate and report on the feasibility of trading in securities of maritime and affiliate enterprises on the floor of the Exchange, has addressed to members the following letter seeking their views on the subject:

## Dear Sirs

The undersigned have been named as a sub-committee of the Committee on Expansion of Association's Activities, which committee was authorized at a special meeting of the Members of the Maritime Association of the Port of New York, held on April 14th, 1927, for the purpose of considering and reporting on ways and means for increasing the usefulness of the organization to the Shipping and Commercial interests of the Port of New York, and following a formal report submitted to the members at the annual meeting held on April 17, 1928, has been continuing to function under the direction of the Board of Directors.
This sub-committee has been named for the purpose of investigating and reporting as to the feasibility of trading in securities on the floor of the Maritime Exchange, and as an aid in formulating recommendations to be made in this matter, it will therefore be most helpful if you will have the kindness to favor us with your views on the following questions:
First-Whether or not it would be advantageous, either to our organization, or to the community at large, for the Maritime Exchange to arrange so that trading in securities of maritime and affiliated enterprise could be conducted on its floor, under proper rules and regulations.
Second-lf such trading on the floor of the Exchange is arranged for, whether you (or your Company) would
in such trading, now or in the future.
hird-If the meaning or intent of this questionnaire is in any way not clear, members of the sub-committee will be glad to clear up obscure points.
It would seem to the undersigned that there are many issues of securities, directly or indirectly connected with ocean commerce and allied fields, which could very properly be traded in on the floor of the Maritim Exchange, and that by providing the necessary facilities, we would b in a position to more fully meet the needs and requirements of the maritime and commercial ins which the Pont olse ould other mediuns wirpose
A copy of this questionaire is bethe business Association, and your will be treted colldetially by Associat
mittee.
Your earnest cooperation and candid opinion in connection with the general subject is earnestly solicited at the earliest possible date

Yours very truly
JOHN J. BRADY
OHAS. W. CRANE,
T. H. FR
J. B. MORRELL

Sub-Committe on Securities Trading of the
Committee on Expansion of Association's Activies

Views of Alden Anderson of Brookmire Economic Service on Code of Ethics of National Association of Securities Commissioners Governing Investment Trusts.
The code of ethics recently adopted by the National Asso ciation of Securities Commissioners for their guidance in dealing with investment trusts, if adopted as law by the various states, would be inocuous unless enforcement were placed in the hands of alert and capable men trained in financial and investment fields. This is an opinion expressed by Alden Anderson, Vice-President of the Brookmire Economic Service, Inc. in an article published in the April number of the Magazine of Business. He regards as largely theoretical some of the code's provisions designed to protect the investing public against irresponsible or incompetent trust managers, although a number of its provisions are highly desirable.
"How would it (the code) do away," Mr. Anderson asks, "with the buying and selling of securities for speculative profits, and the existence of certain provisions which permit the sale of securities to the trust by its own officials at undue profit to themselves? How could it end 'inside' control, or non-responsible control of investment trusts by trustees or directors whose major business interests lie in some other financial organization? Mr. Anderson goes on to say:

One of the vital points upon which the code is naturally silent-and upon which the Investment Bankers Association's recent report and recommendations for investment trusts was also silent-is the relation of the investment trust to its management, its directors; that is, how the trust originated. Investment trusts, of course, are of diverse origins, but very often now they are being organized by security houses. The possible đangers of "dumping" securities are obvious. In other words, where lie the other business interests and connections of the management personnel, and are the best interests of the trust likely to be subordinated to them?
Good management-rule 2 of the code-is after all obviously necessary for any kind of sound practice-investment or otherwise. Given the right kind of management, little restriction should be necessary. But how can a regulatory body determine for an investor what constitutes does not necessarily guarantee a bigh measure of success. In the final does not necessarily guarantee a high measure of success. In the inal investigation whether the manarement bes not only the rood repute and investigaty but a eo the hility to integrity, but al
of his capital.
The management being of high calibre, it does not seem necessary to require personal investment in the trust, as rule 3 advocates. Other interests of the management may by far outweigh its interests in the trust through such an investment. It is far more important for the investor do determine what portion of the profits are to be his and what proportion will go to the management.
The investor should by all means know whether the management has reserved for itself privileges which will enable it to gain an unduly large proportion of profits, as, for instance, through an option on large amounts of common stock at low prices. This is a highly desirable rule.
Fundamentally it comes down to a question of clear and truthful representation by the investment trust in selling its securities. After all, this is about all the protection which regulation based on this code can give. If the trust announcements and covenants set forth its obligations and duties clearly to the investor and the investor understands them, then the blood is on the investor's own head. But judging from the average man's continued buying of wild cat oil and mining stocks, and judging from the average man's set determination never to read a lease or an insurance policy, it is doubtful whether a large proportion of investors will ever understand a covenant into which they are entering sith an investment trust.

Billion of ${ }^{\text {In }}$ Investment Trust Securities Held by American Investors-Survey by L. R. Robinson of Second International Securities Corporation.
The volume of investment trust bonds and debentures in the hands of American investors at the present time exceeds $\$ 200,000,000$ and is gradually heading up toward the quarter billion dollar mark, according to Leland Rex Robinson, President of Second International Securities Corporation, who addressed the Bank Credit Association of New York at their monthly dinner held on April 4, at the Fraternity Club's building. "To this should be added," Mr. Robinson stated, "preferred stock capital outstanding in an amount approximating $\$ 450,000,000$, while paid-in common stock capital is comfortably above one-third of a billion." A majority of American investment trust companies having aggregate paid-in capital of $\$ 7,500,000$ or more," he added, "have already utilized their long-term borrowing power. More than two-thirds of all investment trust companies in the United States have preferred stocks, debentures or bonds, or both, in the hands of the public, in addition to their common stocks."
The effect of this, according to the speaker, was to increase the earning power and stability of the issuing investment trusts, provided conservative ratios obtained in the use of senior capital. "The availability of investment trust debentures and preferred stocks for purchase affords unusual safety coupled with adequate current yield, and opens up to American investors the same opportunities which insurance companies and other institutional and individual purchasers of senior securities have so long enjoyed in Great Britain.'

New York Clearing House Adopts Amendment Increasing Charge For Loans Account of Out-of-Town Banks.
Under an amendment to its Constitution adopted by the New York Clearing House Association on April 10, out-oftown banks making loans in the local call money market through New York City banks will pay a commission of one-half of $1 \%$ of the amount of the loan instead of as heretofore, $5 \%$ of the interest received. The amendment, which applies to all members of the Clearing House, and to banks which clear through members, was made, it is noted in the New York "Journal of Commerce" presumably, with the purpose of curtailing the volume of call loans and is similar to a charge made last August, applying to offerings by corporate lenders, and effective since September 1. As was stated in these columns at the time (Aug. 41928 , page 627), $\$ 100,000$ was fixed as the minimum in the case of corporate loans placed by a Clearin House member. In its reference to the action
of the Clearing House both last August and the present week, the "Journal of Commerce" stated:

## Would Not Check "Others" Loans.

At the time [last Fall] it was anticipated that this change in rules would not check the growth of "others" loans. In faet, since August 29, the first date prior to the application of the rule, until the present, "others" loans have advanced approximately $50 \%$, whereas the total volume of brokers' loans increased only $30 \%$. The volume of corporate
loans on April 3 was $\$ 2,889,000,000$, having advanced since the Clearing loans on April 3 was $\$ 2,889,000,000$, having advanced since the Clearing House rule to restrict their growth was applied by $\$ 982,000,000$.

Financiers declared the new commission, and the old are at a parity when the rate goes above this figure, it is the old commission which
is the higher. Unless the rate falls to a point in the neighborhood is the higher. Unless the rate falls to a point in the neighborhood of, or less than $5 \%$, no increase in the commission charge would be high enough seriously to affect the profit of the out-of-town bank, gained through the interest change on its loan. Given this situation, bankers were of the opinion yesterday, that the effect of the new rule will not be a drastic one.
Proposal Placing Securities Loans at Minimum of $\$ 100,000$ not Acted Upon.
In Wall Street circles there had been the expectation that the Clearing House Association would also place a minimum of $\$ 100,000$ for security loans by interior banks. Such a ruling, it was declared, would probably result in rapid liquidation, since the volume of loans by out-of-town banks is largely composed of small individual offerings. Many bankers, prior to the Clearing House meeting, declared that such a minimum would cause too rapid a withdrawal of loans and that, therefore, they were opposed to it.

Maximum Interest Rates.
No change was made in the maximum interest rates which members of the Clearing House may offer on deposits. An upward revision of $1 \%$ is favored by many of the bankers. There was no statement as to when the next meeting is to take place. It is believed that efforts to advance deposit rates again will be made. It is known that at the last meeting it was proposed to advance the deposit rate on savings accounts and that the resolution was defeated.
Announcement of the adoption of the amendment fixing charge of one-half of $1 \%$ for loans for account of out-oftown banks, was made as follows by the Clearing House:

NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE
New York, April 10, 1929.
Sir:
W:
We beg to hand you the following amendment to Article XI of the Constitution.

By order,
JACKSON E REYNOLDS,

## CLARENCE E. BACON,

AMENDMENT ADOPTED APRIL 10, 1929
Amend Article XI by striking out all of Section 5 (a) and amending Section 5 (b) to read as follows:

Section 5. Every member of this Association (and every non-member clearing through a member) acting for another, whether in its own name or otherwise, in making or attending to the service of any loan secured in whole or in part by stocks and/or bonds and/or acceptances, shall charge and collect for so doing not less than at the rate of one-half of one per cent per annum upon the amount of such loan during the period it shall remain in effect; furthermore, no loan, or participation in a loan, shall be made for the account of others than Banks, Bankers and Trust Companies, or the Service thereof attended to, under the provisions of this Section 5, unless the amount thereof be $\$ 100,000$ or multiples thereof." (This amendment to become effective forthwith.)

## Dun's Report of Banking Suspensions-81 Failures in First Quarter of Year.

In its report of bank failures in the first quarter of the present year, Dun's "Review," says:
In common with the record of commercial defaults, statistics of banking suspensions for the first quarter of this year make a favorable exhibit. Dnta complied by K. G. Dun \& Co., show 81 failures among banks in the $\$ 37,508,830$. The report discloses decided improveden with liabillties of $\$ 37,508,830$. The report discloses decided improvement over the returns than the statements for some other recent years. Comparing with better banking suspensions for the first quarter of 1928 , involving $\$ 36.802$, the 109
the present tabulation reveals a decrease of $25.7 \%$ in the number, while a numerical reduction of $53.4 \%$ appears in comparison with the 174 failures for: $\$ 66,619,286$ in the corresponding period of 1927 . The high point of late years was established in 1924, with 265 banking suspensions, having liabilities of $\$ 100,275,000$.
A geographical analysis of the current compilation shows that no banking fallures were reported for New England for the first quarter of this year and last year, while there were two defaults this year in the Middle Atlantic section. Elsewhere, numerical declines predominated this year, being recorded in the South Central States, the Central East, the Central West and in the Western group. Except in the Central West, where a decrease of 36 occurred, and in the South Atlantic States where there were 12 more failures, the changes were small. The banking suspensions in the south Atlantic section were mainly in North Carolina, Georgia and Florida, while those in the Central West were chiefly in Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri and Nebraska.
Reductions in the liabilities outnumbered the increases, the latter appearing only in the Middle Atlantic group and on the Pacific Coast. Even with the larger totals of banking fallures in the South Atlantic States, the ndebtedness there was smaller than that of a year ago by nearly $\$ 4,900,000$; there was a reduction of fully $\$ 6,000,000$ in the Central West, about $\$ 1,-$ 800,000 in the South Central group, and some $\$ 1,000,000$ in the Central
East. ,
comparison of banking suspensions is made by sections for the first quarter of the last three years:


## Pennsylvania House Passes Bill Removing 6\% Limit on Call Loans

The removal of the $6 \%$ maximum limit on call loans in Pennsylvania is probable as the result of the passage at Harrisburg on April 10 of the bill written for that purpose by Senator Buckman by the House of Representatives. This is learned from a Philadelphia dispatch to the "HeraldTribune" April 10, which also had the following to say: During the present period of high call money rates it has been difficult at times for stock brokers here to obtain loans on issues listed on the Phila-
delphia Stock Exchange. A situation which the bill is expected to remedy delphia Stock Exchange. A situation which the bill is expected to remedy
by bringing back to this city capital which has been attracted to New York by bringing back to this citt capital which has been attracted to New York
by the higher rates prevailing there. The bill now is being considered by Governor Fisher. As that official was Oommissioner of Banking for eight years before assuming his present
office he is thought to be favorably disposed toward the bill, although the office he is thought to be favorably disposed toward the bill, although the
Pennsylvania Bankers' Association is not on record concerning such legisPennsylvania Bankers' Association is not on record concerning
lation, a number of influential bankers are known to favor it.
Melbourne F. Middleton, Jr., President of the Philadelphia Stock Exchange, said tonight that he expected the enactment of the bill would remedy the situation which existod in Philadelphia and he emphasized the benefits which this clty will derive
which the House action signifies.
which the House action signifes.
The bill provides that parties to contracts in which advances of money payable on demand are made upon warehouse bills of lading, certificates of payable on
stock, certificates of deposit, bills of exchange, bonds or other negotiable stock, certificates of deposit, bills of exchange, bonds or other negotiable
instruments, pledged as collateral, may agree upon any compensation. The bill names $\$ 5,000$ as the minimum of such loans.

Senator Capper Sees Speculative Craze a Drain on Credit of Country-Says Situation Should Have Immediate Attention of Congress-Farmer Needs Available Credit.
A charge that huge sums of money are being diverted from channels of trade and commerce, and that if the present trend continues, about $\$ 15,000,000,000$ in credit funds soon will be tied up in "Wall Street's speculation-drunk stock market," was made on April 11 by Senator Arthur Capper of Kansas, Republican member of the farm bloc, according to a dispatch from Washington to the New York "Times." In indicating further what Senator Capper had to say, the "Times" continued:
Senator Capper said he had received complaints from farm organizations that Western banks are sending money to the New York market, and this presented a situation, he asserted, that shoud have the immediate attention of Congress. Something would have to be done, he indicated to arrest the volume of credit now belng made available for speculation, as a means of checking the "Wall street gambling mania before it results in harm to prosperity generally.'

> Interest Too High, He Says.

He declared that in many sections interest rates were higher than business could stand, and that the present "orgy of speculation" might lead to a crash.
" In the

In the recent hearings before the Senate Agricultural Committee," tacked bankers who "several representatives of farm organizations atBoard and check the Wall Street gambling mania before it results in harm to prosperity generally. I have received complaints from a number of farm organizations that Western banks are sending money to the call loan market which is needed at home for farm and other business uses.
"It is a situation that should have the immediate attention of the special session of Congress."
"Money needed for the development of western business and the West's agricultural operations is going to New York where call money rates have ranged from 8 to $20 \%$ this last month. Money needed at home is being drawn from Western banks to continue this orgy of speculation at the expense of Western agriculture and Western business interests. The rise in the country's credit level threatens legitimate business. Interest rates in many sections of the country are higher than business can stand. It is estimated that about $\$ 15.000,000,000$ incredit funds is now tied up, or soon will be, in Wall Street's speculation-drunk stock market, which continues to absorb hundreds of millions daily.

## "A Growing Menace to Business."

It may be said that Western banks have the money, but interest rates are necessarily affected when Wall street draws off enormous supplies of bank funds, and yoint where money for legitimate business use, including
 point. In every way it is a growing menace to business.
"Interior banks never had more money out on call in wall street than during the present speculative movement. They defend this use of their funds on the ground that there is no safer investment for temporary funds than call loans, but their reason for feeding the stock market at this time is that they can make vastly more prorits than by keeping their money at home. It is well-known that unrestricted speculation always outruns the strongest credit facillties. This is true of the mania now dominating Wall Street which the Federal Reserve Board has been tryink to check before it harms the entire country.
"Under the circumstances, for Western bankers to throw their millions into New York's call money market, that the stock gamblers may bet the entire country's available resources on their gigantic poker game as they have been going the last weeks, seems almost criminal.

## Many "Playing" the Market.

"I recall no time in my generation, not even in the days of the bucket shops, when so many people were 'playing' the market. Millions of shares shange hands daily in Wall Street, more and more to the detriment of economic conditions and to the peril of the country.
'The bull pen of the Stock Exchange has attracted so many who formerly risked their money in the bear pit of the Chicago Board of Trade that that grain market has recently voted in favor of adding speculation in stocks to its trading in crop futures.
"Any one can see what a drain this speculative craze must be on the credit of the country.
"A banker's obligation is to provide funds at as low a rate to business as possible. But when he can make vastly more profits safely a way from home, the money goes there. Just now the farmer needs all the credit advantages he can get, and yet the country's available credit is being used to further the big gamble in wall street. In the meantime the credit situation in the West has reached the point, in my opinion, where bankers will be consulting their own interests by keeping their money at home. Otherwise there can be only one end to the orgy of speculation which seems to have lost the power to cure itself except in a sudden crash that may involve the whole country.

Governor Bailey of Kansas City Federal Reserve Bank Says Discount Rate Will Not Be Raised Unless Absolutely Necessary-No Upset of Credit Conditions Looked for.
In a Washington dispatch April 11 the New York "Times" had the following to say:

> Bailey Fears No Upset.

Word was received to-day that Gov. W. J. Bailey of the Kansas City Reserve Bank was of the opinion that there would be no countrywide upset of credit conditions from stock market influences.
We are taking care that as little as possible of our credit is used in Stock Exchange activities by limiting the time of our loans to banks in this territory, he is quoted as saying. The rediscount rate here has enabied us than hahice. They have called us 'llttle casino, because me have held
 ditions much. Certainly the rate will not be raised unless it is absolutely necessary.

The Tenth Reserve District, of which Kansas City is headquarters, is one of three districts operating on a $41 / 2 \%$ rediscount rate. The others are Minneapolis and San Francisco.

Governor Young of Federal Reserve Board Leaves for Havana and San Francisco to Inspect Reserve Banks-Visits New York-Board Sets No Figure on Brokers' Loans.
Roy A. Young, Governor of the Federal Reserve Board, left Washington April 9 for an inspection of the San Francisco Federal Reserve Bank and branches on the Western Coast. According to the "Journal of Commerce," on the return trip Governor Young will inspect the Kansas City bank and branches. Governor Young came direct to New York from Washington and from the "Evening World" of last night (April 12) we quote the following concerning a statement attributed to him here:
There is no figure set upon how much the Federal Reserve wants stock market credits reduced, Roy A. Young, Governor of the Federal Reserve Board, said yesterday as he sailed for Hanava and San Francisco to inspect the banks in those cities. Although he has been two years on the Board; this is the first time Mr. Young has had an opportunity to make such a visit.
Discussing the efforts of the Federal Reserve Board to reduce the amount of brokers' loans from Reserve Banks, Mr. Young said:

The Federal Reserve has no specific ideas as to how much they would want the brokerage loans or rediscounts of member banks reduced. This reduction in the final analysis would depend on several factors, principally gold movements, currency requirements and seasonal requirements of general business.
"It is not the desire of the Federal Reserve to do anything drastic, such as the raising of the rediscount rates, until all other reasonable means have failed. I think that the so-called campaign of the Federal Reserve is bearing fruit in the quieting of unbridled speculation.
"It is the desire of the Federal Reserve to have plenty of funds available for business purposes. Credit demands for business should continue up-
ward from now until the 24th of December next. I will be well satisfied ward from now until the 24th of December next. I will be well satisfied nd the year. So far, I have seen able to observe no signs of inflation."

Governor Young will be absent from Washington about a month.

Higher Discount Rate Said To Be Favored by Majority of Federal Reserve Board-Reports Denied of "Hands Off" Policy-Chicago Reserve Bank Said To Desire Increased Rate.
The question of the policy of the Federal Reserve Board toward credit problems continues to figure in newspaper accounts, one of these, from Washington April 9 to the "Herald-Tribune," indicating in the following that the Board had adopted a "hands-off" policy:
Although represented since last Friday as holding a sword of Damocles over the stock market, and incidentally by some critics as over the neck
of business, big and little, all over the country as well the Federal Reserve of business, big and little, all over the country as well, the Federal Reserve
Board actually is contemplating no drastic action whatever. Board actually is contemplating no drastic action whatever.

In the "Times" advices April 10 the above brought the following rejoinder:

## Board Watches Market Trend

Denial was made to-day by officials here that the Federal Reserve Board had decided upon a "hands off" policy in the Board's relation to the current credit situation. It was explained that the Board was alert in its watch-
fulness of the present trend in the stock market and that it would continue fulness of the present trend in the stock market and that it would continue
its efforts, as announced on Feb. 6, to prevent an absorption of funds in its efforts, as announced on Feb. 6, to prevent an absorption of funds in speculative security loans which would menace the country's commercial interests.
The same account likewise said:
Differences of opinion with respect to the advisability of raising rediscount rates developed at the recent joint meeting of the Federal Reserve Board and the Governors of the twelv
day in a responsible quarter.
day in a responsible quarter. clared that in their opinion a general increase in the rediscount rate throughclared that in their opimion a general increase in the rediscount rate through
out the country would tend to check speculative activities and in no way react unfavorably on domestic business or the trade situation abroad.
A majority of the Board are understood to favor increasing the rediscount rate to 6,7 or $8 \%$, which they contend would not react adversely on commerce and industry. Their plan is to make the advances 1 or $2 \%$ at a time in the belief that this would be more effective in curbing speculaive credits than a more gradual upward movement. The leader of the minorky conservative course are said to be Secretary Mellon and Governor Young
According to the Washington correspondent of the New York "Journal of Commerce" April 10, one of the reasons for holding rates at the present $41 / 2-5 \%$ level was to protect the exchange of foreign banks of issue, some of which already have been forced to increase their rates in response to the high bidding for money in New York. In was furthermore stated in these advices:
There are members of the Board, however, who feel that foreign exchange is fairly well protected in Europe. Several Congressmen and Senators have expressed the belier that the American Government should look first abroad. Officials, however, showed that it would be a selfish policy and a short sighted one, inasmuch as any unsettlement of world economic equilibrium would have a serious reaction in United States, in view of the country's probable $\$ 10,000,000,000$ foreign trade this year and the necessity of having a large foreign outlet for the agricultural surplus.
Just how much unanimity of opinion exists among the Federal Reserve Bank Governors as to rediscount rates has not been disclosed. There has been a reeling in some quarters, however, that the Chicago bank wanted banks to meet that level and the San Francisco, Kansas City and Minneapolis banks, on a $41 / 2 \%$ level to move up to $5 \%$.
In certain districts the Reserve Banks are already limiting credit to the member banks, although this applies to all credit and not necessarily peculative credit. Some officials pointed out that there would be some difficulty in differentiating among the various kinds of credit. Restraints bave been placed in the Atlanta District, it was reported.
Although Governor Young has left Washington for a month's trip in Oalifornia and other West Coast points this is no indication that the Board fill not keep a close watch on the speculative situation. Young, it was understood, would be informed of any changes in the situation during his absence. While it is believed that Young considered the situation in a condition that he might leave the capital for an extended trip, and that the Board is not expected to take any unusual action before he returns, yet in cases of emergency the Federal Reserve authorities would not be precluded from taking the necessary steps.
In a Washington dispatch April 7, commenting on the semi-annual meeting of the Governors of the Federal Reserve Banks, the "Journal of Commerce" (of New York) said:
During the week the Reserve Bank Governors met in semi-annual session. having been here four days. The meetings usually terminate in three days. The longer gathering probably was due to the discussion of the credit sitution and rediscount rates, although the Governors adjourned, following oint meetings with the Board, without issuing any statement.
The week also was marked by frequent meetings of the Board and a reIteration of its policy, holding that unless the member banks co-operate to restrict the volume of credit going into the speculative market, other appropriate action would be taken to get the desired results.
Board members regarded rather lightly and published statements during the week that a crisis had been reached in the Reserve system. They pointed out that the Board merely is exerting its obligated powers of eneavoring to readast
The for New Yois Chero Banks held director me bes
The importan Now York and in rediso Banks held director meetings durng the wedk whe Gornors in conference in Washingon. interchanged at the meeting will be taken back for the guidance of directorates so this week's meeting of banks will be watched with even greater interest.

There was a continuation of suggestions from Congress as to what the Board should do and proposals of legislation that would do everything from outlaw sneculative stock transactions to increasing the powers of the Pe serve Board.
In the opinion of well informed officlals there isn't much probability of Board.

Bills Amending Federal Reserve Act to Be Brought Before Special Session of Congress by Senator Brookhart and Others.
The proposed introduction at the special session of Congress of bills amending the Federal Reserve Act, was noted in following from Washington April 10 to the New York "Times":

It was made known here to-day that a series of bills would be introduced in Congress in special session proposing important amendments to vould offer a bill to prevent national and State bal fram lending moner for speculation and placing in Congress instead of the Federal Reserve

Board the authority to approve rediscount rates. Mr. Brookhart declared recent developments indicated control the volume of credit diverted eral Reserve Board
for speculative uses
Some members of Congress interested in the present credit situation insist that if the Federal Reserve Board has decided against an increase in the discount rate, in fear of its possible effect on forelign exchange, it should change its policy at once. They insist the board should consider first the welfare of business in the United States rather than be influenced in its conclusions by possible consequences abroad.
Administration officials declare that this is a short-sighted view of the matter. They point out that this country's foreign trade this year will reach the $\$ 10,000,000,000$ mark, and that any action here that tended to draw heavy shipments of gold from abroad might lead to a disturbance distinctly harmful to conditions on this side of the ocean. They argue
that in formulating a banking policy due consideration must that in formulating a banking policy due consideration must be given to the factor of foreign trade

## Would Outlaw Speculation.

Senator Brookhart said to-day that in his bills relating to the Federal Reserve Act would seek to "outlaw speculation." The bill, he said, would apply to State as well as national banks, and one of the penalties tion" would of the prohibition against advancement of credit for speculabill would be denial of the use of the mails and telegraph. The Brookhart Board, and changes in the with discount rates from with the consent of Congress. The Brookhart bill would forbid corporations from making loans from surplus for use in the stock market.
The bill also would prohibit Reserve Banks from imposing a greater charge than $3 \%$ on funds placed on redeposit. The member bank, in turn, would not be allowed to charge more than $5 \%$ for loans. The latter regulation, Mr. Brookhart said, would lower the rate on money needed for general business
Mr. Brookhart will introduce another bill to amend the laws governing
Intermediate Farm Credit. It will anthorize the Intermediate Farm Credit, It will authorize the issuance of Intermediate Credit Bank notes and permit State and national banks to become members of the Intermediate Credit Bank system. By this method, Mr. Brook Sene power of the Federal Reserve System woald be diminished.
sill dealing with the Federal will dealing with the Federal Reserve Act. His proposals, it is understood, will amplify the powers of the Federal Reserve Board in handing credit Board now has all the stock market, although Mr. Glass insists that the months ago that he would present a bill making it clear that the Federal Reserve Board hes power only to approve changes in rediscount rates and no power to initiate an increase or a decrease The question of the power to change rates bea
and a half ago when the Bard ordered the Chicage lese acute about a year its rate to a level with the figure in other districts. In this instance, according to Mr. Glass, the Board exceeded its authority. At the time the Board requested Secretary Mellon to ask the Attorney General for a law opinion on the extent of the powers of the Board in acting on rediscount rates. So far as is known, Mr. Mellon falled to comply with the request.

An earlier dispatch April 5 to the "Times" stated:

## Senator Fess Concerned.

Senator Fess of Ohio, who expressed concern over the credit conditions upon his return from his home State yesterday, intimated to-day that he would seek a conference with President Hoover to obtain his opinion as to the advisability of a Congressional inquiry. The purpose, he sald, would be to determine whether "this speculative era" was forcing up rates for legitimate business.

Fears for Business Structure.
Senator Fess said he had talked with bankers and industrial leaders of Ohio.
I am convined," he sald, "that we ought in some way to warn the bankers not to get foolish simply because they see big profits in sight Bankers certainly ought not take advantage of this artificial speculative situation. I am worried over the substantial business man who is carrying arge amounts of credit to be liquidated by payment or renewal. I am tial business men when plan to boost the interest rates on loans co subs credit.

That would be a mistake. Whether banks generally are contemplating such action I do not know. I should like to find out. As banks are in the business for making profit, it would be rational for them to make as much money as they can when they can, but any one can see the disastrous effect such a policy would have on legitimate business the country over.
I am not worried over the speculators. Plenty of them will get their fingers burned and there the matter will end."

## Reserve Bank Credit Policy is "Hands Off"-No Drastic Action Planned on Speculative Loans, as Members Are Convinced Inflation Has Subsided-Latest Warning Reported as Having Been Written by Employee of Board in the Regular Course. <br> From its Washington Correspondent Carter Field, the

 "Herald-Tribune" announced the following under a Washington date April 9:Although represented since last Friday as holding a sword of Damocles over the stock market, and incidentally by some critics as over the neck of business, big and little, all over the country as well the Federal Reserve Board actually is contemplating no drastic action whatever. This was learned on the highest authority by the New
York Herald-Tribune today, York Herald-Tribune today.
Members of the Reserve Board, as a matter of fact, have been surprised at the speculation on the part of financial chroniclers and experts as to what might be done, and the demands in some quarters that, for the sake of settling conditions, the Board come right out and say what it was going to do.

## Speculative Rush Halted.

Actually a considerable majority of the Board is well satisfied with the present situation. They have succeeded, they think, in stopping checked, would have led, in their opinion, to a crash which would have involved the
They are highly optimistic about business conditions
regard the nervousness in some guarters over certain generally, and regard the nervousness in some quarters over certain business pros-
pects as wholly unjustified.

## Latest Warning Explained.

While there is no immediate prospect of any action whatever by
he Reserve Board, there are two weapons which were in the minds the Reserve Board, there are two weapons which were in the minds
of the writer of the statement published last Friday morning, and of the writer of in which there has been so much discussion in financial circles ever since.
In case the desired readjustment is not brought about by voluntary co-operation, however," this warning read, "the Federal R
may adopt other methods of influencing the situation."
Actually, it develops, this statement was written by an employee of the Board and, while proofs of it were submitted to all members and none took exception, it did not result from a formal discussion.
Issued, however, at the close of such an important meeting, with the Governors of all the Reserve Districts present, the warning was naturally read as though it had been a deliberate ultimatum to Wall
The warning does represent the views of a majority, if not all, the members of the Board, but the possibilities behind it are not as
menacing as some imaginative minds in New York and elsewhere menacing as
have painted
The question of what the Reserve Board might do if this "warning" were not heeded was put up to several members of the Board by the
Herald-Tribune today. The facts just disclosed as to how the words came to be issued resulted from these inquiries. It was disclosed further that only two proposals were in the minds of the board members as to what might be done if the expansion of speculative
loans and the diversion of credit to the stock markets could not be loans and
Of these two only one proposal is being discussed seriously by the Boare, and adro is a proposal which some critics of the Board has been doing. This is the advancement of the rediscount rate.

## City Bank Statement Cited.

How little disconcerting this would be to the large financial interests can best be illustrated, it was pointed out here, by an extract from the monthly letter of the National City Bank-the very bank above $20 \%$ and turning the fall of March 26 and 27 into a debacle, and the statement of its President, Charles E. Mitchell, was construed by Senator Glass and other as a slap at the Reserve Board
The extract reads.
"While it is true that few, if any, banks today are borrowing from "While it is true that few, if any, banks today are borrowing from
the Federal Reserve to support speculation, an advance of the (rediscount)
rate would make itself felt immediately on the volume of security loans the Federal Reserve to support specuation, an advance of the (rediscount
rate would make itself felt immediatly on the volume of seurity loans
made directly by banks to customers. So long as such borrowers can made directly by banks to customers. So long as such borrowers can
point out that the banks are not inconvenienced by making security point out that the banks are not inconvenienced by making security
loans to individuals, when they can obtain accommodations at the Reserve
banks at 1\% under the legal loan rate, there will be difficulty in rehanks at $1 \%$ under the legal loan rate, there will be difficulty in re-
straining the growth of this practice. If the rediscount rate should be
moved up to $6 \%$, that argument would lose its ofrce and the banks straining
moved up to $6 \%$, that argument would lose its ofrce and the banks
would be in a position to force their customers to reduce their loans. This would have the effect of increasing the proportion of savings.
represented in the holdings of securities, which is the thing to be desired."

## Support by Banks Seen,

So that actually, it was pointed out by some astute financial observers here today, the National City Bank, held up by some legissympathy with the Board's objects, but is in sympathy with the "threat" that has been worrying the market, though possibly without knowing how close the agreement is.
The other possibility to which the Board might resort if the situafon with respect to speculative loans should not meet its approval is with respect to its right to regulate loans by the Reserve Banks. has been no serious proposal to apply it in the present situation. Members of the Board, as a matter of fact, are not sure how it would work out if it should be applied, either as to the effect on business generally or in correcting the credit situation.
This would involve, should it ever be invoked, which at present seems doubtful, the determination by the reserve banks of the Northeastern section of the country of the amounts of "lines of credit" to be extended to member banks. This system has been in vogue in some of the western and southern reserve banks for some time.
The Reserve Bank decides that the bank at Oshkosh should have a The Reserve Bank decides that the bank at Oshkosh should have a
credit, say, of $\$ 70,000$. If the bank should ask for $\$ 80,000$ it would be refused.
This system has been necessary, members of the Board explained, in districts where money could be loaned at 8 and $10 \%$, and where the member banks, if they could get all the rediscounting they asked for, would be so eager to make more loans, and therefore larger
profits, that they might stimulate credit artificially and harmfully.

## 'Vicious Circle" Recognized.

The flat question of whether the hanging of this "warning" over the stock market might not bring about hard times artificially was put up to members of the Board. It was represented that if several million small speculators were squeezed out by the deflation process on which the Board is embarked there would not be danger that these several million persons, being normally heavy buyers of all sorts of products, from houses to automobiles and from new suits to pleasure trips, might not be driven to a forced economy which
start a vicious circle which would slow down production.
The answer of the Board members is that business conditions on the whole are bright, execpt in the building trades, and that even the whole are
the building trades have only slowed down in residences, not in large the building
structures.
"The man hit hard in the stock market may have to refrain from buying a new automobile," said a member of the Board, "but, on the other hand, a man obsessed with the hope for profit during a crazy bull market will refrain from putting money into anything he can help so that he will ink one class about offsets the other.
"Actually," this member continued, "we do not look for any further crash in the market. We think business is good and if the earnings of the corporations continue good the stocks of those corporations would naturally continue at about the same level they are now. The steam has been let out of the market, as it was by the smash in stean, and I look for the same sort of a follow-up-a rather quiet period.
"If we can only have a quiet period, without any skyrocketing, and without any crashes, the credit situation will work itself out beautifully without the Board taking any further hand in it. The enormous
amount of borrowing for speculative purposes, thus gradually releasing the money now borrowed for stock purchases.

## Credit Investor Favored.

"Incidentally I would like to emphasize that there is no objection whatever to the investor who buys stocks largely with borrowed money, but who holds these stocks and every quarter reduces his debt to the bank. It is the purchaser who never pays off his loans until he sells his stocks, and who uses the bank merely instead of buying on margin to which we object, just as we object to the over-expanded margin account speculation.
Members of the Reserve Board learned from bankers, incidentally, that there are a good many "big baskets" waiting for bargains-or
that there are interests with large amounts of cash ready to absorb tocks if prices should fall much lower.

## Congressional Investigation into Policy of Federal

## Reserve Board to Curb Speculation

The intention of Representative Frank R. Reid of Illinois to seek a Congressional investigation into the policy of the Federal Reserve Board to curb speculation in the Stock Market was made known in press dispatches from Chicago, April 7. Representative Reid was quoted in the New York "Times" as saying:
"The present action of the Federal Reserve Board may be as unwise as was the drastic deflation policies charged to it in 1920 and which, caused the serious depression of $1921, "$ Mr. Reid said. "It is possible the threats of
the Board may to some extent curb speculation, but there is a very real the Board may to some extent the distrous result of a danger that they may produce the disastrous result of a lack of confidence in the soundness anc stabter that no one can foretell what may happen.

## Says Board Exceeds Authority.

The Federal Reserve System was created to provide this nation with an elastic currency and credit. It was not intended to act as the regulator of industry, commerce, finance or speculation. The Board should limit itself to its legitimate and proper functions as outlined by Congress, namely the safeguarding of its own reserves and those of the member banks in this country. Congress has never conferred on the Federal Reserve Board the right to regulate and control the use which American citizens make of their money and credit and the Board is assuming these functions without authority of law.
"The attitude of the Federal Reserve System ought to be changed. If this Governmental institution can by its policy force the rate of call money to rise as high as $20 \%$, it can force it to rise to $100 \%$ or even righer. Oe March 19, when the ro ithe trons of dollors of grains on the Chicago beard in a few minutes.
value in crops were wiped out

An investigation of the present policy of the Federal Reserve Board should sher wher is committed to a program of deflation in security prices."

According to the "Wall Street Journal" the resolution will read substantially as follows:
Whereas, the Federal Reserve Board, governing body of the Federal Reserve system, has formulated and is pursuing a policy which has the avowed purpose of forcing owners of stocks listed on various stock exchanges to sell their holdings; and whereas, this policy assumes the right to restrict and regulate the public's use of its own money in investing in stocks listed on various exchanges; and whereas, this policy is wholly unnecessary under the sound financial and banking conditions existing in this country, but has forced unsurious rates of interest in the call money market in New York City and elsewhere, has artificially depressed prices in the stock market to the injury of thousands of owners of securities, and threatens to destroy the business and general prosperity of this country by producing a wholly artificial tightness in the credit situation and by disturbing public confidence; and whereas, a similar policy by the Federal keserve Board in 1919-1920 depressed the alue of farm lands and agriculal products in the Middle West and brought on an economic hars be it resolv that the spe has ot ye wouse of Representatives be and is hereby, directed to speaker of the the appoint
 directed 0 位 investigate the policy or policies of the said Board
Resolved further, that the said select committee shall report to the House terults of its incuiries, with such recommendations as it may deem advisable, and shall include in its findings in answer to the following questions:

Influence of Economic Conditions Abroad.
Was the Federal Reserve Board in formulating its policy unduly fivenced by conomic conditions in the United States?
2. Are different kinds of loans included in the total volume of "loans to brokers" which is made public in New York every Thursday afternoon? Are loans for domestic corporation financing to pay off debts to banks included? Are loans for foreign financing and for unsold issues included?
3. Is the reserve ratio of the 12 Federal Reserve banks now about 70? Has it always been above 70 since Jan. 1 1922, with the exception of temporary dips below that level at the end of 1925, 1927 and 1928?
4. Has there been a pronounced change in the method of corporate financing from the borrowing from banks on commercial paper to the sale of new issues of common stock in the stock market?
5. Was the average amount of gold in circulation in 1922-23 approximately $\$ 676,000,000$ ? Was the amount of gold in circulation at the end of Feb. 1929, $\$ 1,313,000,000$ ? Does this excess of gold in circulation of approximately $\$ 637,000,000$ represent "hidden" or unused reserves?

## Would Replace Gold Cerlificates.

6. Did the most recent statement of the Federal Reserve Bank up to April 1 1929, show total reserves of $\$ 2,878,000,000$ ? If gold certificates to the amount $\$ 600,000,000$ were replaced by Federal Reserve notes would not the reserve arainst these notes still be a dollar of gold for each dollar of notes, but would not the gold so held become part of the reserves against total note circulation? Would not this simple replacement have the effect of raising the total reserve to $\$ 3,478,000,000$ ?
7. Did not the latest statement of the Federal Reserve Bank up to April 1 1929, show the total of deposits and of Federal notes in circulation to equal $\$ 4,012,000,000$ ? If to this sum were added $\$ 600,000,000$ of Federal Reserve notes replaced for gold certificates would not that make the combined deposits and note liability $\$ 4,612,000,000$, against which there would be a reserve of $\$ 3,478,000,000$ making a ratio of $75.4 \%$ ?
8. Would not affirmative answers to all the foregoing questions prove conclusively that there is no stringency of credit really existing, but that an artificial and wholly unjustified stringency, causing usurious rates of interest, has been brought about arbitrarily by the Federal Reserve Board in trying to force the policy it has formulated?

Representative McFadden May Move for Study of Financial Situation by House Banking and Currency Committee.
Stating that it is understood that Representative McFadden may ask the House to authorize the Banking and Currency Committee to study the financial situation during the special session of Congress, a Washington dispatch, April 5 to the New York "Times" quoted Representative McFadden as saying:
The present credit situation was brought about by the change in policy promulgated during the summer of 1927 following the visit of certain Central Reserve bankers from abroad. The Federal Reserve management in order to carry out their plans to aid Europe reduced the rediscount rate and made easy money, thus releasing a vast amount of credit. This with the aid of open market operations made possible the exportation of approximately $\$ 500,000,000$ of gold out of this country. It also created a vast
volume of cheap credit in this country which was picked up by business volume of cheap credit in this country which was picked up by business institutions and used by them in refinancing their needs by capital structure and working capital.
As a result industry to-day is largely independent of banks and has a
surplus of money which is being loaned in the surplus of money which is being loaned in the attractive call loan market in New York City at high rates. This situation naturally will continue so long as this money can be made to earn more profit than when invested in production.
This is the money included in the brokers' loans over which the Fed-
eral Reserve authorities apparently have no control and which they eral Reserve authorities apparently have no control and which they apparently regard as one of the menacing factors in the present financial
situation. situation.

## Governor Roosevelt of New York Signs Bill Increasing Personal Exemptions in Case of State Income Tax

 Law.On April 5 Governor Roosevelt signed the bill passed at the recent session of the New York State Legislature increasing the personal exemptions in the case of the State income tax. For single persons the exemption from the tax, heretofore $\$ 1,500$, is increased to $\$ 2,500$, while for married persons and heads of families the exemption is now $\$ 4,000$ as compared with $\$ 3,500$ previously. Returns under the State income tax law are required to be filed by April 15. The increased exemptions are applicable to the returns covering incomes in 1928. In signing the measure Governor Roosevelt said that he did so despite the fact that he agreed with the members of the Tax Commission that "the bill is unscientific." Some 100,000 taxpayers are affected by the increased exemption, these, it is stated, being benefited thereby to the extent of about $\$ 6,000,000$. The Governor indicated that he had decided to give his approval to the bill "because the latest information shows that the surplus in the State Treasury on June 30 will be larger than had been anticipated last January." "There will be sufficient funds this year," he adds, "to admit of this income tax reduction."

The following is the Governor's memorandum with the signing of the bill:
I am signing the so-called Personal Income Tax Reduction Bill in spite
of the fact that I agree with the members of the of the fact that $I$ agree with the members of the Tax Commission that the bill is unscientific.
First, it narrows the tax base and extends the exemption principle, and the members of the Tax Commission hold that it is fundamental in
taxation that the tax base should be broad and that taxation that the tax base should be broad and that any ideal tax law should not contain exemptions.
Secondly, the bill places the amount of exemptions by the State of
New York on a different basis from the New York on a different basis from the exemptions in the Federal income tax law; whereas to-day the State and Federal laws are uniform in this espect.
Third, I agree with the members of the Tax Commission that the better method of helping those citizens with small incomes is to give either a lower rate on earned incomes or an exemption of a greater amount on earned Finally.
Finally, the bill creates a permanent instead of a temporary reduction The whole measur
without adequate thought rushed through the Legislature at the last minute winhout adequate thought as to its bearing on the finances of the State. principle, I have after careful thought decided to give my approval to the bill because the latest information shows that the surplus in the State Treasury on June 30 will be larger than had been anticipated last January. There will be sufficient funds this year to admit of this income tax reduction. Furthermore, I have constantly gone on record in favor of keeping taxes down, and I am signing the bill, first, with the hope that the next Legislature will make more scientific changes in the income tax law, and second, that it will not be necessary to restore the old tax next year for purely financial reasons.
The bill was sponsored by Senator Samuel H. Hofstadter and Assemblyman Abbot L. Moffat, New York City Republicans. The New York "Times" in an Albany dispatch April 5 relative to the signing of the bill said:

When the measure was passed by the Legislature the Republican leaders estimated it would cost the State about $\$ 1,500,000$ and counties a vised that the total loss to the state and the counties, through approval of the measure, would be nearer $\$ 6,000,000$.
After the Governor had become convinced that the State's financlal condition would permit approval of the bill he was faced with the oppo-
sition of the members of the State Tax Commission to the proposal. The State exemptions on a the bill was not scientific, that it would place it would be better to provide a lower rate on earned incomes or give larger exemptions to earned incomes.

Rooserelt Plan Rejected.
When Governor Roosevelt sent a special message to the Legislature reduction of $20 \%$ in the income tax
The Repubican legislative leaders.
ernor's suggestion relative to the $20 \%$ reduction, to abolish the direct State tax on real estate. The direct tax was preferred but just before the Legislature adjourned the Hofstadter-Moffat income tax bill was introduced and rushed through both houses.
In urging a $20 \%$ reduction in the income tax, the Governor took the
position that such action would provide "the greate number." He said he believed a reduction in the income tor the greatest more benefit to a larger number of citizens than the abolition of the direct
State tax.

The following statement regarding the increased exemptions was issued April 6 by the State Department of Taxation and Finance of the Income Tax Bureau:
An amendment to the Personal Income Tax Law became effective upon lature, ing yesterday by the Governor of a bill enacted by the recent Legis$\$ 4,000$ for married the personal exemption to $\$ 2,500$ for single persons and of $\$ 400$ for each dependent under 18 yon families. The dependency credit mentally defech dependent under 18 years of age or others physically or The former dective remains the same as heretofore.
income exceeded 85,000 , for the filing of returns in the event that the gross fied by placing the limitation at $\$ 6,500$. In all cases wheer the was modiwas less than $\$ 2,500$ or $\$ 4,000$, as the case may be, no return need be filed unless the gross income exceeds the limitation of $\$ 6,500$.
take effect provisions of the Act the increased exemptions and limitations take effect immediately and apply to returns for any taxable year beginning In the event 11028.
personal exemption should be comption status during the year, the adjusted personal exemption should be computed in accordance with the increased Employers are required to priod
of compensation paid the to amount $\$ 2,500$ to single prsper $\$ 4000$ to \$2,500 to single persons or $\$ 4,000$ to married persons. If the total comless than the above amounts no information returne also necessary for withholding , no information returns are required. It is office the amount of tax due on compensact, wid to and pay to this services rendered within New York State, if the amount of sation exceeded the new exemptions.
Where withholding agents have heretofore withheld amunt of personal service compensation to non-resident employees and wayments amount of tax so withheld was determined by reflecting only thd where the heretofore permitted, the withholding agents are authorized to refund the excess amount withheld and to make proper adjustment with the said employees.
The statutory changes result in the modification of the instructions atamounts stated various returns is indicated below. In each instance the $\$ 2.500$ in $\$ 3,500$, and $\$ 6,500$ instead of $\$ 5.000$.
Resident Forms 200 and 201 -Instructions A and D
Non-resident Form 203-Instructions B and F.
Fiduciary Return Form 205-Instructions D, E and F.
Return of Tax Withheld at Source.
Return of Tax Withheld at Source, Form 103-Instruction 2.
Annual Summary and Letter of Claim for Personal Exemption.
Annual Summary and Letter of Transmittal-Instruction 1.
he statute prior to be made in duror to amendment, the refund of any excess payments will for the taxpayer to file formal claims for refunds. will not be necessary

## Former Vice-President Charles G. Dawes Chosen as

 Ambassador to Great Britain Succeeding A. B. Houghton.Announcement was made at the White House on April 10, that Charles G. Dawes, formerly Vice-President of the United States, had been chosen Ambassador to Great Britain succeeding Alanson B. Houghton, who is to leave London for the United States on April 27. Associated Press advices from Washington April 10 sadid:
The nomination of the former Vice-President will be sent to the Senate by President Hoover early in the special session that begins next Monday, and Foreign Relan is expected without even the formality of reference to the Foreign Relations Committee.
After confirmation Gen. Dawes will be given a leave of absence by the President so that he may complete the work of reorganizing the finances of
Santo Domingo, upon which he is now enga santo Domingo, upon which he is now engaged with a special mission from
the United States. Gen. Dawes probably will not Tune United States. Gen. Dawes probably will not sail for London before British-American relations and pending cuestions. ritish-American relations and pending questions.
Mr. Dawe's Mission to San Domingo was referred to in our issue of April 6, page 2207.

## Views of Secretary of Agriculture Hyde Before Congressional Committees on Farm Relief-Favors Farm Board Clothed With Authority to Handle Stabilization

 Questions-Legislation Being Drafted.In presenting before the Senate Committee on Agriculture on April 3, and also before the House Agricultural Committee the same day, his views on the subject of farm relief, Secretary of Agriculture Arthur M. Hyde, in advocating the creation of a Federal Farm Loan Board to assist in the reorganization of marketing systems said that "it would seem to me desirable that the Board, armed with resources and authority, could best work out
these problems by receiving proposals from the various farmers' marketing associations. These proposals in many instances, particularly in handling stabilization questions or handling of facilities, can well take the form of corporations created by these associations and owned and managed by them, and aided with capital from the board should be authorized to apply." Incident to the question of legislation in behalf of the farmers which is to be introduced at the special session of Congress convening next week, the "Herald-Tribune" reported the following from Washington April 10:
Farm relief activity was marked today at both ends of the Capitol. While the sub-committee of the House Committee on Agriculture made progress toward the drafting of a bill the Senate Committee, headed
by Senator Charles L. McNary, met in executive session and engaged in Senator Charles L. McNary, met in executive session and engaged
in the preliminaries of preparing the measure which Senator McNary in the preliminaries of preparing the measure which
expects to offer in the Senate early next week.
expects to offer in the Senate early next week.
Senator McNary said the bill would be ready to introduce early next week. He discussed the general situation with the members of the Committee today and at a meeting to-morrow the actual shaping of the bill will proceed. The McNary bill of last session will appa Committee and the House Committee of opinion in both the Senate Committee and the House Committee the predictions are that a bill
will be ready for presentation early next week in the House as well as in the Senate.
which it is Sub-Committee has a rough and partial draft of a bill which, it is expected, will be the basis of the measure reported. It
provides for a Farm Board of wide powers with seven members. The marketing system is to be based on the co-operative organizations and the Farm Board is to be independent and not under the Department of Agriculture, despite the fact that Secretary Hyde recommended that the Board be under the department.
One of the subjects of controversy in the House Committee as well as in the Senate Committee is the "yard-stick" that shall be used in the level sought to be maintained.
The tariff has been urged by some and others have urged the cost of production. It was predicted today by Representative LL. J. Dickinson, of Iowa, that no "yard-stick" would be put into the bill, but that
the Board would be expected to try to handle each year's crop to the the Board would be expected to try to handle each year's crop to the
best advantage, much in the fashion followed by the Canada wheat pool.

The following is Secretary Hyde's statement before the Senate and House Committees April 3:
The necessity for farm relief is no longer debatable. The discussions of that point upon every platform in the country during the last eight years have unified public opinion to a complete conviction of its
necessity. The fact is frankly recognized that agriculture is not in necessity. The fact is frankly recognized that agriculture is not in
the position of equality of other pursuits. This fact presents its own challenge to all of us that we do all we can, sanely and constructively, to reestablish for agriculture an equality of opportunity and open
the way to the same standards of living that we are enjoying by the way myself alon the that in discussing the subject I am speaking for myself alone. I have not within less than a month, had the opportunity to consider the problem in detair and I shall not attempt to present any detailed piece of legislation. You gentlemen are very
much more fitted for that task than I. I have long been interested in the ends to be accomplished by relief rather than by the legislative method. While I make no pretense of being an expert, I do claim method. While I make no pretense of being an expert, I do claim
the same earnestness of purpose which dominates your body in its quest for solution of this vexing problem.
It was entirely natural, and to be expected that there should be differences over that specific measure around which the great political and forensic battle has for eight years been raging. Stimulated by that and forensic battle has for eight years been raging. Stimulated by that
battle certain principles were developed. They were largely settled by the recent election. The broad principles were set out in the party platforms submitted to the people. We have their verdict, a verdict
which operates as a mandate to all of us, and which serves to chart our course for the present. The ideas laid down by the platform were positive and constructive. Broadly they proposed to attack the problem in three directions.
First, the revision of the tariff for better and greater protection of American agriculture. That subject is being dealt with elsewhere. Second, reduction of transportation costs by development of inland waterways and highways. The advancement of this likewise lies in another quarter.
Third, the assistance of the Federal Government in reorganization of marketing systems through which the farmer may obtain a more economical and more stable outlet to the consumer. There are some
other fields of assistance to agriculture which I shall mention, which other fields of assistance to agriculture which I shall mention, which
also bear upon the problem. also bear upon the problem.
In assisting reorganization of the marketing system we have all of us conceived the creation of a great instrumentality which we have
called the Federal Farm Board, with advisory committees, which called the Federal Farm Board, with advisory committees, which
should be given authority and resources with which to deal with this should be given authority and resources with which to deal with this
third category of problems. And it is not one problem. It is several third category of problems. And it is not one problem. It is several
hundred problems. Many of these problems are unknown to us to-day and will only be developed with experience. The scores of different agricultural commodities, the different localities of their origin, the different markets shipment, processing and distribution, all point to the fact that we
must find an agency to which each and all of the problems can be must find an agency to which each and all of the problems can be
properly presented, considered, and upon which real and positive properly presented, considered, and
assistance can be given in solution.
We have to bear in mind that in their solution we are to a large extent blazing new trails, making our own experience as we go. And it therefore has appeared to me that as we cannot forsee in advance the circumstances under which the powers of the Board are lative directions would probably serve only to defeat the purpose the Board. That is the heart of the plan and the rest are details. the Board. That is the heart of thestion of the sort of authority re. quired if we consider the character of some of the problems and the means at hand for the administration of the remedies.
means at hand for the administration of tions in which constructive assistance should be given.
Our farm co-operatives are in need of capital with which to acquen further facilities and to expand their activities, The agricultural
industry is in need of finance in supplement to the established financial institutions by which they will be enabled to hold their commodities until they themselves can place them in the market and not be forced to sell immediately upon completion of production. Capital is needed surplus and assure its orderly distribution over longer periods. The progress of many commodities from the producer to the consumer is most disorderly and wasteful; and especially in perishables, the terminal markets are flooded in one week and starved in the next. The result is undue fluctuation in the price and waste of the commodity itself. An enormous amount of unnecessary transportation takes piaces in the cross hauling of commodities in search of immediate market. There is great hardship upon the consumer, for with some perishables, the price is almost doubled after the arrival of these commodities in terminal markets because of inadequate and wasteful terminal distribution. There are a minority of dealers and shippers of farm commodities, particularly in the perishables, whose business practices are unfair-a great hardship upon the producer. There is entirely an inadequate grading and standardizing of vertain commodities, with the result of uncertainty in prices and opportunity for advantage to be There is the producer and for speculation against consumer. There is an inadequate development of processing for disposal of are, in fact great wastes in the whole chain of distribution which are a tax on both the producer and the consumer. Our warehouse acts need amendment in order to facilitate more perfect action in the acts need ane the inauguration of further irrigation and reclamation projects so as to prevent increased production until such production is required for national purposes. We have need for a larger study and for action in the determination of better use of marginal lands and their devotion to either forestry or pasturage. We have need for a better understanding of the national requirements of each commodity from season to season, and more active instruction of the farmers as to the volume accurate study of the different problems and wastes in distribution and the determination of their solution. We have need of a larger co-operation between the producers and distributors for the elimination of waste and more orderly marketing of products. When you consider that these needs and these difficulties arise, not in one com.
modity, but in scores of different commodities, and that the economic setting of each of these requirements and these problems is different, it is easy to realize the necessity of creating a broad authority rather than detailed plans.
When we come to the question of agencies that the Farm Board should rely upon in the solution of these questions, we have at hand the large growth and the great experience of our co-operative marketing associations. They have already been organized by the farmers, they are farmer-controlled and farmer-owned. And in speaking of them I am not confining myself to the co-operative organizations as defined by the Capper-Volstead Act but I include the farmer owned elevators, the clearing houses, the farmer pools, they are all in essence farmer co-operatives. Such organizations have pioneered the way under great difficulties, have educated a large group of farmers in the problems of marketing, developed sense and stability in organization and management. We shour the supplant them or undermine their grow. It is largely upon these organizalions that we bill action of the falie. We wht to build up the farmers consonant with American here. We want to build up the farmers themselves to control their products, It would resources and authority, could best work out these problems by receiving proposals from the various farmers marketing associations. These proposals many instances, particularly in handing stabilization questions or handling of facilities can well take the form of corporations
created by these associations and owned and managed by them, and aided with capital from the Board, under such restrictions as the Board should be authorized to apply. Of these restrictions it would seem to me desirable to insist that no operations should be supported seem to me desirable to insist that no operations should be supported
which would stimulate increased production because by adding to surplus we would defeat all relief.
Let me repeat that there is little in the way of accumulated experience to guide the Board. It must make its own history, and guide eack succeeding step it takes by the experience gained from the last. The mere enumeration of a few questions it must face is sufficient to show that there are many others that cannot be foreseen. All of which argues, to my mind, that if we are to create an instrumentality to whick distressed agriculture can take its problems, that instrumentality must be clothed with broad and general authority.

## Secretary of Interior Wilbur Moves to Curtail Drilling

 Oil Fields in California and New Mexico.A Washington dispatch April 9 to the New York "Times" indicated that Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur, Secretary of the Interior and Chairman of the Federal Oil Conservation Board, had written to the four oil companies operating in the Kettleman Hills field in California requesting that they voluntarily combine drilling in furtherance of conservation. These companies are the General Petroleum Company of California, the Melham Exploration Company, the Standard Oil Company and the Marland Oil Company of California. The "Times" dispatch likewise said:

## Affects Only a Single Pool.

Secretary Wilbur stated in his letter that it was within the power of the Secretary of the Interior in the case of a single pool, as in the case of the Kettleman Hills field, to arrange for voluntary adment on his proposal were bright.
The Kettleman Hills field, according to the records of the Department of the Interior, has only one producing oil well now, but another one is being drilled about six miles distant. The producing well is 7,000 feet deep, with an output of about 2,000 barrels a day, 200 barrels going to the government as royalty. The well vields about $80,000,000$ feet of gas a day.
Secretary Wilbur said that indications were that the area between the present producing well and the one being drilled is oil-producing the prese
territory.
"It would be a calamity," he added, "to develop a field of the
indicated in view of the glutted condition of the oil market." Action toward curbing oil production in New Mexico where the Texas company was drilling was also indicated in the "Times" dispatch of April 9, as follows:
Interior had approved the recommendations that the Secretary of the Interior had approved the recommendations of special committees with regard to the petition of the Texas Company for continuing its program of exploration on public lands contained in seventy-eight oil and gas prospecting permits in Southeastern New Mexico. This drilling program, known as "group development," was undertaken three
years ago under agreement with the department and the original plans years ago under agreement with the department and the original plans The statenient explained that " "the
were sufficient explained that the results obtained up to that time embraced in the inform the department of the conditions in the area the program permits, and no warrant was found for continuing present application to continue exploration under the gras Company's ment program."
Secretary Wilbur's conclusion was that the Texas Company and the qualified permittees for whom drilling was done are entitled to five leases from permits on which discoveries of oil and gas have been made. Ninety days are allowed for perfecting their application. Secretary Wilbur found that fifteen permits were i ngood standing, and these are continued. The remaining fifty-eight permits on which no discoveries have been made, or actual development work performed, and against which the statutory time for beginning work has run, are ordered canceled.
Under the present policy, leases would be granted only for onequarter of the area included in each permit, which is the amount mandatorily required by the leasing act upon discovery. Lease of the remainder is discretionary and will not issue upon the application of the permittee unless and until such action is required in the public interest. When it is determined to lease the remaining areas, the permittee in each case will be entitled to a preference right to a lease under Section 14 of the leasing act, at such royalties and under such conditions as may be prescribed by the secretary under the law and regulations.

## Seminele (Oklahoma) Proration-Operators Vote to Continue Agreement Until June 1.

From Tulsa, Okla. the "Wall Street Journal" on April 8 reported the following :
Seminole oil operators at meeting April 5 voted to extend proration 30 days to June 1. No change was made in allowable production nor in percentages of different fields. One company contended that the same percentages should apply to all fields where proration is being practiced, but this was voted down.
It is reported Prairie Oil \& Gas Co., Sinclair Oil \& Gas Co. and Magnolia Petroleum Co. were not represented at the meeting. These are three of the largest Seminole producers. Most of those present felt somewhat dismayed at the setback received in Washington when production curtailment plans were presented to the Federal Oil Conservation Board.
It is noted that proration fixes Oklahoma production at 650,000 barrels daily, most of the shutting in being voluntary in Seminole area.

Sir Henri Deterding of Royal-Dutch-Shell Companies Sails For Europe-Says With Conservation Supply of Oil Can

## Be Assured For Years-Denies World Oil Combine.

Sir Henri Deterding, Managing Director of the Royal-Dutch-Shell Companies, sailed for Europe on the Cunard Line steamer Mauretania on April 10; as noted in these columns March 30 (pages 1898-2000). Hir Henri arrived in this country on March 26, to participate in the conference on oil conservation held the following day by interests in the American Petroleum Institute. According to the New York "Times" of April 10, Sir Henri believes a world-wide understanding to curtail oil production can yet be reached in spite of the failure of the American Petroleum Institute to obtain approval of its conservation program in Washington. The fact that Attorney-General Mitchell held that no Federal authority exists to sanction the Institute's plans to restrict the output of crude oil production in 1929 to the level of output in 1928, was indicated in our issue of April 6, page 2211-F. Sir Henri was reported in the "Wall Street Journal" of April 8 as stating that with co-operative conservation he can see the supply of oil assured for years to come. "Without it, and with the wasteful production and use of petroleum continuing," he said, "a shortage is sure to develop. One thing I am sure of is that the world will need constantly increasing supplies of oil and the world should see to it that the supplies are conserved. The account also quoted him as continuing:
"I eame to America," he said, "in the interests of the whole oil industry. Not for America alone, but the world. I am not talking or seeking any special benefits or exceptions for Europe, the Far East, Persia or any other country, but for the oil industry as a whole.

When I went to my first meeting with oil men here I said: 'If you want success, believe on my word of honor that I am here as an oil man interested in the welfare of the whole industry and not for any one company or country. But there is one truth which I ask you to remember, znd it is as big as a cow-that if the producer has died today
the distributor died yesterday. The distributor the distributor died yesterday. The distributor has no business if the
producer is not living to get him raw material. What is needed is the

Wholehearted co-operation for the benefit of the consumer as well as the industry'

Predicts $\$ 5$ Oil Without Conservation.
"I was entertained at dinner by some banker friends. I told them clearly that, though many people thought to the contrary, I was not here to raise prices. I am here to prevent the price increase which is
bound to come if co-operation and conservation bound to come if co-operation and conservation is not adopted and adopted on a world basis. Continue the present practices of bringing oil out when it is not needed; the attendant waste of such practice; forcing this excess oil into inferior uses for which it should never be
consumed and in six years you will have consumed and in six years you will have oil at $\$ 5$ a barrel. Then will forow the usuaced frantic search for new pools, the repeating of the
procedure of excess and waste in drilling, uneconomical production and procedur
waste.

I told them that with effective co-operation in conservation I could guarantee the continuation of present production for twenty years to come. I also know that consumption will increase, and I would not time to guarantee that it would not overtake production in a shorter
"It is obvious to me that the industry should adept and practice conservation. Not only for any necessities at present, but for the longer viewpoint of the supply to meet demand in future years. I do industry, on its own word, try out real conservation for the next nine

## Motor Industry Should Help Conservation.

There should be no hardship in that. The public everywhere will be assured plenty of oil with production for each country fixed at the when consumption increases, and not wasted before that time upon Our company is willing to do it and will not ask sacrifices from anyone which we are not willing to make ourselves.
"The result will be good for the industry. But, of greater importance, it will be good for the general public inconserving its supply of this ultimate neded fuel. There is an obvious need for conservation for the in years to come.
One thing which has surprised me is the apparent indifference of the motor car industry to the efforts toward conservation of the world's oil supply. The motor people are most vitally interested in there being a steady supply of motor fuel and should, I believe, give help to our efforts for their own good."
The New York "Journal of Commerce" stating in its issue of April 10 that Sir Henri on April 9 denied that a world oil monopoly along the lines recently charged by Senator Borah and reported from time to time earlier existed or was in prospect added:
Such a combine linked the names of Sir Henri's group, the Standard
Oil Co. of New Jersey and the .hhich. of New Jersey and the Anglo-Persian Oil Co., the object of He also did be the international regulation of production and prices, taking form

There is nothing signed that looks like an agreement by word or pen," he declared. "There has been no discussion over agreements on foreign markets. No allocations. All can ship as they please. I do not understand Senator Borah's statement. I would like to know what he means."

## Export Association.

Asked about the formation of an export association by the European oil interests, Sir Henri relegated that to the category of the alleged international oil agreement. There have been reliable reports that such an association was in process of formation, but if so Sir Henri failed to confirm the report. He was direct that no discussions had taken place regarding foreign markets. He further denied that plans were in the
making for the partition of foreign markets among international groups with a view to higher prices.
Asked if overseas oil fields were being exploited as rapidly as here Sir Henri thought not. Relative to the situation in Mesopotamia, he said that production there was running about the same as last year Large sums would have to be expended to develop these sources.
Sir Henri Deterding leaves this country with positively expressed as to whether the need of world oil conservation, but non-commital as to whether the Royal Dutch Shell group, of which he is managing
director, will lend its active support to the restriction prom American Petroleum Institute.
An effort was made, however, to learn just where Sir Henri stands in the matter of co-operation with the domestic oil restric the as put forward by the American Petroleum Institute. Following the meeting of the directors of that organization held March 27, at
which Sir Henri was present by special invitation, it that the conservation program for the United States and was announced America comprehended the keeping down of crude oil production this year to the amount brought out of ground in 1928 . production this Shell representative, who earlier in the day in 1928. The Royal Dutch with the program, later came out with the statement that his group would support the plan $100 \%$.
brought about. supply," is find a form of prices so that the future is assured of a say 50 , said Sir Henri. "Is it not better that gosoline should sell at should cents a gallon, and remain steady over a term of years, than it and and consequent shortage be shoved up to 50 cents a gallon in a few R. It is merely a plea for common sense in oil production."

Replying to an inquiry, Sir Henri said: "I do not know whether there will be any curtailment in Venezuela as a result of the plan., Without throwing any light on what his attitude may eventually be relative to the American conservation plan if the regional method of control proves effective and without legal interference from any quarter, those at the interview were inclined to form the opinion that Sir Herri and the interests he represents, propose to bide their time in the matter of co-operation. In short, if the American oil program proves successful, the belief is that Sir Henri will offer co-operation, which presumably would include Northern South America where his group of companies have large interests, particularly Venezuela.

Relative to a statement issued last week by Saul G. Bron, chairman of the Amtorg Trading Corporation, the Soviet petroleum representative here, charging Sir Herri with misleading statements regarding the British-Soviet oil settlement, the Royal Dutch Shell representative reiterated his former claim that the Soviets in executing the agreements recognized the principle of compensation for property confiscated. Commenting on Bron's statement, he said: "There is no greater lie than $50 \%$ of the truth, or half a truth. The discount was allowed and Moscow knew what was to be done with the money. The claim for compensation stands. Moscow has acknowledged th
pensation. Why all this beating about the bush?"
In conclusion, Sir Henri said he believed that his visit to the Unted States has been productive of good in that "we know more of the world picture and are better acquainted than before."

George R. Christian, Former Partner in Defunct Brokerage Firm of Day \& Heaton, New York, May Be Indicted For Grand Larceny in Connection With the Firm's Failure-Fugitive Broker Arrested in Texas and Brought to Trenton, N. J. to Answer Federal Charge of Misuse of the Mails-Now at Liberty in $\$ 5,000$ Bail. George R. Christian, long missing partner in the defunct New York Stock Exchange house of Day \& Heaton, New York, which failed in September, 1924 with liabilities of $\$ 2,400,000$ shortly after his disappearance, was released from the Mercer County Jail at Trenton, N. J. on Thursday of this week (Apr. 11), pending his arraignment in the Federal Court at Newark next Monday on an indictment charging misuse of the mails, according to advices from Trenton Thursday to the New York "Times." The former broker, who had been sought for nearly five years, was arrested in San Antonio, Texas, about fourteen days ago, on the charge mentioned, brought against him by his brother, Louis Christian of Maplewood, N. J., and arrived in New Jersey April 6. It is understood that before his arraignment on April 15, District-Attorney Banton of New York will move for his indictment in New York in connection with the failure of the Day \& Heaton firm. In a statement made following his arrest in San Antonio, Mr. Christian was reported in the "Times" of March 31 as saying with reference to the failure of the brokerage house:

I had more money tied up in the firm than I ever got out of it," he declared. "The firm went bankrupt Sept. 18, 1924. At that time I was drawing a salary of $\$ 14,000$ a year and I ought to have had some money and I did. I had worked my way up from office boy and had invested a large sum in the firm's business. When the firm became insolvent and I saw that the break was coming I left there, and money that I took with me was my own.
"There have been several attempts to get me in trouble since I left New York," Christian said, "but they have never been able to get any one to sign a complaint. Now they bring this charge through my brother, from whom I have been estranged for several years. It seems to me to be a scheme to get me back to New Jersey. Well, they could have saved themselves the trouble, as I was planning to go back within a few days when I was arrested.

I will not say when I last left New York," he declared. "I have been in and out of there several times since 1924, and persons who are now howling about what they term the theit $\$ 2,00,000$ knew I was there and made no there are several persons in New Yor my
arrest will be bad news. "I have never lived in Philadelphia. That has been my headquarters for three or four years, but I have had no home since I leit New York. I have been all over the United States and have not remained in any
one city long. one city long.
"I have $\$ 150,000$ due me in Philadelphia now which I have been unable to collect. Being in a measure a fugitive from justice, although I have committed no crime, that fact has been taken advantage of by several of my creditors. I have found it very difficult at times
to get money that properly belonged to me." get money that properly belonged to me.
The prisoner said he had been in no business since he left the
brokerage firm. brokerage firm.
"I had enough money to live on and there had been so much printed in the newspapers in regard to the failure of the firm that I was naturally handicapped in a business way. The failure and the charges and counter-charges that followed provided a forty-day first-page play in some of the New York papers in which I always got the worst of it. Most of this stuff was grabbed out of thin air without a foundation of fact."
It appears no complaint was made to the DistrictAttorney office against Mr. Christian. According to the "Times" of March 30, when the former broker dropped out of sight in 1924 his partners in the Day \& Heaton firm notified the Stock Exchange that he had disappeared and that approximately $\$ 2,000,000$ of securities, the firms property or owned by customers, had disappeared also. The police conducted a wide hunt for the missing partner, but no Grand Jury action was ever taken by DistrictAttorney Banton, although an assistant conducted an investigation. Eventually the police hunt slackened and the whereabouts of Christian became a mystery.

## ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, ETC.

In answer to numerous inquiries which have come to the institution, the United States Trust Co. of New York, 45 Wall St., announced on April 9 that it does not intend to merge or combine with any bank or other trust company and
that its firmly established policy is to continue its single, independent corporate organization which it has maintained since it was chartered 76 years ago.

This week's regular meeting of the Cashiers Association of Wall Street, Inc., featured a debate, "Resolved that all deliveries should carry the same requirements as listed securities," followed by a general discussion of "Street deliveries." It was held at the Cafe Savarin on Thursday, April 11.

Members of New York Chapter American Institute of Banking on April 9th, 10th, and 11th, had the opportunity of visiting the New York Federal Reserve Bank. Under the guidance of the officials the vistors are first shown a picture, then conducted through the institution where each function was described in detail.

Charles R. Strusz with the Hanover National Bank of New York won the first prize in the Fifth Annual Public Speaking Contest of the New York Chapter Inc. of the American Institute of Banking, on Tuesday evening, April 9. The subject "The Best Investment" is that to be used at the national contest to be held during the annual convention in Tulsa, Oklahoma, next June when the successful candidates from various parts of the country will compete for the Giannini prizes. The winners of the national contest will be awarded four prizes: $\$ 500$, $\$ 300, \$ 200$ and $\$ 100$. Mr. Strusz received $\$ 10$ as first prize and Walter F. Williams with the National City Bank was second, receiving the sum of $\$ 5$. The winner will have an opportunity to appear at a later date in the district contest to determine who is to represent New York and the New England States at the convention. The judges were Dr. Charles A. Tonsor, Dr. Dudley H. Miles, and William H. Bennett, members of New York Chapter faculty. Louis H. Ohlrogge, President of the Alumni Association which donated the prizes at this week's contest, presided.

The Chelsea Exchange Bank of New York reports total resources of $\$ 27,908,681$ at the close of business March 22 1929, the highest in the history of the bank, according to Edward S. Rothchild, President. This total compares with resources of $\$ 27,195,971$ reported on December 31 1928, and with $\$ 25,918,698$ reported on Sept. 28 1929. Total deposits as of the last call aggregated $\$ 23,069,009$ against $\$ 23,106,420$ at the close of 1928. Undivided profits as of March 22 totaled $\$ 684,655$ against $\$ 630,100$ on December 31. Total capital surplus and undivided profits aggregated $\$ 3,684,655$. The Chelsea Exchange Bank of New York, which operates six banking offices in various parts of the city, within the next few months will build a new bank at the southwest corner of 135 th St. and Seventh Ave. It will be one of the most modern banking offices in that section of the town, according to Charles G. Rapp, Vice-President of the institution, and its establishment is a designed as tribute to the thriftiness of the Negro Race in Harlem. The present Harlem office of the Chelsea Bank has over 20,000 accounts on its books. The new building will be ready for occupancy about July 1. Mr. Rapp, who opened the present Harlem Branch 17 years ago, will be in charge of the new quarters. William T. Dunlap is Assistant Manager.

John Genova, formerly associated with the International Union Bank of this city, was elected Cashier of the Unity State Bank of Brooklyn on March 29 to succeed George B. Lawson, resigned. Mr. Genova assumed his new office on April 1.

Henry J. Cochran, for the past 12 years a Vice-President of the Bankers Trust Co. of New York, was elected President of the institution at a meeting of the directors on April 9. He succeeds A. A. Tilney, who assumes the newly created position of Vice-Chairman of the board of directors, of which Seward Prosser is Chairman. It was announced that both Mr. Prosser and Mr. Tilney will continue to take a part in the bank's affairs no less active than heretofore. Mr. Cochran, who on April 8 celebrated his 50th birthday anniversary, becomes the fifth President of the Bankers Trust Co. His predecessors in that office were Edmund C. Converse and Benjamin Strong, late Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, in addition to Mr. Prosser and Mr. Tilney.

The election of Mr. Cochran is considered a logical move in view of the increased administrative burdens imposed upon the officers of the trust company by its growth in recent years. The new President has been in charge of the
banking department in the main office of the bank at 16 Wall St. and formerly was in charge of its office at Fifth Ave and 42nd St. Mr. Cochran began his business career with the American Locomotive Co. in 1901 yeár following his graduation from Princeton University. After becoming chief statistician of the company, he left in 1907 to enter the accounting business. Three years later the accounting firm of Patterson \& Cochran was formed. His active connection with this firm lasted until 1912, when he was in vited to become Vice-President of the Astor Trust Co. of whioh E. C. Converse was then President. When the Astor Trust Co. was merged with the Bankers Trust Co in 1917, Mr. Cochran became Vice-President of the Bankers Trust Co. in charge of its Fifth Ave. office. In 1922 he entered the Wall St. office of the Bankers Trust as head of the banking department. He has been a director of the company since Nov. 17 1925. Mr. Cochran is a director of the American Smelting and Refining Co., the Astor Safe Deposit Co., the Home Life Insurance Co. and a trustee of Franklin Savings Bank. Mr. Cochran is a cousin of Thomas Cochran of J. P. Morgan \& Co. Since 1922 Mr. Cochran has been a life trustee of Princeton University. He is a life member of the American Academy of Science. The Bankers Trust Co. of New York, an inspiration of the late Henry P. Davison, was founded 26 years ago, with a capital of $\$ 1,000,000$, surplus of $\$ 500,000$ and deposits of $\$ 5,748,000$. Its latest published statement shows total resources of $\$ 658,614,903$, a capital structure of $\$ 102,498,380$ and deposits of $\$ 473,501,535$. Stockholders last week voted to nerease the number of shares from 250,000 to $2,500,000$, changing their par value from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 10$. Last year the bank commemorated its 25 th anniversary by increasing its annual dividend from $\$ 20$ to $\$ 30$ a share, declaring an anniversary bônus to all employes and later increasing its capital stock from $\$ 20,000,000$ to $\$ 25,000,000$. In addition to its main office in its building at Wall and Nassau Sts., the Bankers Trust Co. maintains four other offices, each independent in its operations of its own transactions with customers-the Fifth Ave. office at 42nd St., an office at 57th St. and Madison Ave. and two foreign offices in Paris and London.

At a special meeting on April 8 of the directors of the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York the merger agreement between the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York and the Bank of Commerce in New York was formally approved. At the same time resolutions were adopted calling a special meeting of the stockholders, to be held on May 2d to vote upon the agreement. Various items regarding the proposed merger have appeared in these columns-the first March 2, page 1319, and the one prior to the present in our issue of April 6, page 2215. William C. Potter, President of the Guaranty Trust, in a letter to stockholders, April 8, says:
Stockholders owning over $80 \%$ of the stock of your company have already sent in their consents and proxies to cause their stock to be voted in favor of the approval of such Agreement of Merger at the stockholders meeting
to be held on May 21929 . to be held on May 21929.
It is expected that the necessary proceedings will be taken so that the merger will become effective and the merged institution, under the name 1929.

Chatham Phenix National Bank \& Trust Co. of New York announces the election as Assistant Cashier, of Young Tyree who recently resigned from the position of Vice-President of the Independence Trust Co. of Charlotte, N. C. Mr. Tyree a native of Richmond, Va., was an officer of the State-Planters Bank \& Trust Co. of Richmond for fourteen year prior to 1927. In June 1927 he accepted a position as Vice-President of the Independence Trust Co. of Charlotte, N. C. Now a resident of Verona, N. J., he will be stationed at the Main Office of the Chatham Phenix, at 149 Broadway.

On April 11 Chatham Phenix National Bank \& Trust Co. announced, following a meeting of its directors, that it had added to the bank's organization as Vice-President, Robert Paine Brewer, now Chairman of the First National Bank \& Trust Co. of Tulsa, Oklahoma. The banking career of Mr. Brewer, a native of Muskogee, Okla. began two years after his graduation from Southwestern University in 1896, when he organized the First National Bank of Checotah, Okla., which he served as President. In 1902 he became President of the First National Bank of Quinton, Okla., and in 1908 he assumed the Presidency of the First National Bank of MćAlister, Okla. The Commerce Trust Co. of Kansas City elected Mr. Brewer its senior Vice-President in 1921. In 1924 he became President of the First National Bank \& Trust Co. of Tulsa and subsequently Chairman of its board. This institution, with deposits exceeding $\$ 30,000,000$, is the
oldest bank in Tulsa. Mr. Brewer is a director of the Commerce Trust Co., Kansas City Life Insurance Co., Kansas City, Mexico \& Orient Railway, and Phillips Petroleum Co He is a director also of the Tulsa Chamber of Commerce and a former national President of Phi Delta Theta Fraternity Mr . Brewer will be situated at the main office of the Chatham Phenix, at 149 Broadway.

Albert H. Wiggin, Chairman of the Board of the Chase National Bank of New York in an announcement issued April 8 said:
At special meetings held to-day by the Boards of Directors of the Chase of the American the City of New York, of the Chase Securities Corp. and approved by the shareholders, will result in consolidating the which, if the three organizations, each of which ranks among the foremost interests of tions of the world in its own particular field.

## Mr. Wiggin's announcement also stated:

Affiliation of Chase National Bank, Chase Securities Corp. and the American Express Co. will be mutually beneficial and will serve to broaden will continue to function as in the orgation. The institutions participating wersonnel or to function as in the past. There will be no change in name, personnel or policies of the American Express Co. It will continue to
service travelers' checks, letters of credit, and other facilities, and to service travelers' checks, letters of credit,
function throughout the world, as at present.

Details of the plan were furnished as follows by Mr . Wiggin
The plan in brief provides for (1) an increase in the capital funds of the Chase National Bank and the Chase Securities Corp.; (2) a reduction of the par value of the stock of the Chase National Bank from $\$ 100$ per share to $\$ 20$ per share, and a corresponding increase in the ne-par value shares of the Chase Securities Corp., and (3) an exchange of the shares of the American Express Co. for new shares of the two Chase institutions. With the approval of the Board of Directors of the American Express Co., a committee representing shareholders of that company has been formed to accept deposits of American Express Co. stock under the plan. This committee consists of: Chairman Seward Prosser, Chairman of Board, Bank of Commerce; Albert S. Alexander, Chairman of Board, National and Vice-President of $H$. Harris, Chairman of Finance Committee Hayden, Stone \& Co.; Harold York Central Railroad; Charles Hayden Arthur Reynolds, Chairman of Board, Continental Illinois Bank \& Trus Co., Ohicago, III.; Charles S. Sargent, Kidder, Peabody \& Co.; Frederick P Small, President of American Express Co.; Philip Stockton, President of Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, Mass., and General Cornelius Vanderbilt. ties Corp Boards of Directors of The Chase National Bank and Chase Securi meetings to be called for May that shareholders take action at special meetings to be called for May 16 1929, on a proposal'to increase the capita stock of the Chase National Bank and Chase Securities Corp. from 610,000 shares to 800,000 shares, and to divide the shares on the basis of five for one thus making a total of four million shares of each institution outstandin on the completion of the plan.

Of the additional new shares, 762,500 shares are to be offered at $\$ 110$ per share to stockholders of Chase National Bank and Chase Securities four old shares, and the balance of the shares is fo be used in connection four old shares, and the balance of the shares is to be used in connection
with the plan of affiliation with American Express Co.
of the amount of $\$ 57,000,000$ to be received by the Bank from the issuance of the additional shares will be allocated on the basis of $\$ 19,000,000$ to capital and $\$ 38,000,000$ to surplus and reserves, and the balance of funds paid in by shareholders will be allocated to Chase Securities Corp.
Expren the basis of exchange of all of the outstanding shares of the American Express Co. stock and the inclusion of American Express Co. at its book value ups specific reserves, the Chase Securities Corp. combingo consummation of the plan of approxilus and reserve of ove $\$ 283,000,000$
The plan offers to each shareholder of American Express Co., who deposits his stock on or before April 30 next, the opportunity of receiving on July 1 1929, five shares of new Chase National Bank and Chase Securities Corp. stock for each three shares of American Express Co. Shareholders of American Express Co. may deposit their shares with the Bankers Trust Co.., New York, the Continental Illinois Bank and Trust Co., Chicago, or the Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, which institutions are named as depositaries under the plan.
F. P. Small, President of the American Express Co. says of the plan:
"I believe that this plan is fair and equitable and that it is in the interest mittee. Under thess shareholders to deposit their shares with the Committee. Under the plan they will exchange their shares for shares of one of the largest banking organizations in the world.
Through becoming shareholders of the Chase National Bank and Chase Securities Corp., American Express Co. stockholders will continue to have an interest in the business of the American Express Co. and at the same time will derive the benent of participating in the broader activities avallable to a large bank and an established securities corporation.
Ther and continued. No change will be made in the policies or management of the company. serviced throughout the travelers' checks, and other facilities will be
A statement issued in connection with the announcement says:

Affiliation of Chase National Bank, Chase Securities Corp. and American Express Co. will create one of the largest organizations of its kind in the will have larger representation throus either of this country or Europe, or an affiliation of interests of throughout the worid. The plan, calling foremost of America, resresents ang the history. The new organization will enterprise that is ufque in financial tions of the Chase National Pank, Chase Securities Corp and AmecExpress Co., and while sach Band others, all three will co-ordinate their activitles The American Express Co will contrities
one of the largest inters voluntary partnership or association of individuals up. Formed as a quarters of a century ago, this company has steadily grown until to its financial paper and money order business is world-wide and its travelers.
checks and letters of credit have an international acceptance. The company has 35 branches in the United States and 60 foreign branches. It transacts foreign travel services, the company operates in practically every country of the world.
No changes will be made in the name, policies or management of the American Express Co., which will continue to function as at present. Chase National Bank, with total resources of more than $\$ 1,300,000,000$ nd deposits of over $\$ 1,000,000,000$, is one of the three largest banks of America. Its influence and its activities are world-wide. Chase Securities Corp., the investment banking affiliate of Chase National Bank, is also world-wide in scope and has figured prominently in the underwriting and public offering of many foreign and domestic loans.

In its statement issued in response to the call of the Comptroller of the Currency March 27 the Chase National reported capital of $\$ 61,000,000$; surplus of $\$ 61,000,000$; undivided profits of $\$ 18,937,918$; deposits of $\$ 1,048,009,157$ and aggregate resources of $\$ 1,316,188,226$.
Nathan S. Jonas, President of Manufacturers Trust Co. announces the promotions of George F. Edelman, Robert T. Ritchie and Charles F. McNamee to the office of Assistant Secretary. Andrew Rose, formerly of the Fidelity Trust Co., has joined Manufacturers Trust Co., in the capacity of Assistant Secretary, and Philip P. McGovern, formerly Manager of the Foreign Department of the Seaboard National Bank, has also joined the staff in the capacity of Assistant Manager of the Foreign Department.

John M. Jordan, for many years connected with the Credit Department of the Harriman National Bank and Trust Co. of New York was appointed an Assistant Cashier of the bank on April 4.
At a regular meeting of the Directors of the Harriman National Bank and Trust Co. on April 5, J. Barstow Smull, Vice-President of J. H. Winchester \& Co.; Chairman, Executive Committee, New York Chamber of Commerce and Ex-President of the New York Produce Exchange, was elected a Director.

The Harriman National Bank \& Trust Co. at the regular meeting of the Clearing House on April 11, beeame a member of that organization. It was announced at the same time that Don M. Kelley of Kelley, Converse \& Co., investment bankers, has been elected a member of the advisory board of the bank.

The first financial statement of The Commercial National Bank and Trust Co. of New York, made public in response to the call of the Comptroller of the Currency, shows, as of March 27, deposits of $\$ 59,534,951$, which is believed to be a record for a national bank operating for a period of less than three months. The institution opened for business on Jan. 9, with a paid-in capital and surplus of $\$ 14,000,000$, the largest initial capitalization of any National bank. The statement also shows total resources of $\$ 76,753,190$, of which cash on hand, in Federal Reserve Bank and due from banks and bankers, totals $\$ 29,234,826$. Loans and discounts are shown as $\$ 40,285,820$, while the surplus and undivided profits account of $\$ 7,332,000$ indicates net earnings of $\$ 332,000$ for the period of less than three months exclusive of the earnings of its affiliated securities company, the Commercial National Corp.

The stockholders of Irving Trust Co., of New York, at a special meeting on April 10, approved the plan to increase the company's capital from $\$ 40,000,000$ to $\$ 50,000,000$ and change the par value of the company's stock from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 10$ a share. The change in par value will become effective at the close of business on April 17. Stockholders of record holding certificates for $\$ 100$ par value stock will then be deemed the holders of $\$ 10$ par value stock at the rate of ten $\$ 10$ par value shares for each share of $\$ 100$ par value stock held, without any exchange of certificate. The annoucement issued by the company also says:
To effect the increase in capital, $1,000,000$ shares of $\$ 10$ par value stock will be offered to stockholders of record at the close of business April 17. Every four $\$ 10$ par value shares held will entitled the holder to subscribe for one new share of $\$ 10$ par value stock at $\$ 35$ a share.
Upon receipt of the $\$ 35,000,000$ realized from the sale of the increased capital stock, the company's capital structure will be as follows:
 Surplus and undivided profits (approximately) --.-----.------- 80,000,000

Total (approximately) $\$ 130,000,000$
The total number of shares outstanding will then be $5,000,000$ of $\$ 10$ par each. Subscription warrants evidencing rights to subscribe to the increased capital stock will be mailed on or about April 18. Rights will expire at 3 o'clock p, m. on May 17.
The plans to increase the capital and to change the par value of the stock were referred to in our issue of March 23, page 1845.

An application has been made to the New York State Banking Department to organize the J. Henry Schroder Trust Co. of this city, with a capital of $\$ 700,000$ and surplus of $\$ 350,000$. The following are the officers chosen for the new institution.

Baron Bruno Schroder, Chairman of the Board; Prentiss N. Gray, President; Stephen Paul, Gerald F. Beal and John L. Simpson, Vice-Presidents; T. A. Shields, Sec. \& Trust Officer; Harold A. Sutphen, Treasurer, and William A. Tucker, Asst. Secretary and Treasurer.

Negotiations have been completed whereby an immense 63 -story skyscraper, the tallest in New York City and the highest bank and office building in the world, will be erected in the heart of the financial district. Official announcement to this effect was made this week by the owners, an investment syndicate headed by George L. Ohrstrom of G. L. Ohrstrom \& Co., Inc., investment bankers, and including the Starrett Corp.

The new structure, to be known as the Bank of Manhattan Bldg., will occupy the greater portion of the block bounded by Wall, Nassau, Pine and William Sts. It will have a frontage on Wall St. of about 150 feet, extending from the United States Assay Office to the Bank of America building, and approximately 194 feet on Pine St.; it will cover an area of some 33,000 square feet. Upon its completion, there will be only three other buildings in this block, namely, the Sub-Treasury, the Assay Office and the Bank of America building, the latter being at the corner of Wall and William Sts. and extending north to Pine St. The Bank of the Manhattan Co. will occupy 100,000 square feet of space in the new building. Pending completion of its quarters therein, the bank will move into temporary quarters at 27 and 29 Pine St. Other tenants of the building will include the International Acceptance Bank, International Manhattan Co., Inc., Field, Flore \& Co., A. Iselin \& Co., G. L. Ohrstrom \& Co., Inc., Caldwalader, Wickersham \& Taft, J. A. Sisto \& Co. and Aldred \& Co. Applications already received from leading banking and other interests are said to be sufficient, if accepted, to take practically all of the rentable space in the new building.

With its 63 stories, surmounted by a number of additional stories and observation tower, this skyscraper will íse 840 feet above the street level, or about 36 feet higher than the Chrysler Bldg. now in process of construction at 42 d St . and Lexington Ave., and 44 feet higher than the Woolworth Bldg. on Lower Broadway. It will contain approximately 835,000 feet of rentable floor space. Forty elevators, including private elevators, will give ready access to all floors. The outside walls will be of granite, white marble or limestone to the seventh floor, then brick and stone. At the extreme pinnacle of the tower there will be a silvered cutglass finial which will reflect the rays of the sun in prismatic colors. The entire upper portion of the building when floodlighted at night will serve as a beacon for airplanes, and ships at sea, and will be visible for many miles in all directions.
The organization of the new Sterling National Bank \& Trust Company of New York has been completed according to an announcement by Joseph Brown, President, on Apr. 10. It is expected that the bank will open its quarters in the Chanin Building for business about May 1, the exact date to be announced later. Samuel H. Golding was elected Chairman of the Board of Directors at a recent meeting. The other members of the Board of Directors include Oscar Abel of Consolidated Retail Stores, Inc.; Abraham Bricken of Bricken Construction \& Improvement Corp.; Abe Del Monte of Abe Del Monte \& Co., Inc.; Joseph Brown, President; Michael Hollander of A. Hollander \& Son, Inc.; Henry Homes of Homes \& Davis; Julius Klorfein of Carcia Grande Cigars Co.; Arthur M. Lamport of A. M. Lamport \& Co.; Walter E. Leonard of Leonard-Fitzpatrick Mueller Stores Co.; Irving I. Lewine of Irving I. Lewine, Inc.; Frank Murray of The Hilton Co., Inc.; Sydney T. Perrin of W. L. Perrin \& Sons; David V. Picker of Loew's Inc.; Samuel Raisler of Raisler Heating Co.; Lee Shubert of Shubert Theatrical Corp.; Hon. Peter M. Speer of Standard Oil Co. of N. Y.; Harry Thoens of Thoens \& Flaunlacher, Inc.; Isaac Liberman, President of Arnold, Constable \& Co.
Because of the institution's convenient location to the Grand Central Terminal, it has been decided to open for deposits at $8.30 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. for the benefit of commuters from Westchester and Queens Borough.

An item regarding the institution appeared in our issue of March 23, page 1844.

Charles A. Laurino, heretofore a director of the Aeolian Weber Piano and Pianola Co. and for the last six years sales manager of The Aeolian Co., has been elected Vice-President of The Seward National Bank \& Trust Co. of New York, and placed in charge of the new business department. Mr. Laurino's entrance into the field of banking follows a career of 24 years within the Aeolian organization. As an officer of The Seward National Bank \& Trust Co., Mr. Laurino will be identified with an institution chartered in 1927 and which now has capital of $\$ 2,000,000$ and deposits of approximately $\$ 5,000,000$.

An application has been made to the New York State Banking Department to organize the Tompkins Square Bank of this city. The officers slated for the new institution are: President, Salon B. Lilienstein; Vice-President, Norman F. Schloss, and Murray Knecht. The institution will be located at 106-108 Avenue B, New York City. It is to have a capital of $\$ 100,000$ and surplus of $\$ 50,000$, its stock, par $\$ 100$, being placed at $\$ 150$ per share.

The Corn Exchange Bank of this city on April 8 purchased the property at 57 and 59 West 86 th St. as a site for its 68 th branch office.

The directors of Richmond Hill National Bank of New York will submit to stockholders at a meeting called for April 29, a proposal to split the stock of the institution five for one, making the par value $\$ 20$ per share. The stock was quoted this week in the Over-the-Counter market 1,000 bid, offered at 1,050 .
According to the Boston "Transcript" of April 3, the board of directors of the Second National Bank of Boston has been increased from 22 to 23 members. George H. Burnett, Treasurer of the Joseph Burnett Co., is the newly elected director.

The directors of the First National Bank of Boston on April 10 voted to recommend to the stockholders a reduction in the par value of the shares from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 20$ and that five new shares of the par value of $\$ 20$ each be issued for each present share of the par value of $\$ 100$. This, if adopted, will increase the number of shares outstanding from 250,000 to $1,250,000$. The Board also recommended the adoption of a plan for the reorganization of the relations of the bank with the First National Corp. whereby the stock of the corporation shall be segregated and held for the benefit of the stockholders of the bank as they may from time to time be constituted and ratably in proportion to their respective holdings. The executive committee was authorized to prepare the details of the plan to be submitted to a special meeting of the stockholders. The First National Corp. was organized in 1918 and has since been wholly owned by the bank. The changing trend in the character of its business and the opportunity for profitably increasing its scope convinced the directors that it would be advantageous to segregate the ownership from the bank provided the community of interest is maintained and the equitable participation of shareholders of the bank in earnings and assets of the corporation provided for. Under the directors' recommendation, these conditions, it is stated, will be assured. The directors also feel that the reduction in par value of the bank shares will be of advantage to the bank in that it will produce a wider distribution in ownership and consequently a wider interest in the institution.
P. Maxwell Sayford, Vice-President and a Director of the County Trust Co. of this city died on March 28 at his home in Montclair, N. J. Mr. Sayford was Vice-President of the County Trust Co. since its organization three years ago. He started his banking career as Cashier of the Gansevoort Bank and before joining the County Trust Co. was in charge of branch operations of the Mechanics \& Metals National Bank.

A reception of the National Newark \& Essex Banking Co. of Newark, N. J., was held in its banking quarters Wednesday, April 3, from three to six o'clock, the occasion marking the celebration of the bank's 125 th Anniversary and the beginning of preparations for the erection of its new 32 -story building. During the afternoon more than three thousand people visited the instituion to view the interesting exhibits. Nine of the employees, six girls and three men, were dressed in the style of 1804, the date of the opening of the bank under the name "The Newark Banking and Insuc-
ance Co." The girls presented each lady guest with a flower,
and the men in Colonial costume handed cigars to the gentlemen. A reception committee of 25 employee assisted the officers and directors in receiving the guests. A caterer served guests with refreshments. Some of the bank's earliest documents were on exhibition in show cases. These yellowed papers and ledgers, some dating back to 1804, were executed in beautiful flowery longhand. There was also a collection of old coins, large iron and brass keys for the first vaults, pictures of the eight past-presidents of the bank, reproductions and drawings of early Newark, \&c. A feature of the occasion was the loosening of a block in the building by Charles L. Farrell, ninth President of the institution, thus formally starting the demolition of the old building to make way for the new structure which will soon rise. As the guests left the bank they received a brochure containing the history of the bank.
Plans to increase the capital of the Tioga National Bank of Philadelphia from $\$ 200,000$ to $\$ 300,000$ and to reduce the par value of the stock from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 10$ a share, were approved by the stockholders of the institution at a special meeting on April 10, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of April 10, which furthermore said:
The capital increase will provide for a stock-purchase privilege, by which
hareholders may purchase two new shares at $\$ 35$ per share for shareholders may purchase two new shares at $\$ 35$ per share for each share
now held. now held.
At a meeting of the Security Title \& Trust Co. of Philadelphia on April 4, Albert L. Ivers was appointed Secretary and Treasurer of the institution and also made a Director, and Allen W. Kerst was chosen Assistant Secretary and Assistant Treasurer, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of April 5.

The appointment of William H. Spangler as a VicePresident was announced on April 3 by the United Security Life Insurance \& Trust Co. of Philadelphia, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of April 4. Mr. Spangler was formerly Treasurer of the Wyoming Valley Trust Co. of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., and at one time was chief examiner of the Pennsylvania Banking Department.

George Covington, Jr., George W. Harkins and Lester B. Johnson have been elected directors of the Fox Chase Bank \& Trust Co. of Philadelphia, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of April 4.
According to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of April 9, the Philadelphia Clearing House Association at its regular weekly meeting April 8 adopted the usual resolution providing for advancing the daily opening and elosing hours of the banks one hour during the summer daylight-saving period, starting April 29.
Two long established Philadelphia banking institutions are about to consolidate - the Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives \& Granting Annuities and the Bank of North America \& Trust Co. As stated in the Philadelphia "Ledger" of April 12, negotiations looking towards the union of these banks have been under way for several weeks and official announcement of the merger "will be made this afternoon," (April 12). The combination will result, it is said, in the creation of the largest State chartered banking institution in the city of Philadelphia, with total resources of approximately $\$ 182,000,000$ and deposits of approximately $\$ 124,000,000$. The two companies, according to their statements of March 25, now have total combined capital of $\$ 9,500,000$ and surplus of and undivided profits accounts of nearly $\$ 30,000,000$.
The title of the Citizens National Bank, Waynesboro, Pa., has been changed to the Citizens National Bank \& Trust Co.
After serving seven years as President of the Merchants' Bank \& Trust Co. of Washington, D. C. (an institution which he had organized in 1922), Peter A. Drury, Sr., retired from office on April 4 and was succeeded by Rolfe E. Bolling, formerly First Vice-President of the institution, according to the Washington "Post" of April 5. Mr. Drury immediately became Chairman of the Board of Directors. Other changes announced in connection with Mr. Drury's retirement were the advancement of Frank P. Harman, Jr., heretofore Second Vice-President and Secretary, to First Vice-President, and the appointment of Joseph A. Rafferty, a director of the bank, as Trust Officer. Continuing the Washington paper said in part:
Although Mr. Drury has been in poor health several months, it was only recently that he made known his intention of retiring as the active head of
his bank. ${ }^{\text {F }}$ He plans a long period of relaxation, and in the near future will leave Washington on an extended trip through Europe.
Mr. Drury, who has been a resident of the District since 1885, was born in Roscommon, Ireland. For years after coming here he was interested in the Abner-Drury Brewing Co., and in 1904 he organized the old Merchants \& Mechanics Bank of Washington, serving as its President until 1906. He then brought into being the old National City Bank, whose President he was until 1916, when he organized and was made president of the Merchants Bank. This had taken over the affairs of the Washington \& Southern Bank. The latter became the Merchants Bank \& Trust Co. in 1922. Mr. Bolling, who succeeds to the Presidency, has been connected with the bank five years, coming here from New York, where he was associated with the Chatham Phoenix National Bank. He has been in the banking business virtually all of his life. Beginning his career in Abingdon, Va., he subsequently was associated with banks in Baltimore and Panama before enteringlthe New York banking field.
R. C. Huelsman, formerly manager of the planning department of the State Bank of Chicago, has been elected Comptroller of the new Midland Bank of Cleveland, Ohio. Announcement of the new official was made by John Sherwin Jr., President of the bank. Mr. Huelsman has had a long experience in banking, having been associated with the Chicago branch of the Bank of Nova Scotia and with the Federal Reserve Bank of that city before joining the State Bank of Chicago. He has assumed his new duties at the Midland Bank.

Incident to the proposed consolidation of the Norwood National Bank of Norwood, Ohio (a Cincinnati suburb), and the Hyde Park Savings Bank Co. of Cincinnati, to form the Norwood-Hyde Park Bank \& Trust Co. (noted in the "Chronicle" of Mar. 23, page 1842) a meeting of the shareholders of the Hyde Park Savings Bank Co. will be held on April 20 to take action on the proposed merger. The shareholders will also vote on a proposed increase of the bank's capital from $\$ 100,000$ to $\$ 300,000$, divided into 3,000 shares of the par value of $\$ 100$ each.

Appointements of D. D. Scott and George S. Jones as Assistant Treasurers of the Union Trust Co., Cleveland, were made at a meeting of the Executive Board of the institution on April 1. Mr. Scott entered the employ of the old Citizens Savings \& Trust Co. in 1918. Shortly after, he entered the service during the World War. Upon his return to Cleveland he took a position with the Union Trust Co., of which the old Citizens Bank had become a part. When the Terminal Square Office was opened a little over a year ago Mr. Scott was transferred to that office and was later made Assistant Manager. Mr. Jones began bis banking career as messenger for the old Bank of Commerce, which is now a part of the Union Trust Co.; at the time of his promotion he was Assistant Manager of the Euclid-101st Office. Both men will continue to serve at their present locations.

A new organization, under the title of the Old National Bank of Bluffton, Bluffton, Ind., opened for business on March 30 in the old Studebaker Bank Building, recently purchased from the receiver of the defunct Studabaker Bank, according to a press dispatch from Bluffton on March 30 to the Indianapolis "News." The new bank is capitalized at $\$ 100,000$ with surplus of $\$ 50,000$ and is backed by interests connected with the Old National Bank of Fort Wayne, Ind. The officers are: Henry C. Paul, President; Frank H. Cutshall, Vice-President; F. W. Hitzeman, Cashier, and James W. Stodgill, Assistant Cashier. The dispatch furthermore stated that the officers have announced that an organization would be affiliated with the bank for the purpose of distributing securities in the community. This organization will be capitalized at $\$ 25,000$.

Stockholders of the First National Bank of Chicago (the new organization formed by the consolidation of the First National Bank, including its affiliated institution, the First Trust \& Savings Bank, and the Union Trust Co.) at a special meeting on April 8 ratified the proposal of the directors to increase the capital of the institution from $\$ 24,000,000$ to $\$ 25,000,000$, according to the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of April 9. The additional stock- 10,000 shares of the par value of $\$ 100$ a share-is to be offered to the stockholders in the ratio of one share for each twenty-four shares held, at the price of $\$ 600$ a share. Of the $\$ 6,000,000$ thus obtained, $\$ 1,000,000$ goes to increase the capital of the First National Bank and $\$ 5,000,000$ to increase the capital and surplus of the First-Chicago Corp., making the capital of the latter $\$ 5,000,000$. Subscription rights expire May 25. The notice to the stockholders states, according to the paper mentioned:
It is anticipated that a dividend rate of $18 \%$ per annum (including dividends derived from the First Trust and Savings Bank and other affiliated institutions) will be paid on the capital stock of the First National Bank of Chicago as increased.

Fifty-one workmen of outstanding craftsmanship received recognition from the Union Trust Co. of Detroit on April 8 at a ceremony held in the new building of the institution. This marked the second group of awards given to craftsmen of each of the major trades employed in the erection of the new building, which was formally opened April 2. The names of the workmen so honored will be placed on a tablet in the lobby of the building; in addition, each workman chosen received $\$ 100$ in cash and a certificate of award. Feeling that the foreman of the group from which a craftsman was chosen should also receive recognition, a $\$ 100$ award was made to each of these foremen. At the ceremony on April 8, which completed the awards that went to 40 different classifications of trades, Frank W. Blair, President of the Union Trust Company, introduced Frederick J. Haynes, chairman of the committee of five prominent Detroit men, decided upon those to be accorded recognition. Mr. Haynes made the presentation of the awards.

From the TMilwaukee "Sentinel" of April 5 it is learned that a new bank, to be known as the Blue Mound State Bank, will be opened in Milwaukee about June 15 at 61st St. and Blue Mound Road, according to an announcement by H. A. Digman, the organizer, who was formerly VicePresident and Cashier of the Northwestern National Bank of that city. The new institution, which has been granted a charter by the State Commissioner of Banking, will be capitalized at $\$ 50,000$.

Appointment of four more men as officers of the newly organized First Bank Stock Investment Co. of Minneapolis and St. Paul (referred to in our issue of Mar. 30, page 2031) have been announced by P. J. Leeman, President of the company and Vice-President of the First National Bank in Minneapolis. The men named are: Secretary, M. O. Grangaard, Vice-President of the First National Bank, Minneapolis; Treasurer, A. H. Kennedy, Vice-President of the First National Bank, St. Paul; Assistant Secretary, M. M. Hayden, Assistant Cashier of the First National Bank, St. Paul; and Assistant Treasurer, A. E. Wilson, Assistant Comptroller of the First National Bank, Minneapolis. The First Bank Stock Investment Co. is a holding company owned by the First National Banks of Minneapolis and St. Paul, organized to control and operate banks throughout the Ninth Federal Reserve District. Other offficers are George H. Prince, Chairman of the Board; P. J. Leeman, President; L. E. Wakefield and R. C. Lilly, VicePresidents.

A dispatch by the Associated Press from Salt Lake City, Utah, on April 5, appearing in the Los Angeles "Times" of the following day, stated that the National Copper Bank of Salt Lake City has become a member of the First Security Corporation, an inter-mountain organization controlling 25 member banks with combined resources of $\$ 45,000,000$, according to an announcement by W. W. Armstrong, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the National Copper Bank. The dispatch furthermore stated that Mr. Armstrong continues as Chairman of the Board and L. S. Gates, General Manager of the Utah Copper Co., becomes President of the institution.

George E. Hoffman, President of the Merchants-Laclede National Bank of St. Louis, and one of the prominent bankers of that city, died on April 4 in St. Luke's Hospital, St. Louis, following an operation for appendicitis. The deceased banker, who was 65 years of age, took a leading part in the recent negotiations culminating in the agreement to consolidate the Mississippi Valley Trust Co., the Merchants-Laclede National Bank and the State National Bank, and was to have been Chairman of the Board of the new organization, the Mississippi Valley Merchants State Trust Co. Mr. Hoffman began his banking career in 1880 when he went to St. Louis from Waverly, Ia., and entered the old Laclede National Bank as a clerk. His uncle, Samuel E. Hoffman, was President of the institution at the time. Fifteen years later (1895) the institution was consolidated with the Merchants National Bank, forming the Merchants-Laclede National Bank, and Mr. Hoffman was made an Assistant Cashier of the enlarged bank. He rose steadily and in 1920 became President of the institution, the office he held at his death. Although he was almost solely interested in banking affairs, for the past two years Mr. Hoffman was Treasurer of the Community Fund and for many years took an active part in its work.

The Mississippi Valley Trust Co., St. Louis, announces the formation of the Mississippi Valley Co. to take over the business and activities of the bond department, mortgage loan department, and special tax department of the Trust Co. The officers are as follows: John R. Longmire, President; Benj. F. Frick, Jr., and Samuel B. Blair, Vice-Presidents; Edgar L. Roy, Treasurer; James F. Quigg, Secretary Orville Grove, John M. Bowlin and George F. Clayes, Assistant Vice-Presidents and William J. Lavery, Assistant Secretary.
The Union Planters Bank \& Trust Co. and Manhattan Savings Bank \& Trust Co., Memphis, Tenn., at a board meeting on March 30 voted a $12 \%$ annual dividend on stocks of both banks, payable $1 \%$ monthly, beginning April 1 to stockholders of record March 30. They also voted to pay a stock dividend of 4 to $6 \%$ per annum on Dec. 20 1929, if earnings justify. William White, Executive Vice-President of the banks, said that present earnings and future prospects of both institutions warranted the new dividend policy. The two banks were recently consolidated.
About July 1 the Georgia Railroad Bank of Augusta, Ga. will open a trust department. The new department will not at this time engage in the handling of stocks and bonds, but will give its attention to acting as administrator and executor of estates and other features of trust business. Extension of activities by the Georgia Railroad Bank was arranged at a meeting held Feb. 12 1929, when a decision to establish a trust department was reached by the Board, the action is in keeping with the policy of the Georgia Railroad Bank to render up-to-date service to its customers.
Henry S. Hotchkiss, formerly a Vice-President of the State-Planters Bank \& Trust Co. of Richmond, Va., has become a Vice-President of the Central National Bank of that city, according to a dispatch from that city on April 2, appearing in the "Wall Street News" of the next day. Mr. Hotehkiss has been prominent in Virginia finance for many years, it was stated.
A small North Carolina bank, the Citizens' Bank of Wake Forest, failed to open its doors on Mar. 27 and formal notice of possession on the part of the Corporation Commission was posted with the Clerk of Wake County Superior Court, according to the Raleigh "News and Observer" of Mar. 28. The bank's capital was $\$ 25,000$, and according to the latest figures available in the State Banking Department, total resources were approximately $\$ 220,000$. J. M. Brewer, a former member of the Legislature, was President and T. E. Bobbitt Cashier. The paper mentioned furthermore said: According to President Brewer deposits were approximately $\$ 140,000$ when the bank closed. Of this, $\$ 25,000$ was funds of Wake County, but
Treasurer Milton Mangum stated that the deusosit Treasurer Militon Mangum stated that the deposit was amply secured by real estate and mortgages and bonds worth " "between $\$ 40.000$ and 850,000 ."
Although no statement of the condition of the bank before auditors from the State Banking Department complete their audit. it was understood that resources had shown a substantial shrinkeage since ast Fall, and the immediate cause of the closing was due to a run of withdrawals late yesterday.
The bulk
The bulk of the bank's funds are said to be tied up in real estate loans. on which it was unable to realize in a time of credit stringency.
On April 11, the Hamilton National Bank of Chattanooga, Tenn., opened a new home for its Main Street Branch, Main and Market Sts., Chattanooga.
Effective April 1, the National City Bank of Tampa, Tampa, Fla., was consolidated with the First National Bank of that city, creating, it is stated, the largest National Bank in South Florida, with resources of more than $\$ 20,000,000$. The enlarged First National Bank has a capital of $\$ 1,000,000$, with surplus and undivided profits of $\$ 1,187,243$ and deposits of $\$ 18,127,923$. Charles A. Faircloth and C. B. Galloway, heretofore President and Cashier, respectively, of the National City Bank, have become Vice-President and Assist-Vice-President of the new institution. The consolidation was brought about in order to provide greater banking resources for Tampa and its territory.
The recent auspicious opening of the West Palm Beach Atlantic National Bank of West Palm Beach, Fla., prompts Administration: Administration:
This city, for nearly three years hard pressed by financial storms following in the wake of the Florida land boom, to-day saw itself on the road to prosperity with the opening here of a second strong banking establishment. The new institution, the West Palm Beach Atlantic National Bank, capitalized at $\$ 100,000$ and with surplus and undivided profits of $\$ 25,000$,
opened for business on March 25 . More than $\$ 250,000$ was deposited the opened for bu
The city's other strong banking house is the Central Farmers Trust Co. organized here in 1925, and sponsored by the Central Union Trust Co. and

Presidmers Loan \& Trust Co., both of New York. Howard W. Selby is President.
South Fling, too, to indicate the trend toward restoration of prosperity in South Florida is the report just made public here revealing an increase for the year ending March 14, of $\$ 4,000,000$ in the deposits of the Central Farmers Trust Co. and the affiliated First National Bank in Palm Beach, across the lake. On March 14, this year, these two banks had deposits of $\$ 13,879,503$. On deposit in U. S. Postal Savings in West Palm Beach, is an additional $\$ 1,500,000$
Lane of Jacksonville, who as Beach Atlantic National Bank is Edward W. of the new institution. Mr, Lane is of the Board will direct the policies of the new institution. Mr. Lane is one of the South's foremost bankers,
and is Chairman of the Board of the Atlantic Nation and is Chairman of the Board of the Atlantic National Bank of Jacksonville.
Henry Atlantic National, is President of the new institution the Jacksonville member of the board, is President of the First Nation. E. C. Romph Mills B. Lane, Director, is Chairman of the Board of the Citizens and Southern Bank of Savannah, Ga., one of the South' the Citizens and Southern B
institutions.

## Through

with three of the Sour officials, the Atlantic National finds itself affiliated Jacksonville, with assets of more than \$35 houses: the Atlantic National of Miami, with assets of more than $\$ 25,000,000$, and the the First National of of Savannah, with assets of more than $\$ 100,000,000$. Citizens and Southern Alf R. Nielson, local developer and $\$ 100,000,000$.
bank. Also on the Board are : H. E. Bemis, Vice-President and of the Manager of the Florida East Coast Hotel Co. L. Dice-President and General attorney and C. O. Chillingworth, former Circuit Court Jun, prominent local

Several items relative to the new West Pal Atlantic National Bank have appeared in these columnsone in our issue of March 23, page 1847; a further reference will be found in the "Chronicle" of April 6, page 2218. We are advised that there is some talk of another banking deal being consumated in West Palm Beach, with New Orleans capital figuring rather largely therein.
We are advised that Oscar E. Dooly, Jr., has been elected a Vice-President of the Bank of Bay Biscayne, Miami, Fla., to succeed Austin L. Babcock. Mr. Babcock resigned to become Vice-President of the Bank Shares Corporation of New York. Mr. Dooly has been with the bank five years.

The Board of Directors of the Hibernia Bank \& Trust Co. of New Orleans has declared a quarterly dividend at the rate of $5 \%$, or $\$ 1.25$ per share on its $\$ 25.00$ par value shares. This dividend combines the dividend of the bank on its own stock and the dividend on the common stock of Hibernia Securities Co., Inc., held in trust for the stockholders of the bank. The Directors have also declared the usual quarterly dividend on the salaries of the employees, the amount for each employee being determined by the length of service and size of salary. Every employee participates in this distribution.
Publication of the official st tement of condition of the Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles as it started business on April 1 reveals total deposits of $\$ 553,985,630$ and total resources of $\$ 624,567,254$. The bank was formed by a consolidation of the Los Angeles-First National Trust \& Savings Bank and the Security Trust \& Savings Bank. Principal items among the resources include loans and discounts to the total of $\$ 353,999,577$; U. S. Government securities, $\$ 79,377,921$, other bonds and securities, $\$ 58$,596,454 ; cash and due from banks, $\$ 96,360,586$, while the bank premises, including branches, are valued at $\$ 14,651,467$. The bank began operations with a capital of $\$ 30,000,000$ surplus of $\$ 15,000,000$, individed profits of $\$ 5,000,000$, reserves of $\$ 2,939,1 \quad 0$, a special contingent fund of $\$ 3,200$,000 , and acceptance and letters of credit liability of $\$ 11,983,-$
460 , .
At the first meeting of the board of directors of the Se-curity-First National Bank the followi $g$ were elected as the
executive committel executive committee:
J. F. Sartori, Chairman; Henry M. Robinson, Vice-Chairman; Wm. H. Allen, Jr., Arch W. Anderson, M N. Avery, H. C. Barroll, Geo, I. Cochran, John T. Cooper, Edward Elliott, Geo. E. Varrand, Ralph B. Hardacre, W. D. Longyear, John B. Miller, James R. Page, A. B. Ruddock, Herbert H. Smock, W. H. Thomson, Charles H. Toll, Geo. M. Wallace, James E. Shelton, Secretary and E. W. Pugh, Assistant Secretary.

## THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

Thestock market was unsettled during the early part of the week but improved on Wednesday and thereafter gradually climbed upward to higher levels. The outstanding feature was the adverse decision of the Supreme Court in the Interborough case for a higher fare, made public on Monday, which, for a time, had a depressing effect on the traction stocks, and the list in general. Toward the end of the week, however, steel stocks, railroad issues and public utilities displayed marked improvement, and the renewed strength in these issues stimulated interest in the copper stocks and some of the so-called specialties. The weekly report of the Federal Reserve Bank, made public after the close of business on Thursday, showed a further reduction of $\$ 135,000,000$ in brokers' loans, making a total decrease of $\$ 366,000,000$ from
the top record reached on March 20 . ${ }^{\text {Wi }}$ Call money"advanced from $7 \%$ on Monday to $10 \%$ on Tuesday, opened at $8 \%$ on Wednesday and again advanced to $10 \%$ followed by a drop to $9 \%$ on Thursday and to $7 \%$ on Friday.
At the trend of prices was somewhat uncertain during the greater part of the brief session on Saturday though the majority of the more active speculative issues were higher at the close. Copper stocks were under more or less pressure but improved somewhat during the last quarter hour. On the recovery Allied Chemical \& Dye was an outstanding feature and so was American Can and Montgomery Ward. The principal movements were in Superior Steel which ran up sharply to a new high above 72 while Bethlehem gained a point or more and closed at $1101 / 2$. Railroad shares were moderately strong. Pere Marquette advanced about 2 points, followed by New York Central which turned sharply upward. On the other hand Union Carbide \& Carbon was down over 4 points, Wright Aeronautical 6 points and National Cash Register about 2 points.

The market was unsettled and confused on Monday following the adverse decision of the Supreme Court in the Interborough 7c. fare case. Practically all of the active traction stocks slipped sharply downward led by Interborough which slumped from a high of 55 to a low of 30 where it was down 20 points on the day. Third Avenue dropped 9 points. A few of the industrial shares were moderately strong, American Can moving up to the highest level for the present issues as it crossed 130 and JohnsManville advancing 5 points to 176 . Oil shares were in active demand and moved slowly ahead, particularly Pan American "B" which sold up to 55 at its high for the day.

Prices drifted downward during most of the session on Tuesday and though the last half hour rally helped a few of the more active stocks, most of the final quotations were on the side of the decline. Copper stocks were under pressure at the start, Anaconda dipping below 140, followed by Kennecott which slid down to $823 / 8$ and Calumet \& Arizona which dropped $21 / 8$ points to 123 and Anaconda which closed at $1411 / 4$. Bethlehem was higher in the morning but lost all of its gain and so did Republic Iron \& Steel. Oil stocks gave way, but more moderately than most shares, and almost without exception the railroad securities were lower. Motor stocks were uniformly heavy.

Prices improved on Wednesday, the main body and several individual groups showing considerable strength. Copper stocks were active from the opening, Anaconda advancing nearly 3 points, Greene-Gananea moving ahead 6 points and Kennescott 2 points. Oil shares also improved and moved briskly forward under the leadership of Indiana Refining which moved into new high ground for the year and Pan American " $B$ " which had gained nearly 6 points as it closed at $561 / 2$. Public Utilities were unusually active and moved ahead under the guidance of American \& Foreign Power, which shot up 6 points to 89 . Montgomery Ward was the feature of the specialty group and forged ahead 6 points to 119. Motor shares were heavy and made little or no progress. Hupp was particularly weak and lost about 5 points on the day.

The market turned upward on Thursday and the rails, steels and utilities all displayed decided improvement. United States Steel, common at 190 howed a gain of nearly 2 points and Republic Iron \& Steel moved ahead 2 points. Copper shares forged ahead, led by Anaconda and K ennecott both of which scored a gain of 2 or more points. This was also true of Greene-Cananea which closed at 166. Public Utilities were the feature of the day and in the forenoon gains of 2 to 3 points were registered by some of the more active issues. Americ $n$ \& Foreign Power was particularly noteworth and surged upward more than 8 points. In the specialties group United St tes Industrial Alcohol was the strong spot as it shot ahead 4 points. American Can again lifted its top and National Dairy Products and Loose-Wiles followed along. In the final hour railroad shares assumed the leadership, Southern Raway and Chesapeake \& Ohio forging ahead about 5 points followed by Kansas City Southern, Missouri Pacific, Canadian Pacific and Erie with 3 points each.

United States Steel, common assumed the leadership of the market during the early trading on Friday and moved briskly upward to $1917 / 8$ at its high for the day though it finally dropped to $1891 / 2$ with a loss of $1 / 4$ point on the day. American Can was one of the strong features of the day and sold at a new top above 130. Copper stocks were higher in the first hour but failed to hold their gains. Kolster

Radio came back with a gain of $31 / 2$ points, but Radio Corporation made only a fractional gain. Railroad shares were represented on the up side by Erie and New York Central and in the specialties group United States Industrial Alcohol was the feature. Motor shares were firm particularly in the late trading when General Motors moved up a point to $85 \frac{1}{4}$. Goodyear Rubber \& Tire was also strong and advanced more than 3 points.

TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE daily, weekly and yearly.

| Week Ended April 12. | Stocks, Number of Shares. | $\begin{array}{c\|c}  & \begin{array}{c} \text { Rallroad, } \\ \text { Roc. } \\ \text { Bonds. } \end{array} \end{array}$ | State, <br> Muntctpal \& Forelon Bonds. | Untted States Bonds. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Saturday | 1.615,090 | \$3,772,000 | \$1,127,000 | $\$ 292,500$ 394,000 |
| Monday | $2,719,880$ $3,629,390$ | 6,665,000 <br> $6,295,000$ | 2, $2,122,000$ | 572,000 |
| Tuesday | 3 3,281,900 | 7,179,500 | 2,114,500 | 689,500 |
| Thursday | 3,101,830 | 6,268,000 | $2,435,500$ $1,479,000$ | 167,000 192,000 |
| Friday - | 3,405,420 | 6,173,000 | 1,479,000 |  |
| Total | 17,753,510 | \$36,352,500 | \$11,298,000 | \$2,307,000 |
| Sales at New York Stock Exchange. | Week Ended Aprl 12. |  | Jan. 1 to Aprla 12. |  |
|  | 1929. | 1928. | 1929. | 1928. |
| Stocks-No. of shares_Bonds.Government bonds_.. | 17,753,510 | 21,499,370 | 330,568,210 | 213,647,044 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 2,307,000 \\ & 11,298,000 \\ & 36,352,500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 4,121,500 \\ & 18,175,000 \\ & 51,082,200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 39,401,100 \\ & 183,884,050 \\ & 499,136,500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{\$ 5 4 , 4 7 7 , 7 5 0} \\ & 264,808,125 \\ & 648,785,755 \end{aligned}$ |
| State and foreign bonds |  |  |  |  |
| Rallroad \& misc. bonds <br> Total bonds $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$49,957,500 | \$73,378,700 | \$722,421,650 | \$968,071,625 |

DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA AND

 | Prev. week revised 270,644 | $\$ 113,000$ | 282,756 | $\$ 285,900$ | 23,854 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\$ 117,900$ |  |  |  |
| In addition, sales of rights were: Saturday, $50 ;$ Monday, 1,$535 ;$ Tuesday, |  |  |  |  | 4,836; Wednesd, sales or $a$ In addition, sales of rights were: Saturday, 1,000; Monday, 400; Tuesday; 300; Wednesday, 4,300; Thursday, 1,300; Friday, 100. Tuesday, 10 .

## COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Bank clearings will again show a small increase the present week. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ended to-day (Saturday, April 13) bank exchanges for all the cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be $1.2 \%$ larger than for the corresponding week last year. The total stands at $\$ 12,120,033,438$, against $\$ 11,976,680,356$ for the same week in 1928. At this centre there is a gain for the five days ended Friday of $8.8 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week follows:

| Clearings-Returns by Telegraph. Week Ended Aprll 13. | 1929. | 1928. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Cent. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New | \$6,422,000,000 | \$5,902.000.000 | +8.8 |
| Chicago | 583,540,428 | $616,560,940$ $513,000,000$ | -5.4 |
| Philadelp | $464,000,000$ 365,000 | 513,000,000 | -14.1 |
| Beston Kansas C | 112,251,301. | 113,037,112 | -0.7 |
| Kansas | 111,500,000 | 119,200.000 | - ${ }^{6.5}$ |
| San Francisco | 159,336,000 | $184,722,000$ $179,820,000$ | -13.7 |
| Los Angeles | $172,315.000$ $149,794,982$ | $179,820,000$ $155,599,697$ | -3.8 |
| Pittsburgh | 162,906,896 | 156,204,360 | +4.3 |
| Clevelan | 122,368,844 | 113,193,786 | +8.1 |
| Baltimor | 85,184,042 | $93,243,751$ $62,146,999$ | -21.8 |
| New O | 48,586.974 | 62,146,999 |  |
| Thirteen citles, five day | \$8,958,784,467 | \$8,633,728,645 $1,075,478,235$ | +3.8 +6.1 |
| Other cities, five days. | 1,141,243,415 | 1,075,478,235 |  |
| Total all citles, five day | \$10,100,027,882 | \$9,709,206,880 | +4.1 -10.9 |
| All citles, one day ....... | 2,020,005,556 | 2,267,473,476 |  |
| Total all cities for week | \$12,120,033,438 | \$11,976,680,356 | +1.2 |

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day, inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week has in all cases had to be estimated.
In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous-the week ended March 30. For that week there is an increase of $15.2 \%$, the 1929 aggregate of clearings for the whole country being $\$ 14,484,743,303$, against $\$ 13,031,518,959$ in the same week of 1928 . Outside of this city, however, the increase is only $2.0 \%$, the bank exchanges at this centre recording a gain of $16.3 \%$. We group the cities now according to the Federal Reserve dis-
tricts in which they are located, and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District (including this city) there is an improvement of $16.3 \%$ in the Philadelphia Re-, serve District of $11.8 \%$ and in the Cleveland Reserve District of $18.9 \%$. The Boston Reserve District has a loss of $4.7 \%$, while the Richmond Reserve District shows a gain of $13.6 \%$ and the Atlanta Reserve District of $10.1 \%$. In the Chicago Reserve District the totals show a diminution of $\mathbf{1 2 . 1 \%}$, but in the St. Louis Reserve District the totals are larger by $0.1 \%$ and in the Minneapolis Reserve District by $10.6 \%$. The Kansas City Reserve District has a gain of $5.0 \%$, the Dallas Reserve District of $11.1 \%$ and the San Francisco Reserve District of $0.9 \%$.
In the following we furnish a summary by Federal Reserve districts:



## THE CURB MARKET.

Business in the Curb Market this week was of small proportions and prices in the fore part of the week showed moderate recessions, subsequently easier money and a reduction in brokers' loans had a favorable influence and prices moved to higher levels with many issues showing sharp advances. Spectacular fluctuation in Ford Motor of Canada monopolized attention for a while, the old stock advancing from 1166 to 1225 , then dropping to 1050 , with the close to-day back to 1101 . The "B" stock from 76 ran up to 172 , dropped back to 96 and sold finally at 119. American Rolling Mill, com. sold up from $941 / 2$ to 117 and closed to-day at $1127 / 8$. Bendix Corporation rose from $1201 / 2$ to 146 and finished to-day at $1437 / 8$. Deere \& Co. advanced from 565 to 580 , receded to 546 and recovered finally to 555 . Utilities moved about listlessly, changes for the most part being without special significance. Int. Telep. \& Teleg. new stock fell from $881 / 2$ to 81 and closed to-day at $827 / 8$. United Gas Improvement sank from $1647 / 8$ to $1601 / 8$ and recovered to $1681 / 4$, the close to-day being at $1681 / 8$. Oils were without feature, changes being small. Humble Oil \& Refg. declined from $1121 / 2$ to $1071 / 8$ recovered to 113 and finished to-day at 112. Imperial Oil of Canada after early loss from 111 to 104 sold up to 114 , with the final transaction to-day at $1133 / 8$. Newmont Mining was a feature in the mining division, dropping from 199 to $1905 / 8$ it recovered to $2051 / 8$ and closed to-day at 203.

A complete record of Curb Market transactions for the week will be found on page 2440 .
daily transactions at the new york curb market.

| Week Ended April 12. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stocks } \\ \text { (No. Shares) } \end{gathered}$ | Rights | Bonds (Par Value). |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Domestic | Foreign Government |
| Saturday | 612,800 | 10,600 | \$833,000 | 8212,000 |
| Monday | $\begin{array}{r}820,700 \\ 1.041 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 26,400 | +1,166,000 | 132,000 <br> 378,000 |
| Wednesday | 950,500 | 35,000 | 1,575,000 | 361,000 |
| Thursday | 988,600 920,100 | 24,800 36,600 | $1,450,000$ $1,570,000$ | 422,000 962,000 |
| Total | 5,333,800 | 197,000 | \$7,741,000 | \$2,467,000 |

## THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.

We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date of Mar. 20 1929:

## GOLD.

The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to $£ 151,704,273$ on the 13 th inst. (as compared with $£ 151,473,325$ on the previous Wednesday), and represents a decrease of $£ 2,202,042$ since April 29 1925, when an effective gold standard was resumed.
In the open market this week about $£ 1,022,000$ bar gold from South Africa was available. The Bank of England secured the bulk of this amount-about $£ 894,000$-as shown in the figures below, and the balance
was absorbed by the requirements of India and the home and Continental was absorbed by the requirements of India and the home and Continental
trade. The following movements of gold to and from the Bank of England

have been announced, showing a net influx during the week under review | of $£ 736,976$. Mar. 14. Mar. 15. Mar. 16. Mar. 18. Mar. 19. Mar. 20. |
| :--- |
| 者 |



The receipt yesterday was in bar gold from South Africa. The withdrawals consisted of $\kappa 11,991$ in bar gold and $£ 148,000$ in sovereigns. According to the "Times," the withdrawal of $£ 125,000$ in soverelgns on the 15th inst. was the half-yearly sum due to be released in gold to
Government under the Italian war debt funding agreement.
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold registered from mid-day on the 11th inst. to mid-day on the 18th inst.:

## Netherlands Imports.




## $\overline{22,382,859}$



| 59,640 |
| :--- |
| 17,512 | $\overline{\text { 2194,455 }}$

United Kingdom imports and exports of gold for the month of February last are detailed below:

| last are dotaile below | Imports. | Exports. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Germany |  | £77,860 |
| Netheriands |  | 9.698 |
| France- | ¢43,974 | 58,041 |
| Switzerland |  | 174,312 |
| Austria |  | 25,950 |
| Poland |  | 10,482 |
| Egypt |  | 112,755 |
| West Africa | 62,110 |  |
| U. S. A- |  | 3,421,564 |
| Union of South Africa | 2,336,617 |  |
| Rhodesia. | 79,789 |  |
| British India |  | 330,961 |
| Straits Settlements. |  | 151,964 |
| Gibraltar |  | 9,000 |
| Other countries | 14,567 | 10,670 |
|  | £2,537,057 | £4, 393,849 |

The following was the composition of the Indian Gold Standard Reserve on Feb. 28 last:

 Other British and Dominion Government securities-Value $31,754,558$
SILVER.
Silver prices have moved only within narrow limits. Support has been given by China, but this quarter has again worked both ways, for selling on China account was responsible for a fall of $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. in the cash and $3-16 \mathrm{~d}$. in the two months' quotations on the 16th inst., although the lapse was in part attributable to a lack of demand. The Indian Bazaars have shown some disposition to acquire silver for prompt shipment, but their interest has been rather restricted to the lower prices, and some orders have in consequence proved inoperative at a subsequent advance in rates.
America has been rather inactive and has only been inclined to work moderately in both directions.
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of silver registered from mid-day on the 11th inst. to mid-day on the 18th inst.
Netherlands Imports.
Irish Free State.-......
Irish Free State.

Egypt Exports.

British India-
Other countries
Exports.

Coinage during th eweek ended the 15 th inst. amounted to five lacs.
The stock in Shanghai on the 16th inst. consisted of about $76,300,000$ ounces in sycee, $112,000,000$ dollars and 10,000 silver bars, as compared with about $71,100,000$ ounces in sycee, $112,000,000$ dollars and 10,800 silver bars on the 9th inst.
Quotations during the week:


The silver quotations to-day for cash and two-months' delivery are each $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. below those fixed a week ago.

We have also received this week the circular written under date of March 27 1929: GOLD.
The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to $£ 152,442,839$ on the 20th instant (as compared with $£ 151,704,273$ on the previous Wednesday) and represents a decrease of $£ 1,463,476$ since the 29th April 1925when an effective gold standard was resumed.
Only about $£ 17,000$ of bar gold was available in the open market this week and the additional requirements of
by withdrawals from the Bank of England.
by withdrawals from the Bank of England.
The following movements of gold to and from the Bank of England have been announced, showing a net influx of $£ 883,050$ during the week under
 Withdrawn-
 The withdrawals consisted of $£ 54,816$ in bar gold and $£ 46,000$ in sovereigns. The receipt on the 25 th instant was in the form of foreign gold coin, generally believed to be of Dutch origin and to form part of the $\varepsilon 1,983,000$ recently imported from Holland. The latter, nevertheless, appeared in
the official Customs figures given last week under the the official Customs figures given last week under the heading of "coin of legal tender in the United Kingdom."
registered from mid-day on the 18th instant to mid-day on exports of gold registered from mid-day on the 18th instant to mid-day on the 25th instant. Imports.
British South Africa.--

Exports. British West Afr
Other countries
$\begin{aligned} \text { \&1,024,391 } & \text { Germany }-: \\ 29,961 & \text { France... } \\ 7,119 & \text { Italy }\end{aligned}$


Switzerland-
Austria
British India
British India
Other countrie $\begin{array}{r}£ 49,460 \\ 18,248 \\ 784,670 \\ 29.100 \\ 23.100 \\ 137,724 \\ 10,377 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Total_................. $\overline{\kappa 1,061,471}$ Total_-.................. $\overline{\boxed{10}, 053,659}$ The 4784,670 exported to Italy was in the form of bar gold, and, as no
announcement of the withdrawal of (such an amount has been made by announcement of the withdrawal of (such an amount has been made by
the Bank of England, it is presumed that the movenent merely represents
 a $\begin{aligned} & \text { Following are the balance of trade figures (in lacs of rupees) for India } \\ & \text { for the month of February last: }\end{aligned}$ 隹 Imports of merchandise on private account
Net


## Net balance on remittance of funds-aga

Silver has been a steady market and during the week prices have reached a slightly higher level.
There has been rather more enquiry from India, but Bazaar operators have not been keen to pursue any upward trend. China has been the chief support of the market, and buying from this quarter carried quotations to $261 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. for cash and $261 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. for two months' delivery on the 22 d inst.
The market has been rather poorly supplied as America has bought as
well as sold, but China operators made some resales at the higher rates.
The difference between the two quotations widened on the 22d instant when cash silver was quoted at $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. discount as compared with two months' delivery. The difference of $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. was, however, re-established on the following day
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of silver registered from mid-day on the 18 th instant to mid-day on the 25 th instant:


-



N3ote.- The amount to the credit of disbursing ofticers and agenctes to-day was held by the United States amount to $\$ 33,236,629,0$. retirement of outstanding national bank and Federal Reserve bank notes are pale into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts, and these obiligations are made. under to-day was $\$ 40,631,327.50$.
$\$ 730,485$ in Federal Reserve notes and $\$ 12,765,569$ in national bank notes are in the Treasury in process of redemption and are charges against the deDosits for the respective $5 \%$ redemption funds.

Treasury Money Holdings.
The following compilation, made up from the daily Government statements, shows the money holdings of the Treasury at the beginning of business on the first of January, February, March and April 1929:

| Holaings in U. S. Treasury | Jan. 1 1929, | Feb. 111929 | M | 11192 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net gold coln and bullion. | $344,463,785$ | $321,057,675$ | $\stackrel{\substack{3 \\ 321,779 \\ \hline}}{ }$ |  |
| Net sllver coln and bullion. | 11,265,870 | 14,794,817 | 21,871,510 | $9,892,749$ |
| Nat United States notes.- | 3,953,054 | 3,802,327 | 3,248,636 | 2,249,045 |
| Net national bank notes | 16,067,169 | 20,960,504 | 19,329,090 | 12,895,812 |
| Net Federal Reserve notes | 1,453,085 | 1,535,525 | 899,635 | 1,158,905 |
| Net Fed I Res. bank notes | 57,219 | 98,754 | 123,081 | 161,123 |
| Net subsidiary sllver | 2,298,489 | 2,448,050 | 2,264,383 | 2,658,283 |
| Minor coln, \&0 | 2,766,713 | 4,969,486 | 3,824,073 | 4,265,79 |
| Total cash in Treas | 382,325,384 | 369,667,138 |  |  |
| Less gold reserve fund | 156,039,088 | 156,03 | 156.0 |  |
| Cash balance in Treas y | 226,286,296 | 213,628,050 | 217,300,959 | 209,638,661 |
| Dep. in spec 1 depositories, acct. Treasury bonds, Treasury notes and cer- |  |  |  |  |
| tificates of indebtedness | 254,272,000 | 113,932 | 49,964,000 | 8,3 |
| Ded. in Fed 1 Res. bank.- | 39,40 | 25,072,488 | 26,755,66 |  |
| Dep. in national banks: |  |  |  |  |
| To credit disb. officers- | 23,23 | 19,57 | 17,838,946 | 19,987,809 |
| Cash in Phillppine Islands | 614,186 | 805,122 | 1,096,209 | 212,422 |
| Deposits in forelgn depts | 399,836 | 311,769 | 314,224 | 544,334 |
| Dep. In Fed 1 Land banks |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash In Treasury and in banks | 55 | 380,582,589 | 321,414,052 | 682,454,816 |
| Deduct current liabilities- | 281,829,590 | 249,142,089 | 247,567,909 | 254,647,581 |
| le ea | 269,543,06 | 131,445,50 | 73,846,14 | 427,807,235 |

Public Debt of United States-Completed Returns Showing Net Debt as of Jan. 311929.
The statement of the public debt and Treasury eash holdings of the United States, as officially issued Jan. 31 1929, delayed in publication, has now been received, and as interest attaches to the details of available cash and the gross and net debt on that date, we append a summary thereof, making comparisons with the same date in 1928:

The cash holdings of the Government as the items stood March 301929 are set out in the following. The figures are
taken entirely from the daily statement of the United States Treasury as of March 301929.

CURRENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.
GOLD.

Assets- $\qquad$ | 7 |
| :---: |
| $707,123,948.73$ |

Ltabinttes-
Gold etfs. outst
Gold bullion. $\qquad$ 1917) ...-.............. $1,521,701,079.40$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Gold reserve--......- } & 156,039,088.03 \\ \text { Gold in general fund } & 176,356,947.93\end{array}$
 Total 3,217,888,524.36 Note.-Reserve against $\$ 346,681,016$ of U. S. notes and $\$ 1,291,000$ of Treasury in the Treasury.

| Assets - <br> gilver dollarg |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Total |  |
| Assets- <br> Gold (see above) $\qquad$ |  |
|  |  |
| Silver dollars (see above) |  |
|  |  |
| Federal Reserve notes-- |  |
| Fed. Res. bank notes |  |
| Subsid. silver coin |  |
|  |  |
| Milver builion.----- |  |
| Unclassified-Collectlons, \&e |  |
|  |  |
| Deposits in F. R. banks |  |
| Deposits in special depositarles account of sales of ctfs. of Indebt. |  |
|  |  |
| Deposits in forelgn dep.: |  |
|  |  |
| To credit other Gov- |  |
|  |  |
| Deposits in nat I banks: |  |
| To credit Treas. U. S. To credit other Gov- |  |
|  |  |
| ernment officers.-- |  |
| Dep.in Phillppine Treas. To credit Treas. U. S. |  |

$\stackrel{\text { S }}{482,508,113}$

$$
\begin{array}{l|l} 
& \begin{array}{c}
\text { outstandIng -.-......... } \\
\text { Silver dollars in gen.id } \\
\text { Total................... }
\end{array} .
\end{array}
$$

## GENERAL FUND.

Total-...-. -- --
$682,454,816.20$

$7,496,893.23$
288.715 .47
$44,330,679.92$
$157,499,645.62$
$26,050,640.08$
2,050.00
4,179,704.69
$254,647,580.90$
$\frac{682,454,816.20}{}$

Cash available to pay maturing obligations.
Jan. 31 1929. Jan. 311928.
$=-\sqrt{2}$

## $\stackrel{B}{8}$

INTEREST-BEARING DEBT OUTSTANDING.

 a The total gross debt Jan. 311929 on the basis of daily Treasury statements
was $\$ 17,379,332,182$, and the net amount of public debt redemption and recelpts
in transit, \&c., was $\$ 25,131$.
o No reduction is made on account of obllgations of forelgn governments or other
investments. investments.

## Preliminary Debt Statement of the United States

 March 311929.The preliminary statement of the public debt of the United States March 31 1929, as made upon the basis of the daily Treasury statement, is as follows:


Government Receipts and Expenditures.
Through the courtesy of the Secretary of the Treasury we are enabled to place before our readers to-day the details of Government receipts and disbursements for March 1929 and 1928 and the nine months of the fiscal years 1927-28 and 1928-29:
Receipts
Ordinary Customary- $\qquad$ -Month of March-
1929 .
Nine Months
1928. Internal revenue:

Income tax | 1929. | 192. | § | §. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| § | s. | §. |  |
| $55,199,848$ | $48,276,776$ | $451,179,033$ | $437,645,495$ | $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Income tax......................31,363,805 } & 515,669,122 & 1,686,564,600 & 1,624,174,197 \\ \text { Miscellaneous internal rev. } & 50,704,097 & 50,016,744 & 450,592,754 & 454,647,676\end{array}$ Miscellaneous recelpts:

Proceeds Govt

| Proceeds Govt.-owned se-curities- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Forelgn obligations- |  |  |  |  |
| Principal |  |  | 28,562,640 | 27,000,5 |
| Interest |  |  | 90,252,451 | 90,996,449 |
| Rallroad | 8,436,838 | 4,591,714 | 14,515,095 | 161,519,888 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Trust fund recelpts (re-appropriated for investm't) | 4,155,703 | 4,525,612 | 40,808,071 | 49,283,1 |
| Proceeds sale of sur. prop-- | 116,929 | 1,572,650 | 6,712,288 | 7,534,109 |
| Panama Canal tolls, | 2,606,692 | 2,174,728 | 21,225,123 | 21,617,424 |
| Other miscellaneous. | 10,768,982 | 14,357,026 | 131,062,065 | 148,415,549 |
| Total ordinar | 736,815,948 | 641,626,187 | ,927,138,552 | 3,028,523,994 |

Excess of ordinary receipts
over total expenditures
chargeable against ordinary
 against ordinary recelpts
Expenditures-
Ordinary (checks and war-



Th-........
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Total expends. chargeable } \\ & \text { against ord. receipts_-273,874,502 } 248,258,111\end{aligned} 2,867,078,457 \quad 2,695,112,580$ Recelpts and expenditures for June reaching the Treasury in July are included. a The figures for the month include $\$ 74,806.06$ and for the fiscal year 1929 to date
$613,711.87$ accrued discount on war-savings certificates of 613,711.87 accrued discount on war-savings certificates of matured serles, and for
the corresponding periods last year the figures include $\$ 102,098.47$ and $\$ 1,091,122.88$, respectively. b Excess ot crecits (deduct)

Foreign Trade of New York-Monthly Statement.

| Month. | Merchandise Movement at Newo York. |  |  |  | Customs Receipts at New Yotk. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Imports. |  | Exports. |  |  |  |
|  | 1928. | 1927. | 1928. | 1927. | 1928. | 1927. |
|  | $149,390,965$$154,359,944$ |  |  | 38,384,513 | 26,130,127 | $\underset{26,620,038}{\mathbf{\delta}}$ |
| August.-.-- |  | 166,332,013 | 147,613,519 |  | 30,315,887 | 30,852,625 |
|  | 154,359.944 1 | 172,707,698 | 103,008,7571 | 126.772,088 | 31,168,728 | ${ }_{31}^{32,593,222}$ |
| October... <br> November | ${ }_{1750,4704,87831}^{1}$ | 175,855,280 | 170,708,7711 | $187,849,733$ $156,060,057$ | 34,691,171 $27,651,679$ | $31,626,401$ $29,487,856$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { November } \\ & \text { December. } \end{aligned}$ | 168,359,836 | 157,075,741 1 | $157,285,5301$ | $157,874,443$ | 25,823,112 | 24,257,557 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1929. | 1928. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { January } \\ & \text { February } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 171,501,300 \\ & 188,138,049 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 176,480,924 \\ & 187,045,251 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 148,120,044 \\ & 135,898,816 \end{aligned}$ | 27,286,733 | 25,495.311 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 28,274,931 | 22,128,590 |
| Total_..-1314445 381 $125229096612517549471043621441231,342,368223,061,600$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement of gold and silver for the eight months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Month. | Gold Movement at Nero York. |  |  |  | Silver-Newo York. |  |
|  | Imports. |  | Exports. |  | Imports. | Exports. |
|  | 1928. | 1927. | 1928. | 192 | 192 | 928 |
|  |  | 5,215,929 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \$ \\ 72,403,845 \end{array}$ | $\stackrel{\$}{1,090,730}$ | 2,395,829 | , |
| August | 863,544 | 6,107,889 | 781,074 | 883.618 | 2,260,561 | 5,153,09 |
| September | 2,895,149 | 1,714,313 | 3,417,972 | 24,166,981 | 1,933,546 | 2,551,976 |
| October.-. | 12,723.677 | 495.910 | 526,726 | 9,147,118 | 3,095,261 | 3,764,703 |
| November | 28,078,532 | 727.412 | 429,048 | 34, ${ }^{\text {1 }}$, 982,903 | ${ }_{1}^{2,422,550}$ | ${ }_{5,600,365}$ |
| December- | 419,784 | 1928.049 | 830,345 | 1928. | 1929. | 192 |
| January | 8,772,302 | 795,991 | 721,008 | 50,866.191 | 4,344,001 | 5,260,989 |
| February - | 22,368,701 | 5,763,918 | 1,038,868 | 24,536,938 | 1,051,750 | 3,759,9 |
| Total. | 76,726,956 | 21,308,411 | 80,148,886 | 216,874,840 | 19,060,170 | 33,452,212 |

Bank Notes-Changes in Totals of, and in Deposited Bonds, \&c.
We give below tables which show all the monthly changes in national bank notes and in bonds and legal tenders on deposit therefor:

|  |  | National Bank CGrculation, Afloat on- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Bonds. | Legal Tenders. | Total. |
| 1 | $666,630,890$ | $661,924,472$ | $\begin{gathered} 36,750,62 \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\text { che }}{6950,693}$ |
| Feb. 28 1929- | 666.432.090 $667,013,340$ | ${ }_{662,004,627}^{659,651,580}$ | ${ }^{35,577,502}$ | 6998,782,129 |
| Nov. 301928 . | 667,508,440 | 663,931,957 | ${ }^{36,248,802}$ | 700,180,759 |
| Oct. 311928 | 667,168,440 | 660,463,912 | ${ }_{37,688.747}$ | 698,152,659 |
| Aug. 311928 . | 666,732,700 | 660,518,182 | 38,299,802 | 698,817,984 |
| July ${ }^{\text {June }} 311928$ 1928. | 666,643,200 $685.658,650$ | 6558,732,988 | $38,926.22$ $40,887,66$ | 697, 6889,0 |
| Mune 311928 . | 667,491,900 | 661,522,450 | 39,757,992 | 701,280,442 |
| Apr. 301928 | 666.196.400 | ${ }^{661,127.660}$ | 38.814.509 | 699,942,169 |
| Mar. 311928 - | 666.011,210 | 661,481,322 |  | 699,731,694 |
|  | 666,230,710 | 659,332,017 | 38,407,517 | 697,739,534 |
| Dec. 311927 | 667,127,710 | 662,380,082 | 38,623,507 | 701,003.589 |
| 30192 | 30.210 | 663,340,675 | 39,000,424 | 702,401 |
| Oct. 31192 | ${ }^{666,873,290}$ | ${ }_{663}^{663,167.030}$ | ${ }^{39,825.664}$ | 12 |
| Aug. 311927 | 667,143,790 | 663,747,178 | ${ }_{41,052.614}$ | 704,799,792 |
| July 311927 | 667,156,290 | 661,550,768 | 42,967,269 | 704,518 |
| June 30192 | ${ }^{666.991,130}$ | ${ }^{661.288 .545}$ | ${ }_{\text {42, }}^{42,877,722}$ | 704,146,267 |
| May 311927 | 665,724,930 | 662,238,833 | 边 | 701.313.237 |
| Mar. 311927 | 665,641,990 | 661,673,603 | 38,251,364 |  |
| Feb. 281927 | 666,138,640 | 660,366,240 | 36,825,184 | 697,191,424 |
| $\$ 3,882,751$ Federal Reserve bank notes outstanding Aprll 1 1929, secured by lawful money, against $\$ 4,335,208$ on April 11928. <br> The following shows the amount of each class of United States bonds and certificates on deposit to secure Federal Reserve bank notes and national bank notes on March 31 1929: |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bonds on DepositAprill 1929. |  | U. S. Bonds Held Mar. 311929 to Secure- |  |  |
|  |  | On Depostt to On Deposit to <br> Secure Fedearal  <br> Reserve Bank Sationare <br> Notes. Nank <br> Notes.  |  | Total Held. |
| 2s, U. S. Consols of 1930 <br> 2s, U. S. Panama of 1936 <br> 2s, U, S, Panama of 1938 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \$ 9.20,350 \\ 48,68,58,520 \\ 25,739,020 \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  |  | $\cdots$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 2s, U. S. Panama of 1938 <br> Totals. $\qquad$ |  |  | 666,630,890 | 666,630,890 |
| The following shows the amount of national bank notes afloat and the amount of legal tender deposits March 11929 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and April 11929 and their increase or decrease during |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

National Bank Notes-Total Afloat-
Amount afloat March 1 1929.........
Amount of bank notes afloat April 1
Legal Tender Notes-

United StatesDetroit..
 Duluth_-_-_-.
Minneapolis Minneapol
Sioux City
St. Louis St. Louls
Kansas Cit (150mmextial and Titccelaneons texo

Breadstuffs figures brought from page 2504.-All the statements below regarding the movement of grainreceipts, exports, visible supply, \&c., are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years:

| Receipts at- | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Barley. | Rye. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chteago | s.196 20 s, 20500 | ush. 60 los. | 1.741 | h. 32 lbs . | ush.48bs. | sh. 56 lbs . |
| Minneapolis.-- |  | 1,321,000 | 1,741,000 | ${ }_{208} 38.000$ | 125,000 | 104,000 |
| Duluth. |  | 1,054,000 | 12,000 | 205,000 | 71,000 | 65,000 |
| Milwaukee | 40,000 | 12,000 | 349,000 | 62,000 | 174,000 | 65,000 |
| Toledo--...- |  | 362,000 | 20,000 | 363,000 | 2,000 | 1,000 |
| Indianapolis.:- |  | 23,000 26,000 | 12,000 325,000 | 17,000 |  | 4,000 |
| St. Louis .-.- | 128,000 | 604,000 | 1,002,000 | 116,000 509,000 | 42,000 |  |
| Peoria. | 59,000 | 26,000 | 302,000 | 114,000 | 54,000 |  |
| Kansas City |  | 723,000 | 1,040,000 | 82,000 |  |  |
| St. Joseph |  | 147,000 43,000 | 351,000 228,000 | 178,000 32,000 |  |  |
| Wichita |  | 112,000 | 81,000 | 4,000 |  |  |
| Sloux City |  | 20,000 | 73,000 | 72,000 | 3,000 |  |
| Total wk. '29 | 432,000 | 4,860,000 | 5,654,000 | 2,110,000 |  |  |
| Same wk. ${ }^{\text {S }}$ S 28 | 400,000 | 4,420,000 | 4,337,000 | 2,372,000 | 762,000 | 322,000 |
| Same wk. '27 | 491,000 | 3,486,000 | 2,936,000 | 2,008,000 | 471,000 | 207,000 |
| Since Aug. 1 - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, April 6, follow:

| Receipts at- | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Barley. | Rye. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York.-- | Barrels. 304,000 | Bushels. 566,000 | Bushels. 32,000 | Bushels. 118,000 | Bushels. 201,000 | Bushels. 5,000 |
| Portland, Me- Philadelphia- | 30,000 40,000 | 524,000 102,000 | $56,000$ | $24,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 201,000 \\ 35,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,000 \\ 77,000 \end{array}$ |
| Baltimore-.-- | 15,000 | 449,000 | 12,000 | 7,000 | 295,000 |  |
| Newp't News. | 1,000 1,000 |  |  |  | -5,00 |  |
| New Orleans * | 36,000 | 3,000 | 51,000 | 18,000 |  |  |
| Galveston...- |  | 47,000 | 2,000 |  |  |  |
| Moston.-- | 27,000 34,000 | 117,000 27,000 | 2,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 118,000 \\ 23,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000 \\ 62,000 \end{array}$ |  | | Total wk. '29 | 488,000 | $1,835,000$ | 160,000 | 317,000 | 594,000 | 82,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Since Jan. ${ }^{\prime}$ '29 | $7,674,000$ | $42,044,000$ | $13,288,000$ | $4,477,000$ | $7,937,000$ | $1,873,000$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Week 1928...- | 574,000 | $2,273,000$ | 373,000 | 246,000 | 115,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Since Jan. 28 | $6,765,000$ | $34,846,000$ | $6,930,000$ | $5,446,000$ | $7,192,000$ |
| $, 3,359,000$ |  |  |  |  |  | * Receipts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for foreign ports

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, April 6 1929, are shown in the annexed statement:

| Exports from- | Wheat. | Corn. | Flour. | Oats. | Rye. | Barley. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | Bushels. 790,000 | Bushels. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Barrels. } \\ & 110,680 \end{aligned}$ | Bushels. 10,000 | Bushels. | Bushels. 260,706 |
| Boston. |  |  | 21,000 |  |  |  |
| Baltimore | 68,000 103,000 |  | 1,000 |  |  | 67,000 |
| Norfolk |  |  | 1,000 |  |  | 100,000 |
| Newport New |  | 43,000 | 1,000 |  |  |  |
| New Orlean | 41,000 | 629,000 | 29,000 | 24,000 |  |  |
| Galveston | 114,000 | 103,000 | 6,000 | 24,000 |  |  |
| St. John, Houstor | 524,000 | 56,000 | 30,000 | 24,000 | 77,000 | 35,000 |
| Houston |  |  | 10,000 |  |  |  |
| Total week 1929. | 1,640,000 | 831,000 | 209,680 | 58,000 | 77,000 |  |
| Same week 1928.. | 3,085,843 | 801,000 | 177,598 | 83,926 | 189,144 | 42, 97 |

The destination of these exports for the week and since April 61929 is as below:

| Exports for Week and Since July 1 to- | Flour. |  | Wheat. |  | Corn. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Apr. }{ }^{2} \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Apr. } 6 \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ A p r .6 \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ |
| United Kingdom_ | Bartels. $[34,209]$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Barrels. } \\ 2,712,359 \end{gathered}$ | Bushels. 592,000 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bushels. } \\ & 61,472,726 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels. } \\ 196,000 \end{gathered}$ | Bushels. 9,668,110 |
| Continent.-....- | 137,151 | 4,148,119 | 1,035,000 | $\mid 167,429,959$ | $\begin{aligned} & 190,000 \\ & 596,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,068,100 \\ 17,081,962 \end{array}$ |
| So. \& Cent. Amer- West Indies | 2,000 12,000 | 274,000 373,000 | 13,000 | 325,000 73,000 | 3,000 36,00 | $185,000$ |
| Brit.No.Am.Cols, |  | $\begin{array}{r}1,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 73,000 20,000 | 36,000 | 773,000 |
| Other countries.- | 24,320 | 1,216,305 |  | 3,220,733 |  | 2,250 |
| Total | 209,68 | $8,724,783$ | 640,000 | 2,541,418 | 831,000 | 110 |


| Total $1929 \ldots \ldots$ | 209,680 | $8,724,783$ | $1,640,000$ | $232,541,418$ | 831,000 | $27,710,322$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total $1928 \ldots \ldots$. | 177,598 | $8,997,477$ | $3,085,843$ | $199,758,640$ | 801,000 | $8,357,845$ |

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, April 6, were as follows:

| GRAIN STOCKS. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States- | bush. | bush. | bush. | bush. | bush. |
| New Yor | 197,000 | 17,000 | 101,000 | 58,000 | 216,000 |
| Philadelphia | 332,000 |  | 8,000 83,000 | 4,000 6,000 |  |
| Baltimore | 1,053,000 | 183,000 | 83,000 | 6,000 3,000 | 16,000 139,000 |
| Newport News | 6,000 |  |  |  |  |
| New Orleans | 507,000 | 168,000 | 78,000 | 42,000 | 4,000 |
| Fort Wor | 895,000 $2,481,000$ | 156,000 394,000 | 218.000 | ,000 | 19,000 |
| Buffalo | 5,083,000 | 2,234,000 | 1,822,000 | 118,000 | 328,000 |
| oledo | 2,610,000 | 40,000 | 204,000 | 12,000 | 16,000 |



Omaha_-
On Lakes-
On Canal

 | Total Aprii 7 | $1928 \ldots \ldots$ | $66,357,000$ | $41,320,000$ | $14,899,000$ | $6,905,000$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $, 298,000$ | $8,691,000$ |  |  |  |  |
| Note_- | $2,691,000$ |  |  |  |  | Note--Bonded grain not included above: Oats, New York, 183,000 bushels:

Philadelphia, 4,$000 ;$ Baltimore, 5,000 ; Buffalo Philadelphia, 4,000; Baltimore, 5,000 : Buffalo, 184, 000 ; Duluth, 14,000 ; total, 390,-
000 bushels, against 64,000 bushels in 1928. Barlet, Tew
 114,000; total, $1,622,000$ bushels, against 958,000 bushels in 1928 . Wheat. New York, $3,751,000$ bushels; Boston, $1,614,000 ;$ Philadelphia, $3,656,000 ;$ Baltimore,
$4,031,000 ;$ Buffalo, $8,104,000 ;$ Buffalo afloat $21,872,000$ bushels, against $11,795,000$ bushels in 1928. ${ }^{4}$; Duluth, 279,000; total, $\underset{\text { Montreal }}{\text { Can }}$


 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Sum April } 7 \text { 1928 } \ldots-. & 77,231,000 & --. . . & 2,466,000 & 3,282,000 & 3,991,000\end{array}$
 Total April $61929 \ldots \overline{212,829,000} \overline{33,583,000} \overline{20,309,000} \overline{9,770,000} \overline{17,323,000}$


The world's shipments of wheat and corn, as furnished by Bromall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week are shown in the following:

| Exports. | Wheat. |  |  | Corn. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928-29. |  | 1927-28. | 1928-29. |  | 1927-28. |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Apr. } 5 . \end{gathered}$ | Since July 1. | Since July 1. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Apr. } 5 . \end{gathered}$ | Since July 1. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 . \end{aligned}$ |
| North Amer. Black Sea Argentina Australla | Bushets. $6,290,0004$ | Bushels. $441,714,000$ | Bushels. 383,617,000 | Bushels. 452,000 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Bushels. } \\ 31,995,000 \\ 1,827,000 \end{array}$ | Bushels. <br> 12,435,000 |
|  | $5,913,000$$3,152,000$ | 148,985,000 | $9,480,000$ $125,301,000$ | 2,288,000 |  | 172,356,000 |
| Australia...- |  | $1,112,000$$16,796,000$ | $52,191,000$$8,272,000$ |  | $183,543,000$ |  |
| Oth. countr's Total | 504,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 15,875,000 717,559,000 604,573,000 |  |  | 3,207,000 242,209,000 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 263,897,000 |  |  |

Pittsburgh Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Pittsburgh Stock Exchange, Apr. 6 to Apr. 12, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week's Range } \\ & \text { of Prices } \\ & \text { Lovo. High. } \end{aligned}$ |  | SalesforWeek.Shares. | Range Stince Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. | Htgh. |  |
| Aluminum Goods Mig |  | 31 |  |  | 810 |  |  |  |  |
| Amer Vitrifled Prod pld 100 Am Wind Gl Maeh com 100 |  | 84 | 84 | 30 | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 831 / 4 \end{aligned}$ | $4 \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |  |
| Am Wind G1 Mach com 100 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 100 |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred ---- ${ }^{\text {Amer Wind Glass Co pf } 100}$ |  | 46 87 | 46 87 | 70 | 46 | Jan | 50 | Jan |
| Arkansas Gas Corp com.-* | 51/8 |  | 87 | 4,840 | 87 | ${ }_{\text {Mar }}^{\text {Jan }}$ | 88 | Jan |
| Preferred.-.-.-..-- 10 | 81/8 |  | 81/8 | 5,326 |  |  |  | Mar |
| Armstrong Cork Co...---** | 66 | 65 | 66 | 1,843 | 611 | Jan |  | Apr |
| Blaw-Knox Co--------25 | 42 | 41 | $423 / 4$ | 1599 | 387/8 | Feb | $451 / 4$ | 4 Feb |
| Calorizing, pref--.-.-. 25 Carnegle Metals |  | 10 | 10 | 400 | $8{ }^{8}$ | Jan |  | Apr |
| Cent Ohio Steel Prod com * | $241 / 2$ |  | ${ }_{25}^{17 / 4}$ | 420 | ${ }_{25}^{17}$ | Mar | 20 | Jan |
| Clark (D L) Co com_....** | 171/2 | $171 / 2$ | 173/4 | 340 | 161/2 | Man | 18 | Feb |
| Consolidated Gas pref..-50 |  | 26 | 26 | 105 | $251 / 2$ | Mar |  | Mar |
| Consolidated Ice pref--50 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 90 | 191/2 | Mar | 26 | Feb |
| Devonian Oll |  | 26 | 26 | 10 | 25 | Mar | 29 | Jan |
| Dixie Gas \& Util | 121/2 | 101/2 | ${ }^{61 / 2}$ | 100 | 6 | Mar | 8 | Jan |
| Preferred .-...-.-.- 100 | $70^{1 / 2}$ |  | 73 | 780 140 | $70^{71 / 2}$ | Jan | $131 / 2$ | \% Feb |
| Exchange Nat'1 Bank. 50 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 10 | 89 | Apr | ${ }_{92}$ | Feb |
| First National Bank ---100 | 410 | 405 | 410 | 25 | 405 | Apr | 435 | Jan |
| Follansbee Bros, pref - 100 | 96 | 95 | 96 | 150 | 95 | Apr | $991 / 2$ | Jan |
| Preferred | 60 |  | ${ }_{112}^{60}$ | 308 | 52 | Jan | $601 / 4$ | Mar |
| Independent Brew, pref -50 |  |  | 112 | 30 | 110 | Feb | 112 | Apr |
| Koppers Gas \& Coke, pref - | 1013/4 | 1011/4 | 102 | 770 |  | Mar | 1031/2 |  |
| Limby Dairy Prod, com .-* | 37 | 37 | $381 / 2$ | 825 | 10153/4 | ${ }_{\text {Man }}^{\text {Jar }}$ | 1031/2 | Feb |
| Preferred_---------100 |  | 1071/6 | 1071/8 | 10 | 1041/2 | Jan | 135 | Mar |
| Lone Star Gas_-...---. 25 | 681/4 | $671 / 2$ | 70 | 2,538 | 67 | Jan | 75 | Feb |
| Nat Finney Mi |  | 12 | 12 | 10 | 12 | Apr | 177/8 | Mar |
| Nat Fireproo | 15 | 15 | $151 / 3$ | 185 | 101/2 | Jan | 17 | Mar |
| Penn Federal Corp co |  | /1/2 | 33\% | 420 | $28 \%$ | Jan | 353/4 | Mar |
| Penn Natl Bank _-.-.-. 100 |  | 230 | 230 |  | $230{ }^{41 / 2}$ | Apr |  | Jan |
| Peoples Sav \& Trust - -- 100 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 43 | 750 | Apr | 780 | Jan |
| Pitts Brewing com__-.-50 |  | 4 | 4 | 25 | 2 | Jan |  | Apr |
| Pitts Investors Security -- | 30 | 30 3 | $301 / 2$ | 230 | $251 / 2$ | Jan | 34 | Feb |
| Pittsburgh Plate Glass_100 |  |  |  | 50 | 3 | pr | 438 | Feb |
| Pittsburgh Trust Co... 100 |  | 285 | 285 | 432 | 64 | Jan | 75 | Jan |
| Plymouth Oil Co. |  | $261 / 2$ | $261 / 2$ | 10 | 275 | 号 | 287 | n |
| Reymers, In |  | 221/2 | 221 | 25 | 22 | Mar | 27 | Feb |
| Salt Creek Consol Oil..- 10 | $41 / 4$ | 414 | 415 | 20 | 4 | Mar | 5\% | Jan |
| San Toy Mining | 6 c | 6 c | 6c | 5,000 | 6 c | Jan | 25 c | Jan |
| Stand Sanitary Mfg pf |  | 128 | 128 | 10 | 128 | Mar | 128 | Mar |
| Standard Steel Spring | 73 | 73 | 76 | 250 | 73 | Jan | 871/2 | Feb |
| Standard Steel Propeller |  | 26 | 27 | 230 | 26 | Apr | 271/2 | Apr |
| Suburban Electric Dev.-- | $231 / 4$ | 23 | $231 / 4$ | 35 | $221 / 2$ | Mar | 29 | Jan |
| Tidal Osage |  | 14 | 15 | 300 | 14 | Apr | 15 | Jan |
| Union Steel Casting com-* | 21 | 20 | 21 | 240 | 20 | Feb | 25 | Jan |
|  | 461/2 | 41 | 491/4 | 5,355 | 38 | Jan | 491/4 | Apr |
| Vanadium Alloy Steel |  |  | 12 | 125 | 10 | Jan | 15 | Feb |
| Western Sav \& Dep .... 50 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 20 | 135 | Mar | ${ }^{72}$ | Mar |
| Westinghouse Air Brake -* |  | + 47 | 481/2 | 135 | 13354 |  |  | Apr Mar |
| Witherow Steel pf.-.--100 |  | 75 | 75 | 113 | $711 / 2$ | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ | 78 | Mar |
| Unlisted- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hach Linn |  | 18 | 19 | 110 | 18 | Apr |  |  |
| Preferred--- ational Erle |  | 411/2 | +113/2 | 10 | 40 | Mar | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 413 / 4 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Erie |  | 251/4 | 251/2 | 400 | 251/4 | Apr | 26 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar } \end{aligned}$ |


| Stocks (Concluded) Par. | Frlday Last SalePrice | Week's Ranoe of Prices. <br> Low. High. |  | sates for Week. Shares. | Range Stnce Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lowo. | Hion. |  |
| Oil Well Investors .-- |  |  | 30 |  | 200 | 30 | Apr | 37 | Feb |
| Penna Industries pref...-- |  |  | 110 | 194 | 110 | Feb | 111 | Feb |
| Pgh Screw \& Boit Corp--- |  | $241 / 2$ | 25 | 3,735 |  | Mar | 29 | Mar |
| RuudjManufacturing Co.- |  |  | 41 | 110 |  | Mar | 44 | Mar |
| Western Public Serv v t c- |  | 25 | 255\% | 5,042 |  | Mar | 281/4 |  |
| Witherow Steel w |  |  | 593/3 | 1,525 | 311/2 | Jan |  | Mar |
| Rights- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Armstrong Cork Co. |  |  |  | 9,875 |  |  |  |  |
| Witherow Steel |  |  | 14 | ${ }^{96}$ |  | Jan |  |  |
| * No par value. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

National Banks.-The following information regarding national banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:
application to organize received WITH TITLE REQUESTED.
April 6-The Plaza


Capital. OHARTERS ISSUED
April 1-The Edgecomb National Bank of Tarboro. N. C.-
$\$ 50,000$
April 1-The City National Bank \& Trust Co. of Niles, Mich Connersion of the Niles City Bank of Niles, Mich.
President. Frank M. Brandon; Cashier, Thomas C.
Hance
April 1-First National Bank of Soldiers Grove, Wis Conversion of the Citizens' State Bank, Soldiers Grove,
Wis. President, O. H. Larson; Cashier, C. J. Niedfeldt, OHANGE OF TITLE.
April 1-The Citizens' National Bank of Waynesboro, Pa., to, VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION
April 1-The Security National Bank of Alexandria, S. Dak Alexandria, S. Dak. Absorbed. Agy First N. Sationai
Bank in Alexandria, S. Dak., No. 12,611.

April of Fullerton, N. D The Bushwick National Bank of New York, N. Y
Effective April 1 1929. Liq. Agent. Globe Exchange
Bank, Brooklyn. New York. N. Y Absorbed by

200,000 Bank, Brooklyn. New York, N. Y Absorbed by
Globe Exchange Bank, Brooklyn, New York, N. Y.
April 5-The First National Bank of Kosse, Texas son, Kosse, Texas. Su, Needed by the K. Kosse Notional
Bank of Kosse, Texas, No. 13279.
April 6National Bank of Commerce in New York, N. Y Y $25,000,000$
Effective 3 p.m. April 5 1929. Liq. Agent. Guaranty
Trust Co. of New York N Y.
 has one branch.

Auction Sales.-Among other securities, the following not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Buffalo on Wednesday of this week

## By Adrian H. Muller \& Son, New York:



Shares. Stocks.
S.
Sper share 11 Honmon Investment Co.............. 8210 lat parr. 200 Monteruma Mines of
Costa Rica. par sli Costa Rita, par si; 14 Oriental
Bank, fully llquidated. Bank, fully lquidated.
Bonds
54.000 C
S4,000 Columbia Sugar Co. 1st 71/2s
July 1 1932
 ${ }_{C}$ Co. of Tonopaha par ploc. Mining 9 lot

## By Wise, Hobbs \& Arnold, Boston:

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| oston N |  |
|  | 8 Haverhill Electric Co. |
|  | ${ }_{20}{ }^{\text {par Goorgia Casuaity }}$ |
| Berkshire | -1 |
| sociates, Inc |  |
|  |  |
| Androscogsin \& Kenne |  |
| Co., 2nd preferred..-.-....-. 50 c |  |
| 50 Great Northern Paper Co., par | 5 Units First People's Trust-.-- $408 \%$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| lass A |  |
| nits First Pe |  |
| its First People's Trust.... $403 / 2$ |  |
| By R. L. Day \& Co., Bos |  |
|  | Sha |
|  |  |
| 1 Webster \& 4 Atlas N |  |
| First Nat. |  |
| J. S. Trust Co |  |
| whitma |  |
| $\mathrm{La}$ | Boston Insurance Co..-- ------ ${ }^{931}$ |
|  | I R Whipple CorD preferred ${ }^{42}$ |
|  |  |
|  | 25 Great Northern Paper Co., |
|  | $3{ }^{\text {par }}$ Amer ${ }^{\text {S25 }}$ Co |
| Harmony Mills, common.....- 3 3/4 | ance Co., com., par 820. |
| Naumkeag Steam Cotton Co.--1301/6 | 33 Amer. Home Fire Assurance |
| ${ }^{50} \mathrm{Na}$ | Co., com., par $820 \ldots \ldots . .$. |
| 14 | 100 Units Thompson's Spa. |
| aco |  |
| extie Buila |  |
| 1st | 40 saco Lowell Shops, 1st pref --.-- $391 / 3$ |
|  |  |
| Mu | 5 Specal units First Peoples Trust. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| 5 Mass . Utilities Associates, pref. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 0 Heywood Wakefileld Co., com.- 19 | September 1936............-- 80 |
|  |  |

By A. J. Wright \& Co., Buffalo:



## DIVIDENDS.

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table, in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which we show the dividends
which have not yet been paid.
The dividends announced this week are:

| Name of Company. | Per Cent. | $\begin{gathered} \text { When } \\ \text { Payable. } \end{gathered}$ | Books Closed Days Inclusive. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Railroads (Steam) |  |  |  |
| Atch. Top. \& Santa Fe com. | *21/2 | June | *Holders of rec. May 3a |
| Cincinnatl Northern (extra) |  | Apr. 20 | *Holders of rec. Apr. 15 |
| Nash. Chat. \& St. Louis (in | * 660 | Subj. to | stockholders' meet. July 9 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Allled Pow. \& Light, \$5 1st | \$1.25 | May 15 | Holders of rec. May |
| \$3 preference (quar. | 750 | May 15 | Holders cf rec. May |
| Am. Commonwealths Pow., 1st pf. A (qu) | S1.7 | May 1 | Holders of rec. Apr. 15 |
| \$6.50 first preferred (quar | \$1.63 |  | Holders of rec. Apr. 15 |
| Second preferred series A | \$1.75 | May | Holders of rec. Apr. ${ }^{15}$ |
| Amer. Natural Gas pret. (quar. | * \$1.75 | May | *Holders of rec. Apr. 20 |
| Associated Gas \& Elec. \$6 pref | \$1.50 | June | Holders of rec. Apr. 30 |
| \$6.50 preferred (quar.) | 1.62 | June | Holders of rec. Apr. 30 |
| \$5 preferred (quar.) | \$1.25 | June | Holders of rec. May 15 |
| Brazilian Tr., Lt. \& Pow., com. (quar.)- | *50c. | June | *Holders of rec. Apr. 30 |
| Broad River Power pref. (quar.) -....-) | 13/4 | May | Holders of rec. Apr. 15 |
| Brooklyn Borough Gas common (quar.)- | * \$1.50 | Apr. 10 | *Holders of rec. Mar. 28 |
| Cape Breton Elec. | *3 | May | *Holders of rec. Apr. 18 |
| Columbla Gas \& Elec. new com. (quar.)- | 50 c . | May 15 | Holders of rec. Apr. 20 |
| Preferred series A (quar.) ---------- |  |  | Holders of rec. Apr. 20 |
| Community Pow. \& Lt. \$6 1st pf | \$1.50 | May | Holders of rec. Apr. 20 |
| Eastern States Power, pret. A | 81.75 |  | Holders of rec. Apr. 15 |
| Preferred series B (quar.) | \$1.50 | May | Holders of rec. Adr. 15 |
| Electric Investors, Inc., \$6 p | \$1.50 | May | Holders of rec. Apr. 15 |
| Electric Power \& LightAllotment ctis. full paid. |  |  |  |
| Grand Rapids RR. pref. (qua | 134 | May | Holders of rec. Apr. 15 |
| Haverhill Electric Co. (q) | *87c |  | *Holders of rec. Ap |
| Havana Elec. \& Utilities 1st pf. | * 81.50 | May 15 | *Holders of rec. Apr. 20 |
| Cumulative preference (quar.) | * 81.25 | May 15 | *Holders of rec. Apr. 20 |
| Illinois Power \& Light \$6 pref. (quar | \$1.50 | May | Holders of rec. Apr. 15 |
| Italian Superpower Corp pref. (quar | \$1.50 | May | Holders of rec. Apr. 15 |
| Knoxville Pow. \& Light \$7 pret. (qua | \$1.75 | May | Holders of rec. Apr. 20 |
| \$6 preferred (quar.) | \$1.50 | May | Holders of rec. Apr. 20 |
| Long Island Ltg, common (q | *10c. |  | *Holders of rec. Apr. 16 |
| Mexican Light \& Power | $31 / 2$ |  | Holders of rec. Apr. 20 |
| $4 \%$ second pref. ( $\$ 5$ par valu | 10 c |  | Holders of rec. Apr. 20 |
| Municipal Service, pref. (quar | 11/2 |  | Holders of rec. Apr. 15 |
| National Elec. Pow. Co., com. A (qu.) -- | 45 c . | May | Holders of rec. Apr. 20 |
| New England Pub. Serv., 87 pf ( (qu.) -- | *\$1.75 | Apr. 15 | *Holders of rec. Mar. 30 |
| Ncrth Amer. Gas \& El., class A (quar.)- | *40c. | May | *Holders of rec. Apr. 20 |
| Northern N. Y. Utilities, pref. ( | 13/6 | May | Holders of rec. Apr. 15 |
| Pacific Lighting, com. | *75c. | May 15 | *Holders of rec. Apr. 30 |
| \$5 preferred (qua | *\$1.25 |  | *Holders of rec. Apr. 30 |
| Pacific Pub, Serv., com. A | 8321/2 |  | Holders of rec. Apr. 10 |
| Power \& Light Securities Tr | 50 c . |  | Holders of rec. Apr. 15 |
| Public Util. Secur, partic, pret. | $1.621 / 2$ | May | Holders of rec. Apr. 19 |
| Participating preferred (extra) | $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | Mar. 1 | Holders of rec. Apr. 19 |
| Southern California Gas, com. (speclal) - | *§ 1 | Apr. 22 | *Holders of rec. Apr. 12 |
| Southern Colorado Pow., com. A (q | 50 c. | May 25 | Holders of rec. Apr. 30 |
| Standard Pow. \& Light, pref. (qu | \$1.75 | May 1 | Holders of re.c Apr. 16 |
| Fire Insurance. <br> American Equitable Assurance, com.(qu) | $71 / 2$ | May | Holders of rec. Apr. 20 |
| American Reserve Insurance (quar.) | *\$1 | Apr. 15 | *Holders of rec. Apr. 4 |
| Knickerbocker Ins. Co., com. (quar.) | $71 / 2$ | May | Holders of rec. Apr. 20 |
| Lincoln Fire Insurance (quar.) -- | 1.121/2 | Apr. | *Holders of rec. Apr. 4 |
| New York Insurance, com. (quar |  | May | Holders of rec. Apr. 20 |
| Niagara Fire Insurance | *S1 | Apr. 15 | *Holders of rec. Apr. 5 |
| Miscellaneous. |  |  |  |
|  | *60c. |  |  |
| Alpha Claude Neon Cord., pref. (quar.)- |  | Apr. 10 | Holders of rec. Mar. 31 |
| Amer-Alliance Investing, 1st pref. | ${ }^{7515}$. | May | Holders of rec. 1 Apr. 15 |
| Amer. European Securitles, pret. (quar.) | \$1.50 | May 15 | Holders of rec. Apr. $\$ 30$ | Shares. Stocks. per Sh

10 Keystone State Real Estate, no Parkstone Realty Co., no par---
Acet. payable by Parkstone Realty Co. to owner of the foregoing in
the sum of $\$ 79,124.58 . \ldots . . \$ 100$ the sum of si9,
Undifid int. In the cer-
taln of the City of Philadelphas sub Ject to a blanket mortgage of $\$ 100,000$

 23 Ninth Bank \& Trust Co............. 635 5 Fox Chase Bk. \& Tr. Co., par Mitten Men \& Mgm't Bk. \& Tr.

 10 Kenkintown Bk. \& Tr. Co., 1 plard Tr
5 Industrial Tr. Co., par $\$ 50$. 5 Industrial Tr. Co., par $\$ 50 \ldots \ldots 55$ 20 Bankers Tr. Co., par $\$ 50 \ldots \ldots-120^{132}$ 5 Sald ) -ninth St. Term. \& Tr. Co., 36
 50 Broad St. Tr. Co., par $\$ 50 .-80$ 8 Columbla Ave. Tr. Co., par $\$ 100-536$ Chestnut Hill Title \& Tr. Co., 5 Franklin Tr. Co., par $\$ 10$ int 30 Integrity Trust Co., par \$10-.-16 45 Real Estate-Land Title \& Tr.
Co., par \$10...................... 77
53 Securlty Titie \& 10 Roxborough Tr . Co., par $\$ 50 . .-300$

Shares. Stocks.
20 Southwark Title \& Tr. Co_.... ${ }^{2}$ per Sh.
15 Camden (N. 15 Camden (N. J.) Safe Dep. \& 5 par $\$ 500$ Haddonfla (N.J.) Saie \& Tr Co 5 Haddonfield (N. J.) Safe Deposit 2 Collingswood (N. J.) Tr. Co 25 Continental Pass. Ry. 10 Frankford \& Southwark Pass. $60 \%$ Ry. (etf, of dep.) Southwark Pass. 10 Germantown Pass. Ry. (ctf. $691 / 4$ 2nd \& 3rd Sts. Pass, Ry. (ctf. of $515 / 8$
dep.) 5 dep.) \& 15th St. Pass. Ry. Co.-.-150 3 (ctf. of dep.) B....... 150 52 Trenton, Bristol \& Phlla. St.
 58 Philia, Lfife Insur. Co................... $7^{7}$ Pennsylvania Warehousing \& 4 Philla. Bourse Co -................... 31 3 Empire Title \& Trust Co.........
10 Mitten Bank Securities Corp preferred-..--......................... 2 Mitten Bank Securities Corp., pf
50 Manayunk Quaker City 15 Manayunk Quaker City Nat Bk. 551 10 Wyoming Bank \& Trust.-.-.... 215
\$16,000 Latrobe \& Connellsville $\$ 2,600$ Trenton, Bristol \& Phila. St . 50 Ry. 1st 30-yr. 5 s , due $1935 \ldots . . .-$. $\$ 54$
$\$ 3,000$ Wilkesbarre - Hazelton, 5 s ,






*From unotflclal sources. $\dagger$ The New York Stock Exchange has ruled that stock Will not be quoted ex-divldend on this date and not untll further notice $\ddagger$ The
New York Curb Market Association has ruled that stock will not be quoted exNow York Curb Market Association has ruled the
$\boldsymbol{a}$ Transfer books not closed for thls dividend. $d$ Correction. e Payable In stock. Payable in common stock. of Payable
aividends. $\mathcal{I}$ Payable in preterred stock
dividends. 1 Payable in preferred stock.
$\quad$ General Realty \& Utilities dividend payable etther in cash or $75-1,000$ share of $b$ General Rea
common stock.

## $k$ Southea share held.

$l$ Isotta Fraschini dividend is 20 lire per share.
Coty, Inc., declared a stock dividend of $6 \%$, payable in quarterly ingtallments.
o New Amsterdam Casualty stock div. subject to stockholders meeting Apr. 18.
$r$ Rio Grande Oll stock to be placed on a $\$ 2$ per annum basis. The company has declared $\$ 1$ payable July 25 and Intends to declare another $\$ 1$ payable on or before
Jan. 25 1930. The stock dividends are $11 / 5$ shares on each 100 shares, the first $11 \% \%$ having been declared payable April 25 with the intention to declare a second $13 \% \%$ payable on or betore Oct. 25 .
$s$ Unless instructions are received to the contrary, Pacific Public \& Lighting div.
sill be applled to the purchase of additional com. A stock or scrip for fractionai will be applled to the p
shares at $\$ 13$ per share.
$t$ Patino Mines \& Enterprises dividend is 4 shillings per share. stock and $1 \%$ in class B stock on the class B stock, the class A stock having the odtlon of taking cash at rate of 75 e , per share.
to Less deduction for expenses of depositary.
$z_{z}$ Assoclated Gas \& Elec. dividend payable in class A stock at rate of $21 / 2 \%$ h share held.
of stockholders.
Weekly Return of New York City Clearing House. Beginning with Mar. 31 1928, the New York City Clearing House Association discontinued giving out all statements previously issued and now makes only the barest kind of a report. The new return shows nothing but the deposits, along with the capital and surplus. We give it below in full gTATEMENT OF THE MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION FOR THE WEEK ENDED SATURDAY, APRIL 61929.

| Clearing House Members. | *Capltal. | *Surplus de Undiotded Profits. | Net Demand Deposits Average. | Time Deposits Average. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 63,028,000 | $\underset{10,033,000}{\stackrel{S}{2}}$ |
|  | 22,250,000 | 42,559,300 | 180.669,000 | 42,338,000 |
| Bank of America Nat' 1 Asso.- | 25,000,000 | 37,384,600 | 144,279,000 | 48,315,000 |
| National City Bank....- | 1100000,000 | t112693,300 | a909,470,000 | 164,595,000 |
| Chemleal Natlonal Ba | 6,000,000 | 20,294,200 | 130,911,000 | 9,535,000 |
| Bank of Commerce | $25,000,000$ $13,500,000$ | 15,460,600 | 299,377, | 40,860,000 |
| Chat. Phex. Nat. Bk. | 010,000,000 | 021,983,000 | 123,484,000 | 3,002,000 |
| Corn Exchange Ban | 12,100,000 | 21,352,500 | 170,845,000 | 32,626,000 |
| Natlonal Park Bank | 10,000,000 | 25,594,600 | 138,934,000 | 11,367.000 |
| First National B | 10,000,000 | 52, $51.037,800$ | ${ }_{368}^{243,952,000}$ | 46,277,000 |
| Irving Trust Co | 40,000,000 | 1,550,500 | 8,115,000 | 685,000 |
| Continental B | n61,000,000 | h80,067,300 | b586,890,000 | 65,830,000 |
| Fifth Avenue Bank | 500,000 | 3,869,100 | 27,176,000 | 1,026,000 |
| Seaboard Nationa | 11,000,000 | 15,912,900 | 122,052,000 | 5,869,000 |
| Bankers Trust Co | 25,000,000 | 77,498,400 | c37,620,000 | 58,204,000 |
| U. S. Mtge. \& Tru | 5,000,000 | 23,854,300 | 36,342,000 | 2,425,000 |
| Guaranty Trust Co. | 40,000,000 | 65,078,300 | d483,688,000 | 69,195,000 |
| Fidelity Trust Co | 4,000,000 | 3,812,600 | 42,665,000 | 5,152,000 |
| Lawyers Trust | 3,000,000 | 4,160,400 | 17,850,000 |  |
| New York Trust Co | 10,000,000 | 27,381,200 | 144,143,000 | 23,801,000 |
| Farmers Loan \& Trust Co | 10,000,000 | 28,625,000 | e1338,089,000 | $31,242,000$ $38,590,000$ |
| Equitable Trust Co-..---- | $30,000,000$ 7,000,000 | 7,000,000 | 31,958,000 | 2,238,000 |
| Clearing Non Member. Mechanics Tr. Co., Bayonne- | 500,000 | 816,400 | 3,387,000 | 5,596,000 |
| Tot | 497,850,000 | 876,251,200 | 5,294,863,000 | 774,940,000 |

[^1]The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The following are the figures for the week ending April 5:

INSTITUTIONS NOT IN CLEARING HOUSE WITH CLOSING OF BUSINESS FOR THE WEEK ENDED FRIDAY, APRIL 51929.
national and state banks-Average Figures.

|  | Loans. | Gold. | Otn. Cash, Inchuding Br <br> Bk. Note | Res. Dep.. N. Yeronhere. End | Dep. Other Banksand Trust Cos. Trusicos | Deposita. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bank of U. S - ${ }_{\text {ank }}$ | 193,410 | ${ }_{93}^{75,700}$ | 3,483, |  |  | 18,0,177,400 |
| Chelsea Exch. Bk- | 23,911 |  | 1,793, | 1,590,000 |  | 00 |
| race Nattonal | 18.050 |  | 736. | 1,558,20 | $2,085.000$ $1,261,000$ | 16,592,100 $39,576,000$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Harriman }}^{\text {Hatrisat }}$ | 34,01 |  | , | , |  | 3,464,800 |
| Public Natio | 132,526,000 | 28,000 | 2,240,000 | 7.717,000 | 10555000 |  |
| Brookly | 22 |  |  | 1,662,000 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ders Nationa | $2,630.8$ |  | 59,7 | 313,2 | 31,5 | $\xrightarrow{2,152,600}$ |

trust companies-Average Figures.

|  | Loans. | Cash. | Res've Dep.. N. Y, and Elsewhere. | Depos.Other Banks and Trust Cos. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oross } \\ \text { Deposita. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhatan- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bronx C |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central U |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federation. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brook Brookly |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kings Count | 28,715,760 |  | 2,664,080 |  |  |
| Bajonne, $N$ | 9,165,095 |  | 850,24 |  | 9,355,289 |

* Includes amount with Federal Reserve Bank
245,000 : Emplire, $\$ 3,624,700 ;$ Fulton, $\$ 1,951,100$.

Boston Clearing House Weekly Returns.-In the following we furnish a summary of all the items in the Boston Clearing House weekly statement for a series of weeks:
boston Clearing house members.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { April } 12 \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | Chanoes from Preototh Week | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aprll } 5 \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { March } 27 \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital. | 86,550,000 | Unchanged | $86$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{S} \\ & 86,550,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Surplus and profits | 116,024,000 | +2,640,000 | 113,384,000 | 111,949,000 |
| Loans, disc'ts \& invest'ts- | 1,134,042,000 | $\bigcirc$ | $1,141,117,000$ $673,239,000$ | $125,270,000$ 658,269000 |
| Individual deposit | 656,867,000 | $-16,372,000$ $-1,196,000$ | $673,239,000$ $137,187,000$ | 128,422,000 |
| Tume deposit | 273,420,000 | -3,911,000 | 277,331,000 | 276,140,000 |
| Unlted States deposita...- | 13,801,000 | -1,438,000 | 15,239,000 | 15,431,000 |
| Exchanges for Clg. House | 30,820,000 | -14,814,000 | 45,634,000 | $31,240,000$ 78,66000 |
| Due from other banks--- | $79,021,000$ $80,867,000$ | - $\begin{array}{r}1,440,000\end{array}$ | 82,307,000 | 79,526,000 |
| Res've in legal depositar's | $80,867,000$ $8,145,000$ | - $-70,000$ | 8,215,000 | 8,475,000 |
| Res've excess in F. R.BE. | 1,337,000 | -595,000 | 1,932,000 | 662,000 |

Philadelphia Banks.-The Philadelphia Clearing House return for the week ending April 6, with comparative figures for the two weeks preceding, is given below. Reserve requirements for members of the Federal Reserve System are $10 \%$ on demand deposits and $3 \%$ on time deposits, all to be kept with the Federal Reserve Bank. "Cash in vaults" is not a part of legal reserve. For trust companies not members of the Federal Reserve System the reserve required is $10 \%$ on demand deposits and includes "Reserve with legal depositaries" and "Cash in vaults."
Beginning with the return for the week ending May 14 1928, the Philadelphia Clearing House Association discontinued showing the reserves and whether reserves held are above or below requirements. This will account for the queries at the end of the table.

| Two Clphers (00) omitted. | Week Ended April 61929. |  |  | Mar.1920. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } 23 \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Members of } \\ & F, R . \text { System } \end{aligned}$ | Trust Compantes. | Total. |  |  |
| Capltal. | 59,983,0 | $7,500,0$ | 67,483,0 | $\begin{array}{r} 68,933,0 \\ 2065210 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 68,933,0 \\ 201,166,0 \end{array}$ |
| Surplus and profits.-- | 187,980,0 | 16,097,0 | 206,077,0 | 1,181,953,0 | 1,171,645,0 |
| Loans, discts. \& invest. | $1,081,898,0$ $46,324,0$ | 71,424,0 | $1,153,322,0$ $46,776.0$ | 1,18,489.0 | 40,466,0 |
| Due from banks....-- | 103,185,0 | 13,0 | 103,198.0 | 108,055,0 | 92,508,0 |
| Bank deposits. | 128,397,0 | 943,0 | 129,340,0 | 126,930,0 | 1264,252,0 |
| Individual dep | 632,394,0 | 35,379,0 | $667,773,0$ 22918,0 | 634,959,0 | 237,270,0 |
| Time deposits | 211,157,0 | $18,761,0$ $55,083,0$ | 1,027,031,0 | 1,051,448,0 | 1,027,561,0 |
| Total deposits | 971,948,0 | $55,083,0$ $8,001,0$ | 8,021,0 | 7,182,0 | 7,265,0 |
| Res. with F. R. Bank- | 67,907,0 |  | 67,907,0 | $68,830,0$ $13,199,0$ | 66,840,0 |
| Cash in vault* | 10,073,0 | 1,677,0 |  |  |  |
| Total res, \& eash held- | 77,980,0 | 9,678,0 | ? ${ }^{87}$ | 89,211,0 | $86,895,0$ |
| Excess reserv |  |  |  | ? | $?$ |

ve for Federal Reserve members

## Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board.

The following is the return issued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday afternoon, April 11 and showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. In the first table we present the results for the system as a whole in comparison with the figures for the seven preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year, The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve Agents ${ }^{\text {s }}$ Accounts (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller and Reserve Agents and between the latter and Federal Reserve banks. The Reserve Board's comment upon the returns for the latest week appears on page 2388, being the first item in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."

COMBINRD RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE bANKS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS APR. 101929.


| RESOURCES (Conch | Total. | Boston. | Newo York. | pala. | Cleotland. | Richmond | Allanta. | Cumajo. | St. Lousts. | nneap. | Kan.Cty. | Dallas. | San Tran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \$ |  | \$ | \$ | 5 | \$ | \$ | \$ |  |  | 8 | $250,0$ |
| Other securities.-.--------- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| reign loans on gold --. | 293,7 |  |  |  | 159,477 | 59,321,0 | 72,136,0 | 172,004,0 | 60,834,0 | 6,470,0 | I | ,0 | $114,709,0$52,0 |
| Total bills and securttles ve from forelgn banks. ncollected items. |  | 96,424,0 | 288,641,0 | 137,032,0 | 62,859,0 | 59,321,0 | 72, 28,0 | 172,004, 9 | 60,834,0 | 18,0 |  |  |  |
|  | 661,234,0 | 64,365,0 | 170,670,0 | 54,641,0 |  | 52,945,0 | 24,617,0 | 80,191,0 | 31,275,0 | 13,143,0 | $39,895,0$ | 27,804,0 | $\begin{array}{r} 38,829,0 \\ 3.704 .0 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,752,0 \\ 148,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,535,0 \\ & 1,236,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,575,0 \\ 546,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,744,0 \\ & 1,975,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,529,0 \\ 902,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,929,0 \\ 388,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,110,0 \\ 777,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,-40,0 \\ 353,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,922,0 \\ 528,0 \end{array}$ |  |
| Uncollected items. Bank preralses. | $58,729,0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,702,0 \\ 62,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,087,0 \\ 1,177,0 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,054,053,0 \\ & 1,657,719,0 \end{aligned}$ | 369.0 | 1,506,388,0 | $\begin{aligned} & 364,572,0 \\ & 140,131,0 \end{aligned}$ | 492,907,0 | 207,951, | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 243,172,0 \\ & 134,610.0 \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  | $140,408,0$ |  | $\begin{array}{c\|c\|} \hline 149,009,0 \\ 07,906,0 \end{array}$ | 407,755,0 |
| P notes in actusl creulation |  | 131,141,0 | 290,467.0 |  | 2c9,695,0 | 70,270,0 |  |  | $57,366,0$ |  |  |  | 155,838,0 |
| Deposits: <br> Member bank-reserve acc't.- <br> Government. <br> Forelgn bank |  |  |  | $132,360,0$2,0 | 1 | ,575,0 | ,670.0 | 339,890,0 | $\begin{array}{r} 78,978,0 \\ 185,0 \end{array}$ | 297,0 | 90,115,0 | 9,206,0 | $\begin{array}{r} 170,995,0 \\ 285,0 \\ 418,0 \\ 10,816,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | 2,301,940,0 | 141,937,0 | 913,503,0 |  |  |  | 107.0 |  |  |  | -124,0 | 255,0 |  |
|  | 4,721,0 | 171,0 429,0 |  |  | 592,0 | 267,0 | 226.0 | 795,0 |  | 145 | 191,0 | 191,0 |  |
|  | 9,327,0 | 429,0 84,0 | 5,284,0 $7,757,0$ | 557,0 178,0 | 816.0 | 84,0 | 155,0 | 896,0 | 2,26 | 242 , | 522,0 | 34,0 |  |
| Other depositg |  | 142 | 928,251,0 | 133,097,0 | 180,066,0 | 67,983,0 | 67,158,0 | 342,601,0 |  |  | ,15 |  |  |
|  | 2,339,838,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11,545 | 35,914,0 | 27,661,0 |  |
| Totaldeposits <br> Deferred avallability items. <br> Capptal pald in $\qquad$ <br> surplus. <br> All other ilabilities | $\begin{array}{r} 224,251,0 \\ 154,886,0 \\ 254,397,0 \\ 22,962,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 64,154,0 \\ 10,306,0 \\ 19,619,0 \\ 1,229,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 154,442,0 \\ 55,676,0 \\ 71,282,0 \\ 6,270,0 \end{array}$ | $50,804,0$$15,133,0$$24,101,0$$1,306,0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 59,882,0 \\ 14,688,0 \\ 26,345,0 \\ 2,231,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 49,868,0 \\ 6,189.0 \\ 12,398.0 \\ 1,243,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,889,0 \\ 5,330,0 \\ 10,554,0 \\ 1,631,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 74,187,0 \\ & 19,352,0 \\ & 36,442,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32,481,0 \\ 5,508,0 \\ 10,820,0 \\ 1,216,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,2,09,0 \\ 3,097,0 \\ 7,082,0 \\ 998,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,914,0 \\ 4,292,0 \\ 9,086,0 \\ 777,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27,001,0 \\ 4,440,0 \\ 8,690,0 \\ 626,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39,424,0 \\ 10,875,0 \\ 17,978,0 \\ 1,126,0 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 492,907,0 \\ 66.0 \\ 35,390,0 \\ \\ 31,830,0 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|r\|} \hline 207,951,0 \\ 62.6 \\ 15,960,0 \\ \hline 18,741,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|r\|} \hline 243,172,0 \\ 67.7 \\ 13,531,0 \\ \hline 31,225,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|r\|} \hline 775,808,0 \\ 78.8 \\ 47,533,0 \\ \hline 34,561,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 189,052,0 \\ 63.2 \\ 13,878,0 \\ 11,063,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 140,408,0 | 207,961,0 |  | 7,755,0 |
| Total liabilitles <br> Memoranda. <br> Beserve ratio (per cent) -. - .-. -- <br> Contingent llabllity on bills purchased for forelgn correspond'ts <br> . R. notes on hand (notes rec'd <br> from F. R. Agent less notes in ofreulation | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 5,054,053,0 \\ 73.8 \\ 347,652,0 \\ 415: 562,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r} 369,070,0 \\ 72.0 \\ 25,675,0 \\ 25,077,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,506,388,0 \\ 81.9 \\ 105,824,0 \\ 129,111,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r} 364,572,0 \\ 61.7 \\ 33,308,0 \\ \\ 38.601,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 69.6 | 72.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8,67 | 11,449,0 | 11,449,0 | 24,981,0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8,298,0 | 10,648 | 9,905 | 6,502; |
| USINESS APRIL 101929 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Reserve Agent at- | Total. | Boston. | Newo York. | Phila. | Cleveland. | Richmond |  |  | St. Louts. | M $n$ nneap. | ty. |  | San Prai |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{S} \\ 762,693,0 \\ 343,115,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 212,832,0 \\ \quad 34,100,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ 0269,275,0 \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \$ \\ 109.082,0 \\ 20.071,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 220,095,0 \\ 54,260,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{S} \\ 414,78,0 \\ 81,320,0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{S} \\ 80,199,0 \\ 11,770,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { S. } \\ 88,000,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 103,398,0 \\ 26,010,0 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 308,740,0 \\ 86,400,0 \end{gathered}$ |
| F. $\begin{aligned} & \text { Twoo Ciphers } \\ & \text { R. } \\ & \text { notes rec'd } \\ & \text { from }\end{aligned}$ | 2,852,048,0 | 220,543,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F. R. notes held by F. R. Agent-- | 77 | 64,325,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F. R. notes issued to F. R. Bank Collateral held as security for F. P, notes issued to F. R. Bk. Gold and gold certificates. Gold redemption fund. Gold fund-F. R. Board. Elig1ble Daper $\qquad$ | 2,073,281,0 | 156,218,0 | 419,578,0 | 178,732.0 | 241,525,0 | 89,011,0 | 165,835,0 | 333,478,0 | 68,429 | 72,936 | 77,388 | 0 | ,0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3 |  | 171,880,0 | $5,400,0$$9,875,0$ | $50,000,0$$13,802,0$$75,000,0$ | $6.690,0$$3,754,0$34.000 | $\begin{array}{r} 25,350,0 \\ 6,146,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,318,0 \\ 226,000,0 \end{array}$ | 8,050,0 | 14,167 |  | 14,758,0 | 35,000,0 |
|  |  | 12,396,0 | 14,578,0 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,154,0 | 2,467, | $3,301,0$ 48360,0 | 6,980 | 13,185,0 |
|  | 819,868,0 | 33,000,0 | $95,000,0$ 244,346 | $72,657,0$ $101,346,0$ |  | $34,000,0$ $54,706,0$ | 67,500 |  | $8,000.0$ $53,021,0$ | 24,506, | 44,358,0 | 27,567,0 | 98,407,0 |
|  | 1,0 | 89,957,0 | 244,346,0 | 101 | 26 |  | 67 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7, | 170,653,0 | 525,804,0 | 189,278,0 | 265,632,0 | 99,150,0 | 166,475 | 368,923 | 71:225. | 82,140, | 96,019, | 52,314 | 259,943,0 |

## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the member banks in 101 cities from which weeky returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. Definitions 291917 page 3475. The comment of the Reserve Board he statement of Dec. 12 1917, published in the "Chronicle "O "Current Events and Discussions," on page 2388 immediately upon the figures for the latest week appears of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later.
preceding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week tater. rats sold with
 ndorsement were included with loans, and some or se securities being given. Furthermore, borrowings at the Federal Reserve are not any more suboo longer shown separately, only the total or orans on secud those secured by commercial paper, only a lump total being given. The number of reporting anks is now omitted: in its place the number of cities included has been substituted. The figures have also been revised to exclude a bank in the san Francisco district, with loans and invest
ound millions instead of in thousands.
pringipal resources and liabilities or weekly reporting member banks in each federal reserve district as at close of

| Federal Reserve District. | Totad. | Boston. | New York | para. | Cleeeland | Richmond | Alanta. | Chacaga. | St. Louts. | M nneap. | Kan. Cut | Dallas. | San Pram |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans and investments-to | $\stackrel{\mathbf{5}}{22,559}$ | ${ }_{1,520}^{8}$ | ${ }_{8,656}^{8}$ | ${ }_{1,259}^{8}$ | $\stackrel{5}{\mathbf{2}, 217}$ | ${ }_{6} 688$ | ${ }_{648}$ | $\stackrel{8}{3,343}$ | ${ }^{8} 724$ | ${ }^{3} 880$ | ${ }_{682}$ | ${ }_{495}$ | ${ }_{8}^{8,947}$ |
| Loans | 16,583 | 1,132 | 6,445 | 932 | 1,530 | 530 | 513 | 2,614 | 531 | 254 | 448 | 358 | 1,297 |
| On securitles | ${ }^{7,519}$ | $\begin{array}{r}474 \\ 658 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{3,203}^{3,241}$ | ${ }_{411}^{522}$ | 712 818 | ${ }_{328}^{202}$ | 152 360 | 1,228 1,386 | 239 292 | 80 174 | 142 <br> 305 | 113 245 | 413 <br> 884 <br> 8 |
| All other.......... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 292 <br> 193 |  | 234 | 137 | 50 |
| Investments-total.. | 5,976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D. B. Government securitle Other securities. | 3,074 2,901 1 | ${ }_{196}^{192}$ | 1,208 <br> 1,004 | 104 | 330 <br> 357 | 73 <br> 85 | 66 <br> 69 | 357 372 | 79 114 | 70 56 | 112 122 | ${ }_{41}^{96}$ | ${ }_{263}^{387}$ |
| Reserve with F. R. Bank. Cash in vault. | 1,688 240 | 96 17 | $\begin{array}{r} 796 \\ 69 \end{array}$ | 77 14 | 128 29 | 42 12 | 10 | 244 39 | ${ }_{6}^{45}$ | 24 | 56 11 | 35 <br> 8 | 106 19 |
| Net demand deposits. | 13,157 | 889 | 5,907 | 712 | 1,019 | 362 | ${ }_{32} 32$ | 1,781 | 383 233 | 220 132 | 495 179 | 302 <br> 145 | ${ }_{981}^{764}$ |
| Time deposits --......... | 6,839 | ${ }^{474}$ | 1,726 | 14 | ${ }_{23}$ |  | 230 14 | 35 | 3 | , | 4 | 20 |  |
| Due from bank | 1,181 | 52 | 171 | 67 | 98 | 51 | 81 | ${ }^{238}$ | ${ }^{57}$ | 46 | 114 | 61 88 | 145 196 |
| Due to banks | $\begin{array}{r}1,838 \\ \hline 766\end{array}$ | 117 45 | 180 |  | ${ }_{72}$ | 102 28 | 116 <br> 40 |  | ${ }_{45}$ | ${ }_{10}$ | ${ }_{25}$ | 11 | 74 |

Subject to correction.

## Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The followinglshows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business April 10 1929, In comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

| Resources- | $\text { Apt. } 101929 .$ | $\text { April } 31929 .$ | $\text { Apr. } 111928 .$ | Resources (Concluded) | $\text { Apr. } 101929 .$ | $\text { April } 31929 .$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold with Federal Reserve Agent.-...- | $281,458,000$ $13,168,000$ | $281,582,000$ $9,323,000$ | $228,568,000$ $14,152,000$ | Gold held abroad-...-- | 219,000 | 219,000 | 217,000 |
| Gold redemp. fund with $\mathrm{U}_{\text {d }}$, \%. Treasury. |  |  |  | Uncollected items.......- | 170,670,000 | 215,995,000 | 172,179,000 |
| Gold held exclusively agat. F. R. notes | 294,626,000 | 290.905,000 | 242,720,000 | Bank premts | $16,087,000$ $1,177,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16.087,000 \\ 876,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,548,000 \\ 1,952,000 \end{array}$ |
| Gold settlement fund with F. R. Board- | $193,312,000$ $457,542,000$ | $254,357.000$ 423.304 .000 | $294,459,000$ $424,51,000$ |  |  |  |  |
| eld by bank- |  |  |  | Total resourees | 1,506,388,000 | 1,568,639,000 | 000 |
| Total gold reserves. | 945,480,000 | $968,566.000$ 49.536 .000 | $964,786,000$ $34,412,000$ |  |  |  |  |
| Reserves other than | 000 |  |  | duttes |  |  |  |
| Tota | 997,831,00 | ,018,102.000 | 999,198,000 | Fed'1 Reserve notes in actual circulation | 290,467,000 | 300,197,000 | 36,101,000 |
| Non-reserve | 31,763,000 | 29,327,000 | 22,207,000 | Deposits-Member bank, reserve acti-- | 913,503,000 | 939,102,000 | 95,222,000 $\mathbf{5 , 2 4 5 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Bills discounted |  |  |  | Government | 1,707,000 | 8.696 .000 2.055 .000 | 3,843,000 |
| Secured by U. S. Govt Other bills discounted | $\begin{aligned} & 142,569,000 \\ & 104,166,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 160,135,000 \\ 75,393,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 143,804,000 \\ 63,239,000 \end{array}$ | Foretgn ba | $5,284,000$ $7,757,000$ | 2.055 .000 7.540 .000 | 9,203,000 |
|  |  |  |  | Total depa |  |  | 0 |
| Total billa discount | 246,735,000 | 235,528,000 | 207,043,000 | tal | 154,442 | 178,445,000 | 149,518,000 |
| Bills bought in open market | 20,408,000 | 26,877,000 |  | Deferred av | $154,442,000$ $55,676,000$ | 175,261,000 | 42,545,000 |
| U. S. Government securitles |  | 1,384,000 | 1,384,000 | Surplus.-. | 71,282,000 | 71,282.000 | 63,007,000 |
| Treasury n | 13,367,000 | 12,727,000 | 24,143,000 | All other | 6,270,000 | 6,061.000 | 3,856,000 |
| Certificates of | 4,652,000 | 9,422,000 | 44,515,000 |  | 0 | 1,568,639,000 | 1,608,540,000 |
|  |  | 23,533,000 | 70,042,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Osher securities (see note) ............... | 2,095,000 | 2,095,000 |  | Ratlo of total reserves to deposit and | 81.9\% | 81.0\% | 4.0\% |
| Foreign Loans on Gold. |  |  |  | ed'l Res've note liabilities combined. | 81.9\% |  |  |
| Total bills and securitles (See Note) | 288,641,000 | 288,033,000 | 396,239,000 | for forelgn correspondence......... | 105,824,000 | 103,102.000 | 68,884,000 |

## Gankexs (fazette

Wall Street, Friday Night, April 121929.
Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.-The review of the Stock Market is given this week on page 2406.
The following are sales made at the Stock Exchange this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow:


New York City Realty and Surety Companies.

|  | ${ }_{85}^{B L d}$ | Ask | Lawy We | B4d | Ast |  | Bta | A82 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AmSurety new | 152 | 158 | Lawyers West- | 300 | 320 |  |  | 42 |
| Bond \& M G. | 510 | 530 | Mtge Bond.- | 180 |  | ret | 98 |  |
| Home Title Ins | ${ }_{325}^{280}$ | 335 | ${ }^{\text {N }}$ M Titte ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  | 97 |  |
| Lawyers Titte |  | , | 0 \& Casualty: | 450 | $\begin{aligned} & 775 \\ & 470 \end{aligned}$ | Title \& Tr - | 700 | 775 |

New York City Banks and Trust Companies. (All prices dollars per share.)

| Banks- | ${ }^{\text {Btd }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| America, ${ }_{\text {Amer }}$ Union*: | 260 | ${ }_{280}^{240}$ | Seab | 130 | 1160 172 | Fulton- | 800 |  |
| Bryant Park* | 275 | 385 |  | 310 | 325 | Int'IGermanio | 20 |  |
| Central | 204 | ${ }_{212}^{250}$ |  |  | 240 | Interstate | 337 | 343 |
| Centur | ${ }^{235}$ | 250 |  |  | 275 | Irving T | 777 | 784 |
| Chath Phentx |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {L }}$ Lawyers Trust | 293 | 297 |
| Nat Bkt | 738 | 748 | Globe | 430 | 460 | Murray Hill | 315 |  |
| ChelseaEx new | ${ }_{111}^{118}$ | 115 | Munilelpa | 660 | ${ }^{680}$ | Mutual(West- |  |  |
| cispaxxC"p | 35 35 | 40 | ${ }_{\text {Nassay }}$ People's |  |  | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{Y}}^{\text {chester) }}$ (rust.-. |  |  |
| Chemteal | 1660 | 680 | Prospect---- | 155 | 170 | Times S | 175 | 185 |
| me |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corn Exch | 985 | ${ }_{1000}^{740}$ | Trust Cos. |  |  | U |  | 460 |
| Fith A venu | 2500 |  | Banca Com le |  |  | Westehest'r Tr |  |  |
| Gra | 750 | 7000 | Bank of N Y | 420 | 30 |  |  |  |
| Hanove | 1250 | 1280 | \& Trust Co - | 985 | 1000 | Bro | 50 | 1170 |
| Harri | 1190 | 1225 <br> 270 | ${ }_{\text {Bankers }}$ Trust |  | 172 | Kıngs Co-. |  |  |
| Manhattan* | ${ }_{900}^{260}$ | ${ }_{908}^{270}$ |  | 438 |  |  | 310 |  |
| National Clty | 378 | 382 | County | 580 | 650 |  |  |  |
| Park- Exa | 155 | 16 | Empire- | ${ }^{6} 15$ | ${ }_{728}^{625}$ |  |  |  |
| Port Morris. | 900 |  | Farm L \& Tr. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public...... | 295 | 385 | Fidellty Trust | 220 | 230 |  |  |  |

United States Liberty Loan Bonds and Treasury Certificates on the New York Stock Exchange.-
Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Liberty Loan bonds and Treasury certificates on the New York Stock Exchange. The transactions in registered bonds are given in a footnote at the end of the tabulation.

| Daily Record of U. S. Bond Prices. | Apr. 6. | Apr. 8 | Apr. 9 | Apr. 10 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| First Liberty Loan High | ${ }_{9723^{32}}^{97}$ |  | ${ }^{98} 8_{32}$ | ${ }_{972882} 97$ | ${ }_{32}$ |  |
| (Frst $31 / 2$ ) | ${ }_{97023}^{9723}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sales in \$1,000 untis | 99 | 72 | 156 | 65 |  | 45 |
| Converted $4 \%$ bonds of High |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cl |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {und }}^{\text {unts }}$ | ${ }^{996} 5$ | ${ }^{9910_{32}}$ | ${ }^{9910_{32}}$ |  |  |  |
| 3) Lo | ${ }_{99} 9^{62}$ | ${ }_{99122}$ | ${ }_{99152}^{992}$ | ${ }_{99}{ }^{99}$ | ${ }_{99}^{992}$ | ${ }_{99}{ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Total sales in 81.000 units | ${ }^{99}{ }^{95}$ | ${ }^{99} 4$ | ${ }^{99} 9$ | $99^{3 z_{5}}$ | 9942 | ${ }_{12}^{12}$ |
| cond converted $41 / 4 \%$ ( Hi |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bonds of 1932-47 (Frrst |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Socand sales $\leq 2 \mathrm{~s}$ \$1,000 untt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fourth Liberty Loan | 9912 | 9915 | $9914{ }_{5}$ | $991 \overline{12}^{2}$ | ${ }^{9939}$ | 9974 |
| (Fourth 4448) |  | ${ }_{99} 99$ |  |  |  |  |
| al sales in si,000 units. | 11 | 172 | 237 |  | ${ }^{999}$ | ${ }_{106}^{143}$ |
| asury |  | ${ }^{10772882}$ | $10711_{22}$ | $107{ }^{11^{122}}$ | $1071{ }^{2}$ | 107738 |
| 4s, 19 |  |  |  | 107 | 107 |  |
| Total sa |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{107129}$ | 5 |
|  | 102 | $1031{ }^{12}$ | 10 |  | $1031{ }^{183}$ | ${ }^{103223}$ |
| 4s, 1944-1954-.........- $\begin{aligned} & \text { Low- } \\ & \text { Close }\end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{10224}^{1022}$ | ${ }_{103}{ }^{122}$ |  |  | 103 |  |
| Total sales in $\$ 1.000$ unit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6s, 19 |  |  |  | ${ }_{100}^{10010_{22}}$ |  |  |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ units |  | ${ }^{10018882}$ | $10013_{3}$ | $100{ }^{35}$ | 100 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sales in $\$ 1.000$ un |  |  |  | ${ }^{97} 10$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $4{ }^{42}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | 973 |  |
| Total sales in \$1 000 units. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note.-There were no sales of registered bonds this week.

## Foreign Exchange.-

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were 4.84 15-16@ 4.851/8 for checks and 4.851/4@4.85 9-16 for cables. Commercial on $4.77 \%$ @ 4.78 , and for payment, $4.841 /$, and grain for payment, $4.841 / 8$.
To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for Paris Dankers' francs were 3.90 5-16 @3.901/2 for short. Amsterdam bankers' guilders were $40.091 / 2 @ 40.12$ for short
Exchange at Paris on London, 124.26 francs; week's range, 124.26 francs high, and 124.22 francs low.
The range for foreign exchange for the week follows:


The Curb Market.-The review of the Curb Market is given this week on page 2409.

A complete record of Curb Market transactions for the week will be found on page 2440 .

# Report of Stock Sales-New York Stock Exchange 

## DaILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY

Occupying Altogether Eight Pages-Page One

For sales during the week of stocks not recorded here, see preceding page.



\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES-PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Sales for Week.} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{STOCK
NEW YORKK STOCK
EXCHANGE} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
PER S. 9 ARK \\
Ranoe Since Jan. 1. On basts of \(100-\)-share lots
\end{tabular}}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{PER SHARE Range for Prevors Year 1928} \\
\hline Saturday, \& Monday, Aptil 8. \& Tuesday, A pril 9. \& Wednesday,
April 10. \& Thursday, April 11. \& Friday, April 12. \& \& \& \& Hiohest \& Lowcest \& Htohest \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\$ per share} \& S per sh \& S per share \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\overline{\text { Sper share }}\)} \& Shares \& Indus. \& Miscel. (Con.) Par \& \$ por share \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{s per share} \& 3 per stare \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& 12.500 \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{5} \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \({ }_{*} 100{ }^{323^{3 / 4}} 102\) \& \({ }^{\text {x }}\) \& 12,500 \& \& \& \begin{tabular}{l}
\(307_{8}\) Feb 4 \\
\(703_{4}\) Jan 10
\end{tabular} \& \& \[
\begin{array}{ll}
343_{4} \& \mathrm{ADr} \\
751_{2} \& \mathrm{De}
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \& \& \& \& 4714 \& 4314 \& \& \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\({ }^{43} \mathrm{~F}\) Feb 11} \& \(1{ }_{1}^{10}\) \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3712
3718
378
Feb} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
1137_{8} \mathrm{Apr} \\
533_{8} \text { Sept } \\
5978 \mathrm{Msy}
\end{array}
\]} \\
\hline \&  \& \& \& \& 49 \& 6,900
1,000 \& At1 \& \&  \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \(\begin{array}{ll}* 5512 \& 57 \\ 563_{8} \\ 5714\end{array}\) \& \& \({ }_{96,200}\) \& \& \& \({ }^{58} \mathrm{~A} \mathrm{Abr}^{2}\) \& \(\begin{array}{ll}3718 \\ 38 \\ 38 \& \text { Feb } \\ \text { Feb }\end{array}\) \&  \\
\hline \({ }_{94}^{15} 115\) \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\({ }_{* 91}^{* 91}{ }^{921}\)} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{(1512} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Atlas Powder-...-..-No por} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\({ }^{912} 3\) A Apr 12} \&  \& 11412 Nopt \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\({ }_{114}^{1184}{ }^{1 / 4}\) Jan} \\
\hline  \& \& \({ }^{93} \quad 93\) \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \[
\begin{array}{ll}
11_{2} 1_{2} \& \mathrm{Sept} \\
\& \text { Jar }
\end{array}
\] \& \\
\hline \(2{ }^{135_{8}}\) \&  \& \({ }_{* 12}{ }_{58}{ }^{2}\) \& \&  \&  \& \[
1,90
\] \& Atlas Ta \&  \& \({ }_{10}^{1512}{ }^{\text {Jan }} 111\) \& \[
102 \text { July }
\] \&  \\
\hline * \& \(*^{5} 2^{3}{ }_{4}\) \& \(5^{578}\) \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\begin{array}{ccc}* 32 \& 34 \\ * 821_{2} \\ \\ 31 \& 65 \\ 31144\end{array}\)} \&  \&  \& 1,900 \& \& \& \({ }_{4218}^{10}\) Jan 14 \& \({ }_{4}^{\text {4is }}\) \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 173_{8} \text { June } \\
\& 914 \mathrm{May}
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \({ }^{2} 8{ }^{65}\) \& \({ }_{*}^{* 6212}{ }^{*}{ }^{65}\) \&  \& \& \({ }^{22}\) \& \(\begin{array}{cc}* 62 \& 65 \\ 313_{4} \& 3214\end{array}\) \& \& Austrian C \& \& \& \&  \\
\hline 41 \& \& \&  \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\begin{array}{lll}41 \& 41 \\ 45 \& 45 \\ 45\end{array}\)} \& \(\begin{array}{ll}31 \\ 45 \& 41 \\ 45 \& 45 \\ 41\end{array}\) \&  \& Autosales Corp.-......No par \&  \&  \& \({ }^{65}{ }^{612}\) Jang \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \\
\hline \({ }_{25978}^{46}\) \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Autostr Sat R \& \({ }_{225}^{431}\) \&  \& \& \\
\hline \& \(1181_{2}\) \& \(1181_{2} 1203_{4}\) \& \({ }^{250}{ }^{250} 4{ }_{4} 12353_{4}\) \& \({ }_{121}^{25512} \quad 122\) \& \({ }_{12088} 123\) \& 3,290 \& Preterred.......-.-.-- 100 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(115^{3} \mathrm{~J}^{\text {Jan }}\)
1084
1084
Jan} \& 125 Apr 3 \& \& \\
\hline * 1081210911 \& \({ }_{*}^{10812} 109\) * \& *10812 109 \&  \&  \& \({ }_{* 29}^{10814} 4{ }_{298}^{1083_{4}}\) \& \({ }_{600}^{100}\) \& |l|l| \(\mid\) \& \& \({ }^{11012} 2_{2} \mathrm{Feb} 1\) \& \& \\
\hline \({ }_{* 92}^{* 293}{ }^{*}{ }^{30}{ }^{30}\) \& \& \({ }_{* 92}^{* 2934}\) \&  \& \& \&  \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \&  \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{ll}
97 \& \\
294 \& Jan 28 \\
Jan \& 15 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}} \& \[
\begin{array}{ll}
101_{4} \& \text { Nov } \\
267_{8} \& \text { Aug } \\
917_{8} \& \text { Dec }
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 358 \\
\& 311_{2} \text { Deo } \\
\& 1011_{2} \text {. }
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline 1718 \& \& \& \({ }^{17} 17{ }^{17}\) \& \begin{tabular}{ll}
92 \& 92 \\
18 \& 188 \\
\hline 18 \& 1818
\end{tabular} \&  \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{71, 600} \& \& \({ }_{3818}^{17}\) Mar Mar 1814 \& \& \[
\begin{array}{ll}
9178 \& \mathrm{Dec} \\
2312 \& \mathrm{Aug}
\end{array}
\] \&  \\
\hline  \& \({ }_{x 43}^{x 4312}\) \& \({ }_{* 43}^{423_{4}}\) \& \({ }_{* 43}^{4234} 445\) \& \& \({ }_{* 44}^{434_{4}}{ }_{46}^{448_{8}}\) \& \& Class B. \& 38 Feb 16 \& \({ }_{49}{ }^{67}{ }^{\text {J Je }}\) \& \({ }_{20}^{20}\) June \& \({ }^{53} 518\) \\
\hline 9 \& \({ }^{9512} 95{ }^{9512}\) \& \& \& \& \({ }^{3} 95\) \& 700 \& \&  \&  \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \\
\hline *104 \& 10 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{ll}
104 \& 104 \\
23 \& 2318 \\
89 \& \\
\hline 8
\end{tabular}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\begin{array}{cc}105 \& 105 \\ 23 \& 214 \\ 9012 \& 92 \\ \& 91\end{array}\)} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\begin{array}{cc}104 \& 105 \\ 23 \& 23\end{array}\)} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
50 \\
3,400
\end{array}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{First preferred
\(\qquad\)} \& 104
20
20
Feb
Feb \& 10634 Jan 29 \&  \& \\
\hline 23 \& 88 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 813_{4} \text { Mar } 26 \\
\& 11_{8} \\
\& \text { Feb } 13
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\({ }^{101}\)} \& \& \(1{ }^{214}\) \\
\hline 13 \& \(1314{ }^{2} 1414\) \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{*8112} \& \(\begin{array}{lll}8812 \\ 14 \& 914 \\ 14\end{array}\) \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \(\begin{array}{lll}91 \& 9112 \\ 1312 \& 14 \\ 18\end{array}\) \& 9,500
9,300 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Belglan Nat Rys part pref} \& \& \& \({ }_{8250}^{12}\) Dee \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\({ }_{9212}^{22}\) May} \\
\hline \(815881{ }_{8}^{815}\) \& \(8^{815} 8{ }^{5} 815\) \& \& \({ }_{* 8112}{ }_{*} 8_{8212}\) \& \& (1312 \& \(\begin{array}{r}9,300 \\ 800 \\ 8 \\ \hline 100\end{array}\) \& \& \[
81 \quad \text { Jan } 29
\] \&  \& \& \\
\hline 79
1098
1111 \& -7922818 \&  \& (1082 \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{10958
111812
118
1819} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{362,700
1,300} \& Bethlehem Steel Corp...-100 \& \& \& \& Deo \\
\hline \& *11912 120 \& 11811914 \& \(\begin{array}{ll}118 \& 118\end{array}\) \& \({ }_{11814}^{11012} 1181_{2}\) \& \& \& \& \& 123 \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \(59 \quad 59\) \& 5614 \& \(7{ }^{14}\) \& \(577_{4} \quad 5712\) \& \& \& \&  \& \& \({ }^{50}\) Sept \\
\hline 1031 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Blumenthal \& Coo prot-.-100 \& \(97^{2} \mathrm{Fe}\) \& 118 Ja \& \& \\
\hline \({ }_{* 761}^{* 79} 8\) \& \& \& \& \& 80801 \& \& Bon Ami class A...-. No par \& \({ }_{6}^{7812} \mathrm{Marar}^{25}\) \& 8912
\(11_{4} \mathrm{Jan}\)
Jan \&  \& (1212 \({ }^{8512}\) Doo \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 45 \& 1234 \& \(41{ }^{6}\) \& \\
\hline 181811 \& \& \& \({ }_{1}^{181}\) \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 181 \\
\& { }_{11}
\end{aligned}
\] \& cticle \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
14,100 \mathrm{~B} \\
200 \mathrm{~B}
\end{array}
\] \& \& \& \({ }_{1512}{ }^{334}{ }^{3} \mathrm{Feb}\) \& \({ }^{152}{ }_{84}{ }^{\text {d }}\) June \& \({ }^{37}{ }^{3} \mathrm{Jan}\) Jan \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{ll}
421_{4} \& 443_{8} \\
{ }^{4} 41_{4} \& 412 \\
\& 7 \\
\hline 7 \& 93_{4}
\end{array}
\] \&  \& \[
\begin{array}{cc}
413_{4} \& 437_{8} \\
* 4 \& 412 \\
* 7 \& 8
\end{array}
\] \& *4 \& \[
\begin{array}{cc}
4258 \& 44{ }^{33} \\
438 \& 4^{3} 3 \\
61_{2} \& 7
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{cc}
431_{2} \& 441_{4} \\
414 \\
7 \& 414 \\
7
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
63,900 \\
200 \\
300
\end{array}
\] \& Briggs Manufacturing_No British Emplre Steel 2 d preferred. \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
3314 \mathrm{M} \\
33_{4} \mathrm{M} \\
5{ }^{2} 4
\end{array}
\] \& \(631_{8} \mathrm{~J}\) 678 \(131_{2} \mathrm{~J}\) \& \[
\begin{array}{rl}
211_{8} \& \mathrm{Feb} \\
11_{3} \& \mathrm{Jan} \\
21_{4} \& \mathrm{Jan}
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 635_{8} \text { Oct } \\
\& 91_{4} \text { May } \\
\& 12 \text { Feb }
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline 9 \& \& \& \& \& 55 \& 2,100 \& \& \(5{ }^{53}\) \& 1312 \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \({ }_{\text {Prool }}\) \& \({ }_{300}^{121} \stackrel{\text { Feb }}{\text { Jan }}\) \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \({ }_{* 170}^{* 300}\) \& \& *295 \begin{tabular}{c}
295 \\
\hline 170 \\
170
\end{tabular} \& \& \& 1.200 \& \({ }_{\text {Braly }}^{\text {Broon }}\) \& 170 \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& - \& \& \& 1,600 \& Brow \& , \& 47. \& \& \({ }^{5512} \mathrm{Apr}\) \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline  \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Bue \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 42 \quad \text { Mar } 26 \\
\& 323_{8} \text { Mar } 26
\end{aligned}
\] \& \({ }^{51244}\) \& \& \\
\hline \({ }_{4312}{ }_{4312}\) \&  \& \& \& \& 42 \& 00 \& Prete \& \& \({ }_{50} 5\) \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 112 \& \& 110 \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \({ }_{31}{ }_{31}{ }^{\text {a }}\) \& 109 \& 1,700 \& ur \& \({ }_{301}^{10}{ }_{4} \mathrm{Feb}\) \& Jan \& \(15^{78} \mathrm{M}\) \& \({ }_{438}{ }^{4} 8_{8}\) June \\
\hline \& 100 \& 100 \& 100 \& 10 \& 100101 \& \& Burroughs \& 100 AD \& \({ }^{10514}\) Ja \& \({ }^{9784} 4\) \& \\
\hline \& 285 \& \& \& \& \& \& Burroughs A \& \({ }_{64}^{234}\) Japr \& 2971 \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& 1071 \& \({ }_{1065} 1048{ }^{10712}\) \& 210 \& \& \(10514{ }^{1}\) Jan 5 \& 1101 \& \({ }_{048}{ }^{\text {7 }}\) Aug \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Bush Term \& \& \({ }_{11812}{ }^{12} \mathrm{Feb}^{19}\) \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Butte \& \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 81_{2} \text { Mar } 26
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
123_{8} \mathrm{~J}
\] \&  \& \(163_{4}\) May \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \({ }_{32}{ }^{678}\) \& \& \& Butte \& \& \({ }_{41}^{912}\) Jan \({ }^{912}\) \&  \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 12_{14}^{4} \mathrm{Nov} \\
\& 67 \mathrm{Nay}^{2}
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \& 151 \& \& \& \(1531_{4} 156{ }^{1} 4\) \& \& , \& Byer \& 134 Mar \& \(1927_{8}\) \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 11 \& \& \& \& \({ }_{12958}{ }^{\text {Jan } 26}\) \& \& \\
\hline \& 10914 110 \& \& \& \& \& 00 \& \({ }^{\text {By-Pr}}\) \& 1044 Ma \& \(1293_{4} \mathrm{~J}\) \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \({ }^{737_{8}}\) \& \({ }^{\text {coss }}\) \& - \& \& 3,600 \& Callfornla P \& 72 \& \& \& \\
\hline - \& 3 \& \& \& \& \& \& iftorna \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \(127 \quad 129\) \& \(1233^{58} 127^{3}{ }^{3}\) \& \& \(1231_{4}^{2} 12412\) \& \(124^{212} 127\) \& \(125^{2} 81271_{2}\) \& \& Calu \& 1214 \& \({ }^{4258} 8\) \& 89 Feb \& \\
\hline 埕 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \({ }_{78}^{421_{8} \mathrm{Mar}}\) \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Cans \& \({ }_{88}^{78}\) Ma \& 893 \& 5478
43

Jee \& <br>
\hline \& \& 20 \& \& \& 440 \& ${ }^{2} 900$ \& Case \& 412 Ma \& 48 \& \& <br>
\hline * \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 122 Ap \& 12 \& ${ }^{202}$ \& 13512 Mar <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& 1,300 \& Cent \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& ${ }^{47588}$ \& \& | 4628 |
| :---: |
| $10187_{8}$ |
| 1101012 | \& 4838

110
10 \& \& Central Alloy Steel....-No par
Preferred \& ${ }^{401}{ }^{4} \mathrm{M}$ \& ${ }_{11212}^{5212}$ Jai \& \&  <br>
\hline \& \& 14 \& 11 \&  \& 110 \& 1,600 \& \& ${ }_{13}{ }^{\text {Mar }}$ \& ${ }_{2012}{ }^{\text {Jan }}$ \& \& ${ }_{24}{ }^{\text {Ott }}$ <br>
\hline *7014 \& \& \& \& \& *7012 72 \& 100 \& \& 7014 AD \& 82. \& 77 Au \& ${ }_{92} \mathrm{May}$ <br>
\hline \& 10210 \& ${ }^{918} 18102$ \& \& \& \& \%,400 \& Cerro de P \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{* 44}^{18}$ \& ${ }_{* 4478}^{178}$ \& ${ }_{* 4478}^{17} 17$ \& *4478 \& \& $\begin{array}{lll}1814 & 21 \\ 4712 & 50\end{array}$ \& 600 \& certain-Te \& ${ }_{472}^{1612} \mathrm{Apr}$ \&  \&  \& 64s8
100
May <br>
\hline 58 \& ${ }_{56}{ }^{\text {c }}$ \& *56 59 \& *55 ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ \& 5787 \& \& 20 \& \% \& ${ }^{563{ }_{4}{ }_{4} \text { Mar } 28}$ \& ${ }_{9214}{ }^{\text {Ja }}$ \& ${ }_{7012} \mathrm{Oct}$ \& ${ }^{8318} \mathrm{Deo}$ <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Ja \& $51_{2} \mathrm{Feb}$ \& 4 Nov <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 1 <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 90 AD \& \& <br>

\hline \& | 86 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $* 301_{2}$ | 90 |
| 1 |  | \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
831_{2} & 85 \\
30 & 30
\end{array}
$$
\] \&  \& $\begin{array}{ll}8312 & 87 \\ * 301\end{array}$ \& \& \& \& ${ }_{2814}{ }^{1} \mathrm{Mar} 26$ \& ${ }^{357}$ Jan \& 1114 \& ${ }_{2}{ }^{\text {Jan }}$ <br>

\hline ${ }_{495}{ }^{29} 5^{2}$ \& ${ }^{3}{ }_{2}$ \& \& ${ }_{4958}^{498} 50{ }^{5012}$ \& \& \& \& Pre \& ${ }_{4818} \mathrm{M}$ \& 56 \& \& <br>
\hline 3 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Chica \& \& \& ${ }^{297}$ \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{4}^{42618}$ \& 472. \& ${ }^{4112}$ \& \& \& ${ }_{5412}^{4112}$ \& \& Chlekash \& ar \& Jan \& \& <br>
\hline - \& ${ }_{103}^{4788}$ \& ${ }^{4618} 103$ \& 103181051 \& ${ }_{10418}^{40512}$ \& ${ }_{101} 104$ \& 1,4010 \& Chile Co \& $711_{4}$ Jan \& ${ }_{127} 7_{2} \mathrm{Mar} 21$ \& ${ }_{37} 3_{8} \mathrm{Ma}$ \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{4993}^{4} 1$ \& ${ }_{* 993} 110$ \& ${ }_{* 9934} 105$ \& ${ }^{* 993}{ }_{4} 109$ \& 100109 \& $100{ }^{109}$ \& \& hristle \& 102 Jan \& 115 Feb \& 76 De \& <br>
\hline 95 \& ${ }_{92}{ }^{7}$ \& \& 92 \& ${ }^{8978}{ }^{\text {9312 }}$ \& ${ }^{905}$ \& \& chrysle \& 894, Ma \& 135 Jan \& $544_{4}$

5114
514
Jan \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{2}$ \& ${ }_{21}^{* 50}$ \& ${ }_{21}^{* 50}$ \& ${ }^{50} 0$ \& $\begin{array}{ll}5014 & 501_{2} \\ 21\end{array}$ \& ${ }^{5044}$ \& 4,800 \& Now \& ${ }_{2012}^{4912} \mathrm{Ma}$ \& $\begin{array}{lll}52 & \text { Jan } \\ 27 & \text { Feb }\end{array}$ \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& ${ }^{2}$ \& \& \& 12 \& \& \& \& $7^{284}{ }_{4} \mathrm{Ja}$ \& $603_{3} \mathrm{De}$ \& <br>
\hline 15 \& 12.115 \& \& \& \& $\begin{array}{ll}112 & 113 \\ { }^{132}\end{array}$ \& \& \& 110 Ma \& 119 Jan \& $1111_{2}$ De \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{1303_{4}} 131$ \& 1274130 \& 12 \& \& 12812978 \& ${ }_{130}^{130} 1313{ }^{13}$ \& 4,600 \& Cocs \& $1234{ }^{1} \mathrm{Mar}$ \& 140 Feb 5 \& \& <br>
\hline \& 571 \& \& \& \& 58125 \& 5,300 \& Collin \& 50 Jan \& ${ }^{724}{ }_{4} \mathrm{Mar}^{14}$ \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& $\begin{array}{ll}97 & 97 \\ 64 & 65\end{array}$ \& \& \& ${ }_{\text {Prelor }}$ \& ${ }_{59}^{93} \mathrm{Ja}$ \& ${ }_{78} 10$ \&  \& <br>
\hline \& \& 127 \& 12 \& $\begin{array}{cc}64 & 65 \\ 129 & 1347_{8}\end{array}$ \&  \& \& Columblan Carbon $v$ t e No \&  \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& 141 \& 139 \& ${ }_{13918} 140$ \& $1043{ }^{3} 1051$ \& 1,7 \& Colum Gas \& Eleo.--No \& ${ }^{13344} \mathrm{M}$ \& 160 \& ${ }^{8912} \mathrm{M}$ \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 104 1047 \& $1055_{4}^{14} 10$ \& \& \& \& 103 \& \& 06 \& <br>
\hline $6814{ }^{2} 693_{4}^{4}$ \& \& \& 65 688 \& $66^{5} 697$ \& $6834{ }^{3} 70{ }^{3}$ \& \& Columbla G \& 648 Mar 2 \& ${ }^{8884} 4$ \& 1 \&  <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& 28,800 \& \& 13 \& -2 \& \& 71 Nov <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& reter \& , \& \& \& <br>
\hline *2512 ${ }^{*}$ \& 25 \& ${ }^{253_{4}}$ \& *2534 ${ }^{26}$ \&  \&  \& \& reter \& ${ }_{9518}^{25}$ \& ${ }_{2}$ \& ${ }_{85}^{23}$ Ju \& 28
107
Deo
Nov <br>
\hline $1611611_{2}$ \& cc \& ${ }_{162} 16$ \& 162 \&  \&  \& , 100 \& Comm \& - 13112 \& ${ }_{195}^{1958}$ \& 85 \& ${ }^{1407_{8}} \mathrm{Nov}$ <br>
\hline ${ }^{* 102144} 1044_{2}$ \& ${ }_{*}^{8812} 121044$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline  \& ${ }_{*}^{941}{ }^{912}$ \& $\begin{array}{lll}\text { +9312 } & 95 \\ 46 \\ 46\end{array}$ \& ${ }_{455}^{95}$ \& ${ }_{4518}^{95}$ \& \[
$$
\begin{array}{rr}
9518 & 95 \\
4612 & 46
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

700

\] \& Preferred (632) 100 \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
93 \mathrm{M} \\
27 \mathrm{~m}_{4}
\end{array}
$$
\] \& 99 \& 9238 \&  <br>

\hline 48 \& $288 \quad 29$ \& | 282 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 282 |
| 18 | \& 283291 \& 28214 \& ${ }_{2}^{293} 293$ \& \& \& ${ }^{2254}{ }^{274} \mathrm{Feb} 18$ \& $300{ }^{5} \mathrm{Apr}{ }^{5}$ \& ${ }^{13778}{ }^{\text {J Jun }}$ \& 2504 Nov <br>

\hline  \& 129 \& 125 \& 126129 \& 12812 \& $12912130{ }^{13}$ \& 10 \& Commonwea \& ${ }^{0714} \mathrm{Ja}$ \& Jar \& \& ${ }^{11019}$ Deo <br>
\hline \& \& 73
73 \& [12 \& ${ }^{7012}$ \& \& 21, \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline ${ }_{79}^{2334}$ \& \&  \& ${ }^{258}$ \&  \& | 2514 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 78 | 78 |
| 8 |  | \& 51,9 \& Congole Congres \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 221_{2} \mathrm{Mg} \\
& 76 \mathrm{M} 8
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 35^{3}{ }^{3} \text { Jan } 28 \\
& 92^{3}
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& ${ }_{67}^{22}$ Juneb \& <br>

\hline  \& ${ }^{76}{ }^{7}{ }^{76}{ }^{76}$ \& ${ }_{4} \left\lvert\, \begin{array}{cc}7618 & 7614 \\ 43_{4} & 1\end{array}\right.$ \& 78 \& ${ }^{7834} 1$ \&  \& \& Cong \& \& ${ }_{182} 12$ \& n \&  <br>
\hline \& \& \&  \& \& \& \& on \& \& ${ }^{9614}$ Jan \& , \& <br>

\hline $$
\begin{array}{ll}
92 & 92 \\
{ }_{26} & 263_{8}
\end{array}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 93 \\
& 26
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& ${ }^{258}$ \& $4{ }^{\text {a }}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{287}^{98}$ \& ct \& <br>

\hline \& \% 18 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& ${ }_{99}{ }_{9}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& referred---------No \& ${ }_{9812}{ }^{\text {Jan }}$ \& $21003_{8}$ Mar 25 \& 974 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

|  |  |  |  | $T$ | CENT. | Sales <br> for <br> Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCKS } \\ \text { NEW YORK STOCK } \\ \text { EXCHANGE } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Saturday. $\text { April } 6 .$ | Monday. April 8. | Tuesday, April 9. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Wednesday, } \\ \text { April } 10 . \end{gathered}$ | Thursday, <br> April 11. | Friday. April 12. |  |  |



| Saturtay: |  | Thestav: | \|Teatestay: | Therradil: |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |




Bid and asked prices; no sales on ohis day, $x$ Ex-divideada $a$ Ex-rishts. * No par valuea $y$ Ex-rights:


New York Bond Record-Contmuea-Page 2


| bonds <br> N. Y. BTOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Aprll 12. |  | Price Praday April 12. | Weak's Range or Last Salo |  | Since <br> Jan. 1 | N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE. Week Ended April 12. | Fridiay Aprla 12. | Range or |  | Range Since Jan. 1. Jan. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Lowo Hth |  | Lowo H698 |
| 1 Cent consol gold 58 . |  | $\begin{array}{ll} { }_{c}^{9312} & 95 \\ 01 \end{array}$ | $95 \mathrm{Mar}{ }^{29}$ |  | 513 |  | 10112 Sale | $1001_{2}$ |  | 10012105 |
| Florida East Coast 1 |  | ${ }^{91}{ }^{917} 9{ }^{15}$ | ${ }^{9178}{ }^{\text {912 }}$ Mar ${ }^{\text {r29 }}$ |  | 9178 |  | $1051_{4}^{11} 106$ | 10514 |  | ${ }^{10014} 107{ }^{2}$ |
| Fonda Johns ¢ Glov 1 |  | $321_{2}$ Sale |  | 22 | 7512 50 <br>   <br> 1  | $18 t \&$ ret 43 Ss serles C-..- 2003 A ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | ${ }_{9718}^{1028}$ | ${ }_{2}^{5}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}10218 & 10572 \\ 9718 & 99\end{array}$ |
| Fort St U D Co litg 4 4/s |  |  | 94 |  | 94 <br> 98 <br> 1074 <br> 104 <br> 10714 | N0 | ${ }_{99}{ }^{10 O_{2}^{2}}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }^{9978}{ }^{\text {P }}$ Feb ${ }^{29}$ |  | ${ }^{993}{ }^{\text {a }} 1008_{4}$ |
| Frem Elk ic Mo Val 1 It 6 |  | 102 |  |  | ${ }_{102}{ }_{102} 1033^{4}$ | Pa |  |  |  | 10014 10004 |
| GH\&SA |  |  | ${ }_{9912}{ }^{991}$ |  | 9778100 |  |  | 64 | 2 | 644 6712 |
| Gaiv Hous \& Hend list 5 b |  |  | 99  <br> 991 100 <br> 100  | $\stackrel{6}{2}$ | 97 9812 100 100 | South Ry fo |  |  |  |  |
| Ga \& Ala Ry lit cons 580 |  |  | 86 | 2 | 85.86 | Atl Knoxy \& Cln D |  |  |  | ${ }_{8978} 88{ }^{89}$ |
| Ga Caro \& Nor 18 |  |  | ${ }_{9418}{ }^{9418}$ |  | ${ }^{9418} 8{ }^{983}{ }^{\text {934 }}$ | Louls Cin diex Div |  | Apr'29 |  |  |
|  |  | 75 | ${ }_{97}^{7312}$ Mar'29 ${ }^{\text {Mar'29 }}$ |  |  | Mahon Cosl RR 1st 5s. | $100$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \\ 74 & { }^{00} \\ 74 & \mathrm{Feb}^{\prime} 29\end{array}$ |  |  |
| Grand Trunk of Can deb 68.19 |  | 109983 Sale | 10858 | 22 | 10814 |  |  | 77 Feb'29 |  |  |
| 15 -year at $\mathrm{Bm}_{3}$ |  | 10312 Sale |  | 22 | 103108 | C | ${ }^{-99}{ }^{\text {995 }}$ | 99 |  |  |
| Grays Point Term ist 58. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Re |  | 10 |  | 110 | $\begin{array}{ll} 109 & 1125_{8} \\ 109 & 109 \end{array}$ |  |  | ${ }_{100} 100{ }^{\text {Apr }} 29$ |  | 9912 100 |
| 1 st \& ret |  |  |  |  |  |  | 92.94 |  |  |  |
| General 5 |  | ${ }_{10612}$ Sale | $1043_{4}$ | 27 | $1041_{2} 1093_{4}$ |  |  | ${ }_{9218}{ }^{2}{ }^{2}$ July'28 |  |  |
| General 5888 |  |  | ${ }^{101}$ Mar'29 |  | ${ }^{10018}$ | ${ }_{\text {1st gold }} 3$ | $76 \quad 83$ | 8412 Mar'29 |  | ${ }^{80}{ }^{8} 8$ |
|  |  | ${ }_{9418}^{9414}$ |  | 17 |  | 20-year deb |  |  |  |  |
| Green Bay \& West d |  |  |  |  |  | Mid of N J | $927_{8}$ | 94 |  | ${ }^{9} 3 i_{2} 96{ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Debentures ctrs B.-----1-7 |  | ${ }^{23}$ Sale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grenbrier Ry 1st gu 4s....1940 |  | ${ }^{911}{ }^{1} 4$ |  |  | ${ }^{9114}$ | M11\& Nor 18t ext ${ }^{\text {chens }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 95 \\ & 95 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{94}^{96}$ |  | ${ }_{94}^{96}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | par ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 8934 | 90 Mar'29 |  | 90 |
|  |  | $1003_{4} 10$ |  |  | ${ }_{95}^{10418} 108$ | MIIW \& state |  |  |  |  |
| Hookking Val |  |  |  |  |  | Minn \& St Louls 18 t cons | 50 sale | 50 |  |  |
| Housatonic R R c |  | -97is |  |  |  | 1 st \& refunding gold |  | ${ }_{2314}$ | 41 |  |
| 日\& TCO 1 ist |  |  |  |  | $10214{ }^{10214}$ | Ret dext 50 |  |  |  |  |
| Houston Belt ${ }^{\text {d }}$ Term 1 |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{9884}^{1044} 102$ | M |  |  |  |  |
| Houston Belt \& Term |  |  | ${ }_{99}^{99}$ |  | ${ }_{8812} 989$ | Mst cons 5 | ${ }_{9412}$ | ${ }_{98} 8$ |  |  |
| $19 t$ guar 58 red |  | ${ }_{9812} 10$ | Feb'29 |  | 971410218 | 1 st cons 58 gu | $9814{ }^{\text {a }}$ Sale | 9814 | 10 |  |
| Hud \& Manhat 18 |  | 9134 |  |  |  | 10-year coll t | 9812100 | ${ }_{9812} \quad 997_{8}$ | 22 | 974101 |
| Adjustment incom |  | 73 S | $728_{8} \quad 747_{8}$ | 162 | ${ }_{7212} 884{ }^{3} 4$ |  | ... 100 |  |  |  |
| nols Central 1 |  |  | 92 |  | $91 \quad 95{ }^{1 / 4}$ | car |  | Jan'29 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | M ${ }^{\text {cselssilpdi Centr }}$ | 971 | 9712 |  |  |
| 1 st gold |  | 80 |  |  | $80^{18} 885^{85_{8}}$ | Mo Kan ${ }^{\text {a }}$ T |  | 83 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | RR |  | 99 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Collateral trus |  | ${ }_{8912}{ }^{712}$ |  |  | $863_{4} 8^{833_{4}}$ | Cum adjus | ${ }_{1023^{3}}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}9012 & 92 \\ 1024 & 103\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Registered |  |  |  |  |  | 1 st \& I |  | ${ }_{9858}{ }^{4} 100{ }^{4}$ |  |  |
| Istr efunding |  | $90^{\circ}$ Sate |  |  | ${ }_{90}^{90}{ }^{927}$ | Gen |  | ${ }_{713}{ }^{13_{4}}$ | 125 |  |
| Purchased lines Registered. |  | ..-- 87 | ${ }^{833}{ }^{33_{4}} \mathrm{Jan}$ |  |  | re |  |  |  |  |
| Collateral trus |  | 86\% $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ Sale |  | 11 | 1 | 18 t \& retg 58 |  |  | 45 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Refunding }}{ }_{\text {R }}^{\text {R }}$ |  | 10312 |  | 2 | $\mathrm{in}^{2}{ }^{-1055}$ | Mob \& Bir prior lien g 5s... 1945 J |  | ${ }^{99}$ | 3 |  |
| 15-year secured 67/28 |  |  |  |  |  | 1st M goid | 8912 | ${ }_{88} 9$ | 1 |  |
| 00 -year 4/68. |  |  | 971 | 77 | 97100 | Smail. | $8 \overline{8}_{5} \mathrm{i}_{2}$ |  |  | $851^{1}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lito |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 718 \\ & 818 \end{aligned}$ | Moottgomery Div 1st g 5s-19 |  |  |  |  |
| Loulsv D |  |  |  |  |  | Ret |  | 91 |  |  |
| Omana Div ist |  |  | $74 \mathrm{Mar}^{29}$ |  |  | Mon te Mar 1 st gu gold 4s.-199 | 83 |  |  |  |
| Gold 31/8. |  | ${ }_{778}{ }^{728_{8}^{8}}$ | $81{ }^{7638}$ Mar'29 |  | $\bar{B}_{1}{ }^{-1}$ | Mont guar |  | ${ }_{\text {cipr }}$ |  |  |
| Registere |  |  | $783_{4}$ Oct |  |  | Morrls \& Essex 1st gu 31/3-.2000 J | ${ }_{75} \quad 78$ | ${ }_{761}{ }^{18} \mathrm{Apr}{ }^{2}$ |  | $77_{18} 8012$ |
| Spring |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restern |  |  | ${ }_{92}^{888_{8}} \begin{array}{cc}8888^{88} \\ \end{array}$ | --- | $888_{8} 800_{4}$ | Nashat Chat 1 st | ${ }_{99}^{893_{4}} 90$ |  |  | ${ }^{8912} 10{ }^{807_{2}}$ |
| Coent and Chic Sitco ${ }^{\text {Jont }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Nat Ry |  |  |  |  |
| Joint 1st ret 5 s serles A... 1963 |  | ${ }_{93}^{101}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1011_{4} \\ 0551 \end{gathered}$ | 2 | $\left.\begin{array}{cc} 100 & 1051_{4} \\ 941_{8} & 971_{2} \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } \\ & \text { A a } \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{912}{ }^{1012}$ |  | 3 | - $1_{3}$ |
| Ind Bloom \& West 1st ext 4s 1940 |  |  |  |  |  | Guar 70-ye | ${ }^{1258} 8$ |  |  | 124 158\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \& Lou |  |  | $8814{ }^{1} \mathrm{Feb}^{\prime 2}$ |  |  | Assent cash | 12- $20{ }^{\circ}{ }_{4}$ |  |  | $19^{-7}$ |
|  |  |  | $1102 \mathrm{Apr}^{29}$ |  | ${ }_{102}^{102} 103$ | 1 st consol 48. |  | 22 Apr |  |  |
| Gen \& ref Ss serles B-...1985 |  |  |  |  |  | Assent casb w | 8 |  |  | $71_{2} 111_{6}$ |
| Adjustment 68 ser A July 1952 |  | ${ }_{90}{ }^{1044}$ Sale |  | 32 | ${ }_{89}{ }_{88}$ | New England R |  |  |  | 98- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Consol guar | 8038 <br> 8818 | 8618 |  | 88 |
| 18t 58 gerieer B |  | ${ }_{9214}^{9214} 93{ }^{9378}$ | ${ }_{92}{ }^{218} 8{ }^{184}$ | 5 |  | N Junorr gua |  | ${ }_{83}^{88}{ }^{\text {Mar2 }}$ |  |  |
| Int Rys Cent Amer |  | 8018 |  |  |  | New Orleans Ter |  | $88{ }^{1}$ |  |  |
| 18 co |  | ${ }^{235}$ |  |  | 93 | NOTexas \& Mex n -c Inc 5 S - 19 | $98 \quad 99$ | 98 |  |  |
|  | F |  |  |  | 93 | 18t 5 |  | 95 |  | ${ }^{93}{ }^{10018}$ |
|  |  | ${ }_{42}^{415_{8}}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}43 & \text { Mar'29 } \\ 40 & \text { Mar'29 }\end{array}$ |  |  | 118588880 | ale | 10018 | 1 |  |
| dunding gold 4s | m s |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}12 & 20\end{array}$ | $18555 / 5$ series | iōōiz Sale |  |  |  |
| James |  |  | $85 \mathrm{Mar}{ }^{2} 29$ |  |  | $N \& C$ Bdge gen | 95 | ${ }_{9518}{ }^{951}$ |  |  |
| an A \& G R ist gug $59 .-\ldots 1938$ |  |  | $100{ }_{4}$ |  | 994 | NYB\&M B 1 st |  | 7 |  |  |
| Kan \& M 1st gu g 4s ------1990 | A 0 |  |  |  | $8484{ }^{81}$ | N | 10514 Sale | ${ }_{1043}{ }^{1045}$ | 31 | 1024 |
| CFts\&MRy, |  |  |  | 21 |  | Congol 48 series |  |  |  |  |
| Kin |  | ${ }_{73}^{973_{4}}$ sale |  |  |  | Ref \& Impt 43/8 series A. 2013 A |  | ${ }^{9714}$ | 5 | $97{ }^{2} 1001$, |
| Ret 8 Cmpt 5e-m- |  | ${ }_{953}{ }^{\text {a }}$ Sale | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 953 } & 98 \\ 87 & 9814\end{array}$ | ${ }^{186}$ | ${ }_{9512} 989{ }^{\text {93 }}$ | Registered | 1054 | ${ }_{106}^{1041_{4}} \mathrm{mar}^{105}{ }^{585}$ | 15 |  |
| Kaneas Clity Term 1st 40 |  | 87 sale |  | 31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kentuaky Central go |  |  |  |  |  | N Y Cent |  |  |  |  |
| Kentack |  | $\square_{87}{ }^{-10}$ | ${ }_{87} 95$ Apr'29 |  |  | Debenture | $781{ }^{2}$ 80 <br> 95  <br> 95  <br> 958  | ${ }_{9484}^{7712}$ | 41 |  |
| Plain | J J | ${ }_{9012} 96{ }^{12}$ | 93 |  |  | Registered |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{Cl}$ Eri |  | ${ }_{93}^{10018} 103$ | ${ }^{997}{ }^{10} 8$ |  | 993 99 9801 1001 | 30-year de |  | ${ }^{9418} 8$ |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{781}{ }^{93}$ |  |  | ${ }_{78}{ }_{78}{ }^{10112}$ | Lake Register | $76 \quad 78$ |  |  |  |
| Regintered |  | 73 |  |  | $75{ }^{788} 76{ }^{76}$ | Mich Cent coil goid 33/3日--19 |  | 743 |  | $774{ }^{7} 9$ |
| 25 -year old |  | ${ }^{9778}$ Sale | ${ }^{9712}$ | 40 | 9638 ${ }^{\text {981/4 }}$ | Reglstered |  |  |  |  |
| Leh Mail Harbor |  | $\mathrm{inio}^{-1} 1031_{2}$ | ${ }_{102}^{993}{ }^{\text {A Apr }} 1028$ |  | 10̈ ${ }^{-1} 10{ }^{-10518}$ |  | 9314 |  |  |  |
| Leh Vai N Y 18t |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{9512}{ }^{\text {9934 }}$ | 25-year debent |  |  |  |  |
| hlgh Val (1) |  | 84488 Sale | ${ }^{843_{3}}$ | 25 |  | 2 d 6 s serles A B C |  | $1005_{8}^{4} 1011^{1 / 8}$ |  |  |
| Re |  |  | 86 |  |  | Refunding $51 / 3 \mathrm{~s} \mathrm{se}$ | 105 |  |  | ${ }^{10412} 1074$ |
| ${ }_{\text {General cons }}^{\text {Registered }}$ |  |  | ${ }_{99}^{95} \mathrm{Nov}^{955^{2} 8}$ | 25 |  | Refunding $51 / 3$ |  | 1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 10 | 1013 10714 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8912 \\ & 89014 \end{aligned}$ |
| Len V Term Ry 1 Rt t |  | 101 Sale | $\begin{array}{ll}101 & 101 \\ 10378 \\ \text { Feb'28 }\end{array}$ |  | 101 10312 | Y ${ }^{\text {E }}$ |  |  |  | $80$ |
|  |  | -87* ${ }^{-89}$ | 9 |  |  | 4 thext gold 59 | ${ }^{\text {97 }}{ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | $105106{ }^{3}$ | $1061^{2}$ |  | $105{ }^{164} 1087$ | N Y \& Greenw L |  | ${ }_{943}^{93}$ Feb' |  |  |
| Littio Mlami gen 49 ser |  |  | Ja |  |  | N Y \& Hariem |  | Jan'29 |  |  |
| Long Disid list con gold | ${ }^{\circ}$ |  |  |  |  | N Y Lack \& ${ }^{\text {W }}$ |  | (en |  |  |
| 1 1st consol gold |  |  | 100 Fe |  | 97100 | 1 st \% | $90{ }^{2}$ | 96 |  | ${ }_{96} 1001{ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| General gold |  | 909 |  |  |  | N Y LE\& W 1st 7s ext-.-. 1930 M S |  | 104 ${ }^{100}{ }^{\text {Mebr28 }}$ |  |  |
| Unold ${ }^{\text {United }}$ goid 4 |  |  | ${ }_{88}^{9912}$ Dect ${ }^{\text {Apr } 28}$ |  |  | N |  |  |  | 100 10019 |
| Debenture gol |  | -..-- 998 | Au |  |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| year ${ }^{\text {d m d }}$ |  |  | $966^{3}$ 89 |  |  | No |  |  |  |  |
| Nor Sh B |  |  | $800 \mathrm{Mar}^{\prime 2}$ |  |  | Non |  | r'29 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Non-cony |  | 7718 |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Louisville \& Nasb } \\ & \text { Uniffed gotd } 4 \mathrm{~s} . \end{aligned}$ |  | ${ }^{1011}{ }_{931} 102$ |  |  |  | Conv debe |  | $\begin{array}{ll}7014 & 72 \\ 20\end{array}$ | 1 |  |
| Reglitered |  |  | , |  |  | Conv | Sa |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square^{381} 1_{8} 1001_{2}$ | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7112 | 70 |  | $70{ }^{4}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | P ${ }^{\text {P }}$ |  |  |  |  |

Due Teb. 1.

New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 4


Due May. Due Juee

* Due Aususs

New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 5


New York Bond Record-Concluded-Page 6


## Outside Stock Exchanges

| Boston Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at the Boston Stock Exchange, April 6 to April 12, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists: |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|} \substack{\text { Sante } \\ \text { Prfcee. }} \end{array},$ | Weex's Range of Prices. Hiph | $\begin{aligned} & \text { sates } \\ & \begin{array}{l} \text { sof } \\ \text { Sheteres. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Ranoe Stroco Jan. 1. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ciks- Par |  | Weel's's Ranieof Prtces. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Soce } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{array}\right.$ | Ranve Strce Jan. 1. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ar Pricce. |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Low. }}$ Hion. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Railroad- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $x_{15}^{45,6045}$ |  |  |
|  | i13 |  |  | ${ }^{63 / 2} \mathrm{Ma}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{500}^{83 / 2} \frac{\mathrm{Mar}}{\mathrm{FeD}}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {Ma }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ( |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{73}^{107}$ |  |  | ${ }_{168}^{73 / 2} \frac{\text { Apr }}{\text { Mar }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 831 / 26 \\ 94 \\ 94 \\ 94 \\ 94 \\ \hline 1004 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\mathrm{Apr}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ap |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,5050 \\ \begin{array}{c} 50 \\ 150 \\ 825 \\ 820 \end{array} \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 58 Mar |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $60 \quad 60$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (intiooo |  |  |
| Altasellane |  | $18 \quad 18$ | 100 |  | 221/2 Mar |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{72}{ }^{623}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{3,455}$ |  |  | * No par value. a Ex-divide |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Chicago Stock Exchange.-Recor Chicago Stock Exchange, April 6 to Apri |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | cos |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week's Range } \\ & \text { of Pricesi } \\ & \text { Hibh. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { Shore } \\ \text { Shareses. } \\ \hline \text { Shares. } \end{gathered}$ | Ranre stnce Jan. |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 76505 \\ 2065 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Low. Hloh. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline 2,100 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 39 Mar |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{41 / 3} \mathrm{Fbb}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{10} \bar{z}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | M Parricipating pret-. 100 |  |  |  |  | 96 |
|  |  | 3018 |  |  |  | Amer Radio \& Tel St Corp* Amerlcan Service Co, com | - |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{\substack{23 \\ 3 \\ \hline \\ \hline}}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {Am States Pub Ser }}$ A come: |  |  |  | ${ }^{203 / 4 \mathrm{Mar}}$ |  |
|  |  |  | 310 |  | cos |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100\% ${ }^{1 / 2}$ A Prb | $1121 / 2 \mathrm{Ma}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{98}^{44}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 963 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {94, }}$, Mar Mar |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Bo |  |  | 1,000 |  |  |
|  | 15 |  |  |  | ${ }_{19} 190$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 301/2 32 | 4,05 | 27\% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ioi |  |  | ${ }_{100}$ Jan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Jan |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 7 Apr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ¢, | cipr |  |  |  |  |  | 7 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Helvec }}$ Heliand |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Jad }}^{\text {Jan }}$ | rar |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 75080 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| Bonds- |
| :---: |
| Adv Bag \& Paper 6s w 1 '62 |
| Elec \& Peoples tr ctis 4 s ' 45 |
| Ctis of deposit |
| Inter-State Rys coll tr $4 \mathrm{~s}^{\prime} 43$ |
| Lake Sup Corp 5 s stmpd.- |
| Phila Co 5s_---------1967 |
| Phila Elec (Pa)- |
| 1st 41/25 ...--series 1967 |
| 1st 5s...-.-.-...- 1966 |
| 1st Hen \& ret $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ _ 1947 |
| 1st lien \& ret $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$-1953 |
| Phila Elec Pow Co 51/2s '72 |
| awbridge \& Cloth 5 s ' |

Baltimore Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions a Baltimore Stock Exchange, Apr. 6 to Apr. 12, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Laste } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. |  | Range Since |  | Jan. 1. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. |  | High. |  |
| Arundel Corp | 391/2 | $381 / 2491 / 2$ | 2,210 | $381 / 2$ | Apr | 491/2 | Apr |
| At1 Coast Line (Conn) -. 50 |  | 179180 | 100 | 179 | Jan |  | Feb |
| Baltimore Trust Co.... 50 | 190 | 1891/2 192 | 316 | 165 | Jan | 195 | Jan |
| Baltimore Tube pref._-100 |  | 67. 68 | 50 | 61 | Jan | 75 | Feb |
| Black \& Decker com.....** | 4612 | $45 \quad 47$ | 2,365 | 313/4 | Jan | 47 | Mar |
| Preferred | 271/2 | $271 / 2271 / 2$ | 125 | 27 | Feb | 28 | Jan |
| Central Fire Insurance - 10 |  | $35 \quad 35$ | 85 | 35 | Mar | 40 | Jan |
| Century Trust .-...... 50 |  | 196198 | 7 | 196 | Apr | 210 | Jan |
| Ches\&Po Tel of Bait pf 100 | 116 | 116 1161/4 | 43 | 1131/2 | Jan | 1171/2 | Feb |
| Colonial Trust.-------25 |  | $95 \quad 95$ | 100 | 90 | Jan | 95 | Apr |
| Commerctal Cr |  | $49 \quad 49$ |  | $40 \%$ | Feb | 62 | Jan |
| Preferred. | 25 | $25 \quad 251 / 4$ | 92 | 241/2 | Mar | 26 | Jan |
| Preferred B |  | $251 / 22^{1 / 1 / 2}$ | 5 | 251/2 | Mar | 27 | Feb |
| 615\% \% 1st pref.......- 100 | 98 | 9898 | 35 | 98 | Apr | 1041/2 | Jan |
| Warrants. |  | $14 \quad 14$ | 10 | 12 | Jan | 15 | Mar |
| Com Credit of NO |  | 241/2 $241 / 2$ | 90 | 24 | Feb | 25\%/4 | Jan |
| Consol Gas, E L \& Pow | 92 | 89.92 | 997 | 88 | Mar |  | Feb |
| $6 \%$ pref series D.--100 | 110 | 1091/2 110 | 119 | 109 | Mar | $1111 / 2$ | Feb |
| $51 / 2 \%$ pref w 1 ser E.. 100 | 106\% | 106\%\% 1065/8 | 42 | 1065 | Apr | 1091/2 | Mar |
| $5 \%$ pref series A --.- 100 | $1001 / 2$ | $100 \frac{1 / 2}{} 102$ | 164 | 1001/2 | Mar |  | Jan |
| Consolidation Coal-.-- 100 |  | $19 \quad 22$ | 270 | 15 | Mar | 221/2 | Jan |
| Preferred-..-.-.- 100 | 50 | $50 \quad 50$ | 1 | 50 | Apr |  | Jan |
| Continental | 277 | $277 \quad 277$ | 10 | 200 | Jan | 300 | Jan |
| Dellon Tire \& Rubb | 1 | \% 31 | 3,075 |  | Jan | $1 / 8$ | Apr |
| Eastern Rollling Mil | 31 | 293431 | 1,986 | $271 / 4$ | Mar | 3415 | Feb |
|  |  | 291/3 $291 / 8$ | ${ }^{23} 10$ |  | Feb | 341/2 | Feb |
| Equitable Trust | 128 | $125 \quad 128$ | 16 | 115 | Jan | 135 | Feb |
| Fidelity \& Deposit.-... 50 | 291 | 291295 | 199 | 290 | Apr | 310 | Jan |
| Finance Co of Amer A.-.-* | 1314. | $1234131 / 2$ | 1,120 | 11 | Jan | $131 / 2$ | Apr |
| Series B .-.-.....-.--- ${ }^{\text {* }}$ |  | 13141314 | 25 | 101/2 | Jan | $1351 / 4$ | $\mathrm{Apr}^{\text {Apr }}$ |
| Finance Service com A.-10 | 181/4 | $181 / 4$ | 25 | ${ }^{18} 91 / 2$ | Jan |  | Mar |
| Preferred--7-.-.--10 | 57 | 95/8 10 | 110 | ${ }_{57} 7^{1 / 2}$ | Mar | $101 / 4$ | Feb |
| Hendler Cremery | 98 | 9899 | 65 | 97 | Mar | 99 | Apr |
| Houston Oll pref v t ctisioo |  | 8485 | 140 | 83 | Mar | $923 / 4$ | Jan |
| Humphreys Mftg $\mathrm{Co}^{\text {- }}$ |  | 491/2 $491 / 2$ | 11 | $491 / 2$ | Apr | 491/2 | Apr |
| John E Hursh 1st pre | 76 | $76 \quad 76$ |  | 76 | Apr | 76 | Apr |
| Mfrs Finance com v t.-- 25 |  | $271 / 2281 / 2$ | 241 | 27 | Jan | 36 | Feb |
| 1st preferred.--------25 | 20 | $20 \quad 203 / 2$ | 303 | 20 | Apr | 22 | Feb |
| 2d preferred. |  | 171/2 173/4 | 143 | 17 | Mar | 191/2 | Feb |
| Maryland Casualty Co.-25 | 151 | 148151 | 608 | 148 | Mar | 1831/2 | Jan |
| Mary land Mtge com. | 411/2 | $401 / 2{ }^{421 / 8}$ | 1,691 | 31 | Jan | 461/2 | Mar |
| Maryland \& Penn RR_-100 |  | $27 \quad 27$ | 70 | 25 | Feb | 27 | Mar |
| Merch \& Miners Transp | 45 | $441 / 2451 / 4$ | 409 | $431 / 2$ | Mar | $471 / 2$ | Jan |
| Mortgage Security com. |  | , | 5 |  | Apr | $51 / 2$ | Jan |
| 2d preferred--...- 100 |  |  |  |  | Apr |  | Jan |
| Mt Ver-Woodb Mills v tion |  | 163/8 163/8 | 25 | 13 | Jan | 163/8 | Apr |
| Preferred...-.-.-.- 100 |  | $80 \quad 80$ | 17 | 761/2 | Feb |  | Jan |
| Nat Bank of Baltim |  | $273 \quad 273$ |  |  | Jan | 295 | Feb |
| Nat Sash Weight pref |  | 503/652 | 55 | 4914 | Mar | 521/4 | Mar |
| New Amsterdam Cas Co 10 | 85 | $831 / 4891 / 2$ | 1,118 | 773/4 | Jan | 93 | Jan |
| Park Bank | 301/2 | $301 / 2301 / 2$ | 15 |  | Feb | 31 | Feb |
| Penna Water \& Power |  | $821 / 284$ | 683 | $821 / 2$ | Apr | 100 | Jan |
| Roland Pk Homel'd co |  | 21.21 | 2 | 21 | Apr | 21 | Apr |
| Southern Bk Sec C | 53 | 5354 | 145 | 50 | Jan | 57 | Apr |
| Preferred | 100 | 100100 | 105 | 100 | Jan | 10114 | Jan |
| Stand Gas Eq Df w war. 100 |  | 46 | 55 | 401/3 | Jan | 48 | Feb |
| Un Porto Rican Sugar com* | 43 | $391 / 243$ | 915 | 39 | Jan | 43 | Feb |
| Preferred |  | $45 \quad 47$ | 286 | 44 | Mar | 48 | Jan |
| Union Trust Co.-----50 |  | $340 \quad 344$ | 73 | 339 | Jan | 354 | Jan |
| United Rys \& Electric.. 50 |  | 97/8101/4 | 89 |  | Feb | 1314 | Jan |
| U S Fidelity \& Guar new- | 79 | $771 / 20$ | 2,423 | 773/2 | Apr | 943/4 | Jan |
| U S Fld \& Guar Co Fire w 1 | 60 | 593/4 66 | 684 | 593/4 | Apr |  | Jan |
| Wash Balt \& Annapolis. 50 | ${ }^{9} 9$ | ${ }^{9} 9$ | 30 | 8 | ${ }^{\mathrm{Jan}}$ | $9{ }^{95 / 8}$ | Mar |
|  | $891 / 2$ |  | 30 | $891 / 2$ | Apr |  | Jan |
| Prior preferred....... 50 |  | $531 / 2 \quad 533 / 4$ | 47 |  | Feb | 54 | Feb |
| Bonds- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| altimore City Bonds- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4s Sewer Loan_ . . . 1961 |  | $971 / 4971 / 2$ | \$10,300 | 97 | Mar |  |  |
| 4s School House .-- 1961 |  | $97 \quad 97$ | 100 | 97 | Apr | 991/8 | Feb |
| Burnt District --.-.-. 1960 |  | $971 / 2 \quad 971 / 2$ | 10,500 | 97 | Mar | $983 /$ | Mar |
| 48 Paving Loan --. 1951 |  | $971 / 2 \quad 971 / 2$ | 1,000 | 97 | Mar | 991/2 | Jan |
| Black \& Decker 61/2s. 1937 | 70 | $170 \quad 172$ | 11,000 | 120 | Mar | 172 | Apr |
| Com Credit 51/28----1935 |  | 9292 | 5.000 | 92 | Apr | 94 | Jan |
| Consolidated Gas 5s--1930 | 1021/4 | $1021 / 41021 / 4$ | 1,000 | 1021/4 | $\mathrm{Apr}^{\text {a }}$ | 1033/8 | Jan |
| General 41/28 .-...- 1954 |  | $99 \quad 99$ | 1,000 | 98 | Mar | 991/2 | Jan |
| 43 4 ser G-...-.-. 1969 |  | 100100 | 9,000 | 100 | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ | 100 | Apr |
| ElkhornCoalCorp61/28 1931 | $931 / 2$ | $931 / 2931 / 2$ | 10,000 | 90 | Jan | 931/2 | Apr |
| Fair \& Clarks Trac 5s 1938 | 891/2 | $891 / 2891 / 2$ | 1,000 | $8931 / 2$ | Apr | $931 / 2$ | Jan |
| Hendler Creamery 6s - 1946 |  | $97 \quad 97$ | 2,000 | 97 | Apr | 991/4 | Jan |
| MdEIRy 1st\&r6 $1 /$ /sserA1957 |  | $80 \quad 83$ | 3,000 | 80 | Apr | 88 | Feb |
| MdMort\&NatTitleCo51/2s | 101 | 101101 | 4,000 | 101 | Apr | 101 | Apr |
| Nixon Nitration 61/2s -1937 |  | 9898 | 1,000 | $971 / 2$ | Feb | 991/2 | Apr |
| North Ave Market 6s_1940 |  | $95 \quad 95$ | 1,000 | 95 | Apr | 96 | Mar |
| Prudential Refin $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$-1943 |  | 103103 | 17,000 | 100 | Jan | 1045/8 | Jan |
| Stica Gel $61 / 2 \mathrm{~S}$--.-.- 1932 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}107 & 108 \\ 101 \\ 102\end{array}$ | 2,000 | $1001 / 2$ | Jan | 110 | Mar |
| Sou Bankers Sec 5s _- 1938 | 101 | 101102 | 8.000 | 101 | Jan | 1051/2 | Mar |
| United Ry \& E 1st 4s 1949 | 61 | $61 \quad 613 / 5$ | 15,000 | $601 / 2$ | Feb | 65 | Feb |
| Income 4s .......- 1949 |  | $34 \quad 35$ | 4,000 | 33 | Mar | 43 | Jan |
| Funding 5s...-. -- 1936 | 50 | $50 \quad 52$ | 4,300 | 50 | Apr | 63 | Jan |
| WashBalttAnnap5s - 1941 |  | $75 \quad 76$ | 4,000 | 75 | Apr | $831 / 2$ | Jan |
| West Md Dairy 6s...-1946 |  | 105106 | 4,000 | 10 | Apr | 106 | Apr |

Cleveland Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Cleveland Stock Exchance, Apr. 6 to Apr. 12, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- $\left.\operatorname{Par}\right\|^{\text {Pr }}$ | Friday Last SalePrice | Week's Range of Prices. <br> Low. High. |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c}\text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Week. } \\ \text { Shares. }\end{array}\right\|$ | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. | High. |  |
| Aetna Rubber com |  |  |  |  | 5 | 18 |  | 18 |  |
| Air-Way Elec Appli pf 100 |  | 97 | 97 | 25 | 96 | Apr | 101 | Feb |
| Akron Rub Reclaim com_* | 211/2 | 21 | 22 | 350 |  | Mar |  |  |
| Allen Industries com.. |  | 103/2 | 101/2 | 156 | 91/2 | Apr | 147/3 | Jan |
| Amer Multigra | 37 |  |  | 435 |  | Mar |  |  |
| Apex Electri | 37 |  | 37 | 3,772 | $261 / 4$ | Feb | 37 | Apr |
| Preferred |  | 102 | 103 | 238 | 102 | Apr |  | Mar |

Bess
Bishop
Bond
Brown
Buake
Bulkle
Byers
Centr
Chase
City
Clark
Clev
Pr
Clev
Clev
Clev
Clev
Clev
Cle

McKee (A G) \& Co com.-.
Miller W'lesale Drug com-
Miller Rubber pref
McKee (A G) \& Co com.-.
Miller W'lesale Drug com-
Miller Rubber pref
Miller W'lesale Drug com_*
Miller Rubber pref....-100
Mohawk Rubber com.-.-
Preferred
Myers Pump
Miller W'lesale Drug com_*
Miller Rubber pref....-100
Mohawk Rubber com.-.-
Preferred
Myers Pump
Prererred
Myers Pump common..............
National City Bank...100
National Refg pref_-.-100
National Tile common
Prererred
Myers Pump common..............
National City Bank...100
National Refg pref_-.-100
National Tile common


Nor Ohlo P \& L 6\% pf 6 - 100
Ohio Bell Telep pret. 100
Ohio Brass B.............
Nor Ohlo P \& L 6\% pf 6 - 100
Ohio Bell Telep pret. 100
Ohio Brass B.............

| Ohio Brass B.............. |
| :--- |
| Preferred |
| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Ohio Seamless Tube com_ } \\ \text { Packard Electrle eom..... } \\ \text { Packer Corp com }\end{array}$ |


| Ohio Brass B.............. |
| :--- |
| Preferred |
| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Ohio Seamless Tube com_ } \\ \text { Packard Electrle eom..... } \\ \text { Packer Corp com }\end{array}$ |

Packard Electrie eom...-.
Packer Corp com_.......
Paragon Refining com...
Voting trust ctt.......
Preferred
Packard Electrie eom...-.
Packer Corp com_.......
Paragon Refining com...
Voting trust ctt.......
Preferred
Preferred
Peerless Motor com.......-5
Rellance M1g common.--
Richman Brothers com.--
Preferred
Peerless Motor com.......-5
Rellance M1g common.--
Richman Brothers com.--

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Staurfe } \\
& \text { Thomp } \\
& \text { Trumb } \\
& \text { Union } \\
& \text { Union } \\
& \text { Van D }
\end{aligned}
$$

$\qquad$
$\qquad$

## Bonds-

Cincinnati Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Cincinnati Stock Exchange, A pril 6 to April 12, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Fridaty } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Week's Range of Prices Low. High. | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{array}$ | Range Stince Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. |  | High. |  |
| Ahrens-Fox B | 12 | $121 / 212$ | 15 | 121/2 | Apr | 151/4 | n |
| Amer Laun Mach com --25 | $821 / 2$ | $811 / 4$ | 1,231 | 81 | Mar |  | Jan |
| Amer Products com |  |  | 50 | 20 | Mar | 34 | Jan |
| Preferred |  | $243 / 4$ | 20 | 23 | Mar | 30 | Jan |
| Amer Roll'g Mill com.-. 25 | $1141 / 4$ | 9414116 | 5,437 | 90 | Mar | 116 | Apr |
| Amer Thermos Bottle A -** | 17 | $17{ }^{17}$ | 570 | 167/8 | Jan |  | Jan |
| Preferred.--------- 50 |  |  | 63 |  | Jan | 471/2 | Jan |
| Amrad Corp | 49\% | 481/4 5014 | 5,017 | $371 / 4$ 10 | Mar | 57 | Apr Mar |
| Buckeye Incubator-..---* | 191/2 | 191/2 $223 / 8$ | 145 |  |  | 271/2 | Mar Mar |
| Carey (Philip) com_..- 100 | 331 | 321 | 145 | 230 20 | Jan | 3511/2 | Mar |
| Central Brass A.-....--** |  | 21 | 175 | 20 280 | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ | $1273 / 4$ | Jan |
| Central Trust_......- 100 | 280 | $\begin{array}{ll}280 & 280 \\ 165 & 165\end{array}$ | 72 10 | ${ }^{285}$ | Jan | 165 | Jan |
| Champ Coat Pap com_ 100 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}165 & 165 \\ 108 & 108\end{array}$ | 12 | 165 108 | Febr | 165 112 | Feb |
| Champ Fibre pref.--.- 100 | 107 | 1063/4/107 | 50 | 106 | Apr | 1081/2 | Mar |
| Churngold Corp.-.........* | 293/2 | $251 / 230$ | 711 | 20 | Mar | 37 | Jan |
| C N O \& T P | 440 | $440 \quad 440$ | , | 440 | Apr | 450 | Feb |
| C N \& C Lt \& Tr com.. 100 |  | $96 \quad 95$ | 50 | 93 | Apr | $981 / 2$ | Jan |
| Preferred ------ - 100 |  | $70 \quad 70$ | 50 |  | Apr | 77 | Feb |
| Cincinnati Ball |  | $341 / 635$ | 160 | 33\% | Jan |  | Jan |
| Cincinnati St Ry-....-50 | 4936 | $491 / 2{ }^{497 / 8}$ | 837 | 481/2 | Mar | 551/2 | Jan |
| Cincinnati \& Sub Tel..-50 |  | $120 \quad 120$ |  |  |  |  | Jan |
| Clity Ice \& Fuel.......... | 54 | 5314 543/4 | 157 | $531 / 4$ | Apr | 63 | Jan |




## New York Curb Market-Weekly and Yearly Record

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Market for the week beginning on Saturday last (April 6) and ending the present Friday (April 12). It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Market itself, and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bonds, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered.

| Week Ended April 12. <br> Stocks- <br> Par. | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Friadut } \\ \text { Lisel } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | Week's Range of Prices Low. High. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { fer } \\ & \text { Wheer. } \\ & \text { Shares. } \end{aligned}$ | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  | Stocks (Continuea) Pat | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Sast } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Ranoe Low. High <br> Low. $\qquad$ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Sales } \\ \text { or } \\ \text { Week. } \\ \text { Shares } \end{array}\right\|$ | Sange Stince Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lovo. |  | , |  |  |  |  |  | Low. |  | ${ }^{4} 40$ |  |
|  |  |  | 100 |  |  |  | Jan |  | $\begin{aligned} & 91 / 2 / 2 \\ & 302 / 5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $314$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Feb} \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ |
| $A$ Acoustic $P$ |  | 3/8 773 | 17.000 |  |  |  | Jan |  |  |  |  | 100 |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Aler }}$ Class ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 46 | ${ }_{45}{ }^{47}$ |  |  | Feb |  | Apr | Ariter dep |  |  |  | 00 |  |  |  | Jan |
| $\mathrm{Class}^{\text {Cla }}$ | 143/3 | 141614 | 4,100 1,300 |  | Apr | 14\%/8 | Apr |  | 4976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Agta }}$ A |  | 341/4 $351 / 2$ |  |  | Mar | 433 | Jan | Bulova |  | 47 | 48 |  | ${ }_{29}^{44}$ | Mar |  | Mar |
| Areteran |  | $\begin{array}{ll}85 & 87 \% \\ 162 & 17 \%\end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{13}^{73}$ | Ja0 Mar | ${ }_{23}^{87 / 2}$ | Apr | Bu |  | 4914 | 494 |  |  |  |  | Sar |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 311/2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}^{\text {am }}$ |
| utor prefer | 13/4 |  |  |  | Jan | 24 |  | Buzz |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Jan |
| Semior pref war |  |  |  |  | Apr | ${ }_{10}{ }^{21 / 2}$ |  | Capital A |  |  | ${ }_{31}^{77}$ |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ |  |  |
| 1uso Drug | $21 / 2$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Class B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inum |  |  |  | ${ }^{46}$ | Mar | 543/6 | Feb | Carnatiod |  |  |  | 2,6 |  | Apr |  | eb |
| Aluminum Lt |  |  | 1,5 |  | Jan | 1341/2 | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}^{\text {Jan }}$ | Caterpillar Celanese C | 461/4 | 431/2 |  |  |  | Mar |  | Jan |
| mtuum | $311 / 2$ |  | 1,000 |  | Mar |  |  | First | 118 |  | 127 | 2,200 |  |  |  | Apr |
| Amer Arch ${ }^{\text {a mer Bakerie }}$ | 413/6 | 42 |  |  | Apr | $471 / 2$ 50 | Jan | New |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amer Beverage | 15 | 153/4 |  | 13 | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ | 15\%/6 |  | Centrifuga |  | 31 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {an }}^{\text {an }}$ |
| Amer Brit d ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 171/8 | 171/8 171/8 | 100 | 16 | Mar | 221/8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {m }}^{\substack{\text { mrown } \\ \text { Founders }}}$ | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Amer Colo |  |  |  | 37 | Jan | 315 |  | Chie |  |  | 501/3 | 500 |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Amer }}$ Amer Coma | ${ }^{833 / 4}$ |  |  | 74 |  |  |  | Chlc ${ }^{\text {Cil }}$ | \% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| mer Cy |  |  |  | ${ }_{98}$ | Jan | ${ }^{82}$ | ${ }_{\text {Jar }}$ | Chass ${ }^{\text {Cra }}$ |  |  | 1001/2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amer Dept St |  |  | 1,600 | 18 | Mar |  | Mar | Citles Serv |  |  |  | 68.1 | 5 | Jan | 121 | Mar |
| American Hard |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{97 \%}^{29 \%}$ |  |  | 47.0 |  |  |  |  |
| nerican MIg |  | 47 |  |  | Jan |  |  |  |  |  | \% |  |  |  |  | , ${ }_{\text {an }}^{\text {an }}$ |
| Amer Meter |  | 1151/41187/3 | 12. | 114 | Apr |  | a Jan | City Mac | 241/4 | $241 /$ |  |  | $24 / 4$ | Apr |  |  |
| nerican Min |  | 17 |  |  | $\stackrel{\text { Apr }}{\text { Mar }}$ |  | Apr | ${ }^{\mathrm{Cl}}$ |  |  |  | 1,100 |  |  |  | pr |
| nsolv |  |  |  |  | Jan | 405 | Mar | Cohn- | 273/4 |  |  | 1,60 |  | Feb |  |  |
| Conv |  | $48 \quad 49 \%$ | 1,400 |  |  |  |  | Col |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Colts }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 45\% |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Amer Ther }}$ Anread |  | 30\% 30\%/4 |  | 293 | Mar |  |  | Columb |  |  |  |  |  | A |  | Mar |
| Anglo-Chlle Nitrate |  | 371/2 | 2,700 |  | Jad |  |  | Cons | 31\% | 29 | 323 | 1,1 | 25 |  | 43 |  |
| Amer dep |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conso |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apco Mossberg C |  | 65 |  | 5 | Feb |  |  | ${ }^{83.50}$ pret |  | $25^{0,}$ | $27 \%$ |  |  | A |  |  |
| cturus Rado |  | 6631 <br> 85 <br> 65 | 28.400 |  | $\stackrel{\text { Mar }}{ }$ |  |  | Consol Clg Consol Dal |  | 40 | 413 |  |  | Apr |  |  |
| matrong Cork |  | ${ }_{42}^{67}$ |  | ${ }_{39}^{61}$ | ${ }_{\text {Jpr }}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ | Consol Film | $243 / 2$ |  |  | 12.3 |  | Jan |  | Mar |
| t Metal Work |  |  |  | 39 50 | ${ }_{\text {Mar }}^{\text {Apr }}$ |  |  | Consol In |  |  |  |  | 17 17 |  |  |  |
| soclated Dye | 221/2 | $203 / 5223 / 5$ |  | 19 | Feb | 27 |  | Cons R |  | 32 | 18 | ${ }_{1}^{5,9}$ |  |  |  |  |
| soclated |  | ${ }_{22}^{10}$ |  | ${ }_{22}^{10}$ | Mar |  |  | Coss | - |  | 21 |  |  | Mar |  |  |
| Assoctated R |  | 70 | 1, | 70 | Apr |  |  | Continental |  | ${ }_{25}$ | 293 | 7,200 |  |  |  |  |
| Atiantic Fruit \& | 11/8 |  |  | ${ }_{53}^{1}$ | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ |  |  | Coon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| burn | 1707\% | 16 | 1. | 1303 | Jan |  |  | oper-Bess |  |  | 3076 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Automat |  |  |  |  | Jan | 15 | Jan | \$3 cum pre | 483 | 483/2 | 523 | 3,50 |  |  | 52/2 |  |
| Con |  | ${ }_{3 / 8}^{1 / 82}$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{89}^{29}$ | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}^{\text {Jan }}$ | Copela |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New. |  |  | 61. |  | Apr |  |  | Courta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tion Credit C | $18 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | reets for ord stk reg.- 1 | 20 | 19 | 20 | , 300 | 18\% |  | $253 / 2$ |  |
| (tan-Fisher Tob | i18 | $\begin{array}{lll}33 & 12218 \\ 11 & 124\end{array}$ | 250 | ${ }_{118}^{32}$ | Ap | 137 |  | Crane Co pret- -i-c.-.-i- | ${ }_{260}^{110}$ | ${ }_{260}^{110}$ | ${ }_{270}^{110}$ | ${ }_{200}^{150}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {an }}$ |  |  |
| Bahia Cord common |  | 111/613 | 400 | $91 /$ | Mar | 22\% |  | Preferred | 1023/2 | ${ }_{102}$ | 102 | 研 |  | Jan | 104 |  |
| Prererred |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Crosse |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conv 7\% 18 |  |  |  |  | Feb |  |  | Crow |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 148 |  |  | Man |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Cuneo Pres }}^{61 / 2 \% \text { pre }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Ma |  |  |
| enson \& Hedges co | 10 |  |  | 10 | Apr | 171/2 | Jan | Curtis Aer |  |  |  | 2.00 |  |  | 52\%/4 |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Blauner's co }}$ |  | ${ }_{42}^{551 / 3} 15{ }^{551 / 8}$ |  | ${ }_{40}^{51}$ | ${ }_{\text {Jeb }}$ | 60 45 | Feb | Curtis | 221/2 |  | 221/2 | 30,600 |  |  |  |  |
| Blise (E W) Co |  | 39 | 4,200 | 39 |  |  |  | pta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| umenthal (8) \& |  | 83 | 1,1 | 80 | Feb | 9474 | Jan | Dave |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| hn Aluminum \& B |  | ${ }_{1105 / 8115}^{66}$ | 2,90 | ${ }_{103}^{65}$ | Mar | 124 |  | Dave | 28 |  |  | 1.100 |  |  |  |  |
| rden Co, new com |  |  | 1,8 | 881/2 | Mar |  |  | Decca Rec |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borg-Warner Corp- Bridgeport Machine |  | 12 |  | 12 | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ |  |  | er |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Briggs \& Stratton Co |  | 34/2 343/6 |  | 343 | Mar |  |  |  | 161 |  | 181/6 | 15,300 |  |  |  |  |
| 10 Mgg |  | 23 |  | ${ }_{20}^{2218}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {Dixon (Jos) }} \mathrm{Cl}$ |  |  |  |  | 1601/4 |  | 173 |  |








## Quotations of Sundry Securities



## 2446



Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.-In the table which follows we sum up separately the earnings for the first week of April. The table covers five roads and shows $8.31 \%$ increase over the same week last year:

| Flist Week of Apru. | 1929. | 1928. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canadlan National | 5,011,486 | $\stackrel{\text { S }}{\text { 4,519,913 }}$ | \$ 491,573 | \$ |
| Canadlan Pacific- | 3,889,000 | 3,567,000 | 322,000 |  |
| Minneapolis \& St Louis | 232,070 498,700 | 260,455 |  | 28,385 |
| Western Maryland.-- | 498,700 311,473 | 493,765 3971 | 4,935 | 26.298 |
| Total (5 roads) | 9,942,729 | 9,178,904 | 818,508 763,85 | 54,683 |

In the table which follows we complete our summary of the earnings for the fourth week of March:


In the following table we show the weekly earnings for a number of weeks past:

| Week. |  |  |  |  | Current Year. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Preotous } \\ \text { Year. } \end{gathered}$ | Increase or <br> Decrease. | Per Cent. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{2 \mathrm{~d}}$ |  |  |  |  | 42,128 | 14,280,804 | +1,361,324 | 9.53 |
| 3 a | week | Dee. | roads |  | 15,776, | 14.365.208 | +1,410,892 | 9.82 |
| sth | week | Deo. (1) | roads) |  | 12,177,506 | ${ }^{12,061.018}$ | +16,488 | 0.96 |
| $2 \mathrm{~d}$ | week | Jan. | ${ }^{\text {roads }}$ (roads) |  | 12,137,810 | ${ }_{12} 11,721,605$ | ${ }^{593,795}$ | ${ }_{4.60}$ |
| 3 d | eek | Jan. | roads) |  | 12,780,980 | 12,905,285 | -124,303 | 0.97 |
| dth |  | Jan | roads) |  | 19,183,384 | 18,082,346 | +1,101,038 | 6.08 |
|  |  | Feb. | road |  | 12,955,515 | 13,296.256 | 迷 | 2.56 |
| ${ }_{34}^{2 d}$ | week | Feb. | roads |  | 13,630.111 | ${ }^{13,598.26 .598}$ | +142,011 |  |
| 4 ath | h wee | Feb. | ( roads) |  | 14,422,134 | 15,431,548 | -949.414 | 6.15 |
| $\frac{185}{25}$ |  | ar. (1) | roads) |  | 13,838,516 | 13,385,303 | +453,213 | 3.38 |
| $2 \mathrm{~d}$ |  | Mar. | roads) |  | 14,087 | ${ }^{13,715,106}$ | +372,052 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3 \mathrm{~d} \\ & \hline \mathrm{t} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | 14,485,650 | 13,818,627 | 23 |  |
| etit | m week | Mar. | ( ${ }^{\text {roads }}$ |  | $19,580,198$ <br> $9,942.729$ | \| ${ }_{\text {20,178, }}$ | + 763,825 | 3.93 8.31 |

We also give the following comparisons of the monthly totals of railroad earnings, both gross and net (the net before the deduction of taxes), both being very comprehensive. They include all the class 1 roads in the country.

| Monts. | Gross Earnings. |  |  | Lenoth of Road. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. | 1927. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inc. }(+) \text { or } \\ \operatorname{Dec.}(-) . \end{gathered}$ | 1928. | 1927. |
|  | $450.520 .897$ | 486,722,646 | $-30.161,749$ | $\underset{\text { Mrles. }}{\text { 239,476 }}$ | $\xrightarrow{\text { Mcles. }}$ |
| Jan February | 456, 681.858 | ${ }_{4}^{488.532,117}$ | 二12.850.859 | ${ }_{239}^{239584}$ | ${ }^{23887}{ }^{238}$ |
| April | 473,428,231 | ${ }_{497,865,380}$ | -24,437,149 | ${ }_{239,852}$ | 238,904 |
| May | ${ }^{509,744.395}$ | 518,569,718 | - 8 8,823,323 | ${ }^{240.120}$ | ${ }_{239}^{239,079}$ |
| June | - | $516,448,211$ 508.811 .786 | $-14,871,440$ $+3,333,445$ | ${ }_{240,433}^{240.302}$ | ${ }_{238,906}^{239,066}$ |
| August | 556,908.120 | 566.743,013 | + +165.107 | 240,724 | 239,205 |
| Septe | 554,440,941 | 564,421,630 | $-9,980,689$ | ${ }_{240}^{240.693}$ | ${ }^{239,602}$ |
| Oetober | - $616.710,737$ | ${ }^{579,954,887} 5$ | + | ${ }_{241,138}^{240,661}$ | ${ }_{239,982}^{239,602}$ |
| December- | 484,848,952 | ${ }_{458} 6660,736$ | +26,188,216 | ${ }_{237}^{231,234}$ | 236.094 |
|  | 486,201, | ${ }_{457,447,810}^{1928 .}$ |  | $\stackrel{1929}{240,833}$ |  |
| January. | 474,780,516 | ${ }_{456,487,931}^{457}$ | $+18,292,585$ | 242,884 | 242,668 |


| Month. | Net Earninos. |  | Inc. $(+)$ or Dec. ( - ). |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. | 1927. | Amount. | Per Cent. |
| January | 93,990,640 | $\underset{\substack{99,549,436 \\ \mathbf{8}}}{2}$ | $\stackrel{-5,558.796}{\mathbf{s}}$ | 58 |
| February | $108,120,729$ <br> $131,840,275$ | ${ }^{107,579,051} 135.874 .542$ |  |  |
| April | $1100.907,453$ $128.780,393$ | ${ }^{113,818,818.315}$ | -2,910,862 | 2.56 |
|  | ${ }^{127,284,367}$ | 129,111,754 | - | ${ }_{-1.41}^{+0.66}$ |
| July, | 137.412.487 | ${ }^{125.700 .631}$ | +11,711,856 | +9.32 |
| August | 173,922,684 | $164,087,125$ $178,647,780$ |  | +5.99 +0.96 |
| October | ${ }_{216.522,015}$ | 181,084, ${ }^{181}$ | ${ }^{+}+3,437.7344$ | +19.56 |
| November | 157.140 .516 <br> $133,743,748$ | $127,243,825$ $87,551,700$ | + | ${ }_{+52.74}^{+23.49}$ |
|  | ${ }_{117,730.186}$ | 1928.973 94,151,973 |  | +25.04 |
| January | 126,368,848 | 108,987,455 | +17,381,393 | +15.95 |

Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.-The table following shows the gross, net earnings and net after taxes for STEAM railroads reported this week to the Inter-State Commerce Commission:
ullinols Terminal-

Electric Railway and Other Public Utility Earnings. -Below we give the returns of ELECTRIC railway and other public utility companies making monthly returns which have reported this week:

## American Telephone \& Telegraph Co

Grose earnings
Operating incom




Appalachian Electric Power Co.

| Appalachian Electric Power Co. <br> (Including The Kentucky \& West Virginia Power Co., Inc.) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross earnings from oper--- <br> Operating expenses \& taxes. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Net earnings from oper-.--------- | 782 | 767.747 12.318 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,445,509 \\ & \hline 744,182 \end{aligned}$ | $7,792,506$ 168.121 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total income Interest on bonds Other interest \& deductions. | 826.436 355.160 | 780.065 258 | 8,819 |  |
|  | 355,160 33,361 | 208,564 | 666.0 |  |
| (Balance-..-.-.-. | 437,915 | 413,510 | 4,417,244 | 4,169.425 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2,772,625 |  |

Arkansas Power \& Light Co.

| Gross earns. from operation Oper. expenses and taxes.-- | Power \& Light Co. <br> \& Light Corp. Subsidiary) <br> Month of February- 12 Mos. End. Feb. 28. <br> 1928. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| et earnings fr | 306,137 16,559 | $\begin{array}{r}251,872 \\ 23 \\ \hline 2574\end{array}$ | 3.529,031 253,493 | $\begin{array}{r}3,055.190 \\ 192,346 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total income | 322,696 | 275,446 | 3,782,524 | 3,247,536 |
| Interest | $\begin{array}{r}109.184 \\ 5,578 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 97,719 2,049 | $1,211,887$ 14744 | 1,050,388 |
| Balance | 207,934 | 175,678 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,423,193 \\ & 674,785 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 2,093,176 \\ 672,342 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  | 1,748,408 | ,420,863 |




| Gross earnin | $1 \begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & 114.244 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1928. } \\ & \text { st, } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { s. } \\ & 1,139,207 \end{aligned}$ | $1,041,344$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation | 52,875 | 44,788 | 528,494 | 482,017 |
| Maintenan | 9,693 | ${ }_{9,761}^{4,575}$ | $\begin{array}{r}112,608 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 111,955 |
| Net operating revenue- Income from other source | 46,358 | 35,056 | $\begin{array}{r} 428,448 \\ 4,444 \end{array}$ | 377,577 |
| Balance.-. |  |  | 32,892 81,052 | 377.577 71.042 |
| terest an |  |  |  |  |
| Balance |  |  | 351,840 | 306,5 |

Birmingham Electric Co.
(National Power \& Light Co. Subsidiary).

| Gross earnings from oper--Operating expenses \& taxes. | gham Electric Co. er \& Light Co. Subsidiary). |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. |  |  |  |
|  | 981.206 594.134 | 948,686 597,722 | $\begin{array}{r} 10,723,010 \\ 6,713,968 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,083,864 \\ 6,651,939 \end{array}$ |
| Net earnings from | 387.072 | 350,964 | 4.009,042 | 3.431,925 |
| her incon |  |  |  |  |
| Total income | 390,011 | 352.294 | 4,039,416 | 3,438,735 |
| Interest on bonds | 7\%,497 | 7,273 | 172,529 | 91,173 |
| Balanc | 3081211 | 273,337 | 3,028,852 | 2,485,857 |
|  |  |  | 7, | 4 |
| Balance |  |  | 2,631,649 | 2,129,8 |

Blackstone Valley Gas \& Electric Co.
(And Subsidiary Companies)


| Gross Ea | $\begin{aligned} & 1929 . \\ & 572.150 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1928 . \\ & 527,391 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1929 . \\ & 6,177,079 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1928 \\ & 5,946,188 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation. | 261,113 | 264,369 | 3,035,726 | 3,143,551 |
| Maintenance | 20,119 33,274 | - ${ }_{33,564}$ | 385,662 | 376,613 |
| Net operating revenue- | 257,642 | 205,955 | $\begin{gathered} 2,485,905 \\ 1 ; 830 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,169.595 \\ & 42,119 \end{aligned}$ |
| Net fncome |  |  | 2,487,736 | 2,211,715 |
| tions |  |  | 05,50 |  |
| Balanc |  |  | 2,382, | 2,106,215 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1,810,645 | 565,584 |



$\underset{\text { (And Subsidiary Companies) }}{\text { Columbus }}$ Co.
(And Subsidiary Companies

| Gross earnin | $\begin{aligned} & - \text { Month of } \\ & \text { 1929. } \\ & \hline 365,256 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1928 . \\ & 373,165 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1929 \text {. } \\ 4,310,062 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { d. Feb. } 28 . \\ & 1928 . \\ & \text { S } \\ & 4,305.389 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation | 105.602 | 99,661 | 1,290.377 | 1,319,837 |
| Taxes | 29,924 | 39,868 | 432,882 | 383,254 |
| Net operating revenue | 198,678 | 209,626 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,340,508 \\ 15,255 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,385,145 \\ & 9,873 \end{aligned}$ |
| Bal |  |  | 355,763 | 2,395 |
| Interest and |  |  | 877,581 | 891,927 |
| Balance |  |  | 1,478,182 | 1,503,091 |


$\underset{\text { (And Subsidiary Companies) }}{\text { Eastern }}$ (Atilities Associates.
(And Subsidiary Companies
$\begin{array}{ccc}-M o n t h \\ 1929 . & 1928 . & 12 \mathrm{Mos} . \text { End. February- } 28 . \\ 1929 . & 1928 .\end{array}$
Gross earnings $\qquad$
 Operation_....
Maintenance.
Taxes_-




$\begin{array}{ll}\text { public (as of Feb. } 28 \\ \text { Bal, applic. to res. and Eastern Utilities Associates } & \frac{121,994}{2,369,119}\end{array} \frac{108,634}{2,156,259}$
El Paso Electric Co. (Delaware).
(and Subsidiary Companies.)

| - Month of February- 12 Mos. End. Feb. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1929. | 1928. | 1929. |
| 1928. |  |  |



 | 116,325 |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 177874 |  |
| 23,714 |  |
| 120,964 | 111,8 |
|  | 133,3 |
|  | 107,0 | $\begin{array}{r}13,301 \\ 23,235 \\ \hline 107,057\end{array}$

Net operating revenue-.-
Income from other sources.
120,964 107,057
Balance-
Balance.

Fall River Gas Works Co. - Month of February- 12 Mos. End. Feb. 28.
1929.
1928.
1929.
1928.


Florida Power \& Light Co.
(American Power \& Light Co. Subsidiary),
$\begin{array}{cc}- \text { Month of February- } 12 \text { Mos. } \\ \text { 1929. } & \text { Mnd. Feb. } 28 . \\ 1929 . & 1928 .\end{array}$


|  |  |  | 6,058,826 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net earnings from op | $\begin{aligned} & 592,629 \\ & 90,044 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 556,403 \\ & 190,861 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,044,956 \\ & 1,540,209 \end{aligned}$ | 5,573,566 <br> $2,518,400$ <br> 8,06 |
|  |  | 747,264 216,667 |  |  |
| Int. on debs. (all owned by Amer. Pow. \& Light Co., | $\begin{array}{r} 110.000 \\ 5,755 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 110,000 \\ 5,773 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 320,000 \\ & 133,803 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $00$ |
|  | 350,251 | 414,824 | 1,131,031 | $\begin{aligned} & 189,845 \\ & 864,557 \end{aligned}$ |
| Balance. |  |  | ,400,3 | 3,325,2 |

Gulf States Utilities Co. | - Month of February- 12 Mos. End. Feb. 28 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1929. | 1928. |
| 1929. | 198 . |

| Gross ear | $\begin{aligned} & \text {-Month of } \\ & \text { 1929. } \\ & 393,055 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ebruary- } \\ & \text { 1928. } \\ & 313,139 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1929 . \\ 4,636,013 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { d. Feb. } 28 \\ & \text { 1928. } \\ & 4,102,423 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operat |  | 144.819 | 1,87 |  |
| Mainte | 17,28 36,63 | 16,069 31,747 | 196,587 | 1950869 |
|  | 173,66 | 120,503 | 68 | 1,664,713 |
| come from |  |  | 92. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Haverhill Gas Light Co. <br>  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Houston Lighting \& Power Co.
(National Power \& Light Co. Subsidiary)

| Gross earnings from oper-.-Operating expenses \& taxes.- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { s. } \\ & 642.465 \\ & 352,540 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1927 . \\ & 583.765 \\ & 342,654 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net earnings fir |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total incom |  |  | 7 |  |
| terest on bo | 8,923 | 8,83 | 760, |  |
|  | 13. | 73,3 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2.050,8 | 1,640,53 |
| Illinois Bell Telephone Co. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Jacksonville Traction Co. <br> -Month of February- 12 Mos. End. Feb. 28. <br> 1929. 96.0 96 <br> 1928. <br> 1929. <br> s <br> 822 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| eratio |  | 51,06312,80715,3189,484 | $\begin{aligned} & 609.161 \\ & 159.592 \\ & 193.593 \\ & 107,094 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 677,088 \\ & 1755,491 \\ & 2359,275 \\ & 109,866 \end{aligned}$ |
| Metirement a | 13,574 |  |  |  |
|  | 9,54 |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue Oity of South Jacksonville portion of oper. revenue-- | 9,347 | 12,590 | 118,106 | 130,099 |
|  | 56 | 637 | 6,3 | 7,869 |
| Interest and amortization. | 8,778 | 11,9 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |


(The) Key West Electric Co.



| Balance |  |  | 70,122 | 67,003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Louisiana Power \& Light Co. |  |  |  |  |
| Louisian | $\begin{array}{cc} - \text { Month of January- } \\ 1929 . & 1228 . \\ 398,844 & 272,449 \\ 214,595 & 159,477 \end{array}$ |  | 12 Mos. End 1929. <br> 3,904,172 <br> 2,057,989 | Jan. 31. 1928. <br> $2,967,389$ $1,713,941$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Oet earns. from operation- | 18 | 112 |  | 1,253,448 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total income Interest on bonds Other int and deductions Other int. and deductions. |  | 123.392 33,333 | 2,009,37 |  |
|  | 7,664 | 33,333 14.932 | 429.996 287,700 |  |
| Balance-- | 134,695 | 75,127 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 200 |  |
| Balance |  |  |  |  |



## Minnesota Power \& Light Co.



Mississippi Power \& Light Co.

| Gross earnings from operation Operating expenses and taxes | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month of } \\ & 1928 \text {. } \\ & 300,607 \\ & 190,024 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { cember- } \\ & 1977 \\ & 232,758 \\ & 157,560 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \text { Mos. En } \\ & 1928 \text { s. } \\ & 3,218,871 \\ & 2,119,040 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { d. Dec. } .31 \\ & 192 . \\ & 2,638,308 \\ & 1,628,157 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net earns. from operation. | 110,583 | 75,198 2,775 | $1,099,831$ 114,499 | 1,010,151 |
| Total | 125,811 | 77.973 | 1,214,330 |  |
| Other 'int. and dedu | 11,974 | 3,409 | 117;701 |  |
| Dividends on preferred stock | 76,337 | 37,064 | $\begin{aligned} & 646,69 \\ & 150,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Balance |  |  | 496,629 |  |

Mississippi Power \& Light Co.

- Month of January- 12 Mos. End. Jan. 31

1929. 
1930. 
1931. 
1932. 

| Gross earns. from operation. Oper. expenses and taxes... | $\begin{aligned} & 1929 . \\ & 290.514 \\ & 194,229 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1928 . \\ & 8.8 .673 \\ & 152,533 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1929 . \\ 3,880,712 \\ 2,160,736 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1928 . \\ & 8,657.007 \\ & 1,653,816 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net earnings from oper--- | 96,285 10,134 | 76,140 3,115 | 1,119,976 | 1,003,191 |
| Total income--------- | 106,419 | ${ }_{7}^{79.255}$ | 1,241,494 |  |
| Interest on bonds Other int. and deductions-.-- | 37,500 17,118 | 37.500 3.466 | 120,000 131,353 |  |
| Balance | 51,801 | 38,289 | 660.141 150,000 |  |
| Balance |  | --- | 510,141 |  |

(The) Montana Power Co.
(And Subsidiaries)

- Month of December- 12 Mos. End. Dec. 31

1928. 1927. 
1. 
2. 

Gross earnings from oper---
Operating expenses \& taxes.-
Net earnings from oper-.-
Other income.-..............
Other income.-------------
Total incomeInterest on bonds.-.......--:-
Other interest \& deductions. Balance
$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}3.3 \\ 3.8 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 7 \\ \hline\end{array}$ New Orleans Public Service Inc.
Electric Light \& Power Corp. Subsidiary)
$\begin{array}{ll}\text {-Month of January- } 12 \text { Mos. End. Jan. } 28 \\ 1929 . & 1928 . \\ 1929 . & 1928 .\end{array}$

Gross earns. from operation_
Operating expenses \& taxes.-
Net earnings from oper... Other income Total income-...............
Interest on bonds.
Other interest \& deductions. Other interest \& deductions. Dilance
$\qquad$
Northern Texas Electric Co.
(and Subsidiary Companies)
$\begin{array}{lll}- \text { Month of February- } & 12 \text { Mos. End. Feb. } 28 . \\ 1929 . & 1928 . & 1929 . \\ 1928 .\end{array}$

| Gross earning | $\begin{aligned} & \text { s. } \\ & 219,686 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & 240,175 \end{aligned}$ | $2,822,404$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,28 . \\ \substack{.780,231} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation-- | 118,502 36,878 1 | 122.177 34.629 | $1,467,219$ 429,464 |  |
| amtenan | 18,268 | 19,148 | 207,534 | 219,242 |
| Vet operating re ome from other | 46.036 12.500 | 64,219 12.500 | $\begin{aligned} & 718,185 \\ & 150,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}764,219 \\ 150,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| $\underset{\text { interest and amortizatio }}{\text { Batase }}$ | 58,536 | 76,719 | $\begin{aligned} & 868,185 \\ & 446,172 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 914,219 \\ & 377,508 \end{aligned}$ |
| Balance |  |  | 422,013 | 536.7 |


| (The) <br> (American Ga <br> Gross earnings from oper Operating expenses and taxes | Ohio P \& Electr - Month of 1929. $\$ 1,531,458$ 905,162 | ower Co. <br> co. Subs <br> January- <br> 1,458,902 <br> 914,465 | sidiary.) <br> 12 Mos. <br> 1929 . <br> $15,876,492$ <br> $9,891,487$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { a. Jan. } \begin{array}{c} \text { Jand } \\ \text { 1928. } \\ 14,939,977 \\ 9,976,613 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net earninge from o | 626,296 211,598 | 544,437 185,851 | $\begin{aligned} & 5,985,005 \\ & 2,297,960 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Interest on bonds |  | $\begin{aligned} & 730,288 \\ & 200,797 \\ & 208 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Other interest \& | 36,50 | $\begin{array}{r} 200,797 \\ 52,172 \end{array}$ | 2,423,324 | , |
| Balance...- | 590 | 477,319 | $\begin{aligned} & 311,087 \\ & 930,258 \end{aligned}$ | 859,878 |
|  |  |  | 4,380,829 |  |

Pacific Telephone \& Telegraph Co.


Pennsylvania Power \& Light Co.
(Lehigh Power Securities Corp. Subsidiary)

| -Month of December- 12 Mos. End. Dec. 31 |
| :--- |
| 1982. |
| 198. |






Ponce Electric Co.


## Southwestern Power \& Light Co.

(And Subsidiary Companies)
-Month of December- 12 Mos. End. Dec. 31
1928.
1927.
1928. $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Gross earns. all subsidiaries_- } & 1,686,728 & 1,440,895 & 18,683,005 & 16,194,507\end{array}$ Balance of subsldiaries earn-


Tampa Electric Co.
And Subsidiary Companies)
Month of February- 12 Mos. End. Feb. $28, ~ 1929$.
1929.
1928.

| Gross | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month of } \\ & \text { 1929. } \\ & \text { s., } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { orvary- } \\ 198 . \\ 419,619 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1929 . \\ 4,639,689 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1928 . \\ & 4,693,977 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation | 155.480 | 161,135 | 1,946,537 | 2,007,067 |
| Retirement accr | - 40,779 | 43,180 | 544,310 | 518,292 |
| Taxes | 25,134 | 32,459 | 322,702 | 328,350 |
| Net operating revenue-- Income from other sources | 174,807 | 157,356 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,461.573 \\ 9.775 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,504,669 \\ 8,201 \end{array}$ |
| ( Balance- |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1,471,349 \\ 52,563 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,512.870 \\ 58.054 \end{array}$ |
| Balan |  |  | 1,418,786 | 1,454,816 |



Delaware Lackawanna \& Western RR. (Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
The remarks of President J. M. Davis, together with comparative income account and balance sheet for 1928, will be found under "Reports and Documents" on subsequent pages.



 Aver. rev. per ton mill
Pazsengers carried
Sierra Pacific Electric Co.
(And Subsidiary Companies

| Sierra <br> (And <br> Gross earnings | Sierra Pacific Electric Co. <br> (And Subsidiary Companies) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation- | 51,649 | 32,550 | 504,461 | 414.802 |
| Taxes | 3,300 12,992 | 4,437 | 168.711 | 172,050 |
| Net operating revenue-- | 52,925 | 55,952 | $\begin{gathered} 641,088 \\ 58,762 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 591,994 \\ 531,24 \end{array}$ |
| Balance. |  |  | 582,325 | 538,870 |

$\underset{\text { (And Subsidiary Companies) }}{\text { Virginia }}$ Cle.
(And Subsidiary Companies)


| Gross earnings | $\begin{gathered} 19 \mathrm{~s} \text {. } \\ 1,384,360 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1928 . \\ 1,333,894 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1929 . \\ 16,347,693 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1928 . \\ 15,624,17 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation <br> Maintenance <br> Taxes | $\begin{aligned} & 500,088 \\ & \text { and } \\ & 1122,3898 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 504,055 \\ 1090,550 \\ 120 \\ \hline 850 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.300 .774 \\ & \hline 1,51,768 \\ & \hline 1,31,458 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,347.5121 \\ & \hline 1,527,924 \\ & 1,37,374 \end{aligned}$ |
| Net operating revenue- | 647.715 | 599,738 | 7,139,992 | ${ }^{6,401,295} 4,611$ |
| Interestand amortization |  |  | $7,163.136$ 1,912700 |  |
| Balanco |  |  | 5,250,435 | 4,784,27 |

Rate per pass. per mile.

Revenues

Total
Expenses-
Maint. of way \& struc_ Maiffic expenses Transportation expenses
Transpollaneous operations Miscellaneous operations Transportation invest.--

## Total expenses

 Net revenue from oper TISTICS1928. 

$\$ 9.2$
$\$ 2.3$
702.5
$27.575,13$
453464261
1.32
$27,756,8$
$633,054,4$
1.90 1927.
$\$ 9$
$\$ 2$.
28,105
4647082
1.
28,772,
661,430 27.
$\$ 9.21$
$\$ 2.49$
694.19
105.664
1.823
1.33 c
$.772,786$
430.994
1.97 c 2 6.
$\$ 9.50$
2.61
23.91
7,538
7.769
1.31 c.
5.226 1925.
$\$ 8.9$
82. Railway tax accruals_
Uncollectiblery.revs_

## 

## 

 | 1925. |
| :--- |
| $\$ 17,757,554$ |
| $42,091,064$ |
| $13,628,673$ |
| 920,428 |
| $1,983,339$ |
| $2,259.422$ |
| $3,478,925$ |
| $1,515,652$ | Operating income--

(The) Washington Water Power Co
And Subsidiaries)

- Tonth of December
1928 . 1927.
$-12$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Mos. End. Dec. } 31 \\
& 1928 . \\
& \$
\end{aligned}
$$

Gross earnings from oper---
Operating expenses \& taxes $\qquad$
$\qquad$ 279 Additional Income-
Joint facility rent incom
Hire of equip.- Cr. bal Income from unfunde securities \& accounts
Miscell. rent income Miscell. rent income..
Misc. non-op phys. M Income from funded secs Miscellaneous income--ncome from sinking and Inc. from lease of road.--

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 337,309 }
\end{aligned}
$$

Net earnings from oper.-.
Other income
Total income
Interest on bonds.-.-.-.-.
Other interest \& deductions
$\underset{\text { Dividence }}{\text { Balance }}$
Balance. .


$$
234 ; 213
$$

$\xrightarrow{3.94 .730}$


| $4,162,082$ |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| 305,173 | $3,484,587$ |
| 217,307 |  | $\overline{3,856.909} \overline{3,267.280}$

## FINANCIAL REPORTS

Financial Reports.-An index to annual reports of steam railroads, public utility and miscellaneous companies which have been published during the preceding month will be given on the last Saturday of each month. This index will not include reports in the issue of the "Chronicle" in which it is published. The latest index will be found in the issue of April 6. The next will appear in that of May 4.

## The Hocking Valley Railway Co.

(30th Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
On subsequent pages will be found the text of the annual report, signed by Chairman O. P. Van Sweringen and President W. J. Harahan, together with balance sheet as of Dec. 311928 and the results for the calendar year 1928.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { GENERAL STATISTICS FOR CALENDAR YEARS. } \\
& 1928 . \\
& 1927 .
\end{aligned}
$$

 F

。
-V. 128, p. 1894

Gross income $\frac{1,803}{\$ 20,132,926} \overline{\$ 22,693,052} \overline{\$ 24,975,714} \overline{\$ 21,010,552}$
Deductions-
Rentals of leased roads
Int. from funded debt_-
R Int. from funded debt

## Net income--- Dividends declared Dividends declared.-.-

| $\$ 128,627$ | $\$ 133,673$ | $\$ 136,829$ | $\$ 143,803$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 233,889 | 230,990 | 448,729 | 388,174 |
| 464,930 | 134,133 | 367,855 | 151,963 |
| 321,830 | 313,241 | 298,715 | 294,039 |
| 112,311 | 98,469 | 93,934 | 63,716 |
| 584,913 | 624,847 | 524,882 | $1,508,662$ |
| $1,483,856$ | $4,01,528$ | $4,298,836$ | $4,017,898$ |
| 35,612 | 22,985 | 50,075 | 30,577 |
| 6,445 | 6,273 | 4,310 | 4,310 |
| 3,803 | 3,475 | 5,197 | 5,389 |




> In nvest. in road Impts. on leased
ry. property ry. property--
Misc. phys. prop
Inv. in affil.cos.:
Stocks .......

GEN
1928.

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\text { Othe } \\
\text { St } \\
\text { B }
\end{array}
$$

Cadv
Loans

## T

## N

 <br> \section*{ <br> \section*{ <br> $\stackrel{M}{\mathrm{D}}$}
## 



Total_......214,064,441 $\overline{211,763,755}$ Total_.......214,064,442$\overline{211,763,755}$ -V. 128, p. 1222.

## Chesapeake \& Ohio Railway Co.

(51st Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
The text of the report, signed by Chairman O. P. Van Sweringen and President W. J. Harahan, together with the income account and balance sheet, will be found under "Reports and Documents" on subsequent pages.
traffic statistics, calendar years.
Aver. mileage operated
carried (tons) -......
Oth. rev. fre, carr. (tons)
Aver. rev. per rev. ton
Av. rev. per ton per mile
from all
from all rev, freight $\quad 0.516 \mathrm{cts} \quad 0.511 \mathrm{cts} . \quad 0.502 \mathrm{cts} \quad 0.620 \mathrm{cts}$.
$\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { No. or passengers carried } & 3,931,443 & 5.127 .188 & 5,370.176 & 5,811,872 \\ \text { No. pass. carr. one mile } & 208,799,317 & 248,436,654 & 264,544,106 & 280,509,871\end{array}$ No. pass. carried per mile
of road
of road............-
Av. rev. from each pass-
Av. rev. per pass. per m--
Av.
Oper. rev. per mile oper-
Net op. rev. p. m. oper-


GENERAL BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

Excluding stocks
and bonds owned by the C. \& O. Ry, of Indiana and of
the C. \& O. Equipment Corporation.
of indi
8. 1927. Assets-
Inv. In road and
equipment.-.
Inv. in affilitated companies -1.
Other invest'ts.
Securs. Issued or assumed.......a
Inv. phys. prop.
Impts. on leased Impts, on leased
railway prop-
Sinking funds-
Depos
mos. In lieu of
mtg.prop.sold
$\begin{gathered}\text { Cash } \\ \text { Cash dep. to pay } \\ \text { int. \& divs.... }\end{gathered}$
Cor
int. \& divs.-.
Cash dep.- Pref.
stock series
Cash dep.-Pref.
stock series A.
Cash dep.
stock seriesA.
Cash dep.-Spec.
fund for add's.

equipment, \&e.
Cash dep. to red.
$5 \%$ bonds.....

Loans \& bills rec.
Traffic, \&c., bal.
Traffic, \&c., bal'
Agents \& cond's
Mise, accts. rec_
Oth. cur. assets.
Material \& supp.
Material \& supp.
rents rec'le.-.
Deferred assets
181,339
396,869
$3,314,421$
1928.1927.

7,252 $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { C } \\ 6\end{gathered}\right.$
8,383 $371,957,252$ $\begin{array}{lr}7,483 & 59,668,09 \\ 0,924 & 538,5\end{array}$

Ltabllittes ommon
Com cu
pret.

欵蹬


 . 150,663 $\begin{array}{rr}9,800 & 1,184,500 \\ 3,000 & 3,000 \\ 200 & 200\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lr}200 & 1,200 \\ 024 & 150,754,024\end{array}$ | 6,600 | $38,591,400$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 75,000 | $75,045,000$ |

495,167
366,572

Total ........ $\overline{569,453,655} \overline{551,393,218}$ $\overline{569,453,655} \overline{551,393,218}$ bala
a Held by or for the company at date (see cont-....56,
Note.-Company is also liable as guarantor of the following
Western Pocahontas Fuel Co. coupon $5 \%$ notes, due 1919 and
1921 ( $\$ 500,000$ each year), owned by this company
Ches, \& Ohio Grain Elev. Co. 1st mtge. 5\% bonds, due i938.- $81,000,000$
Richmond-Washington Co. coll. trust mtge. (C. \& O. proportion one-sixth) $4 \%$ bonds, due $1943 \ldots \ldots$ Western Pocahontas Corp. 1st mtge. $41 / 2 \%$ bonds, due 1945
Western Pocahontas Corp. ext. M. No. $1,41 / 2 \%$ bonds due 1945 Western Pocahontas Corp. ext. M. No. $2,41 / 2 \%$ bonds due 1946 Norfolk Terminal \& Transp. Co. 1st M. $5 \%$ bonds due 1948 .... Sewell Valley RR. C . 128, p. 1222 .

## Erie Railroad Company.

(34th Annual Report-Year Rnded Dec. 31 1928.)
The remarks of President John J. Bernet, together with the comparative income account and balance sheet, and other statistical tables, are given under "Reports and Documents" on subsequent pages.

OPERATING STATISTICS FOR CALENDAR YEARS.


## Utilities Power \& Light Corp.

(Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
COMPARATIVE CONSOL. INCOME ACCOUNT, YEARS END. DEC. 31 Gross operating revenue. $\$ 42.371 .{ }^{1928}$.

$\qquad$ Gross revenue_-_-_-
Oper.exp., maint, \& taxes
Int., amortization, \&c.-
Other deductions $x$.
Per. Int., amertiztions, x.---
Other deduct
Pref. divs. of subsidiaries
INCOME STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

##  <br> Tran Misce Gene Tran


Net ry. oper. income $\frac{\text { 20,047,159 }}{20} \frac{119,851}{12,960,700} \frac{43,572}{18,052,723} \frac{\text { Cr.200,295 }}{17,530,619}$

| Non-oper. Income <br> Dividend income | 3,203,519 | 4,200,702 | 5, | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Miscell. rent incom | 512,061 | 491,510 | 436,456 | 457,929 |
| Inc. from funded secur | 253,872 | 228,822 | 143,367 | 164,657 |
| Inc. from unfunded se curities and accounts. | 436,101 | 372,700 | 166,802 | 210,346 |
| Inc. from lease of road.- | 35,485 | 40,670 | 45.325 | 59,779 |
| Miscellaneous income -- | 234,239 | 166,481 | 168,703 | 97,750 |
| Total non-oper. inc. | 4,675,280 | 5,500,888 | 6,874,648 | 4,167,799 |
| Gross income_ | 24,722,440 | 18,461,588 |  |  |
| Rent for leased roads. | 2,390,924 | 2,392,695 | 2,425,131 | 2,450,472 |
| Miscellaneous rents. | 823,675 | 484,888 | 434,612 |  |
| Miscell. tax accruals | 123,852 | 119,821 | 128,027 | 105,897 |
| Interest. | 11,280,585 | 11,841,331 | 11,731,449 | 11,989,179 63 |
| Amortization of disc <br> Miscellaneous | 100,508 | 110,201 | 90,671 | 103,921 |
| Applic. to sink. fund, | 1,388,092 | 1,378,886 | 1,368,901 | 1,146,915 |
| Balance, surplus | 8,614,792 | 2,133,763 | 8,744,493 | 5,582,391 |

$\qquad$

| Pref. divs. of subsidiarie Depreciation. Federal income tax- | $\begin{array}{r} 3,061,34 \\ 3,000 ; 23 \\ 799592 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,303,142 \\ & 1,518,978 \\ & 1,54,508 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 964,543 \\ 758.322 \\ 373,370 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 315,779 \\ & 401879 \\ & 122,056 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| tincome |  | \$2,64 | .147,9 | \$1,437,472 |
| Preferred dividend | $1,30$ | 793,162 831.626 | 498,277 569,033 | 900,185 |
| Class B dividends | 1,3588,766 | 831,626 | 565,853) |  |
| Surplus | \$641.612 | \$183,620 | \$514,753 |  |
| Earned per sh., pref - y | 4.85 |  |  |  |
| Earned per sh., class A | 4.95 | 4.44 | ${ }_{2}^{5.72}$ | 1.48 |


$\$ 537,287$
$\$ 27.93$
4.35
1.48
$x$ Incl. divs. on common stocks of sub. and controlled companies paic prior to acquisition, surplus net earnings. of properties prior to acquisition, of shares outstanding during year.

COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF DEC. 31.

|  |  |  | Liab |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\xrightarrow[\text { Assets }]{\text { Arop }{ }^{\text {a }} \text { - plant }}$ | 53,811,406 | 199,667,425 | Preter |  |  |
| Investments .-- | 6,786,545 | 5,900,579 | Class A stock |  |  |
| Pledged stocks \& |  |  | Class B stock |  |  |
| bonds (contra) | 15,687,583 | 2,269,000 | Pref. stk. of sis | 47,451,707 |  |
| Cash | 9,440,683 | 3,969,530 | Min. Interes | 000 | 20,000,000 |
| Notes recelvable | 8,488,048 | 5,540,789 | Funded deb |  |  |
| Mat's \& supplies | 4,299,668 | 3,087,236 | subsidiari | 27,666,581 |  |
| Life ins., |  |  | secur. cota |  |  |
| M'K't ble secur | 195 | 301,158 | Notes payab | 5,352,753 | 1,143,714 |
| Empl. stk. subs |  | 372,000 | Accts. payab | 3,54 | 5 |
| Due fro atro | 1,546,937 |  | Accruals -- | 2,894,858 | $\xrightarrow{2,2192,427}$ |
| companles --. | 46,937 |  | ntr.op |  |  |
| (see contra) |  |  | In cl. A stk. \& |  |  |
| ? | 50,744 | 3,974,188 | in cl. B certifs. | 1,147,913 |  |
| Unamort. bond |  |  | Divs, payable-- | 881,783 | 467,308 884,009 |
| Unamort. stock | 10,690,562 | 9,511,342 |  | 976,160 |  |
| discount.- | 2,93 |  | \& non-utillty |  |  |
| Prepd. Items | 2,817,42 | 1,730,731 | subsidiarie | 115,373 |  |
|  |  |  | Called Donds, \&c | 2,524,426 |  |
|  |  |  | Der'd liabilitles. |  |  |
|  |  |  | Deprec. reserves | 23,524,736 | 16,546,467 |
|  |  |  | Res.for taxes, \&c |  |  |
|  |  |  | Min. int. In surp | 3,503,729 | 4,328,543 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 7,182 |
|  |  |  |  | 10,606,933 | ,182,020 |
|  |  |  |  | 22,23 | ,813,581 |

x Represented by 779,711 shares class A
901,469 shares class B stock.-V. 128, p. 2271 .
Chicago Indianapolis \& Louisville Ry.
(32d Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.) GENERAL STATISTICS, CALENDAR YEARS


 Rey

Rev | Avge. per ton per mile.- | 0.942 cts. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Avge. train loan (tons) | 0.96 |

Operating
Freight_--
Passenger.
Mail_-.
Express.-. $\qquad$
 $\begin{array}{r}1925 . \\ \$ 13,156,908 \\ 2,807,328 \\ 298,609 \\ 434,605 \\ 87,778 \\ 198,516 \\ 702,297 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Other operating revs
Total
Operating Expenses--
Maint. of way \& struc. Operating Expenses-
Maint. of way \& struc--
Maint. of equipment.--
Traffic expenses.-.-.
Transportation expenses
Miscell. operations.-.-
General expenses_-_-
Transp. for

Railway oper. income- $\$ 4,129,321$ Deduct-
Hire of frt. cars, Dr. bal
Net ry. oper. income
Non-operating income
Gross income Deduct-
Rent for leased roads--
Misc. rents \& tax accr'1sInt. on funded debt Int. on unfunded debt--


 x Includes "investment in road and equipm
previously included in profit and loss account.

BALANCE SHEET DEC.

## Assets Road \&

 1928Rnv. in \& equipm't. Stocks pledged Stks. unpledged
Bonds unpl'ged.
Notes Notes..-
 Other investments Misc. phys. prop Dep. In liee o o matg.
property sold... Cash
 Material de suppl Traffic, \&c., bals.
Miscell, accounts. Other curr, assets. Securities issued

## assumed:




Elgin Joliet \& Eastern Railway.
(Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)

> RESULTS FOR CALENDAR YEARS.


Operating income.-

$\qquad$
$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 4.113,412 \\ -2,91657 \\ \hline\end{array}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \$ 4,603,61 \\
& { }_{3,058,37}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\frac{\substack{8,0.023,768 \\ 3,963 ; 95}}{}
$$


Net income-.......
other credits_-....
Surplus for year-... ${ }^{81,196,875} 9$
$\frac{81,55,54}{51,14621}$ \$2
${ }^{22,060,573}$
${ }^{81.311 .527}$
Dividends for year-.....

 Profit \& loss surplus.- $\$ 12,088,083 \$ 11,472,507 \$ 10,414,656 \$ 8,960,665$ BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31 .



 Other Investments


 trom other cor.s. Net bal. due from
 Materails \& seculv, Deferred

Total.
Total_.........
$1928.1927 . \mid$ Liabrittes-


Cincinnati New Orleans \& Texas Pacific Railway Co. (47th Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
traffic statistics for calendar years.
 Grass. per pass.train m INCOME ACCount For CALENDAR YEARS.
 $\begin{array}{r}1928 . \\ -\quad \$ 17,167,62 \\ -\quad 3,278,61 \\ --\quad 382,17 \\ \hline\end{array}$

$\qquad$

 Common dividends_( $11 \%$ ) 986,700 (11) 986,700 (11) 986,700 (13)388,700 Additions \& betterm'ts
$\begin{array}{rrr}877,747 \\ \quad 378,344 & 1,393,700\end{array}$ $\qquad$
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Bal. carried to credit } \\ & \text { of profit \& loss_-..- } \$ 1,745,623\end{aligned} \$ 2,327,629 \quad \$ 2,256,233 \quad \$ 5,570,852$
 The profit and loss as at Dec. 311928 shows: Credit balance Dec. 31 1927, $\$ 20,703,223$, add credit balance of income for year, $\$ 1,745,623$. $\$ 22,432,312$.

GENERAL BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.



$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Imp'rts on leased } \\
& \text { rallway prop } . . .15
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\mathrm{Im}
$$ Misc. phys. prop.-

Inv. in affil. cos.
Sto Stock
Bond
Adva
Other Other Incestm'ts.-...
Cash U.S.Govt. securs.-1 Traffic \& car. serv. Balanee due from Misents \& conduc. Misc, accts.recelv-
Material \& supp.
Interest and divInterest and divl
dends receivable
Other dends recelvable
Other curr, assets.
Deferred assets Deferred assets
Unadjusted debits Unadjusted de
Total..........63,030,841 $\frac{662,150}{60,303,260}$ Total $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Prefred stock } & 2,4,-2,40, & 2,453,400 \\ \text { Equip. trust oblig. } & 2,246,600 & 2,620,400\end{array}$

Note.-S
p. 2953 . balances payable
Audited accounts. $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{rr}137,029 \\ 5 & 1,083,178 \\ 262,535 \\ 92\end{array}$

## Boston \& Maine Railroad.

(96th Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
President Geo. Hannauer reports in substance:
Operating Revenues.- Freight revenue was $\$ 50,396,981$, an increase of
$\$ 341,555$, or 68 . Tons of freight carried during the year were $23,270,081$. an increase of 8.239 . Passenger revenue was $\$ 16,988,944$, a decrease of $\$ 1,437,087$, or $7.80 \%$.
Number of local and commutation passengers carried decreased $2,575,546$. or $8.33 \%$. Number of interline passengers carried decreased 76,511 , or wivic was not as great as during the preceding year. check it by improved service and facilities. This condition is not peculiar to our territory, but is general the country over. 000,000 less passengers than in 1920 a decrease of more than $45 \%$. The greatest losses have been and are in the short-distance riders. The continously increasing use of the automobile on greatly improved highways is the major factor in the decline. Faster train schedules, notably between pletely rock-ballasted line, have been a factor in checking the decline.
Mail revenue increased $\$ 67,234$.
Express revenue decreased $\$ 138,591$, or $2.88 \%$. The falling off in the in the previous year.
in
operating Expenses. - Expenses for maintenance of way and structures
decreased $\$ 801,412$, due to this class of expense having been abnormally high in 1927 account of the floods. Expenses for maintenance of equipment decreased $\$ 1,483,704$. This is equipment maintenance accounts in connection with the retirement cars aggregated $\$ 1,503,434$, an increase over the preceding year of $\$ 634,894$. end of the preceding year. $\$ 56,922$, due to a continued extension of our Traffic expenses incre
traffic soliciting forces.

It has been the policy to strengthen our traffic agencies from time to time,
Toth on our own line and elsewhere, for the purpose of securing and retain-
 moveccesity for developing new tonnage to replace that which formerly ever practicable to do oso, rates have been established tomeet trucic comperi-
tion and this, with improved local service and coordmation of rail moveO. has enabled the retedules provided by Boston \& Maine Transportation rucks and also resulted in the recovernos of some tratrict threationed by by outside lack of proper govermmental regulation of motor vehioleses continuesto give
them an an advantaege in competition with rail ines with which it is difficult
 on trains, in yards, and at stations decreased si, s47.,514. Fruel for yard
and train
In


In thenerai expenses decreased $\$ 9,531$, due principaly sto to ocontinued reduction tit is the conviction of the management that the suctioess of the Boston $\mathbb{E}$


 In line with this poicicy improvement projects were pushed vigorously Hoevier triam traats havere been developed not only by the purchase of additional modern locomotives, but by byddinn imporyvements sunch ass super-
heaters, automatic stokers, and other devices to locomotives already in
 roadbed and other road operatin f facilities, parave oron anced mprovements to to
 In payments to other roads for use or their cars swile on our line. Perthaps road to give to its customers the expedited service and prompt aeliveries of
shipments now so essential to the Attention should be called to the effectot of tho educational campaign in connection with the use of coal in locomotives. As a result or this campaign,
and of improvements to locomotives, including feedwater heaters and
cross with 1 the tatie of operating ratios below shows the general effect of the large The table of operating ratios below shows the general effect of the large adranced by stockholders for the purcchase of prior preference stock in the
reorganization made


## Operating Efficiency-Freight.

$\begin{array}{lrrrrr} & 1924 . & 1925 . & 1926 . & 1927 . & 1928 . \\ \text { Average net tons per train__- } & 486 & 507 & 544 & 526 & 613 \\ \text { Average car speed per day_-.- } & 19.0 & 21.1 & 21.4 & 22.7 & 26.3\end{array}$ Gross tons per train. .....-
Gross ton miles per train hour Pounds coal per 1,000 gross ton miles---1.-.-. tionar acd they were considered excessive. A new tax law in the state property where introduces net earnings factors to modify the rates applicable to gross trans portatio
Net Income.-Net income was $\$ 6,437,471$, an increase of $\$ 3,064,178$.
The better showing in 1928 is due to abnormal conditions in 1927 account of the floods in November of that year
Demands for Rediceed Rates. . In the last analysis, net income results from increases that have taken place in pert incom and have tevenue received. The the cost of operation, and not to increased charges to the pubic. Since the pasage or the Transportation Act, the net income has never equalied the
 to over s4,000,000, and it is a matter of great concerit that demands for reductions in freight rates should become more frequent and more vigorous,
even

Sistour with magement is using every effort to protect jour jevenues, con-
 material assistance in disseminating correct information on this subject. tively valued by the I.-S. C. Commission. It should be noted that these Commission valuations do not allow for the increased present day value of property constructed before 1914, and that these valuations are now under

Return on Tentative Final Value-Deficiency Between $5 \% \%$ on Value and Actual Net.
T. F. Value
At End of: Value.* Yet. Ry. Oper. Inc. \% on $5 \% \%$ on
Amount. Value. Value. Each Yriciency-1921...-\$268,935,000 Year Amount. Value. Value. Each Yr. Acciency-mul'

 $\begin{array}{cccccc}1027 \\ \text { \& Includes cash and materials and supplies on hand at end of year. } & 43,503,000\end{array}$ Real Estate.-Real estate owned but not needed for railroad purposes to includes land taken by the City of Boston for streets and street widening in the vicinity of the North Station.
Bonds Listed in. New York.-With the purpose of broadening the market for the company's securities, $\$ 30,942,000$ series AC $5 \%$ first mortgage
bonds were listed on the New York Stock Exchange on Nov. 141928 . Boston \& Maine. Transportation Co.-The operations of the Boston \& ing $\$ 89,871$ for depreciation for equipment. The Transportation company's accounts, however, contain no credit for savings to the railroad through the
substitution of highway service by the Transportation company for that substitution of highway service by the Transportation company for that
operated by the railroad at a substantial loss. The operation of trucks has also made possible some operating savings on the part of the railroad.
Both bus and truck operations expanded during the year. The coordina Both bus and truck operations expanded during the year. The coordina-
tion of trucking operations with rail freight movement has resulted in many
improvements in service to the shippers with consequent increases in tonnage.
wherever possible in the interest of mon on the highways has been to use them ment of service to travelers and shippers.

GENERAL STATISTICS FOR CALENDAR YEARS.




Total oper. revenues
Operaten
$\$ 76,624,238$
$\$ 77,848,374$
$\$ 81,625,376$
$\$ 81,628,763$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Maint. of way \& struc-_ } \$ 12,486,921 & \$ 13,288,333 & \$ 10,998,090 & \$ 10,241,687 \\ \text { Maint of equipment_-- } & 13,405,796 & 14,889,500 & 15,189,191 & 15,893,992\end{array}$
 General
Transport. for invest-$\begin{array}{r}27,720,721 \\ 208,784 \\ 2,609,293 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{rr}15,189,191 & 15,893,992 \\ 893,999 & 799,145 \\ 32,148,846 & 32,857,838 \\ 290,194 & 290,423 \\ 2,838,019 & 2,906,737 \\ \operatorname{Cr2,885} & \text { Cr2,358 }\end{array}$ Net operating revenses
Tax accruals Tax accruals-.-...... $\square$ Hit $\begin{array}{r}\$ 62,355,456 \\ 19,269,920 \\ 3,079,050 \\ 13,030 \\ \hline\end{array}$

 Gross income $\qquad$ $\$ 17,538,022$ \$14,849,977 Hire of freight cars (net)
Rent for leased roads Interest and discount
Total deductions.
Vet income Inc. app. to sink. funds Pref. div. appropriat'ns $\$ 11,100,551$
$\$ 11,476,682$ $\begin{array}{lll}2,907,330 & 2,895,88\end{array}$

 | BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1928. | 1927. |

 | railway prop_b10,076,699 | $8,851,450$ | Pre |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Sinking funds- | $3,353,491$ | $3,184,510$ |  |
| Deposit inllo |  |  |  | Deposit in lieu of

mtged mtge
erty
Misc.
Inv. in
Other
Cash
Cash
agen
Time
dep
Special
Loans
Traffic
serv.
Net ba
ats,
Misc.
Mat
Int. \& Int. \& \& divs.
Work, fund
Insur.





 assumed, un-
pledged $\qquad$
1928 $39.505,100$ 1927.
pledged........

$\qquad$ 2,341,176 2,749,583 | et) | $2,341,17$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| -- | $1,139,13$ |
| -- | 841,9 | | 6 | $2,749,583$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| 32 | $1,139,132$ |
| 9 | 688,040 | $\begin{array}{r}3,183,318 \\ 1,139,132 \\ 6,972,984 \\ 795,725 \\ \hline\end{array}$

 गup


767,100
$1,112,300$
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 57,429,323 \\ 19,194,915 \\ 3,946,294 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Tot. (ea. side) $272,145,320$ 264,403,851 Prort
? a includes $\$ 15,068,215$ representing equipment acquired under equip-
ment trust agreement but does not include equipment acquired from leased roads at inception of leases, appraised at $\$ 1,792,326$. b Does not include
improvement on property of afriliated companies improvement on property of affiliated companies nor on le
leases provide for current settlement.-V. 128, p. 2085 .
General Gas \& Electric Corporation \& Subsidiaries. (Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)


INCOME ACCOUNT-YEARS ENDED DEC. 31 (CO. ONLY.)


CONSOLIDAED BALANGE SHEET DEC. 31.
[General Gas \& Alectric Corporation and Subsidiar Cos.]


 | Sinknd fund other |
| :--- |
| Excess - val. of | Excess

inter co.se ocurr.
or Funter co. secelr.
struction
construction Cash Notes
 miscellaneous Unssenaneous Eexpense Unamort. adj
propty ace ts
 items

## $62 \begin{array}{r}\text { Cap } \\ \text { Sun } \\ \text { Fun } \\ \hline\end{array}$

$967,711 \quad 2,822,127$
$3,236,174$
$10,652,199$
$3,229,063$

| $3,229,063$ | $4,221,895$ | $A^{A}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

$\begin{array}{ll}2,784,044 & 2,584,619 \\ 1,670,112 & 2,027,941\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{rr}337,297 & 350,32 \theta\end{array}$
337,297
$9,356,006 \quad 6$

## $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Gen. G. \&E.a31,796,336 } & 30,957 \\ \text { Subsidt. }\end{array}$



| $89,519,200$ | $64,450,600$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 82,477 | 161,414 |
| $, 548,601$ | $2,828,797$ |

$$
\begin{array}{rr}
449,637 & 489,301 \\
93,795 & 83,363
\end{array}
$$ a Capital stoct Total_-.....-184,120,826 161,143,398 enm. pref., class A, 40,000 shares; (3) cum. pref., class B, 43,399 mon, class A, 975 shares; (6), common stock, class B, 229,008 shares; ( 7 )

GENER $A$
GENERAL BALANCE SHEET DEC 31 (COMPANY ONLY).


 Due from affil. cos. | recelvable | $3,395,887$ | $2,890,918$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Accr.int.\& divs | $9,-213$ | 105,374 | Total.............33,

Miscell. reserve
36,123
33,386
$1,340,324$
, 550
.500
., 925
876

## Virginian Railway Company.

(19th Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 311928. )
Pres. Charles H. Hix, Norfolk, Va., reports in substance: The total issue of company's first mortgage $5 \%$ bonds outstanding, and by the Banking Departments of the States of New York and Connecticut as legal investments for Savings Banks in those States.
mines) on the main line, branches and connecting lines of company in Virginia and West Virginia, 49 of which are served jointly by your Railway and the Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry, and one is served jointly by your Rallway
and the Norfolk \& Western Railway. Two of the active joint mines did not ship via your Railway during the year and seven other mines ( 3 joint) were shut down by the end of the year. Eighteen other mines ( 5 joint)
were inactive throughout the year. No new mines were under developwere inactive throughout the
ment at the close of the year.

The I.-S. O. Commission during the year granted authority to the Ry, to construct a new line of railroad from the end of The Virginian Ry's
track near Itmann, W. Va., down the Guyandot River to Gilbert, W. Va. a distance of about 41 miles. 16.5 miles of this line are now under conCapital account was charged during the year with expenditures amounting to $\$ 1,513,474$.

| Average mil | 545 | $545$ |  | 545 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tons (revenue) | 11,470,065 | 12,354,625 | 12,029,525 | 007 |
| 1,000 tons carried 1 mile | 2,571,290 | 3,116,295 | 3,388,484 | 2,771,234 |
| Rate per ton per mile-- |  |  | 0.628 cts. |  |
| Passengers |  | 64,656 | 81,031 |  |
| Passengers cas |  |  |  |  |
| Oper. revenue per mile.- | \$33 | , | 43 , |  |
| NT YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Passenger, | 558,564 | 760,306 | , |  |
| Other transp | 830,139 | 1,259,399 | 1,760,91 | , 13 |
| Railway oper. revenue\$ | 8,480,118 | \$22,114,785 | \$23,878,538 | 8,8 |
| Maint. of way \& instr |  | 2,377,652 | 3,052,952 | 2,700,209 |
| Maint. of equipm | 809,546 | 4,309,586 | 4,456,406 | ,102,49 |
| Other expenses |  | $55$ | 533 |  |
| Net railway | 76,278 | \$10,511,294 | 310,638,870 |  |
| Taxes |  | 2,954 | ,100 |  |
| ncolle | $289$ | 4,429 | 792 | 15,633 |
|  | .489,988 | 403,911 | ,948 | , |
| Rent of tracks, | 90,601 | 84,362 | 77,72 |  |
| mividend incom | 179,698 | 141,697 | 136,697 | 136,697 |
| Hire of equipment | 557,532 | 611.889 | 852,89 | 622,618 |
|  | 998,265 | 766,996 | 824,58 | ,119 |
|  | \$8,316,084 | \$10,008,856 | \$10,840,875 | 7,738,163 |
| Disc on bonds and , ce- | 3,235,223 | 3,274,616 | 3,295,527 | 3,069,849 |
| Disc. on bonds and notes Rent of tracks | 108,699 695,233 | 119,292 673.114 |  |  |
| Tax on bond int. \& misc. | $\begin{array}{r}695,233 \\ \hline 9,457\end{array}$ | -33,271 | 36,065 | 29,663 |

 Preferred dividends_- $(6 \%) 1,677,300(6) 1,677,300(6) 1,677,300(6) 1,677,300$
Common dividends.-( $\$ 7) 2,189,005(\$ 7) 2,189,005(\$ 7) 2189,005(\$ 6) 1876,290$


 | * Includes investment in road and equipment: Cost of road, $\$ 102,668,072$ |
| :--- |

The Alabama Great Southern Railroad Company. (52d Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.) traffic statistics for calendar years.

|  | 28. | 7. | 1926. | 1925. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average miles ope | 315 | - 315 | 318 |  |
| Passengers carried | 575,990 | 612,492 |  | 676,707 |
| Passengers carried 1 mile | 52,933,443 | 735,390 | ,9 | 6,767,866 |
| Rate per pass. per mile |  | 506 | 7 |  |
| Revenue tons carried Rev. tons carried 1 mi | 5, 678,585 | 813,611,543 | 824,693,861 | 851,353 |
| Rate per ton per mile | 0.95 cts. | 0.96 cts. | 0.96 cts. | 0.92 |
| v. train load rev. ton | 795.16 |  | 767.16 | 749.57 |
| Gross earnings per mil | \$32,097 | \$32,888 | \$33,294 | \$32,7 | CORPORATE INCOME STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEARS. $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Operating Revenues- } & \text { 1928. } & \text { 1927. } & 1926 . & 1925 . \\ \text { Freight_--.-.-.-.-. } & \$ 7,661,620 & \$ 7,801,151 & \$ 7,930,420 & \$ 7,799,556\end{array}$ Passenger

Mail, exp facil. (net)$\begin{array}{r}1,762,921 \\ \text { Cr.11, } 6886 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $1,906,17$
653,75
Dr.1,58 $\begin{array}{r}1,995,014 \\ 668,781 \\ C r .4,949 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 636,663
Dr.3,287
Total oper. revenues $-\overline{\$ 10,110,310} \overline{\$ 10,359,494} \overline{\$ 10,599,163} \overline{\$ 10,433,271}$ Operating Expenses-
Maint. of way \& struc Maint. of way \& struc

Maint. of equipment Transportation Transport. for inv.-Cr | $-\$ 1,613,945$ | $\$ 1$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| - | $1,966,522$ | 1 |
| $-267,351$ |  |  |
|  | $2,947,232$ | 3 |
| - | 84,026 |  |
| - | 285,180 |  | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,589,464 \\ 1,974,576 \\ 252,600 \\ 3,156,395 \\ 90,597 \\ 276,683 \\ 7,239 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,446,983 \\ 2,074,152 \\ 256,756 \\ 3,190,294 \\ 88,920 \\ 280,625 \\ 1,127 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,345,526 \\ 1,883,124 \\ 255,060 \\ 3,100,422 \\ 81,242 \\ 285,785 \\ 9 \\ \hline\end{array}$坔 Joint facility rents


$\square$ $\$ 6,951,150$
$\$ 3,482,122$
717,973

Operating income.. Non-Operating Income

Miscell. rent income... Misc. non-op. phys. prop.--
Dividend income Inc. from funded \& unfunded securities...
 DeductionsRent for leased road.
Miscellaneous rents Miscellaneous rents
Int. on unfunded debt Insceest income charges-
Int on on equip. obligations


$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Net corporate income } \\ \$ 2,566,342 & \$ 2,621,764 & \$ 2,772,462 & \$ 2,998,348\end{array}$ | Preferred dividends_-(14\%)473,249 (13)439,445 (13)439,445 | (7) 236,625 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Ordinary dividends..-(14)1,096,200 (13)1017,900 (13)1017,900 | $(7) 548,100$ |

Bal. carried to credit of profit and loss .--
Earns. per share on 224 ,-
Carns, per share on $224,-$
207 comb. pf. \& ord'y
shs, com st
$\begin{array}{llll}\$ 996,893 & \$ 1,164,419 & \$ 1,315,116 & \$ 2,213,623\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}\$ 11.44 & \$ 11.69 & \$ 12.36 & \$ 13.37\end{array}$ The profit and loss Dec. 311928 shows: Credit balance, Dec. 311927 , 1928 , $\$ 996.893$; $\$ 13,796,140 ;$ add credit balance of income for the year 1928, $\$ 996,893$;
miscellaneous debts, $\$ 186,950$; credit balance Dec. 31 1928, $\$ 14,606,083$.

| BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | $1928 .$ | $1927$ | Liabilities- | $1928 .$ | $192$ |
| Investment in road |  |  | Ordinary stock | 7,830,00 | 7,830,0 |
| and equipment. 3 | ,591,514 | 33,549,071 | Preferred stock | 3,380,350 | 3,380,350 |
| Misc. phys. prop-- 106,352 112,722 |  |  | Funded debt | 9,518,000 | 9,518,000 |
| Inv. in affil. cos.: |  |  | Equip. trust obl | 1,977,000 | 2,178,000 |
| $\begin{array}{llr}\text { Stocks } \ldots-\ldots . . & 1,573,557 & 1,573,556 \\ 481\end{array}$ |  |  | Govt. grants in ald |  |  |
|  |  |  | of construction | 1,958 | 1,958 |
| Not | 299,163 | 299,807 | Traffic \& car serv. |  |  |
| Advances_....-. 410,365 398,900 <br> Other investments 50 50 |  |  | balances payable | 110,253 | 71,175 |
|  |  |  | Audited accts. and |  |  |
|  |  |  | wages payable. | 362,766 | ,174,046. |
|  |  | 3,792,015 | Misc. accts. pay'le | 210,616 | 231,742 |
| sh | 1,196,381 | 530,688 | Int, mat'd unpald, | 3,683 | 8,588. |
| Special deposits... |  |  | Divs. mat'd unp'd | 112,967 | 193,602 |
| $\begin{array}{lll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Traffic and car ser- } \\ \text { vice balance rec }\end{array} & 250,974 & 269,648\end{array}$ |  |  | Unmat'd divs. rec. <br> Fund. debt mat'd | 236,624 | 219,722 |
| Agents' \& conduc- |  |  | unpaid | 1,458 | 66,12 |
| tors' balances.-$16$ |  |  | Unmat'd int. accr- | 61,187 | 64,928 |
| Misc. acets. receiv. $\quad 353,880 \quad 341,427$ |  |  | Unmat' rents accr- | 10,383 | 12,801 |
| Materials \& supp. | 486,942 | 661,513 | Other current liab. | 38,107 | 17,816 |
| Int. \& divs, recelv-Other curr. assets. | 11,765 | 42,830 | Deferred liabilities | 19,583 | 14,825 |
|  | 30,863 | 9,730 | Taxes | 312,077 | 334,583 |
| Other curr. assets. | 17,558 | 7,682 | Operating reserves | 99,013 | 118,225 |
| Insur, prems. paid in advance |  |  | Accrued deprec'n |  |  |
|  | 2 | 7 | on equipment.- | $2,499,116$ 528,004 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,280,410 \\ 53 e, 365 \end{array}$ |
| Other unadjusted debits. | 24 | 232,666 | Oth. unadj. credits Add'ns to property | 528,004 | $53 e,$ |
|  |  |  | thro. inc.\& surp. | 39,426 | 9,3 |
|  |  |  | Profit \& loss b | 3 | ,796, |
| Total.......-- $41,958,654$ 42,088,739 |  |  | tal | 958,65 | 088,739 |
| Note.-Securities of the company held by it unpledged, $\$ 4,213,158$. V. 128, p. 1391. |  |  |  |  |  |

## Federal Water Service Corp.

(Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.) RESULTS FOR CALENDAR YEARS
(Earnings of Cos. Acquired during Year Included Only Since Date of Acquis.)


 $\mathbf{x}$ Based on the average number of shares outstanding during the year
$(235,146)$ the earnings amounted to $\$ 5.54$ per share. Due to conversion
of bonds in Dec. 1928 the number of shares were increased to 495,585 .

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31 Assets-

 $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Misc. spec. dep. } \\ \text { Dep. with trus.to }\end{array} \quad 141,057 \quad 476,207 \left\lvert\, \begin{array}{lll}\text { Sec. in proc. of } \\ \text { retire. (contra) }\end{array} \quad 5\right.,770,7$
 Due fr. atrii. cos
Def. charges prepaidg acts
Reac. \& reas
and Reac. \& treas-

Total...
tal.... $\overline{165,304,011} \overline{120,101,049}$

|  |
| :---: |
| 530,810 |
| 101,049 |

Curre
Aeru
Der.
Acerued
Def.
li
unad

These notes were incurred in
b Represented by 87,141 no nar ph


## Georgia Southern \& Florida Railway.

(35th Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.) traffic statistics for calendar years.

income statement for calendar years.

| ope | ${ }_{52}^{1928.018}$ |  | \$4.481 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$2,890,018 |  |  |  |
| Mail, express, | 257.586 | -278,490 | +368,039 |  |
| Incldental | 101,073 | 83,101 | 111,601 | 167,643 |
| Joint | 10,980 | 6,567 | 7,749 | 7,972 |
| al | \$4,519,309 | \$4,863,249 | \$6,764,554 | 86.749,302 |
| Operating Expenses- Maint. of way \& struc |  |  |  |  |
| Maint. of way \& struc-- | 86,486 | \$1,003,736 | \$1,002 |  |
| Traffic. | 97.764 | 112,3 | 197 |  |
| ansporatatio | 770.464 | 1,895,8 | 2,584, | 61 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Transpo. for inv | ${ }_{132}$ | 105,653 | 738 |  |
| Total oper. expenses-- | . 812.778 | \$4,088.149 | \$5.071,913 | \$4.415,379 |
| Net revenue from oper-- |  |  | 1,692,641 |  |
| Taxes | 273,394 | 243, | 334.011 | 372,683 |
| Uncof coinio rent |  | 83. | 36, | , |
| Joint facil | 23,404 | 25,883 | 32,085 | 9,978 |
| Operating income | 435,95 | 3420,25 | \$953,254 | \$1,398,391 |
| on-Operating |  |  |  |  |
| cel |  | 39,1 |  |  |
| Misc. non-op. phys.p | $\begin{aligned} & 4,68 \\ & 2,68 \end{aligned}$ | 2,363 | 6,1 | 1 |
| Income from unfunded |  |  |  |  |
| securities \& accounts | 9,222 | 13,666 | 24,485 | 24,114 |
| Gross i | 3460,644 | 3450,015 | \$993,474 | 1,451,282 |
| Meductions- |  |  |  |  |
| Int. on unfunded debt | ${ }_{2}, 76$ | 2,91 | Cr.13,1 | 03,032 |
| isc. income charges |  | ,2 | 2,4 |  |
| terest on funded debt. | 7,622 | 8,0 |  | 98 |
| t. on equip. obligation | 44,498 | 48,337 | 52,193 | 42,254 |
|  | 13.365 |  |  | \$1,003,779 |
| Preferred dividend (5\%) | 88,400 | 88,400 | $\begin{aligned} & 88,40 \\ & 100,00 \end{aligned}$ | 88,400 |
| Balance carr. to P. \& L Earns, per share on 20-000 shs com. (par $\$ 100$ ) The profit and loss acc | \$24,965 | \$9,936 | \$464,917 | \$91 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 828.24 | \$45.76 |
|  | ount D | 8 | dit | Dec. 31 |


| Assets- <br> Invest. in road ... 12 |  |  |  | 192 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 12,319,673 | Common stock |  |  |
|  | 82,606 | 3,855,931 | 1st pre |  |  |
| Sinking fund for |  |  | 2nd pre | 1,084 | 1,084,000 |
| retiremen |  |  | Funded | 6,386 | 6,386,271 |
|  |  |  | Equip. tru |  |  |
| bentures.-.-.-. |  | 42,015 | Loans \& bi | ,300,0 | 1,300,000 |
|  |  | 865 | Tramio \& car ice bals. pa | 0,755 | 73 |
| Advances |  |  | Audited |  |  |
| Other investments |  |  | \& wages paya | 488,673 |  |
|  | 199,210 | 209,321 | Misc. acets. p | 2,012 | 40 |
| Specialdeposits.-0- | 2,432 | 102,452 | Int. mat'd, unp |  |  |
|  |  |  | Incl. Int.dueJ | 181,330 | 1,502 |
| vice bals, receiv | 327. | 1,329 | Divs. matc |  |  |
| Lalances due from |  | 3,352 | Other curr. liabil's | 17, | 48,761 |
| agents \& conduc Misc. acets. recelv | 230,979 | 256,294 | Deferred liabillties | 126, | 49,902 |
| Misc, acts. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Mecely | 404,418 | 537,501 | Taxes accrued |  | ${ }^{75,673}$ |
| Mat' ${ }^{\text {Other curppliles-- }}$ | 13 |  | Operating reserves |  | 37,013 |
| Deferred assets - ${ }^{\text {Unadusted }}$ |  |  | Accrued deprec'n |  |  |
|  | 284,9 | 224,206 |  | ${ }^{1,035,104}$ | ${ }_{215,641}^{982,050}$ |
| Securs. of company |  |  | Other unadj | 218,347 | 215,641 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | thro. inc. \& surp |  |  |
|  |  |  | Pront and |  |  |

Total............18,

## Mobile \& Ohio Railroad Co.

(81st Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.) traffic statistics for calendar years.


COMPARATIVE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR GALENDAR YEARS,

## Freight

 Freight Mail, express, \&c-----Inci'tal \& joint fac. (net) \begin{tabular}{l}
19.266, <br>
$1,149,7$ <br>
738 <br>
\hline

 $\begin{array}{r}1927.5 \\ \$ 15,753.546 \\ 1,307,045 \\ 747,386 \\ 247,316 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $6 \quad 16.919 .5$. 

1925. <br>
$\$ 16,603,582$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

$\qquad$ Total oper. revenues_ $\$ 17,369,129$
Operating Expenses-
$\$ 18,055,294$
$\$ 19,342,805$
$\$ 19,255,064$ $\begin{array}{r}265,377 \\ \hline \$ 19,342,805\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}1,594,5019 \\ 268,655 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Maint. of way struc.Maint. of equip Miscellaneous operations General fransp. for invest.-Cor_ Total oper. expenses_
Net revenue from oper_-Uneoliectibie- revenues-Hire of equipment-....$\begin{gathered}\text { Total other expenses__ } \\ \text { Operating income }\end{gathered} \overline{\$ 1,522,12}$
$2,647,69$
$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,809,052 \\ 3,282,239 \\ 6.20,342 \\ 6,688.250 \\ 3,914 \\ 549,470 \\ 5,623 \\ \hline\end{array}$ ncome from lease of rd. Miscell. rent income ncome from rail leasedDividend income -
Income from funded ses
Income from unfunded securities \& accounts_
Miscellaneous income--
Total gross income.-. $\$ 2,810,02$
$\qquad$ 90.198
862 $\begin{array}{r}92,867 \\ 1,796 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Miscellaneous rentsMisc. income chargesInterest on funded debt.-
Int. on equip. obligations Net income-
Common dividends.-12 Bal. carried to credit
of profit and loss \$360,410 $\quad \$ 627,651 \quad \$ 1,284,659 \quad \$ 1,585,943$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{llll}\text { Shares of capital stock } \\ \text { outtstanding (par } \$ 100)\end{array} & 60,168 & 60,168 & 60,168 & 60,168 \\ \text { Earns persht oncap stk }\end{array}$ The profit and loss account Dec. 311928 shows: Credit balance Dec The profit and loss account Dec. 311928 somws: Credit balance Dec. 31
tot $\$ 13,062,634$ add credit balance of income for year 1928, $\$ 360,410$
 general balance sheet dec. 31.

|  |  |  | Luabilities |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| dad |  |  | Comm |  |  |
|  |  |  | Fund | 169,500 |  |
|  |  | 2,500 |  | ,723,500 | 6,740,000 |
| si | 546,675 | 493,401 | Government |  |  |
| in |  |  | Traffic, \&c., ba |  |  |
|  | 172,504 | 172,504 | Accounts \& wag | ,771,718 | 2,041,040 |
| ${ }^{\text {B }}$ |  | 603,000 | Mlsc. acets. pay |  |  |
|  | 178 | 178,171 | Int. matured un |  |  |
|  |  |  | Divs. mat'd un | 537. |  |
| Cash |  |  | Funde |  |  |
| U | 109,932 | 120,099 | Other |  |  |
|  |  | 1,28 | Deterr |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| fric, | 419,111 | 354,705 | Op | 82,7 | 190,6 |
|  |  |  | tion |  |  |
| Misc. |  |  | Other unad | 957,8 | ,966,923 |
|  | 09, | 1,330 | Ad |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred assets-.- |  |  |  |  |  |
| sted debits. | 452,20 | 475,6 | Profit and lo | .274 | 4 | $-\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p} .1392$.

## General Asphalt Company.

(26th Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
COMBINED RESULTS, INCLUDING SUB. COS. CAL. YEARS.

## Total income

 Drading costs Dopreciation_-...........-Cost of freight.-....-.-.
Sundry branch expenses
 Interest received.-..-'ts Int. \& div. on investm ts
Int.rec.fr.sale of real est.
Miscellaneous royalties_




 | Leased equipment | 299,000 | 337,000 | Common stock_- b2 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mtges. recelvable. | 130,282 | 37,482 | Conv. bonds Gen. | Venezuela royalties contracts-....--

Prepald expenses-
Inventory at cost Inventor
Cash-
Notes \& Notes \& acets. rec.
\& securitles
Clains Claims \& accts. due

Total_........ $47 \overline{47,008,134} \overline{47,781,297} \mid$ Total.......... $47,008,134 \overline{47,781,297}$ a Includes notes recelvable, $\$ 209,251$; accounts receivable, $\$ 1,419,304$;
assessment bills and tax liens, $\$ 380,651$; total, $\$ 2,009,206$; less reserve, assessment bills and tax liens, $\$ 380,651$; total, $\$ 2,009,206 ;$ less reserve,
$\$ 105,994 ;$ balance above, $\$ 1,903,212$. b Includes $\$ 3,314,100$ held by
trustee for conversion.-V. 127, p. 1396 .

GENERAL INVESTMENT NEWS

## STEAM RAILROADS.

Matters Covered in "Chronicle" of April 6.-Order calling for strike on
Texas \& Pacific Ry, withdrawn; President Hoover issues proclamation reating Emergency Board to investigato dispute, p. 2212.
Belt Railway Co. of Chicago.-Earnings.Calendar Years-
Railway oper. revenues.

Railway oper. expenses. \begin{tabular}{ll}
ax accruals, \&-c \& $\quad 543,349$ <br>
\hline

 

Railway oper. income_ <br>
Non-operating income <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

 Int. on untunded debt-
Miscellaneous charges Net income-
Dividends paid
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 187,200 \\ 187,200 \\ \hline\end{array}$

$\$ 6.00$
Bolivia Ry.-Over $95 \%$ of Bonds Deposited.
$5 \%$. M. Heberd, Vice-President, in a notice to the holders of 1st mtge. The proposals sempany. sut ine the notice issued by the company on Nov. 23
1928 have obtained the approval of the holders of $95 \%$ of the 1 st mtge. bonds. Although the holders of this large percentage of the bonds have.
 visanal agreement of Jan. 21 19228 with the Boitivian Government that
vill make it possible to substantially carry out the plan without the con-
will sill make it possible to substa
currence of the remaining $5 \%$.
Proposals are being made to the Bolivian Government for modifications
of the terms of that arreement which, if approved by that Government, will enable assenting bondholders to receive new bonds conferring substantially the same rights as those which would have attached to the
series A bonds under the original proposal, including the Euarantee of
the \%\% interest by the Antoragasta (Chile) \& Boivia Ry., Ltd., and the
provision of the fund for retirement of series A bonds by purchase. On the approval of the B Bivivian Government to these oproposals being obtained, on the amounts of their bonds for the years 1927 and 1928 at the guaranteed
minimum rate of 30 per annum (less the same deduction for expenses as minimum rate of $3 \%$ per annum (less the same
under the original proposals).-V. 128, p. 244 .
Camden \& Burlington County Ry.-New Director.
W. O. McCaleb has been elected a director to succeed the late Joshua

Canadian National Ry.-Acquisition.-
The Canadian House of Commons Reallway. committee recently ap-
proved the purchase of the Quebec, Montreal \& Southern by the Canadian
 to say: Quebec, Montreal \& Southern extends from a junction with the outh shore or the Lawrence river through Sorel and Yamaska to Fortiperville, a distance of 110 miles, with a branch extending in a southerly direcnection with the Canadian, National at Noyan, a distance of 81 miles, The cost of reproduction, less depreciation, of the railway, exclusive of equipment is $\$ 4,200,000$. The equipment cost of reproduction, less de-
preclation, is $\$ 1,900,000$. Through the purchase of this line, the Canadian National will be able oxtent of $\$ 150,000$ per year, and expects to make use of this low gradient ine for heay' freirgt service between Montreal and Quebec. The Levis tion has been given for some time to the possibility of effecting grade revisions, so as to reduce the grades on the present line between Montreal
and Quebec, which are 1 per cent, and the Quebec, Montreal \& Southern from Montreal to Fortierville will make it possible to obtain a 0.4 per cent

Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry.-Authority Granted by the I.-S. C. Commission To Acquire Control of Pere Marquette Ry. -To Issue 300,000 Shares of Common Stock at Par.-See full report, given on preceding pages of this issue.-V. 128, p. 1222.

Chicago St. Paul Minn. \& Omaha Ry.-Earnings.-






Cincinnati Northern RR.-Special Dividend of $\$ 10$.-
The directors have declared a special dividend of $\& 10$ per share, payable
April 20 to holders of record April 15 An extra dividend of $\$ 40$ per share
Clinton \& Oklahoma Western RR.-Bonds.-
The I. S.-C. Commission on Mar. 30 authorized to company to issue
 ment of certa.

Deering Southwestern Ry.-Control.-
Delaware \& Hudson Co.-Sells Quebec Montreal \& Southern.-See Canadian National Ry. above.-V. 128, p. 397.

Est RR. Co. of France (Compagnie des Chemins de Fer de l'Est).-To Retire $\$ 134,000$ of Bonds.-
Dillon. Read \& Co., as fiscal agents, have designated by lot for redempHon on May 1 , $\$ 134,000$ of $7 \%$ external sinking fund bonds due in 1954 .
Payment will be made at par and accrued interest at the office of Dilloni Payment will be made at par and accrued interest at the office
Read \& Co in New York on and after May 1 .-V.127, p. 2086 .

Gideon \& North Island RR. (Mo.).-Control.-
Joliet \& Chicago RR.-Present Management RetainedReorganization of Chicago \& Alton RR. Appears Imminent.President Samuel S . Walker, announces that the annual meeting of the
tockholders of the company (one of the leased lines of the Chicago Alton stockholders of the company (one of the leased lines of the Chicago \& Alton
System) resulted in the reelection of the present independent board of directors and of the present management by approximateny a 2 to 1 vote.
Complete confidence of the stockiolders in the management of the affairs of the road for the last few years was demonstrated, he said.
Although no very active proxy fight was expected by the independent Although no very active proxy fight was expected by the independent
mangement, at the last moment the Alton interests. represented by W.
Bierd, former President of the C Chicago \& Alton RR., and now one of its recelvers and other associates, conducted an intensive campaign in New
York, soliciting personally the proxies of many of the larger stockholders The Master before whom the testimony is being taken in the foreclosure proceedings of the Chicago \& Alton RR, has recently rendered an informal relatmg to the priorities of the mortsages of the road, and there are now
ren et together and agree upon some comprehensive plan of reorganization.-
Kansas City Southern Ry.-May Sell Holdings of St. Lou2s Southwestern Ry.-
The following is thenen from the "Wall St. Journal," March 27 . It is
understood that Kansas City southern Ry. is considering sale of its 135,000 understood that Kansas City Southern Ry. is considering sale its 135,000 shares or St. Louss sivoud I.--s. Co. Commission of its inclination to dispose
understod, has adion that the stock would be sold was
of its Cotton Belt holdings. Conclusion the reached, it is thought, in view of the commission's recent order directing
trunk lines to dispose of their stockholdings in the Wheeling \& Lake Erie. Commission no doubt was advised of the Kansas City Southern attitude last week when Samuel Moore, its counsel. conferred with division four
which handles finance matters. This development is believed to be the reason why the commission postponed che hearing on its Kansas Oity not expected to drop the prosecution of its anti-trust complaint, however. -V . 128 , p. 2266 .
Massillon Belt Ry.-Abandonment of Part of Line.company to abandon, as to in interstate and foreign commerce, that portion of its line of railroad in the City of Massillon, Stark County, Ohio, lying easterly of a line parallel with and 247.6 f
line of South Erie St., about 684.4 feet long.
Missouri Pacific RR.-Abandonment of Line. The I-S. O. Commission on Mar. 14 issued a certificate authorizing the consisting of about 6.269 miles of main track, extending from a point anout three milese east of Lake Village eastrardy to to Luna Lam a Lang, and
about 0.7 mile of sidetrack appurtenant thereto.-V. 128, p. 1901.
Montour RR. - Construction of Transfer Connection.
The I.S. O. CRmmission on Mar. 19 issued a certificate authorizing the Mont in Allegheny County, Pa., between the end of its Library branch near Library station and a point on the Baltimore \& Ohio RR. near Snowdon station, and (2 to operate under a joint trackage agreement over
0.82 mile of the Peter's Creek branch of the Pennsylvania RR., also in Allegheny
Nashville Chattanooga \& St. Louis Ry.-To Increase Capital- $60 \%$ Stock Dividend Proposed. -The stockholders will vote July 9 on increasing the authorized and outstanding capital stock (par $\$ 100$ ) from $\$ 16,000,000$ to $\$ 25,600,000$. The Louisville \& Nashville RR. owns $\$ 11,484,-$ 100 of the outstanding stock. It is proposed to distribute the additional 96,000 shares as a $60 \%$ stock dividend. V. 128, p. 1901.

New Orleans \& Northeastern RR. Co.-Earnings.Total operating revenues.
Total operating expenses.


| Operating income. | \$852.117 | \$978,798 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |



 capital stock (par $\$ 100$ ).......- $\$ 10.53 \quad \$ 12.68$ \$19.82
V. 126 , p. 2306.

## Oklahoma City, Ada-Atoka Ry.-New Interests.-

The "Dallas News" Apriid 3 says: Purchase of a controlling interest in the
Thany by Philadelphia interests, headed by Charles E. Ingersoll, has been announced by Hubert Hudson, President of the company. been announced by Hubert Hudson, President or the company. The line,
About $\$ 2,200,000$ was involved in the purchase, it was said.
which includes the Oklahoma City-Shawnee Interurban Railway Co. is valued at approximately $\$ 4.000,000$ A stockholders' meeting will be held
Pacific Coast Ry. (Calif.). -Abandonment of Track. -
The I.-s. O. Commission on Mar. 14 issued a certificate authorizing the company to abandon, as to interstate and foreign commerce, a con-
necting track 2.320 feet long laid on the right of way of the Southern Pacific necting track 2.320 feet long laid on the right of way of the southern.
Co. at Guadalupe, Santa Barbara County, Calif.-V. 123, p. 1111.
Paulista Ry. (Cia. Paulista de Estrados de Ferro), Brazil.-Electrification of Road.-
 in the April issue of the "General Electric Review," says in part: cation of its broad-zauge main line between Jundiahy and Rincao (Brazil, S. A.), totaling 286 km . (178 miles). The electrificication of this railway
which was begun in 1920 by an initial step of 44 km . ( 27 miles) of double which was begun in 1920 by an initial step of 44 km . ${ }^{(27}$ miles) of double
track, has progressed in 3 extensions in stages of 50,40 and 152 km . (31, 25, and 94 milese respectively).
Serving this electified
Ser ving this electrified zone there are 8 substations having a combined
total normal capacity of $22,500 \mathrm{kw}$ with a 5 -minute rating of 67.500 kw . total normal capacity of $22,500 \mathrm{kw}$. with a 5 -minute rating of $67,500 \mathrm{~kW}$
The first 3 stations, viz., Louveira. Reboucas and Cordeiro, are manually operated. The remaining stations are fully automatic, requiring only an
attendant for regular inspection and maintenance or in case of lockout of a attendant for regular inspection
station- $V$ V. 127, p. 1387 .

Pennsylvania RR.-Capital Stock Increased.-The stockholders on April 9 increased the authorized capital stock (par $\$ 50$ ) from $\$ 600,000,000$ to $\$ 700,000,000$. The additional stock is to be issued from time to time at the diseretion of the board.
The directors on April 10 elected Elisha Lee, Vice-President, to fill the place on the board made vacant by the death on March 24 of Samuel Rea,
former President of the company. Mr. Lee since 1925 has been a member
of the board under a provision of the by-laws which permits the 13 elected
directors to appoint annually 4 other stockholders to serve as additional
demer of the board and as Vice-hresidents of the company. To fill the the member of the board and as vice-Presidents of the company. To fill the
vacancy created among the 4 apoointed directors, the directors adimited
N. W. Crement, who has been Vice-President in charge of operation since M. W. Clement, who has bee.

Pere Marquette Ry.-Control by Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry. Allowed by I.-S. C Commission. See full report given in preceding pages of this issue.- $\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p} .1223$.
Pittsburgh \& West Virginia Ry.-Bonds Offered. Brown Brothers \& Co. and Stone \& Webster and Blodget, Inc., are offering at 94 and int. to yield about $4.88 \%$ $\$ 3,000,000$ 1st mtge. $41 / 2 \%$ gold bonds, series B.
Dated April 1 1929; due April 1 1959. Interest payable A. \& $O$. in New
York City without deduction for present normal Federal income tax up

 sonal property tax; present Conn. 4 mills personal property tax and Mary-
land $41 / 2$ mills securities tax refundable on application as provided in
mortgage.

Data from Letter of F. E. Taplin, Chaiman of the Board. Company.-The company having recently acquired the properties or West
side Belt R ., now owns and operates 89 miles of line $(2$ miles additional owned but not operated extending from Pittsburgh, Pa., to Pittsbungh
Junction, O. (connecting point with The Wheeling \& Lake Erie Ry.), and he nature of a belt line around the west and south sides of the Civion is in burgh. This railroad is primarily an originating road, tapping bituminous and extensive terminals outside the city of a ter terminals in Pittsburgh $\$ 10,000,000$. The properties are in good physical condition. Two-thirds
of the main line is ald with 100 pound rail and the balance is practicall
all 90 -pound rail all 90 -pound rail. There are still outstandinh $\$ 7,000$ of bonds of West
Sde Bet RR, which have been assumed by this company. Company has
and $5 \%$ bonds. The lines of the Pittsburgh \& West Virginia Railway Co, are favorably
situated for the haraling or tonnage to and from the Pittsburgh District.
and when the Connellsvills extension (referred to below) is completed the and when the Connellswith extension referred to below is completed the Le Lake Erie Ry. wiil form a short and direct route from tidewater at
Baltimore to the Great Lakes passing trough the industrial heart of the
the country. The road's facilities in and and
natural obstacles, woulc be very difficult to duplicate.
Security.-These bonds, together with $\$ 3,000,000$ first mortgage $41 / 2 \%$ Securith.- These bonds, to under the same morttage in in Dect. 1 128e, con-
gold bonds, series A, issued
stitute the sole funded debt of the company (except for $\$ 3,398.00$ princinal
 secured: (a) by a direct first mortgage on all property owned by the company
and used for railroad purposes, except rolling stock and cash, receivables. stocks, bonds, notes and similar intangible property, and except the prop-
erties recently acuired from West side Bet RR., and (b) by a direct mortgage on certan of the propertier recen the the above-mentionest s7.000 of bonds of We Coal Co.
Terrinal RR. \& Cories B is to be limited to $\$ 3,000,000$. As more fully provided in the mortgage bonds of other series, which may differ as to mationity dates, interest rates, redemption provisions (if any) and in other respects as per
mitted by the mortage. may be issued as follows $8,0.00,000$ may be
issued without limitation; an additional $\$ 5,000,000$ may be issued if net earnings for 12 consecutive months within the preceding 15 months shat
have been twice the annual interest on all outstanding funded debt of he company including the bonds proposed to oe issued; and other bonds deposit of cash or for permanent additions and, without any earnings limitation, in substitution for prior liiens and bonds of other series

Earnings.- Consolidated earnings of the company and West side Belt ER. are as follows: $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Railway operating rev- } & \text { rever } & \text { 1925. } & \text { 1926. } & \text { 1927. } & \text { 1928. } \\ \text { Net income after taxes }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { applicabo elo to interest } \\ \text { Interest on funded debt } *\end{array}$ | $2,173,416$ | $2,803,278$ | $1,906,481$ | $2,186,484$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 185 |  |  |  |  | * Consists of interest on equipment trust certificates and interest on other funded debt chargeable to operations.

Net income for 1928 as above, equivalent
total present funded debt including this issue. a part of the cost of a 38 mile cut-off from Cochran's Mill (near Pittshurgh, Pa.) to Connellsville, Pa. the proposed junction point with the Western Maryland Ry. Total cost of the cut-off as now estimated by the company
is about $\$ 10,000,000$ Construction work on this cut-off is irready well Is about sunced and the company anticicatates tha
and in operation by the early part of 1930 .
Listing. Application is to be made in due course to list this issue on
Issuance approved by the I.-s. C. Commission.-V. 128, p. 2268.
Quebec Montreal \& Southern Ry.-New Control.-
St. Louis Southwestern Ry.-Construction of Lines, \&e. The I.-S. C. Commission on March 14 issued a certificate authorizing Pemiscot, and Dunklin Counties, Mo.and Mississippi County, Ark: Gideon \& North Isiand RR. the Deering Southwestern Ry., and the stock, was also approved and authorized by the Commission. Authority was also granted to the St. Louis Southwestern Ry. to issue
$\$ 830,000$ common stock (par $\$ 100$ ), for delivery in payment for the capital tock of the foregoing compenies
 for a certificate of public convenience and necessity authorizing the con-
struction oy it of a line of railroad extending from a connection with the to a connection with the Deering Southwestern Ry. at Deering, Pemiscot County, Mo., approximately 20 miles, and the construction of a line of
railroad from a connection with the Deering Southwestern Ry, at HornersCounty, Ark, approximately 11 miles. On the same date the Cotton Bounty, Ark, approximately 1 miles. On the same date the cotton
Belt filld an application a) for an order authorizing the accuisition by it
of control of the Gideon \& North Island RR., the Deering Southwestern of control of the Gideon \& North Island RR., the Deering Southwestern
Ry, and the Blythevile, Leachvill \& Arkansas Southern RR, by pur-
Rase (b) for authority to issue $\$ 830$, 000 of common stock, and to deliver, such stock to the holders of the stock of the three carriers named in exchange Consummation of the plan proposed by the cotton belt will give that Malden to RIVer vale. The latter point is about 40 to 50 miles from Memphis Ten., and if the present applications are grated the cotton belt will
consider the extension of the line to that city, thus giving it a direct line
between St. Louis, between St. Louis, Mo., and Memphis over owned or controlled lines as compared with its, present circuitous route by the use of trackage rights
over the Chicago, Rock Island \& Pacific Ry, between Brinkley, Ark.,
Under the terms of a contract proposed to be entered into under date of June 30 1928, between the Gideon-Anderson Co, the Cotton Belt, the Island, the Gideon-Anderson Co. agrees to deliver to the trustee on or
before July 21 1928, all of the stock of the Gideon \& North Island free
clear of all hiens, claims, or charges whatsoever and within 120 days from clear of all hens, claims, or charges whatsoever, and within 120 days from
the date of the agreement to deliver to the trustee warranty deeds con-
veying to the cotton belt or its nominee the fee simple unencumbered
titile to a 100 foot right of way from Gideon in a southerly direction all lands owned by the Gideon-Anderson Co and or the Gideon \& North
Island, with power and authority in the tristee stock, and deeds to the cotton belt upon performance of the conditions
of the agreement. of the agreement.
The Cotton Belt agrees to apply to us for authority (1) to acquire control ville, Leachyille \& Arkansas Southern, the Deering Southwestern, and
the Gideon \& North Island; (2) to construct lines of railroad to connect the three ehort lines mentioned; and (3) to issue common stock in an amount
suffricient to acquire the entire capital stock of the short lines that during the term of the agreement of the latter wirth not diand covenant
 will not imposects taxes any lissessments. and tariff ratitys and divisions, and
winon the Gideon \& North Island without
the consent of the cotton belt. A further exception is made in the case of the equipment owned by the
Gideon \& North Island and certain tools, \&c.. and also of a certain section
of track in Gideon of the conditions of the Cotton Bett covenants that upon full performance
Gideon \& North Island it will wint by the Gidioon-Anderson Co. and the
of our final order granting in fuil each of the applications in this proceeding,
deliver to the trustee certificates representing 800 shates stock.
Co. will deliver to the trustee, stamped, canceled, the Gideon-Anderson
Gild by the Gideon \& North IIsland, together with proper very kecind ond owing
the phowing
the and warranty that all known and liquidated aooliwations. Habilitities. \&cc., demnify and hold harmless the cotton belt and the Gideon \& North Island against all such obligations, claims, \&c, arising prior to the delivery to the
trastee of the Cotton Belt stock. During the termor the agreement, which
will continue for Co. Shall have fuil power and authority to vote all of the stock of the Gideon that any dividends accruing during such time shall be paid to the trustee
to be the 30 The terms of a contract proposed to be entered into under date of June
Nationai between the International Harvester Co., the Cotton Belt, the National Bank of Commerce in St. Louis, trustee, and the Deering South-
western are substantially similar to the terms contained in the Gideon \& North Island contract described above with the following exceptions: within 30 days after we shall have entered our final order granting in full each of the applications in this proceeding, no reservation of property
is made; paid and canceled evidences of indebtedness, \&c., of the Deering
Southwestern wwill douthwestern will be delivered to the trustee within five davs after the
deposit of stock by the Cotton pett: and the term of the contract shall
continue for 60 de
 \& Arkansas Southern and Vice-Pres. of the Chicazo Mill \& Lumber Co.),
the Cotton Belt, the National Bank of Commerce in St. Louis, trustee, and to the terms contained in in the Gideansan \&outherth , are substand contract described
above with above with the following exceptions. The Blytheville, Leachvilie \& Arkansas
Southern, for the proose of liquidatin and discharging pro tanto its liabilities, may liquidate and apply thereo the proceeds of its current
 that it wif delver in these proceedings: Mceclelland coventhnt 30 days will, within five dary after the deposit of sto sby the Cotton Belt, deitiver
to the trustee paid and canceled evidences indebtedness, \&c. oo the
Bly Blythevilin
shall continue The record in this proceeding presents a rather unusual situation. The
st. Francis basin is iterally honeycombed with railroad lines, most of them
owned or controlled by the Frisco by its witnesses at the hearing, is that no new railroad construction in the basin is necessary, and that if the otton Reilt desires to accuire control
of the three short lines it should and as branch lines. On brief, counsel for the F F isco present constituted
plications of the ot ot both apthat unless the short lines are acquired by one of the trunk lines they must that they should be abandoned even though no community served would the event of acquisition of control of the short lines by the Cotton Belt branch of the Cotton Belt and the Blytheville, Leachville \& Arkansas Southern by means of trackage richts between Arbyrd and Leachville on a far and reasonable basis. The Cotton Belt, however, points to the
action of the Friscoin oonnection with similar trackage rights held by the
Blytheville, Leachville \& Arkansas Southern, and objects to being placed at the mercy of the Frisco for a connection with this isolated piece of at The Frisco has evinced no interest in the acquisition of the Gideon \& North Island or the Deering Southwestern, but it caused an inspection to be made
of the Blytheville, Leachville \& Arkansas Southern and subsequently notified that carrier that it was not interested in the acquisition of its
The ereat need of the basin seems to be proper and adequate highways,
but there appears to be no possibility of such highways being constructed
in the near future. in The principal benefit to be derived by the Cotton Belt from the accuisinecting lines is the assembly of a nucleus for a through short line between St. Louis and Memphis, but our action in this proceeding should not be
construed as tacit approval of any application which mav subseguently be submitted for the extension of the Blythevile, Leachvile \& \&rkansas Southern from Rivervale to Memphis.
The application in Finance Docket
quire control, through stock ownership, and operate, not tinvolving consoidation,', the three short lines. We, are not empowered to anthorize
operation' in connection with the acquisition of control by purchase of capital stock under paragraph (2) of section 5 of the act. The applicant,
therefore, should file either an application under paragraph (18) of section i of the act for a certificate of public convenience and necessity authorizing the operation of the lines in question, or an aplication under paragraph ( $(2)$
of section 5 of the act for authority to acaure further control of the three of section 5 of the act for authority to acquire further control of the three
short lines under leases or in some other manner not involving consolidation
into into a single system.

1. That the present and future public convenience and necessity require the construction by the St. Louis Southwestern Ry, of the lines of railroad
in New Mardid Peemiscot, and Dunklin Counties, Mo. and Mississipi
County, Ark. described in the andity County, Ark., described in the application in Finance Docket No. 7031.
2. That the acquisition by the
of the Gideoen \& North Island RR. Louls Southwestern Ry. of controi of the Glideon \& North Illand RR, the Deering Southwestern Ry, and
the Blythevile, Leachile \& Arkansas Southern RR. by purchas of
capital capte saidock for sild stock are pubt and reasonable.
to be phat the issue of
3. That the issue of $\$ 830,000$ of common capital stock by the St. Louis
Southwestern Ry, as aforesaid (a) is for a lawful object within its corporate purposes, and compatible with the public interest, which is necessary service to the public as a consistent with the proper performance by it of
smon carrier and which will not impair its. ability to perform that se
propriate for such service

Commissioner Eastman, dissenting in part, sail
While I approve the construction of the new line
o the proposed acquisitions upon their merits it seems to me that in view of to be acquired thtire financial interest in the three short line sin question

Seaboard Air Line Ry.-To Adjust Capital.-
The New York "Sun" April 11 states that plans for recapitalization of the company are under consideration and may be completed late this
month. The program on which executives are working is expected to
improve substantially the credit of the system and in particularly the
position of the adjustment $5 \%$ bonds, on which interest payments were position of the adju
suspended last year
The change yin capital set-up is prompted by the necessity for meeting
more than $\$ 20.00000$ in bond maturities this year and in 1930 and 1931, a task that is compliated at present by the discount of more than 20 points
in the price of the roads $6 \%$. 1 st
in consol. mtte. bonds and of 50 points
in the $5 \%$ adjustment bonds.

Southern Pacific Co.-Executive Committee Changes.Cleveland E. Dodge and Jackson E. Reynolds have been elected members
on the executie committee to succeed the Iate J. Horace Harding and Ogden
Mills. The other members of the committee were re-elected as were the Mills The other members.
The executive comminterse is now constituted as follows: Hale Holden,
Chairman; James S. Alexander, Cleveland E. Dodge, Walter Douglas, Edward S. Harkness, Jackson E. Reynolds. Henry W. . . .eForest (Chairman
of the Board). R. D. McDonal Vice-Chairman of Executive Committee),
and Paul Shoup (President.
Southern Ry.-Accused of Illegal Stock PurchasesHoldings of Mobile \& Ohio and New Orleans \& Northeastern Shares Said To Violaie Anti-Trust Act-Hearing Scheduled by I.-S. C. Commission on Question of Ordering Road to Divest Itself of Securities.-A formal complaint, charging the the Clayton Anti-Trust Lation and belief" with violation of tion of stock and bonds of the Mobile \& Ohio RR. in 1901 and the other for acquisition of stock of the New Orleans \& Northeastern RR. in 1916, was made public by the I.-S. C. Commission on April 10 .

In both cases the Commission charges that the effect of the a acquisition
of stock may be to substantially lessen competition between the roads con-
trolled and the Southern Ry and other parts of its system Respondent is given the right to and other parts of hearing system, May 20 and show
Rause why an order should not be entered by the Commission requiring it cause why an order should not be entered by the Commission requiring it
to divest itsef of all interet. direct or indirect in the stock of the New
Orleans \& Northeastern
The full text of the complaint, dated April 9, published in the "United States Daily", April 11, follows:
The I.-S. C. Commission, having reason to believe that the Southern
Ry., hereinafter referred to as the respondent, has violated and is conRy. hereinafter referred to, as the respondent, has violated and is con-
 its charges in this respect on information and belief, as follows: exising and doing businentes under and by virtue of corporation organized,
Virging ans of the sthat its principal office located at Washington, in the District of of Columbia; and that it now is engaged, and at all times hereinafter mentioned was engaged, as a common carrier in the transportation of passengers
and property by railroad in inter-state commerce in competition with the
Mobile \& Ohio RR.
2. That for many years respondent has controlled and operated, as com-
ponent parts of its system of railroad lines owned by various corpor ponent parts of its system of railroad, lines owned by various corborations
which it controls, including. among others, the Southern Railway of In-
diana the southern Railway Co in Kentuct diana the Southern Rctudingy, amonng others, the Southern Railway of In-
ditucky the Cincinnati New Orreans
\& Texas Pacific Ry., the Alabama Great Southern RR., the New Orleans \& Texas Pacific RY., the Alabama Great Southern RR, the New Orleans
\& Northeastern RR., the Northern Alabama Ry., and the Mobile \& Birmingham RR., common carriers who are now engaged , and at all times tion of passencers and property by, ry ramomon in carriers in the transporta-
competition with tho Mobile \& Ohio RR. \& ohio, is a corporation organize, herexinafter referred to as the Mobile
 trict of Columbial, St. Louis in the the State of Missourshington, in the Dis- Mobile, in the
It mentioned was engaged, as a common carried in the transportation of pas
sengers and property in inter-State commerce in competition with respon-
4. That as a result and consequence of the provisions of an agreement of
reorganization of the Mobile \& Ohil entered into on or about Oct. 11876 ,
by by all stock and other security holders of the Mobile \& Ohio, and the pro-
Ivsions of the Mobile \& Ohio preferred income and sinking fund debenture
trust deed of May 11879 , in the amount of $\$ 8$. 60 . 0 . of a general mortgage issued by the Mobile \& Ohio on May 151888 , in the amount of $\$ 10,500,000$, the voting rights of 45,454 shares out of a total
outstanding issue or 53,206 shares of the capital stock of the Mobile \& Ohio
were irrevocaly ransferred and vested in the general mortgage bonas, and the holders thereof, of the Mobile \& Ohio issued under the aforesaid general mortgage 5. That on or about Jan. 311901 respondent issued a circular notice eqeiven rest numbenter of shered to oo eaphanange its stock trust certificates for an
howe the Mobile \& Ohio, provided.
however, that each share of the Mobile $\&$ Ohio stock to be exchan however, that each share of the Mobile \& Ohio stock to be exchanged should before March 41 1901; that in response to said circular notice 48.969 shares
out of an outstanding total of 53.206 shares of capita
otock of the Mobil \& Ohio were deposited with said trustee on or before June 30 1901, and for; that from time to times since June 30 1901, additional shares or capital
stock of the Mobile \& Ohio have been deposited with said trustee and respondent's stock trust certificates in equal num outstanding total of 60,168 shares of capital stock of the Mobile \& Ohio
having been so deposited and 56,702 of respondent's stock trust certificates having been exchanged therefor
6. That on or about March collateral trust indenture to the Guaranty Trust issued its Mobile \& Ohio 000 . payable Septe 11928 , and bearing interest at the rate of $4 \%$ per annummortgage bonds issuad pursuant to and secured by the the aforesatid Mobile \& an equal amount or the aforessid Southern Mobile \& Ohio collateral gold bonds issued pursuant to respondent's Mobile \& Ohio collateral trust in-
denture under date of March 1 1 1001 , providel, however, that such Mobile
 that pursuant thereto Mobile \& Ohio, general mortegage bonds in the amount and respondent's Southern Mobile \& Ohio collateral gold bonds in an equai amount were exchanged therefor: that from time to to time since March 41901
additional Mobile \& Ohio general mortgage bonds have been deposited with , result ing to date in Monds \& Ohio general mortrage bonds in the aggregate amount of $\$ 7,957.000$
having been so deposited and an equal amount of Southern Mobile \& Ohio 7. That by reason of respondent exchanging its stock trust certificates and receiving therefor said 56,702 shares of capital stock of the Mobile \&
Ohio, and by reason of respondent exchanging tis southern Mobile \& Ohio collateral gold bonds and receiving therefor Mobile \& Ohio general mortgage
bonds of May 151888 in the aggregate amount of $\$ 7,957.000$, with the voting
竍 rights vested therein as aforesaid, respondent did acquire a majority of the share capital and did acquire the control of the Mobile \& Ohio without the
approval and authorization of the $\mathrm{I} . \mathrm{-}$. O . Commission, and violation of 8. That the effect of the acquisition of the said 56,702 shares of capital stock, and of said general mortgage bonds of May 151888 in the aggregate amount of $\$ 7.957,000$ of the Mobile \& Ohio RR, by respondent may be to
substantially lessen competition between respondent, Southern Ry., The
 That the I S. C C certission baving caso Ry., hereinafter referred to as the respondent, has violated and is continumg
to Violate Section 7 of the Act of Congress approved Oct. 15 1914, entitled olies, and for other purposes," further states its charges in this respect on information and belief as follows:
out in paragraphs i to. 7 inclumission ref reies upon the matters and things set paragraphs are hereby adopted, referred to and incorporated in this count
as fully as if they were herein repeated 2. That the New Orleans \& Northeastern RR. is a corporation organized, Louisiana, with its principal offrices located at New Orleans, in the State of is engaged and at all times hereinafter mentioned was engaged, as a common carrier in the transportation of passengers and property in inter-State
commerce in competition with said Mobile \& Ohio RR. and with said re-
3. That during the latter part of the year 1916, respondent did acquire
large part of the capital stock of the New Orleans \& Northe namely 59,47 shares of common stock of the New Orleans \& Northeastern RR.; that since 1916 respondent has acruired 325 additional shares of com-
non stock of the New Orleans \& Northeastern RR., resulting to date in shares of common stock of the New Orleans \& Northeastern RR. having out the approval and authorization of the I.-s. C. Commission, and in vio-
ontion of Section 7 of the Clayton Act. 4. That the effect of the a acquisition of the said 59,801 shares of common stock of the New Orleans \& Northeastern RR., the said 56,702 shares of
capital stock and the sid general mortgage bonds of March 15188, in
the amount of $87,957.000$ of the Mobile \& Ohio, and the use of such stock may be to substantially lessen competition broetween said respondentent,
bouthern Ry., said Mobile \& Ohio RR. and said New Orleans \& North-
certain sections and communities. Respondent, Southern Ry, is hereby notified that the charges of this
complaint will be heard by the . .--. C. Commission at its office in Wash-
 interest, direct or indirect, in the capital stock and bonds of the Mobile \&
Ohio RR, and the capital stock of the New Orieans \& Northeastern RR., now unlawfully held. It will also take notice that within 30 days of the
service of this complaint it is required to fo file with the Inter-State Commerce
Commission its answer thereto.-
Texas \& Pacific Ry.-Control of Texas Short Line Ry The I.-S. C. Commission on March 14 approved the accuivition by the
ompany of control of the Texas Short Line Railway Co. by purchase of its capital stock and bonds.
The report of the Commission says in part
ection with the applicant's main line at Grailroad extending from a conTexas RR. of Texas miles of yard, siding and industry tracks. Ill in texas. It also owns 4.66 is maintained at Grand Saline for light locomotive and car repairs. acquire the entire contital stock of the Short Line, consisting of 110 shares for a consideration of $\$ 175,000$ such acquisition to be effective as and from

Texas Short Line Ry.-Control.-
Union Passenger Depot Co. of Galveston.-Bonds.one generai-mortgage $6 \%$ gold bond, series A, for 8850,000 to be dolivered equal amount of indebtedness.-V. $124, \mathrm{p} .503$.

Western Maryland Ry.-Abandonment.Whe $1 .-\mathrm{s}$. C. Commission on March 13 issued a certificate authorizing Codorus to Cold Spring, about 1 mile in York County, Pa.-V. V. 128, p. from West Jersey \& Seashore RR.-New Director.At the annual meetings of the stockholders of this company and the
Camden Ferry Co. held on April 11, Elisha Lee was elected a director of both Wichita Falls \& Soutr RR V. 127, p. 3703.
The I. -s. O. Commission on March 23 , vacated and set aside its previous of stock and bonds, and modified by reducing amount of promissory notes The Commission authorized the company to issue not exceeding $\$ 1$ -
$500,000$ of common stock (par $\$ 100)$, and $\$ 3,000,000$ of 1 st mtge. \& col. lien $5 \%$ gold bonds; $\$ 805,000$ of said stock and $\$ 688,000$ of said bonds to
be issued in lieu of securities previously authorized: $\$ 729,000$ of said bonds o be issued to refund a like amount of first mortgage bonds of a subsidiary;
the remainder of said stock and bonds to be sold at not less than par and $90 \%$ of par, respectively, and the proceeds used for working cantal ${ }^{\text {ind }}$ in pay-
ment of indebtednness incurred in purchasing securities of other carriers
ow controlled and in connection with construction of Company's railroad nd for trolled and in

## eonnection

A supplemental report of the Commission says in part:
By application duly filed in this proceeding on Jan 7 1928, and by supBy application duly filed in this proceeding on Jan 7 1928, and by sup-
plement thereto filed on March 26 1928, the Company requested authority
to issue $\$ 1,339,000$ of common stock, $\$ 3,500,000$ of 1 st mitge and col. ilen
 common stock. $\$ 2,000,000$ of 1st metge. and col. .ien $51 / \%$ gold bonds, and
$\$ 56,353$ of promisory notes. The notes were to be ssued in lieu of a like amount of promissory notes issued without our authorization. It appears
that prior to the entry of the order the outstanding notes had been reduced o $\$ 53,038$ and that notes to that amount only have bean issued under
he authority granted. It further appears that the applicant has not
Issued any stock or bonds. issued any stock or bonds.
By supplemental applica
by supplemental application application filed herein on July 23 1928, as amended
 and
and bondse at and the amount of $5 \%$ gold bonds. Of the proposed issue, stock
and bonds authorized by our order be issued instead of the stock
and by that order to the amount of $\$ 1,332,000$ were to be issued in lieu of 8644. .
000 of noncumulative preferred stock and $\$ 688,000$ of 1 st mtge. $6 \%$ gold
竍 bonds authorized by our order of May 231922 . Of the issue now proposed,
stock to the amount of $\$ 805,000$ would be issued in lieu of the $\$ 644,000$ of preferred stock and in lieu of $\$ 161,000$ of common stock also authorized by our order last mentioned, and bonds to the amount of $\$ 1,417,000$ would
be issued in lieu of $\$ 688,000$ of 1st mtge. bonds and to refund before maturity Jan. $11938,8729,000$ of 1 st mtge. $5 \%$ gold bonds of the Wichita issued, consisting of $\$ 695,000$ par value of stock and $\$ 1,583,000$, principal amount, of bonds, or the proceeds of the sale thereof, are to bo bsed to pay As support for the proposed issue, the applicant has shown the following: Expendititures for capital purposes made in respect to the appli-
cant's railroad prior to Oct. 31 1921, and not heretofore capitalized
Expenditures for adition and betterments made to the appli-


nvestment in stock and bonds of the Wichita Falls, Ranger \&
Fort Worth R. R. Co
nvestment in stock of Wichita Falis \& Eouthern Ry.............
Ist. mtge $5 \%$ gold bonds of the Wichita Falls \& Southern Ry.
to be refunded.-..............................................
Total

The applicant is entitled to issue securities to provide an amount for
working capital commensurate with its requirements. It appears that for working capital commensurate with its requirements. It appears that for
the five years ended Dec. 31 1927, the amount of working capital, including
material and suplies for material and suplies, for the properties under consideration has averaged
approximately $\$ 262.000$ a year. This amount may properly be aded to the items already shown as an acceptable basis for the issue of securities, making the total amount that may be accepted as a basis for the proposed
issues $\$ 4.500,820$.The applicant now proposes to isse $\$ 1,500,000$ of
stock and $\$ 3,000,000$ of bonds based on this investment in respect to the issues $84,50,820,0$
stock and $\$ 3,000,00$
several properties.
gage to be made by the applic isnt under date of July 11928 , to the National gaty Bank of New York, as truntee. They will be dated July 1 1928.
City
Denomination $\$ 1,000$, interest $5 \%$ per annum, payable Jan. 1 and July 1 , Denomination s1, 000 inderest $5 \%$ per annum, payable Jan. 1 and July 1 , 1 , 1958 redeemable in whole or in part at 102 and int.
and on any int. date prior to maturity upon 30 days' notice.
The applicant represents that no arrangements to sell the bonds have been made, but states that if it is not able to sell them to the public at $90 \%$ price the average annual cost to the applicant would be approximately
The proposed securities, or the proceeds thereef, are to be applied as
follows: Bonds to the amount of $\$ 729,000$ will be issued in exchange for a like amount of 1 st mtge. $5 \%$ bonds of the Wichita Falls \& Southern
Railway; bonds to the amount of $\$ 688.000$ will be issued in lieu of a like
 aggregate amount of common and preferred stock authorized by that
order: the remainder of the stock, $\$ 695,000$, par value, and of the bonds. $\$ 1,583.000$, principal amount, will be sold, the stock at, par. and the bonds used (1) to provide working capital, including material and supplies, in the amount of $\$ 262,000$, ( 2 ) to pay an open-account indebtedness in the amount
of $\$ 1,000,000$ to the National City Bank for the stock and bonds of the Wichita Falls, Ranger \& Fort Worth, an open-account indebtedness in
the amount of $\$ 126,084$ to Frank Kell, and the unpaid balance of an openaccount indebteddess to Frank Kell, and trustee, ( 3 ) to provide addidions
and betterments so as to increase by not less than $\$ 123,000$ the applicant's ne of its subsidiaries, and (4) for other corporate purposes. V . l . 126 property

## PUBLIC UTILITIES.

American Commonwealths Power Corp.-Expansion.In a communication to the stockholders on March 11 reference was made to the acquisition or aditional properties, and special reference was made
to the early acquisition of the properties distributing manufactured gas in
and around Birmingham, Ala., serving a population estimated to be 300,000 . and around Birmingham, Ala., serving a populati
(See V 128, p. 10101.$)$
President Frank T. Hulswit, April 11, says:
A new company, to be known as Birmingham Gas Co., organized in Alabama, will take over these gas propertise, as soon as approved by the
Alabama P. S. Commission. The American Gas \&ower Co a subsidiary of the American Commonwealths Power Corp., will acquire all of the common stock of the new Birmingham Gas Cor. and direct its management and policies under the supervision of the local officers and directors of
Birmingham Gas Co., along the same lines it now does in connection with the operation of the, gas properties at Minneapolis, Minn.; Jacksonville and St. Augutine, Fla, Savannah, Ga., and Bangor, Me. Me., Jas properties for the year ended Dee. 31 1928, the gross earnings-all sources- of the
American Commonwealths Corp. will exceed $\$ 19,750,000$, and the net earnings for the same period will exceed $\$ 7,870.000$ in process of acquisition by another of your subsidiary corporations, which will add, when acquired $\$ 980,000$ to your corporation's consolidated gross earnings and in excess of \$290,000 to your corporation's consolidatat net earnings. Provisions are being made by the officers for
public utlity properties.-V. 128, p. 2268 .

American Electric Power Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earns.Consolidated Income Account Year Ended Dec. 311928
Operating revenues

 Net earnings\$5,174,777 Interest on furded debt
Interest on unfunded debt.
Interest on unfunded deb̄t


Net income before provision for retirement reserves and charges of A. E. P. Corp.-. .-...
Deduct Charges of A. E.P. Corp.:
Interest on funded debt
Interest on funded debt.
Interest on unfunded debt - expense-
Retirtization of debt discount


Divs. on \$7 pref. stock series of 1927 --

$\qquad$
Shares or per shar
Ear 128, p. 724

> American \& Foreign Power Co., Inc.-Foreign Bid Favored.-
> Cables have just been recelved from Shanghai by this company advising
that the Advisory Committee of the City Council of the International Settlement has investigated the ids recently made for the electric power and ignt cys of Shanghai and a part of the surrounding territory, and as a
foretit the oity Council has recommended to the taxpayers that the bid of
result the the syndicate led by this company be accepted. The taxpayers are to vote Counch it is expected that the bid of the company interests will be accepted. The taxpayers who vote on the question are foreggn residents who own property in the territory controlled by the International Settlement.
The electric power and light system owned by the International Settlement supplies the entire service within the International Settlement,
having a population of about $1,000,000$. Within this area are located the most important industries in the City of Shanghai. In addition, some elec-
tric power and light service is supplied to certain sections of the native city tric power and light service is supplied to certain sections of the native city,
Including those portions where the principal industries in the native city
are located, and some surroundin territory. The native city and surrounding area a also has a a opouration estimated at $1,000,000$, or a total population of about $2,000,000$ for the district.
> an electric generawing station having a present installed capacity oflit.,000
kilowatts. In addition, there is under construction additional generating capacity of 40,000 kilon, there is under construction additional generating maximum demand on the system is 99,000 kilowatts. During 1928 the The property is now earning at the rate of about $\$ 8,000.000$ annually and earnings are growing rapidiy owing to the large industrial developmen
at Shanghai, The two principal industries of Shanghai are the manufac-
ture of cotton and silk. In addition, there are large flour mills, ship build-
ing and engineering works, cigarette factories, cottonseed ing and engineering works, cigarette factories, cottonseed oil mills, match

American Gas \& Electric Co.-Annual Report.Grazsendar Years. earns of subsidiary cos_-...- $\$ 65,002,561$ 1928. $\$ 71,711,518$. $\$ 72,714,905$ Gross earns. or subsidiary cos
Inc. of co. undistrib. Inc. of sub.
cos. applicable to American Gas
Ile.
$\begin{array}{lllll}\quad \text { Elec. Co. after deprec a--.-. } & 22,359,588 & 19,483,935 & 18,186,810\end{array}$


 a Depreciation in 1928, $\$ 4,463,337$, in $1927 \$ 5,095,510$ and $\$ 5,120,329$
in 1926 . -
 Cash and loans recely Actes \& loans ree $23,649,148$ Unamort. debt,
disct. \& exp--
Specal cash de-
posit, truste-
TotalTotal
x Meperent
$135,000,160$
$121,133,111$
Total_.......135,000,160
$121,133,111$
 onds of subsidiary companies in amount of $\$ 11,139,500-$ V. 128, p. 398
American Utilities Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.Results for Twelve Months Ended December 31.
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Gross revenue including other income }-\cdots-\cdots-\cdots & \$ 2,071,413 & \$ 1,721,725\end{array}$



 of properties acquired although they may not have been owned for the full period.
lien and refunding the end of the calendar year. The actual interest requirements as to each issue, during the calendar year were slighly less than the figures given. the balance for retirement reserve, dividends, \&c., was 3291.297 .-V. 128 ,
p. 1393.


## Associated Gas \& Electric Co.-Listed.-

 There have been placed upon the Boston Stock Exchange list temporarycertificates for $1,282,971$ shares (authorized $3,000,000$ shares) without These shares as issued are full-paid and non-assessable and no persona iability attaches to ownership. $9{ }^{\text {Tha }} 1925 .{ }^{\text {Thass }}$ agents: State Street Trust Co., Boston, Mass., F. E. Taylor
 Rexistrars The First National Bansk of Boston,
able Trust Co., New York.-V. 128, p. 2268.
Bangor Hydro-Electric Co.-Annual Report. K. W. hours sold K. W. hours sold Grors earnings-.......-
Taxes Taxes-
Interest. $\qquad$
192
58,95
$\$ 1,98$ Interest-..-...........:-

Balance, surplus
-V .128 , p. 1051.


## Birmingham Electric Co.-Earnings.-




Total income $\qquad$
$\$ 3,431,925$
6,810 $\$ 3,310,036$
23,541
$\$ 2,889,979$
30,405 Other int. \& deductions-


Birmingham (Ala.) Gas Co.-Organized.-
Boston Consolidated Gas Co.-Earnings.-
Calendar Years-
Gross earnings
Gross earnings.---.-.-.
Expenses and reserves.
Interest
Interest_----------
 Note. The 1928 figures include 76 .
Light Co, of Quincy.-V. 128, p. 246 .

## California Oregon Power Co.-Earnings.-

## Gross earningss

 Net earnings.- Net earnings including other income


Central Public Service Corp This corporation, which recently purchased all of the gas properties








 Athough the earnings of the Southeastern Group recently accuired and

Central States Electric Corp.- $100 \%$ Stock Dividend.The stockholders on March 29 voted to increase the anthorized common
stock romo 550 .oo shares or o par value to 10.000 .000 shares of to par
value


Chicago Surface Lines.-New Trolley Cars.A speed schedule at least $10 \%$ faster than the present average is predicted

 The new cars will be of the singlo end, double -truck, type, arranged

Cincinnati Hamilton \& Day ton Ry.-New Company Seeks Authority to Take Over Lines:-

 Aprili 6 .
The company now operates about 85.37 miles of electric railluays and in
he reorganization prosposes to chanje its corporate name to the Cin-






Division and the Dayton Traction Co do acquire the stock of the Dayton



 \& ref. itge. $6 \%$ bonds to be delivered in exchange for a itike amount or exchange for the stocks of the other companies to be acquired.
The properties now owned and those to be acouqured were for many,
Columbia Gas \& Electric Corp.-Newe Certificates Ready.


 on tho new frim ino new form at the rate of 2 , shares of cormon stock
 Dec.3unt, For certrificates for full shares of common stock when assembled




 Ahe market throumh any broker. Any dvideods that may be oclared on the common stock herearter will

Cumberland County Power \& Light Co.-Earnings.Calendart Yecurs- Ing operations of Portland RR. Co. leased].
$\qquad$



Previous surplus
Adjustments


Total surplus------ - stock $\$ 2,184,504$
241,416
438

- Profit \& loss surplus
\$1,505,089


## Hawaii Consolidated Ry., Ltd.-Earnings.-

 Calendar Years-Rev. from transportation
Rev.other than transport
ev. other than transport
\& non-operating rev
Total-operating rev--
Maint. of way \& struct
Maint:- of wauipment
Tranfic, transportat A
Traffic, transportat, n - $\bar{\alpha}$
general expenses
Taxes
Int. and misceil. rents-----
$-\mathrm{Bajanco}$,
\$885,659
 119,790 $1,003,789$
278986
11,986 312.603
50
5 $\begin{array}{r}510,747 \\ 118,200 \\ \hline \$ 129,173\end{array}$

Federal Light \& Traction Co.-Tenders.-
The Irving Trust Coob, 60 Broadway, N. Y. City, has notified holders of
1st lien sinking fund gold bonds, due March 1. 1942 , that it will receive ers for the sale of these bonds, to the sinking f fund to that extent of $\$ 104,661$
no later than noon April 15 1929.-V. 128 . p. 2270 .

Illinois Power \& Light Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-

Iece, water \& misceli-
Inter-company items $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}3,563,132 \\ 1,464.815 \\ D_{r} .506,512 \\ \hline\end{array}$



 Bonds disc't amortized
Divs. on pref. stocks (co \& subsidiaries) Approp, for depr. retir
replacements, \&ct

## Balance Surplus Jan

Adjustments $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\$ 2,744,566$
$2,384,271$
$\$ 1,618,041$
$1,991,229$
$\$ 1,383,189$
$1,508,040$
$81,055,901$
$1,252,139$ $\begin{gathered}\text { Surp. per bal. sheet_- } \\ \text { Shares of com. stock out- }\end{gathered} \$ 3,241,3 3 7 \longdiv { \$ 2 , 3 8 4 , 2 7 0 } \xlongequal { \$ 1 , 9 9 1 , 2 3 0 } \overline { \$ 1 , 5 0 8 , 0 4 0 }$ $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { standing (no par) -..-: } & 580,000 & 430,000 & 400,000 & 400,000 \\ \text { Earns. per sh. on comer } \\ \text { Ons }\end{array}$

Interborough Rapid Transit Co.-United States Supreme Court Holds Injunction to Permit 7-Cent Fare on Subway and Elevated Lines is Void-Statutory Tribunal of Three Judges Found to Have Exceeded Authority.-The order of the District Court for the Southern District of New York, sitting as a statutory three-judge court granting an interlocutory injunction to restrain the Transit Commission and the City of New York from requiring, or attempting to enforce, further acceptance by the Interborough Rapid Transit Co. of a 5 -cent fare over the subway and elevated lines of New York City and from seeking to prevent a charge of 7 cents was held by the U. S. Supreme Court in a decision handed down April 8, to be improvident and beyond the proper discretion of the lower Court
The Supreme Court reversed the order of the District Court and remanded the cause involving the rate of fare of subway and elevated lines to the lower Court for proceedings in conformity with its opinion.
In the opinion of the Court, delivered by Mr. Justice Reynolds, from record, the complexity of the contracts between the Oity and the Interborough, the intricacy of the statutes involved, and the lack of any authori-
tative decision of the Supreme Court or any Court of New insues, it was improper for the oower Courty to restrain towe York upon the
in effect to decide the Transit Commission had taken, or was about to take
ind in effect to decide the Transit Commission had taken, or was about to take
impoper action, and that the 5 -cent fare was
in ow
mas to for the purpnt fare was reasonable, upon affidavits submitted to the Court
 test the points of law involved, and the Transit Commission at the time
intended to test in the State Courts the issue of its jurisdiction to change the rate of fare in light of the contract provision for a 5 -cent charge. This purpose, it was held, should not be thwarted by an injunction 1 .
Mr. Justice Van Devanter, Mr. Justice Sutherland and Mr. Justice Butler dissented without opinion from the majority decision. 101928 by Judges Martin T. Manton, William Bondy and John C. Knox. 5 -cent fare contract between the city and the Interborough, Justice McReynolds clearly imdicated disapproval of the company's contention that
under the New York decisions the contract did not fix an inflexible rate of
fare
The effect of the decision probably will be to end further consideration
of the controversy on its merits in a Federal of the controversy on its merits in a Federal jurisdiction, leaving to the
State Courts the question of whether the fare clause of the contract is binding. his analysis of the case Justice, McReynolds made clear that the an $8 \%$ return on all the property used in its business. The opinion declared that it was "unprecedented to claim such a return from the city's own sub-
way properties, already decided by the New York Court of Appeals to be way properties, already
part of the city streets.
In any event, Justice, McReynolds's opinion asserted, the record showed the Transit Commission's intention to have the validity of the fare contract
tested in the State Courts, and this purpose ought not to be "thwarted by tested in the St,
an injunction."
"it "To support the action of the Court below," said Justice McReynolds, "it would be necessary to show with fair certainty, first, that before the original bill was filed the Commission had taken, or was about to take, or its application for leave to discontinue the 5 -cent rate and establish one of 7 cents;
And, secondly, that the 5 -cent fare was so low as to be confiscatory,
or 4 . the proposed rate of 7 cents was reasonable
whon
record. most," continued Justice the Commission's members had accepted the view that it lacked jurisdic:-
tion to lawful contracts and rate because the existing one was irrevocably fixed by city's supposed rights by determined promptly to seek enforcement of the arbitrary nor unreasonable. No ground exists for anticipating undue doJay or hardship. vated lines are under one operating management, the two properties must beregarded in this proceeding as separate units.
Although both the elevated and subway same company," he said, "the two systems have been treated as separate same company, he said, the two systems have been treated as separate,
and upon this record must be so regarded. The receipts from the subway
lines show steady increase. If this continus, the Interbor Iines show steady increase. If this continues, the Interborough company
 net receipts are diminishing. Appellees seek a, 7 -cent fare for all ill lines
based upon alleged present values and the requirements of a supposed uniIn holding that the claim for an $8 \%$ return should not be accepted "with-
out more cogent support than the present record discloses," the Court points out that the proposed advance of 2 cents in fare would have added
more than $\$ 23,000,000$ to receipts, or $\$ 7,180,000$ for the elevated and $\$ 16$, 292,000 for the subways.

The text of the Court's opinion, delivered by Mr. Justice McReynolds, in part, follows:
This direct appeal is from an order of May 101928 by the District Court,
southern District of New York, three Judges sitting, which authorized an interlocutory injunction to restrairee appellants the the whansit Commission and New York City - from requiring, or attempting to enforce, further
acceptance by the Interborough napid Transit Cot of a 5 -cent fare over the acceptance by the interborough Rapid transit co. of a cent rare over thi
lines operated by it and from seeking to prevent a charge of 7 cents. This
Court stayed the order pending further hearing. The cause has been wice orally argued before us and helpful briefs are on file rivinally stipulated and long observed had meco beome noin: The 5 -compenst fare
Although specified in the agreements with the city, under which the ines are being operated, that fare was not the city, under which the transit
tion, provisions of the Public Service Law of 1907 dirlect since, by implicarates should be granted to subways, elevated and other street railways
were incorporated into the contracts. The Transit Commission in effect denied an application for compensatory rates, insisted umon observance of ment of it. This amounted to action by the State which would enopre- dive
the Interborough company of property without due process of law, conThe City of New York is a municipal corporation, whose charter vests
The to control of streets and other executive powers in the Board of Estimate and
Apportionment. The Transit Commission of three members exereises
powers theretofore entrusted to the Public Service Commission for the First powers theretofore entrusted to the Public Service Commission for the First
 000,000 capital stock, ooperates elevated and subway lines in four borouyhs
of Greater New York City. Some of these it owns; some the city owhs, and lets to it for operation; others- the orisinal elevated lines it hired in
1903 from the Manhattan Ry. for 999 years. agreeing to pay therfor
interest interest on $\$ 45,000,000$ or outstanding bonds. $7 \%$ (now $5 \%$ ) on $\$ 60,000,000$
capital 1 stock or the enesor and $\$ 35,000$ annually for administrative expenses. \$4.900,000. Srior to 1903 , under franchises dating from 1875, the Manhattan Railway
or its predecessors, constructed, owned and operated the four original ele rated reailuy lines.extending northward from South Ferry along Second,
rater
Third, Sixth and Ninth Avenues. Alt these were leased by the Interborough company in 1903 and now constitute the oldest part of its system. Long
before and ever since 1913 they have charged 5 cents per passenger and from and 1911 the average was $\$ 1,589,348$. The subway first constructed begins at City Hall, Manhattan, and ex-
tends northward to 96 h Street 6 miles. From the later , toint two
ther in the Bronx- 7 miles; the other (West Farms Branch) runs northeast Iines were constructed for the citt, became its property and were let to the
Interborough's assignor under "Contract No . and authorized by the Rapider Transit Act of 1891 as amended.
This contract-an elaborate instrument of 125 printed with great detail that the lessoe should equip and thereatter operate the road at its
sioners, and further undertock to secure uninterrupted service. Among other things, it declared-
lease be eontritredtor to charge for a a singsle fare shan then the railroad the sum or or encests, but nut not more. The conssengers as shatror may providie additional convenicar upon each train, and may collect from each passenger in such car a amount to be charged therefor and the character of such additional convenience shall from time to time be subject to the approval of the Board.
The contractor may provide not to exceed one car in each train for persons moking.
The lease was for 50 years (with right of renewal), the rent a sum equal
to the annual interest on city bonds issued to secure the necessary fund for construction, plus $1 \%$ \%or amortization. The lousssee retained title to all
equipment and the city agreed to purchase this at air value when the lease ended.
Construction under Contract No. 1 cost the city around $\$ 60,000,000$.
By Contract No. Nated (nterborrivilege of renewal) of an extension to the first subway commencing at ity Hall, Manhattan, and exxending under East River to Eororough Hang, and thence to Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn- 4 miles. The lessee undertook
to furnish equipment, act under direction of the Board of Raplid Transit onmmissioners, and to pay for the use of the line a sum equal to the interest
on bonds issued by the city to meet construction costs, plus $1 \%$ for amorization.
Also, to carry out the proposal that passengers should have the right to one continuous trip over the rairroad and connecting lines. A clause iden-华位; another provision obligated the city to purchase the equipment when he lease terminated
For the construct
Under Contracts. 1 and 2 s subways extending over approximately 24 miles
Unter (75 of single track) were constructed and then equipped. The longest Dossible continuous trip by a passenger was 17.4 miles. For equipping
them the lessee claims a capital investment of $\$ 60,000,000-$ but large items are questioned and the true sum may be less than $\$ 40,000,000$. This
equipment, with real estate valued at $\$ 300,000$ and office sundries, is all the property connected with the subways which the Interborough now owns.
The lines were opened for traffic Oct. 271904 and prior to 1919 their operation yielded annually large net profits. The Court below thought that unless modified by Contract No. 3 (infra),
Contracts Nos. 1 and 2 established an inflexible 5 -cent fare, and this view has not been seriously questioned here.
In order to meet the insistent demand for quick transportation, after prolongeer negotiations, the Public Serrvice Commissiona acting for the city
with approval of the Board of Estimate (being specially authorized by the Rapid Transit Act, as amended in 1912) entered into elaboorate separate Manhattan companies for (1) the construction and operation of extensions to the old lines and certain new subways- "Contract No. ${ }^{3}$ ", (2) a third track on the elevated lines-"Third Track "Certificate"; (3) extensions to
the elevated lines "Extension Certificate "; (4) for operation of elevated trains over., designated portions of the new surways-
Agreementent., No. 3 with great detail provided for immediate (and possible
Contract future) extensions of and additions to the subway system then exissting, also their equipment and operation until the end of 1967. Under it the
 9 miles. (2) From Borough Hall, Brooklyn, northwesterly under East River and lower Manhattan to Seventh Avenue and thence north to 42d
St (Times Square) six miles. (3) The Queensboro Bridge Line from
Stimes Square eastward under 42 st. Times Square eastward under 42d st. through Steinway Tumnel under East Grand Central Station northward along Lexington Avenue under the Hareman and brond, with two brand Fifty miles of subways, were thiles added to the original system- 146.8
miles of single track. The longest distance between terminals became 26.8 miles of single track. The longest distance between terminassecame 26.78 expended from its own treasury $\$ 113,000,000$ and the Interborough company advanced $\$ 58,000,000$. For equipment the latter paid out not above
$\$ 62,000,000$. Title to both road and equipment vested in the city and oth were let to the Interborough company until Dec. 31 1967, for operaequipment provided under this contract and is not obligated thereby to pay anything to the city as rentan for the ways; but it did agree. to make
 of original elevated lines), subieate to definizitely the pescribed conditions, tormer Avenue lines for accommodation of express trains. construct and operate four defined connections between the old elevated
and the new subway lines. It carefully specified conditions intended to
insure uninterrupted operation and protect the parties and contained the following clause fare for each passenger for one continuous trip in the same general direction
over the railroads (including the parts of the municipal railroad over which the Interborough Company is provided with trackage riphts as in this
certificate provided) and the additional tracks (which shall mean the additional tracks authorized by the Commission by certificate to the ManThere is also a provision for terminating the right to operate elevated trains over the extensions and additions and for taking then by the city
upon payment of varying percentages of their cost, never exceeding 115\%. These extensions and connections rendered possibie the operation of trains
far beyond the original extremities of the old elevated lines over roads in By the "Supplementary A the Bronx belonging to the "the ompany the ripht to use cer Company No. 3 in connection with the eleovated roads constructed under as avore
shown and reserved as possible compensation a named per centum of any increased receipts.
January 11919
January 1 1919, all the lines, both elevated and subway, were con-
structed, equipped and in operation with uniform 5 -cent fare.
The record indicates that The record indicates that when this suit was begun the City had ex-
from its own treasury for construction of subways s180.000,000: that the
Interborough Company had advanced for such construction $\$ 58.000,000$ : and had expended for equipment not above $\$ 120,000,000$-probably much
less. The cost to the Interborough for laying third tracks on the elevated ines and building extensions thereto was $\$ 4,000,000$. The original cost
of the old elevated lines is not discloed and perhaps cannot be
ascert No. 3 greatly did note exceeded $\$ 90,000,000$. Extimates; and the cost of operation under Contract
higher. The been much higher. The present value of the abovo-mentioned properties is very Interborough Company Complained in 1920.

 Sec. 49, Public Service Law, complained to the Commission that a 5 -cent Was denied . For want of jurisciction to determine and fix a rate of fare
different from that fixed by Cotract No. 3 ." a proceding begun in a
State court to Another application-March was discontinued before final hearing. 1922 for increased fares upon both ele vated and subway lines was likewise denied for lack of jurisdiction. No
review was sought. In 1925 the Interborough memorialized the governor and Legislature, set out the result of operations under the 5 -cent fare, the
refusal of the Commission to grant any increase, and asked relief. No
 mew schedules which purported to establish, effective March 3 1928, a
7 -enn tare upo alt it lines and reanested permission to put then ito
effect on 5 -days' notice. Prior to Feb. 14 1928, the Commission took no But it appears that counsel for the Commission and the mayor expressed
the opinion that no relief should or would be granted and perhaps used somo threatening and ill-advised language; also that the members of the commis-
sion had concluded no relief could be granted and that proceedings should be At, at once in a State court to enforce observance of the contract rate.
At $9: 20 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Feb. 141928 , the original bill now before us was filed. alleged the 5 -cent rate had become confiscatory, that the Commission had
failed to grant relief and asked an injunction ayainst any attempt to enforee
it also , Proceedings Begun Against Company.
which during the same morning the Transit Commission entered an order which denied its authority to grant any new rate and rejected the new
schedules. It further directed counsel to institute suits in the State court to prevent threatened violation of lawsey the Interborough Co. through failure proceedings were begun
On Mar.
31928 , the the action tad the the Commission subsequent to the filing of the original further prosecution of the proceed by injunction and especially asked that the pleadinous affidavits were submitted by both sides and upon these and Considering the entire record, we think the challenged order was improvident and beyond the proper discretion of the Court.
The record is voluminous: the contracts between the the ne Pork authoritatively determines the questions at issue. The basic To support the action or the court below it would be necessary to show sion had taken, or was about to take, some improper action in respect of the Interborough Co. s new schedules or its application for leave to discontinue
the 5 -cent rate and establish one of 7 cents; and secondly, that the 5 -cent the 5 cent rate and establish one or con while the proposed charge of 7 cents
fare was so low as to be conter was reasona
At most, prior to the original bill, the Commission's members had accepted
the view that it lacked jurisdiction to permit a new rate because the evisting one was irrevocably fixed by lawful contracts and had determined promptly courts. This was neither arbitrary nor unreasonable. No ground existed for anticipating undue delay or hardship. The purpose of he commision
was in entire accord with rulings announced as early as 1920 and seemingly no longer controverted when in 1925 , the Interborough applied for legislative
relief. There had been abundant opportunity to test the point of law by appeal to the State courts.
Contracting Power of City Upheld.

The power of the Cits to enter into contracts Nos. 1 and 2 was affirmed
in Sun Publishing Assn. V. The Mayor supra. likewise the validity of Contract No. 3 was declared in Admiral Realty Co. V. City of New York, supra. These cases point out that the object of those contracts was to
secure the operation of railways properly declared by statute to be parts of
sthe the eve statute under highways and the absolute property of the city. 30 days after filing of the new scheduroses during which the Commssion
might take act on. The effect of the contracts, long the subject of serious
The isputation, depended upon the proper construction of state statutes-a matter primarily for determination by the local courts. The members of tances and neither what they did nor what they intended to do gave any adequate cause for complaint. Alleged newspaper stories and unbecoming
declarations by counsel or City officials can not be regarded here as of grave
Under the doctrine approved in Prentis v. Atlantic Coast Line, 221 269 U. S. 278 , the Interborough Co. could not have resorted to a Federal court without flrst applying to the Commission as prescribed by the statute.
And having made such an application it could not defeat action by alleging an intent to deny the reliep sough Both the bill
the theory that under the law of New York as clearly interpreted by definite rulings of her co inflexible rate of fare. With this postulate we cannot agree. People, ex rel.
City of New York $v$. Nixon, 229 N. Y. 356 , decided July 71920 , is especially relied upon: but the circumstances there were radicaly different from those
now presented. The effect of a contract with the City, expressly authorized by amendment to the Rapid Transit Act adopted subsequent to enactment
of the Public Service Commission Law, was not involved. The Court carefully limited its opinion
And it saided The condititions of other franchises may supply elements of
distinction which cannot be foreseen. Contracts made after the pesa
 concelvarly be so related to earlier contracts either by words or reference
or otherwise as to be subject the same restrictions. We express no
opinion upon these and like questions. They are mentioned only to exclude
them from the scope of our decision. In deciding this case, we put our
ruling upon the single ground that the franchise contract of Oct.. 1912 , was
subject to the statute, and by the statute may now be changed."
Systems Regarded As Being Separate.
Although both the elevated and subway lines are operated by the same company, the two systems have been treated as separate, and upon steady recorase. If this continues, the Interborough Co. ultimately will receive
increase
its entire investment on account of subways with large profits. The elevated roads, the present value of which for rate-making purposes is said ishing. Appellees seek a $\rangle$-cent fare for all lines, based upon alleged present values and the requirements of a supposed unified system.
The claim for an $8 \%$ return upon the values of subways, which are the
property of the City and distinctly declared by statute to be public streets un Publishing Assn. v. The Mayor, supra, is unprecedented and ought not loses. The operating equipment supplled under Contracts Nos. 1 and 2 , which originally cost not over $\$ 60,000,000$, real estate valued at $\$ 300,000$ and office sundries of small value, is the only property connected with the
subways to which the Interborough holds title; but it seeks remuneration based upon total values of all these ways and their equipment said to
represent investments amounting to $\$ 360,000,000$ and present value represent investments.
exceeding $\$ 600,000,000$.
At the current rate of return, after paying operating expenses, taxes,
and rentals to the city, the Interborough wil realize annually from the
 after deducting operating expenses, maintenance, taxes, scc., probably wiil
not hereafter exceed $\$ 4,000,000$, and as the Interborough must pay rentals therefor amounting to $\$ 4,900,000$, also interest on bonds, notes, \&cc. (issued
for third tracks, extensions, \&c.), in excess of $\$ 3,000,000$, its loss by reason of this lease is heavy and apparently will increase
During 1927 passengers carried on the subway lines numbered $814,-$
600.000 ; on the elevated $359,000,000$; total $\$ 1,173,600,000$. An increase of two cents upon each fare would have
$\$ 16,292,000$; to the elevated $\$ 7,180,000$.

Commission Sought Test of Right to Change Rate
change the 5 -cent rate established by contract, and it intended to test this point of law by an immediate, orderly appeal to the courts of the State.
Chis purpose should not be thwarted by an injunction. Uon the
Upon the record before us we cannot accept the theory that the subways Oonsidering the probable fair value of the subways and the current receipts therefrom, no adequate basis is shown for claiming that the 5 -cent rate is
now confiscatory in respect of them. The action below was based upon supposed values and requirements of all lines operated by the Interborough Co.treated as a unit and the effort to support it here proceeds upon a like assumption
The interiocutory order must be reversed. The cause will be remanded
to the District Court for further proceedings in conformity with this opinion.

## City Now Will Act for State Decision.-

The following is from the New York "Times" April 9: The next step in
the I. R. T. fare case, it was agreed last nilght by counsel for the city, the Transit Commission and the company, will be to go through the procedure To remove the action and the ancillary suit brought by the company from
Federal jurisdiction, leaving unhampered the three pending actions brought by the City and Transit Commission in the State Supreme Court to enforce Whether those actions will be prosecuted remanis to be determined.
Mayor Walker and the Transit Commission as well as their counsel hope that the Interborough's attitude, because of its reverse in the high court
will suffer a change, paving the way to a solution of the problem through unification negotiations.
In accordance with the high court's order the fare case will be remanded
to the Federal Statutory Court where the City and Transit Commission wil flat finding dismissal on the ground that Justice McReynold's opinion within the Federal jurisdiction
It is not believed that there can be any successful opposition to this move. until the hish court's decision had been thoroughly studied. On Monday (April 15) the city and Transit Commission will ask the company on Feb. 17 1928. This action was a separate proceeding from the
origfnal fare suit and was not involved in the present decision. However since it was avowedly brought to "perfect" the alleged Federal jurisdiction
over the initial suit. it is expected to fall as a result of Juistice McReynold" opinion. It is under the ancillary action that the City and the Transit the company in the state courts. Dismissal three suits started agains dissolution of the injunction will leave the way open to prosecute the State actions if it is so desired.

## Transit Commission Seeks Unification.-

The following is from the New York "Times" of April 10: "Proclaiming eminently satisfactory was only incidental to the fulfilment of the oity's raple thansit umirication program, the Transit Commission April 9 went
over the heads of the officers and directors of the Interborough and urged the "real owners" of the company to participate in conferences looking to a
solution of the problem which would be 'satisfactory to all." $-V .128, \mathrm{p} .556$.

International Hydro-Electric System.-Class A Stock Offered to Common Stockholders of International Paper \& Power Co.-Operations, \&c.-
The Bankers Trust Co. has been appointed transfer agent in New York
for the class A stock. Rights have
Paper \& Pover Co. to subscribe to class A stock of the International HydroElectric System. For each 10 shares of common stock of the International
Paper \& Power Co., whether class A, class B or class C, of record April 8
亚 1929, stockholders may subscribe to one share of class A stock of the system paid subscription receipts for class C common stock of the International Paper \& Power Co
The Internation
a subsidiary of International Paper E Power Co to control the princinas electric power organizations identified with the company. The Incterna-
tional Hydro-Electric System will own directy over $82 \%$ of the outstanding
commen common stock of New England Power Association, and the entire common
and $2 d$ pref. stocks of Canadian Hydro-Electric Corp., Ltd. Through these subsidiaries the ssstem will control one of the largest groups of hydro-elec-
tric properties in the world under one ownership. The class A stock of the system carries a cumulative preferential dividend or \$2 per share a year, and in addition is entitied to equal participating rights
as a class with the class B and common stocks taken together as a class.
Under the announced current policy, however, stockholders may at their
 have entered into long-termecontracts witha the Hydro-eclectric Poover Com- Com agssion of Ontario and others, requiring delivery of primary power in the
aggregate increasing to more than 480,000 h.p. beginning Oct. 1 1931, of which 248,000 h.p. is now being delivered. In addition, surplus power is
bing sold to Canadian International Paper Co under a contract which can be cancelled in whole or in part as the power is sold for other purposes.
Adjusting the 1928 earnings of the properties of the $\$$ system to include the revenues thus assured, but without any allowance for normal growth, System are estimated at $\$ 3,844,223$, by the System will include hydroelectric generatilg stations with a total capacity, installed or under con-
struction, in excess of $1037.000 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$. $787,100 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$ already in operationand $382,000 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{D}$. of developed steam electric capacity. For the year 1928
 All the class B and common stocks of International Hydro-Electric
System will be owned or controlled by International Paper \& Power Co. System will be own

Italian Superpower Corp.-Earnings.- 1928. Gross operating income---

Operating expenses \& taxes| \$2.447,624 |
| :--- |
| 162,042 |




## Balance, surplus -V . 128 . p. 247 .

$\$ 488,886$
Joplin \& Pittsburgh Ry.-Sale. -
sale under foreclosure of the company's properties at Joplin, Mo, May
4, was ordered April 3, by Judge Arba S. Vanvalkenburgh in Federal district court, at Kansas City. The order was granted on application of
the Harris Trust Savings \& Savings Bank of Ohicago. Ephram M. Fuqua of Joplin, was named special master to conduct the sale. and Columbus, Cherokee, Girard, Mulberry and Frontenac. The road, originally built
by Josen Heal
Kondholders for $\$ 350,000$-V. 127 , p. 2956 .
Keystone Telephone Co. of Phila.

 | Gross earnings. |
| :--- |
| Oper. |

 Balance-
x Availabie for dividends, surplus and reserve.-v. $\$ 820,128$, p. 1554.
Louisville Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings.12Mos. Ended Jan. Not earnings
Other income. $\begin{array}{r}\$ 9,702,445 \\ 5,016,254 \\ 320,959 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 1928.
$\$ 8,890,810$ Net earnings including other income............- $\mathbf{\$ 5 , 3 3 7 , 2 1 3} \overline{\$ 4,771,878}$
-V . 128, p. 1726 .

Market Street Railway Co.-Earnings.12Mos. Ended Jan. G1 Not earnings.

Net earnings including other income $\qquad$ \$1,413,406 | 1928.51 |
| :--- |
| $\left.\begin{array}{l}1,80,541 \\ 1,558,235 \\ \hline\end{array}\right)$ | N. V .128, p. 2089 .

## Gas Companies.

Calendar Years-
Int. n bonds. notes, \&c.
Dividends received.
Total income Deduct Gen. expenses
Bond, \&c., interest.---
 Balance, surplus
Earns. per sh. on $250,0 \overline{0} 0$
 shas com, stock outs.
(pir 8100 )
Massachusetts Utilities Associates.-Debentures Of-fered.-Lee, Higginson \& Co.; Blyth \& Co.; Hornblower \&
Weeks; Spencer Trask \& Co., and C. D. Parker \& Co., Inc., are offering $\$ 4,000,000$ sinking fund gold debentures, series A, $5 \%$, due 1949, at 94 and int., to yield about $51 / 2 \%$. Dated April. 1929 ; due April 111949 . Interest payabie A. \& O. in Boston, New York and Chicago. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}^{*}$. Int. payable without deduction for normal Federal income tax up to $2 \%$
Present Conn., Maine Penna., and Calif. 4 mills taxes, Maryland $41 / 2$ mills
. Men tax, and Mass, and New Hampshire income taxes up to $6 \%$ refundabie.
Red. on 60 day's notice as a whole at any time. or in part on any int. date
 plus accrued int. in each case. Capitalization.*
Capitalization.*
Subsidiaries' funded indebtedness and pref. stock (par value) $\$ 2,983,025$
Sinking fund gold debs.,. series ' 'A" $5 \%$, due 1949 (this issue)
 Common shares (no par value) represented by voting trust ctfs- $1,765,085$ shs
*Does not include minority common stocks. Data from Letter of Arthur E. Childs, Chairman of the Board of
Trustees, and Paul W. Webber, Treasurer. Territory and Business.-Massachusetts Utilities Associates, a Massa-
chusetts voluntary association, through its subsidiaries serves with electricity and (or) gas, either at retail or through wholesale contracts, nearly one-third of the cities and towns in Massachusetts. The territory suppird has an
estimated population in excess of 620,000 and includes Northampton estimated population in excess or 620,00 and ing includes Northanmpon, Adams, Milford and Clinton.
The Association generates
it sells, Assoind purchases the remainder undely $10 \%$ of the electricity which 1928 amounted to over $158,900,000 \mathrm{k} . \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{h}$. The extended transmission and distribution system, having 15,459 miles of wire, controlled by the
Association assures it of a strategic position in the public utility development of Massachusetts.
Thate Association, together with its subsidiaries, owns in excess of 26,000 shares of the capital stock of the Edison Electric Mliuminating Co. of Boston,
and is the largest single stockholder of that company.
Earne Earnings.- Following are the consolidated earnings of the Association and Gross Oper. Expenses, ror the past Times An'l

 or 6 times the annual requirements upon completion of this financing of
$\$ 182,261$ for interest and dividends on underlying securities and $\$ 200,000$ Thicust Indenture. The debentures are to be issued under a trust indenture, Which will provide for the issue of additional debentures of series "A" or other series, and in which the Association will covenant, among other things,
that (a) no subsidary shall issue any additional pref. stock or funded indebtedness, except (1) unsecured indebtedness maturing within one year,
(2) purchase money morttages, and (3) pref. stock or funded debt acquired by the Association, and that (b) the Association will not issue any secured indebtedness unless these debentures are secured equally
The trust indenture also will provide that no aditionai debentures and
no other funded debt shall be issued by the Association ull no other funded debt shall be issued by the Association unless consolldated
net earnings of the Association and its subsidiaries after depreciation and arter deducting amounts applicable to minority common stocks are $21 / 2$
times the requirement for interest and dividends on the underlying securitimes of the subsidiaries, and interest on all funded debt of the Association
then to be outstanding.

Purpose.- Proceeds will be used by the Association for the retirement of
a portion of its convertible participating $5 \%$ pref. shares and for the rea portion of its converti
payment of bank loans.
Sinking Fund.- Indent Sinking Funn.-Indenture will provide for an accumulative sinking fund
payable semi-annually, first payment Jan. 1 1930, sufficient to retire $50 \%$ of all series "A" debentures at or before maturity. sufficient to retire $50 \%$ to purchase series "A" debentures up to the then current call price plus them at terat price.
Equity. Based on market quotations of the shares of the Association on
April 11 1929, the convertible participating $5 \%$ pref. shares to be outAprifing upon completion of this financing and the vere. shares to be out-stancenting commpletion or thas amancing and the voting trust certificates
reves. 128 , p. 1727 .
Michigan Bell Telephone Co.-Acquisition.The I.-s. O. Commission on March 19 approved the accusition by the
company of the properties of the Leslie Home Telephone Co.-V. 128,
p. 2090 .
Missouri Gas \& Electric Service Co.-Earnings. Calendar Years-
Operating revenues.
Oper. exp. (incl. taxes)

|  | 501,207 | 478,182 | 475,023 | 458,779 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net operating income_ Non-oper. income.-- | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 171,860 \\ 1 ; 787 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 155,301 \\ 1,606 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}41,025 \\ 1,784 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}105,595 \\ 1,557 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| t. on fund | 173 | \$156,907 | 142 | \$107,152 |
| mor. of debt di |  | 55,76 |  |  |
| iscel. amort. \& | 27,528 | 34,095 | 18,644 | , |
|  | \$68,703 | \$67,050 | \$64,721 |  |
| eferred dividends | 36,498 18.00 | 18,00 | 18,00 | 18,00 |
| Balance, surplus Profit and loss, surplus Shs. of com. outst'g (no par) | \$14,205 | $\$ 12,552$60,693 | $\$ 10,459$49,552 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |


Mobile (Ala.) Gas Co.- New Control.-
See Central Public Service Corp. above.-V. 122, p. 2192.
Mountain States Power Co.-Earnings12 Months Ended Jan. 31-

Gross earnings.-.......... Net earnings $\qquad$ | 33.017.663 |
| :--- |
| $1,174.515$ |
| 71,048 | $\qquad$ $\$ 2,755,683$

$1,035,387$
15,358 $\overline{\$ 1,245,563} \xlongequal{\$ 1,194,045}$ Note. Tacoma and Puget Sound divivions sold Ded 31 1927. Net earn-
Nath ings of Tacoma and puget Sound divisions for the 11
311927 , are included in other income.-V. 228, p. 1727 .

New Brunswick Power Co.-Earnings.
 Light and power earnings Gas earnings
Non-operating earnings
Gross income-.-
Operating expenses

\$849,099

Federal income tax-
Reserve for depreciation- $\qquad$
Net income
Previous surpl
$\begin{array}{r}863,626 \\ 170,106 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Dividends first preferred stock
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 233,732 \\ 40,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Balance surplus.
-V .122, p. 2949.
New England Fuel \& Transportation Co.-Earnings. Calendar Year Expenses and r Undivided earnings
 $\begin{array}{r}1926 . \\ \left.\begin{array}{c}12,2168 \\ 9,47.799 \\ 5,09 \\ \hline\end{array}\right) \\ \hline \$ 2,734,088\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}1925 . \\ \$ 10,274,546 \\ 8,614,473 \\ 492 \\ \hline\end{array}$

New York Edison Co.-Closes Contract.-
Matthew S. Sloan, President of the New York Edison Co. and comYork, annoumced the closing or a contract with the Babcock \& Wilcox Co. Electric Lisht \& Power Co. located on the waterfront in the Bronx at boilers, superheaters, economizers and air heaters. The boilers will willocox steam to drive one of the 160,000 kiliowatt $(215,000$ h.p. turbo-generators
now being installed. Each will supply a maximum of 800,000 pounds of steam per hour at a temperature of 725 degrees Fahrenheit at 275 pounds pressure per square will be e
The furnaces will be equipped with Bailey Water Walls throughout and six burners for each boiler and each boiler will be equipped with four pulverizing mills. The consumption of coal will be at the rate of approximater-
40 tons an hour or nearly 1,000 tons a day for each boiler when operating 40 tons an hour or nearly 1,000 tons a day for each bo
continuously at its maximum.
The boilers will be ready for service by August 1930
Ine the system budget for 1929 , recently announced by Mr. Sloan, $\$ 5,-$
00,000 was budgeted for new boiler units and for remodeiling existing 000,000 was budgeted for new boiler units and for remodeling existing
boilers at the Hell Gate generating station.-V. 128, p. 1904.
New York \& Richmond Gas Co.-Annual Report.-
 Operating exp. incl. re-
tirement exp taxes \&
uncollected bills

New York Telephone Co.-To Move for Final Hearing.served notice on the Counsel for the Public Service Commission, the Attor-ney-General and the Corporation Counsel of the City of New York that he
would move for final hearint on April 12 before the U. St District Court would move for final hearing on Aprils 12, before the U. S. District Court
for the Southern District of New York upon the report of Speclal Master,

Isaac R. Oeland, filed on March 11 last in the telephone rate case (see
V. 128 , p. 1727 , The court to make the Master's report edfective the company also would ask the pending the court's final decision on the enround that a provis present rates
fixed by the Commission are further enforced without chanre the company will continue to suffer large and irreparable without change the company
officials of the company atticher ofnce the return company attached to the notice show that in order to pro-
duaster found that the company is entitled the present gross revenues would have to be increased approximately $15 \%$.
While the motion is returnable on argued on that motion is returnable on April 12, it is not hikely to be actually court of three judges which will have to be convened by the single judge
sitting sitting on the return day.
time and place for argument

Statutory Court To Pass on Rate Case.-
On the petition of the company, Federal Judge Julian Mack on April 12 recently submitted by Special Master Isaac R. Oeland, in which he favored an increase in telephone rates. The statutory court also wiil pass on the
motion for a temporary injunction to restrain the state auth oitios fre enforcing the rates now in effect which were found to be confiscies from Special Master Oeland. Both the State authorities and the telephone company have filed exceptions to certain points in the report submitited
by the Special Master and the Court will also pass on these.-V. 128, . 2270
Niagara, Lockport \& Ontario Power Co. (\& Subs.).Years Ended Dec.
Operating revenues.
Operating expenses Retirement expense Taxes.
Operating income-
Non-operating incom
Gross income
Interest on funded debt.
Miscelleaneous deductions
Net corporate income. Preferred dividends
Common dividends

## Surplus

 Shs.of com.stock outstanding (no par)Earned per share -V. 126, p. 1982
Nord Railway (Compagnie du Chemin de Fer Nord), France.-Pays Larger Dividend. The company last month declared a divi
against $221 / 2 \%$ for 1927 .- $V$. 121, p. 195 .
Northern States Power Co.-Earnings.Gross earnings_- Jan. 31 Net earnings
-Net earnings including other income-.-.......... $\$ 16,835.198$ \$15,165,220

## Oklahoma Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings.-


$\begin{aligned} & \text { Net earnings inclucing other income } \\ & \text { Note - Gas proper }\end{aligned} \frac{16,664,237}{}-\$ 5,772,134$ for the 10 months ended Nov. 30 1927, are included in other income.-
Pacific Lighting Corp.-To Acquire Gas Corporation.-
See southern Calirornia Gas Corp. below.-V. 128, D. 1727
Peninsular Telephone Co.-Earnings.-
Calendar Years-
 Maintenance-.-.-
Interest charget.


 $\begin{array}{r}1926 . \\ \$ 2,287.855 \\ 857.841 \\ 468.494 \\ 248 \\ 70.709 \\ 365,957 \\ \hline\end{array}$

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 339,819 \\ 171,831 \\ \hline 8167,888\end{array}$
x Includes non-operating income.-V. 126, p. 2312 . $\$ 167,988$
Peoples Light \& Power Corp.-New Financing. Corporation financing, to be undertaken shortly, will, it is said, differ
from previous financing in that an issue of its preferred stock will carry common stock purchase warrants. This will be the first time that the cor-
 of an a additional issue of 35.000 shares $\$ 6$, , and Jannulative \&referre. Will consist Philadelphia Co.-Earnings.-
Gross earnings. Jan. 31-
Net earnings $\qquad$
 1929.

Philadelphia Electric Co.-Earnings.Operating revenue--
Operating expenses Operating revenue_--.---
Operating expenses
Maintenance-.-.-.-.-.-.
Renewals and replacements
Taxes other than Federal
Federal taxes
Operating income.-
Non-operating income
------
$\qquad$ Operating inco
Non-operating in
Gross income- $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$-\overline{\$ 18,294,673}$
$\$ 15,923,211$
167,656






Profit \& loss surplu

 stock; $\$ 240,000$ on Philadelphia Electric Power Co. $8 \%$ cumulative praf.
stock
stock.-V. $\$ 244.750$ on Susquehanna Utilities Co. $6 \%$ cumulative 1st pref.


## Quebec Telephone \& Power Corp. - Initial Dividend.-

 on the no par vaalue class A A common stock to holders of record March 15See offering in V See offering
San Diego Consolidated Gas \& Electric.-Earnings. Gross earnings...... Gross earnings
Net earnings
Other

- Net earnings including other income 1929.
$\$ 6881,053$
$3,223,649$

3,106 | $\$ 6,577,576$ |
| :---: |
| $3,070.364$ |
| 4,973 |

\$3,226,755 $\$ 3,075,337$
Southern California Gas Corp.-Extra DividendTerms of Exchange for Stock of Pacific Lighting Corp.stocke directors have declared an extra dividend of \$1 a shil 22 to holdere on the common recently entered into between this corporation and the Pacific Lighting Corp. whereby control of the former is to be acquired by the latter. According to the annouucement, the common stockholders of the Southern corporation may exchange their holdings for common stock of the Pacific
corporation upon the basis of $355-1000$ ths of a share of Pacific common stock for each share of Southern commons stock, equivalent to $351 / 2$ shares
of Pacific common for each 100 shares of Southern common held. Obligations of the Pacific Lighting an set forth in arreement referred to, are of the Southern corporation for exchan obtaining of permit from the California Corporation Oommissioner permit-
ting the ting the Pacific Lighting Corp. of sufficient stock to effect such exchange: New York Stock Exchange. Holders of the Southern California Gas Corp. desiring to exchange their
 p. 1728, 1556 .

Southern Colorado Power Co.-Earnings.Gross earnings
Net earnings. \$2,289.201
$1,079.090$
7.851

| 1928. |
| :--- |
| $\$ 2,314.400$ |
| $1,005,433$ |

Net earnings including other income_-.-.-.....- $\overline{\$ 1,086,941} \overline{\$ 1,017,078}$

## Southern Gas Co.-Trustee.-

The Seaboard National Bank of the City of New York has been ap-
pointed trustee under agreement dated April 1 1929, securing an issue of
$6 / 2 \%$ gold notes due March 1 1930.-V. 125, p. 1711.

| uthwestern Gas \& Elec | tric Co. | Report.- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. | 19 | $\begin{aligned} & 1926 . \\ & \$ 4,633,599 \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating expen | 256.240 |  |  |
|  | 281,042 | 222,335 | 200, |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Oper } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 322,037 \\ & 175,364 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 2.122 .697 \\ 13.807 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 611.303 \\ 7.132 \end{array}$ |
| Gross income- | 1 | \$2,136,503 | 5 |
| Interest on Miscell. int | $\begin{array}{r} 911,658 \\ 183,852 \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  |  | \$1,150.506 | \$1,026.699 |
| $8 \%$ preferred di |  |  |  |
| ommon dividends |  | 568,60 | 354,500 |
|  |  |  | \$350,913 |
| hs. com stock outstanding (par $\$ 100$ ) Earns per share | 69.700 $\$ 10.57$ | \$10.4 | $\$ 15 .$ |

Southwestern Power \& Light Co. (\& Subs.).-Earns.Calendar Years-
Gross earns. of subsid... $\$ 19,621,274$ 1928, $\$ 17,658,210 \$ 15,953,070 \$ 13,828,675$ Gross earns. or subsid--
Neterns of subs. berore
renewal \& replac. (de-

$\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { renewal \& replac. (de- } & 9,497,992 & 8,430,461 & 7,761,076 & 6,790,920 \\ \text { prece) approp-1.-.-- } & 9,467,692 & \mathbf{2 6 9 , 1 1 0} & 462,902 & 264,306\end{array}$ | Total income--.-. |
| :---: |
| Gross earns of So. P- $\overline{\$ 0,865,684}$ |
| $\$ 8,699,571$ |
| $\$ 8,223,978$ |
| $\$ 7,055,226$ | Gross earns of So. P. \&

Lt. Co and undistrib.
inc. of subs.anplc.
S. P. \& L. Co . After
renewal \& replac. (do-

$\begin{array}{rrr}6,009,002 & 5,025,503 & 5,194,772 \\ 43,902 & 3,453 & 5,3,283\end{array}$
$4,063,492$
31,569
 Balance--
Pref. divs. of S. P. \&
Co
 year 1928 were $\$ 933,000$ and for $1927, \$ 93,000$.
Southwest Gas Co. (\& Subs.). - Earnings.-

Sonsolidated Income Account for Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.

 R
O
H
T
I
I
D
A

Southwestern States Telephone Co.--New Control.
See Western Continental Utilities, Inc., below.-V. 127, p. 1677 . Southwest Telephone Co.-New Control.-
See Western Continental Utilities, Inc., below.-V. 125, p. 3350 . Spring Valley Water Co.-Report. Ceventer YearsOperating expenses----:-

Hetch Hetchy acqueduct $\begin{array}{ccc}\$ 7,081,433 & \$ 6,706,092 & 1926 . \\ 1,550,195 & 1,526,573 \\ 1,524,105 & 1,556,176\end{array}$ | \$6,1925., |
| :---: |
| $1,434,620$ | Interest an bonds Deprec. \& ons obsolescemce----

Amort. Amortizarition \& e- exp---
Uncoll bills \&accts.rec
 -V .127, p. 2529.10 .
Standard Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings. 12 Mos. Ended Jan. $31-$ Tross earnings Other income.-




| 179,555 | 24,600 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1.100,000 | 1,100,000 |
| 78.214 | -142,446 |
| 300,000 | 300,000 |
| $188.37 \overline{6}$ | 188.376 |
| 9,667 | 9,174 | - Net earnings includ $\overline{\$ 72,230,256} \overline{\$ 64,656,362}$

United Gas Co.-Operations.
The following announcement has been made:
in the Refugio County prosram by operating subsidiaries of this company their holdings there from 1,000 to 2,000 acres with additions to underground has 31 producing gas wells in the Refusio field with aggregate open flow capacity of $1,388,000,000$ cubic feet daily, which will be available for the new United Gas pipe line under construction to San Antonio, Austin and
intermediate communities. In addition, 6 test wells are being drilled and two additional tests are being rigeed.
Supplementing its Refusio fifeld gas production, the company has an
exclusive contract for the production of the exclusive contract for the production of the saxet Gas Co., which has an 28 producing wells in White Point and saxet fields, with aggregate open-flow
capacity of $1,048,000,000$ cubic feet of gas a day.-V. 128, p. 2092 .
Western Continental Utilities, Inc.-Bonds Offered.Federal Securities Corp., Freeman, Smith \& Camp Co. and Paul H. Davis \& Co. are offering $\$ 2,200,000$ 15-year $6 \%$ convertible secured gold bonds, series of 1929 , at 98 and interest.
Dated March 11929 ; due March 11944 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}$. of National Bank of the Republic of Chicago, trustee. Interest also payable at the California-Montgomery office Calif Interest National Trust a deduction for normal Federal income tax not in excess of $2 \%$. Red. in whole or in part on the first day of any calendar month on 60 days' published notice, at the principal amount thereof plus a premium as follows: $5 \%$ if
red. on or before March $1932 ; 4 \%$ if red. thereafter and on or beere March $11935 ; 3 \%$ if red. thereafter and on or before March $11938 ; 2 \%$ if or before Sept. 1 1943; and without a premium if redeemed thereafter; plus accrued int. in each cascovompany wil agree to refund upon proper and sonal property taxes not exceeding 4 mills per annum, Maryland personal property tax not exceeding 41/2 mills per annum, Calif., Oregon and Kentucky personal property taxes not exceeding 5 mills, per annum, Mich.
exemption tax not exceeding 5 mills per annum, and Mass. income tax not exceeding $6 \%$ per annum upon interest derived from these bonds.
Convertible. These bonds are convertible at the option of the holder into the class A common stock of the company on the basis of $\$ 25$ per share at any time on or before March 11931 ; thereafter on the basis of $\$ 27.50$
per share on or before March 11932 ; thereafter on the basis of $\$ 30$ per share on or before March 11934 . 1 .
Security-Butute a direct obligation of company and will of Western Utilities Corp., Southwestern States Telephone Co. and the Southwest Telephone Co. The properties to be owned upon completion or this financeng have been appraised by independent engineers
at a net sound depreciated value in excess of $\$ 15,145,000$. Deducting from this amount the s10,235.400 of bonds and preferred stock (taken at $\$ 100$
per share) of subsidiaries, leaves a balance of over $\$ 4,900,000$, or more than $\$ 2,200$ for each $\$ 1,000$ bond of this issue.
60,000 Shares Class A Stock Offered. -The same bankers are offering 60,000 shares class A common stock at $\$ 23.50$ per share.
Shares are fully paid and not redeemable. Dividends exempt from pres-
ent normal Federal income tax. Dividends at the rate of $\$ 1.30$ per share per annum are payable $Q$.-M. Class A common stock is entitiled: To priority as to dividends to the extent of $\$ 1.30$ cash per share per annum over cumulative to the extent earned in any calendar year; in each calendar year, after all cumulative dividends are set apart or paid on class A common stock;
to share equally as a class with the class B commion stock, after the class B common stock shall have received an amount equal to 1 c cash per share,
to priority upon liquidation or dissolution over the class B common stock to priority upon liquidation or dissolution over the class B common stock
up to 825 per share plus dividends at the rate of 81.30 per share to the ex-
tent earned of an amount equal to $\$ 25$ per share, to receive as a class one-half of the remaining assets, Transfer agent, Continental Illinois Bank \& Trust Co., Chicago. Reristrar, National Bank of the Repubilic, Cheago.
Dividend Policy.-Directors have announced, as the present policy the pany of the right to purchase with such quarterly cash dividends payable on their respective shares, additional class A shares or scrip therefor at a
price of $\$ 13$ per share In suct price of \$13 per share. In such case, the dividends will be so applied and purchased therewith will be delivered to the stockholders entitiled theresto
if request is made therefor by such stockholders on or before the date fixed if request is made therefor by such stockholders on or before the
in the resolution declaring the dividend.
Listed.-This stock is listed on the Chicaro Stock Exchange.
Data from Letter of Chester H. Loveland, President of the Company. 15 -year $6 \%$ convertible secured gold bonds, series of 1929-.-- $\$ 2,200,000$ Olass A common stock (no par) -..................................... 80,000 shs. Class B common stock (no par) - 400,000 shares authorized. 8800 shares reserved for conversion of 15 -year $6 \%$ convertible secured gold bonds, series of 1929 . There will also be outstanding, in the hands of the public, upon comple-
tion of present financing, $\$ 10,235,400$ funded debt and preferred stocks tion of present financing, (taken at $\$ 100$ per share), of subsidiaries. (taken at 8100 per share), ol subsidiaries. Will control, through ownership of all of their common stocks, Western Utilities Corp., Southwestern States Telephone Co. and the Southwest Telephone Co. The operating properties furnish public utility service in four states to 258 cities or towns
and their surrounding territories, having a combined estimated population in excess of 623,000 . The sources of net revenue are as follows: Telephone service, $76 \%$; water, $24 \%$. California, Texas, Oklahoma and Arkansas, including the cities of Red-
lands, Monrovia, Sierra Madre and San Fernando, all in the suburban dis-


 the Sweet water River. This reservoir has a capacity of
gallons and water is supplied to over 7,000 customers.
Earrings. Consolidated earnings of the compary and its subsidiaries for

${ }^{*}$ Gross earningss incl. rate incereases of of 45,000 per annum) $\$ 82,051,639$ Operatiny expenses, incl. maintenance anc taxes
Federa income tax), but excluding depreciation

 ments on pref. stocks held by the public
subsidiary debt discount and expense.
Balance
Annual int
nterest charges on above bonds
Balance
Annual div.
Annual div. requirements on class A common stock (this issue) The above statement gives effect to additional revenue resultinn form a
are staterease granted
the the balance of ormin.
 depreciat annual dividend requirements of such stock. After allowance for $25 \%$ of gros upon the basis (as approved by independent enyineers) of
mains pense and Federpal incomes, and for amortization of bond discount and expense and Federal income taxes of the company, the net earnings as shown
above are at the rate of 1.14 times the annual dividend requirements on
the the class A common stock, which is equivalent to 82.28 per share. used for the accuusisition of seccurities, the retirement of certain securitites of subsidiaries now outstanding, and (or) to reimburse the company for such xpenditures, and for other corporate purposes

| Western Power Catendar YearsGross earnings Oper. expenses \& taxes | Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. |  | 1926. |  |
|  | 20,618,280 | \$18,993,646 | \$18,765,094 | $\begin{array}{r}7,182,317 \\ 7,303,060 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Net from oper | \$12,753,006 | 709,584 | 1,783 |  |
| Ner income | 1,500,288 | 357,916 | 265,088 | 384,411 |
| Gro | 14,253,295 | \$12,067,500 | \$10,906,871 | \$10,263,668 |
| Dedu | 8,303,153 | 7,852,274 | 7,399,959 | 7,232,804 |
| Bal. avail. for deprec. \& dividends. | \$5,950,142 | \$4,215,226 | \$3,506,912 | \$3,030,864 |
| Depreciation reserves. | 2,214,456 | 1,913,746 | 1,802,652 | 1,646,968 |
| Net inc | \$3,735,686 | \$2,301,480 | \$1,704,260 | \$1,383,895 |
| Preferred dividend | 675,780 | 675,773 | 675,773 | 675,876 |
| Common divi | 2,037,560 | 536,000 |  |  |
| Balance, sur | \$1,022,346 | \$1,089,707 | \$1,028,487 | \$708,019 |
| Shs. of com. stock out standing | 291.080 | 268.000 | 268,000 | 68,000 |
| Earned per share | \$10.51 | -6.07 | \$3.85 | \$2.64 |

## Western Utilities Corp.-Control.-- See Western Continental Utilities. Inc., above.-V. 126, p. 4083.

West Virginia Water Service Co. (\& Sub. Co.).-Earns. (Earnings of properties acquired during the year included only since date
 Balance, surplus
-V .128 , p. 250 .

Wisconsin Gas \& Electric Co.-Annual Report.Calendar Years-
Operating revenues


1926 Operatin
Operatin
Taxes

nues..............


Wisconsin Valley El
Grossoasringred Jan. 121 Gross earnings Other income.-
Net earnings inclu
$-\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p}, 1730$. $\begin{array}{r}1928 . \\ \$ 1,623,651 \\ 774,096 \\ 9,018 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.


 D. 1 Iatters Conered in "Chronicle" of April 6-Lire or N. Y. Iesislative com-
mittee investigating banking conditions prolonged, p. 221. Acme Glove Works, Ltd.-Stock Offered.-R. H. Bain \& Co., Ltd., Montreal, are offering in units 15,000 shares $61 / 2 \%$ cum. conv. 1st pref. stock and 7,500 class B common shares at $\$ 65$ per unit of 1 share of pref. and $1 / 2$ share of com. The holders of the 1 st pref. shares (par $\$ 50$ each) are entitled to a fixed
cumul prefential
div. of $\$ 3.25$
per share Such dividends will accrue from March 15 1929. The ist pref. shares
are preferred as to assets and dividends over all other shares and are red.


 Class non cumumon shares. (satarae
Class B common shares (no par)
 a The entire issue of class $A$ shares has been reservyed for conversion of the $61 / \% \%$ cumul. 1st pref. shares. b 12,000 class B shares reserved for

 leather gioves work wloves and anditts is extensive and ine widely known
 sheep-boots, shoe packs, wool sox, sheep lined and mackinaw clothing,
sport and work garments. Company also operates two departments sport and work garments. Company also operates two departments
handling domestic and imported merchandise, and has valuable connections abroad.
Earnings.
tax, giving effect to present financing, were as follows: Profits.
Div. on 15,0001 1st pref. shs. (at $\$ 3.25$ per sh.).
Div. on 6,000 2nd pref. shares

| 1927. | 1928 |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$111,973 | \$126,836 |
| 48,750 | 48,750 |
| 18,000 | 18,000 | Balance_-

Earnings persh. avail. for divs. on 1,000 cl. B shs.
Purpose. The $61 / 2$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 45,224 \\ \$ 3.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 60,086 \\ \$ 4.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$ pref. shares and the class B common shares, presently to be outstanding, are to be issued to finance the acquisition by the new Company of the
assets and undertakings of the predecessor company and to increase its
working capital. working capital.
(J. D.) Adams Mfg. Co.-Initial Dividend.The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 60c. a share
Adams-Millis Corp.-Shipments Increase.-
 The companys ne wiidins has been completed and machinery now
being installed which will substantially increase capacty.-V. 127 , p. 3513 .
A jax Rubber Co., Inc.-Earnings.-
 $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { Cost of sales, selling and } \\ \text { general expenses }\end{array}\right\}$ Net earnings _--.-.-.
Miscellaneous income. Total income.Federal taxes,_-.......-
Depreciation, int, \&ct.-
Extraordinary adjust.--
$\qquad$ 16,481,388 20,990,225 Net loss
$\qquad$ Net loss $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Shares capital stock out- } & \$ 2,063,970 & \$ 1,990,698 & \$ 292,808 \text { sur } \$ 1005,069 \\ \text { standing (no par) } & 880,330 & 899,500 & 500,000 & 500,000\end{array}$ Earned per share- $\times$ Representing volume credits and rebates made to Nealers on $\$ 2.01$ x Representing volume credits and rebates made to dealers on account
of price declining customary in the industry due to rapidly falling rubber
market in 1926 . market in 1926.

| Assets- 1928. | $\begin{gathered} 1927 . \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | Liabiluttes- | $1928 .$ | $\underset{\$}{1927 .}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Land, bldgs., \&c._a 5 ,022,369 | 5,091,053 | Capital stock and |  |  |
| Pats. \& good-will. 2,184,875 | 2,184,875 | surplus.-.----- | 69,167,825 | 10,699,496 |
| Due from affil. cos. 12,967 | 21,563 | 1st mtge.bonds | 1,789,000 | 2,018,000 |
| Mtge. recelvable-- 4,293 | 8,262 | Accounts payable. | 513,742 | 906,656 |
| Cash..---------- 886,579 | 1,278,818 | Accepts. payable.- | 206,203 | 200,100 |
| Accts. \& notes rec. 1,339,356 | 2,052,076 | Res. for fluctuat'n. |  | 500,000 |
| Inventories------ $2,667,912$ | 4,064,200 | 8\% con.prom.notes | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Deferred charges.- $\quad 242,835$ | 290,966 | Accrued liabilities. | 184,417 | 167,563 |
| Total.-.-.-.-.- 12,361,187 |  |  |  |  | a After deducting $\$ 2,649,547$ reserve for depreciation. b Represented by 880,330 shares of no par value.-V. 127, p. 1254.

## Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co.-Earnings.-

 $\begin{array}{cccc}\text { Period End. Iarch- } & -1929-\text { Month-1928- } & -1929,3 \text { Mos. } & \text { 1928- } \\ \text { Gross earnings.-. } \\ \$ 298,000 & \$ 281,000 & \$ 812,000 & \$ 874,000\end{array}$ Net profit after interest$\&$ Ebner Mine devel.

| charges, \&c ${ }^{\text {V }} 128, \mathrm{p}$ - 1907. | 91,400 | 93,800 | 212,000 | 07,950 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Aldred Investment Trust.-Annual Report.-

The trustees in their report to the shareholders state in substance: In Dec. 1927 the Trust issued $\$ 5,000,00040$-year $41 / 2 \%$ shareholders debentures, 10,000 preferred shares and 100,000 common shares in exchange
for securities having a market value on Dec. 11927 of $\$ 6,250,000$. Each for securities having a market value on Dec. 11927 of $\$ 6,250,000$. Each
$\$ 1,000$ debenture was accompanied by 10 common shares of the Trust and each $\$ 500$ Debenture by 5 common shares.
During May 1928 the trustees authorized an additional amount of $\$ 5,000$,000 of the foregoing debentures with similar common share accompaniment
and offered shareholders of record May 311928 the privilege of subscribing and offered shareholders of record May 311928 the priviege of subscribing
for new shareholders debentures in principal amounts equal to the principal amounts then held. The subscription price was fixed at $\$ 1,200$ for each
$\$ 1,000$ shareholders debenture accompanied by 10 common shares or $\$ 600$ $\$ 1,000$ shareholders debenture accompanied by 10 common shares or $\$ 600$
for each $\$ 500$ shareholders debenture accompanied by 5 common shares. The offering was underwritten at 119 by a syndicate formed for the purpose At their meeting of May 101928 the Trustees accepted the offer of Alred $\&$ Co. to exchange the 10,000 preferred shares of Aldred Investment Trust
then held by them and constituting the entire issue for 62,500 common shares of the Trust subject to the obtaining of the necessary consents to the issuance of the new common shares. The necessary consents having been given the
exchange was affected on June 11928 and the 10,000 preferred shares thus exchange was affected on June 11928
obtained were cancelled and retired.

Earnings Period Dec. 11927 to Dec. 311928.
Revenue from all surces Geveral expenses
on $4 \frac{1}{2} \%$ shareholders debentures.

 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 145,837 \\ 30,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$

 Acounts receivabie-
Accrued Int, and divs
Organization expense

## to capital account---1.-.-.-. Balance Sheet Dec. 311928.



## Alexander Industries, Inc.-Omits Dividend.-

The directors in March voted to omit the semi-annual dividend ordinarily payable about April 1 on the common stock. A semi-annual
cash dividend of 4 cents per share was paid on Oct. 1 last. -V . 128, p . 402,250 .
Aluminum Industries, Inc.-Transfer Agent.-
The Chase National Bank has been appointed transfer agent for an
authorized issue of 100,000 shares of no par value common stock.
Amalgamated Electric Corp., Ltd.-Stock Offered.Flood, Barnes \& Co., Ltd., and Greenshield \& Co., Montreal, are offering at $\$ 50$ per share $\$ 1,000,0006 \%$ cum. conv. pref. stock (par \$50).
Preferred stock is fully paid and non-assessable; entitled to cumulative
referential cash dividends at the rate of $6 \%$ per annum, payable quarterly
 Yukon Territory excepted. Callable as a whole or in part at $\$ 55$ per share
 and in such event the prefe
majority of the boardo of dir
Registrar. Royal Trust Co.

 full amount of pref. stock authorized. Company has no bonded debt and no bonds secured by hyypothec or mortgage upon the corporation's property
can be issued without the consent and approval of the holders of $66.66 \%$ can be issued without the consent
of the outstanding preferred stock.
Data from Letter of W. I. Banfield, Pres, of the Company. Company.- Incorporated under the laws of the Dominion of Canada to
cquire the assets and undertakings of: W. H. Banfield \& Sons Limited Benjamin Electric Manufacturing Co. of Canada Ltd, and Duncan Electrical Co. Ltd. which companies have been engaged, under separate management, in the manufacture or compernanement, manufacturing and distribution operations, many substantial savings should be efrected
The products of the acquired companies comprise practically all types of light electrical equipment, such as commercial, residential and industrial
lighting fixtures, switches, outlot boxes, portable lamps, panel boxes, lighting rixtures, switches, outlet boxes, portable lamps, panel boxes, devices.
dhe
The Northern Electric Co., Ltd., has purchased a substantial Assets. - The look value of the corporation's fixed assets (less deprecia-
tion) as at Dec. 31 1928, amounts to $\$ 725,472$. Net quick assets as shown by a consolidated balance sheet as at Dec. 31 1928, after civing effect to this financing, amount to $\$ 592,212$, making total net assets of $\$ 1,317,684$. This
amount includes only a nominal valuation of $\$ 1$ for the corporation's very amount nctudes only a nominal valuation
valuable patents, contracts and good- - ill
Earnings.
providing for depreciation and making adjustment for non-recurring providing for depreciation and makng ans at the present rate, have been
interest charges, and allowing for income tax
as follows: $1926, \$ 41,094,1927, \$ 98,244$, and $1928, \$ 176,272$. The earnings for 1928 were 2.93 times the dividend requirements of the preferred stock now 4.63 times these requirements. After allowance for preferred dividends, the balance applicable to the issued common stock
for the year 1929 is estimated at $\$ 4.35$ per share. share into common at any time at the holder's option. In the event of the share into commmonat any ind for redemption of which 60 days' notice must
preferred stock being caled for
be given, the shareholders will have the privilege of converting their pref. biva, iny time before
Amerada Corp.-New President, \&c.-
A. Jacobsen, formerly Vice-President, has been elected President succeeding E. L. DeGo
created position,
The announcement adds that Mr. Jacobsen will have charge of the general
mana management of the corporation wurpose of further advancing the use of more time in the fields for the purpose of further advancing the use of
geographical methods of oll prospecting. in the development or which the
Amerada Corp., through its subsidiary the Geographical Research Corp.,




 $\begin{gathered}\begin{array}{c}\text { Deprec., depl., drilling } \\ \text { exp.\&'prov.for conting. }\end{array} 3,736,002\end{gathered} \quad 6,001,127 \quad 4,708,223 \quad 2,091,556$
 $-\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p} .402$.

## American Brown Boveri Electric Corp.-Sells Holdings

 of Scintilla Magneto to Banking Group.The corporations has sold its remaining holdings in the Scintilla Mapneto Co., which does about $98 \%$ of the airplane magneto business or this V. 128, p. 1399 .

American Cirrus Engines, Inc.-A Acquisition, etc.The corporation announced on Apr. 4 that it has secured exclusive use
of the new Pinebrook Arport. Pinebrook, N . Jo broad, level tract on high ground, comprising some $6,000,000$ square feet and is said to be
ideally suited for landink and taking off in all kinds of weather. Pinebrook which adjoins Montciair, is on the Dover Pike, the main road between
New Yan New York and Easton
What is said to be the largest single airplane engine order ever placed in factory on April 8 . It has contracted to deliver to the Great Lakes Aircratt Corp. of cleveland six of its a ir cooled in-line motors a day for 320
days, or a total of 1,920 for the next 12 months. At retail price of 1,600
data company produces two-place light sport planes.
six motors a day represents $60 \%$ of the American Cirrus Co.'s minimum production. In addition to the Great Lakes Aircraft Corp. order, the

Paterson. N. J., the Whittlesey MPG. Co. of Bridgeport, Conn., makers
of Avo. Avian planes, and othirs, making $80 \%$ of this year's estimated
production already sold. - V. 127 , p. 3400 .
American Chain Co., Inc.-Earnings.-


 Preferred dividends
Div.
Div.

 | 700,000 |
| :--- |
| 500,000 |

 Previous surplu $\qquad$ d. $\overline{\$ 8,679,904} \$$ $\overline{\$ 9,800.225} \overline{\$ 10,985,181}$ $\$ 9,727,387$
 Earns. per share

Land,bldgs.mach.

Mark secur
Not......
Notes \& actect. rec.
Empl advan....
Empl. advan
Inventories
Inventories-.....
Cash with trustee.
Investments
Investments
Deferred charges.
Total.-

American Department Stores Corp.-March Sales.-

## 


American Envelope Co., West Carrollton, OhioPreferred Stock Offered.-The Hoffman Co., Dayton, Ohio, recently offered $\$ 237,6007 \%$ cumulative pref. stock at 99 and div. This offering does not represent new financing in behalf of the company.
Entitled to cumulative dividends at rate of $7 \%$ per annum, payable
-M Red, at $\$ 102$ per share until Jan. 1930 ; thereafter at $\$ 105$ per Share plus divs. in each case. Entitled to $\$ 105$ per share plus divs. in siaut ation, voluntary or involuntary
licty
ierty erty tax: Transfer agent: Dayton Savings

registrar: Dayton Savings \& Trust Co., Dayton, O $\begin{array}{r}\text { Capitalization- } \\ \text { Authorized. Outstanding } \\ \$ 400 \\ \$ 800 \\ \hline 000\end{array}$ | Preferred stock $(\$ 100 \mathrm{par})$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Common stock $(\$ 100 \mathrm{par})$ |

Data from Letter of Carlton W. Smith, Pres. of the Company. Company.- Incorporated in the present corporation was formed in Ohio Is engaged in the manufacture of envelopes for commercial purposes and has probably the largest independent manufacturng plant in million envelopes per day. About 325 persons are employed at this plant and at its envelopes are packed.
The Miamisburg Pa by the American Envelope Co.,. operates a modern paper mill at Miamisburg, $O$., at which is manufactured most of the white paper which the company requires. Approximately $0 \%$ and the balance is sold through commercial channels, The paper mill has approximately 100 employees. corporation was formed. The combined net earnings of the company and the Miamisburg Paper have been as follo

| 1924 |
| :--- |
| 1925 |
| 1926 |

 8278,218
$-332,436$
Assets.-The balance sheet as of Jan. 31929 shows net tangible assets aplicabie to the preferred stock of over $\$ 272$ per share. The balance
sheet shows current assets of $\$ 592,192$ as against current ibabilities of sheet shows current assets
$\$ 85,712$, or a ratio of 6.9 to

American Express Co.-To Consolidate with Chase National Bank. The Chase National Bank, Chase Securities Corp. and American Express Bo.nk and Chase Securities Corp. for stock of American Express Co. The stock of Chase Bank wilt purchase additional new shares of $\$ 20$ par holders will be offered rights to purchase aidationar new sharcs 4 old shares
value stock at silo a share in the ratio of 5 new shares for every 4 old
held. The stockholders of American Express Co. will be offered the privihege of exchanging their holdings for conase stock in the ratio of issuance
(par $\$ 20$ ) for every 3 s shares of Express stock held. (par $\$ 20$ for every 3 shares of be recent of $\$ 57.000 .000$ to be reced by the bank from the issuance
 in by shareholders will be allocated to Chast securlus and profits account, ${ }^{8} \mathrm{cc}$. in excess of $\$ 120,000,000$. ncrease the capital of Chase National Bank and chase Securites Corp. to 800,000 shares from basis five for a the of $4,000,000$ shares of each institution outstanding on the completion of the plan to stockholders of Chase National Bank and Chase Securities Corp. of record May 24, on the basis of five new shares for each four old shares, and stion with the Express Co. can Express Co. stock and the inclusion of American Express Co. at its book values, less speciric reserves, the plan of approximately $\$ 85,500,000$.
book value upon consummation of the Combined in
$\$ 283,000,000$
The plan offers to each shareholder of American Express Co. who deposits his stock on or before April 30 the opportunity of recelving on erp. stock for shares of new Chase Nationa Bank and Cos shareholders of American Express may deposit their shares with Bankers Trust Co., Continentan,
IItnois Bank \& Trust Co. Chicamo, or the Old Colony Trust Co.. Boston, Albert H Wiggin, Chairman of the Chase National Bank, said: Affiliation of Chase National Bank, Ohase Securities Corp. and the American Express Co. wilee organizations. The institutions participating will activities of function as in the past. There will be no change in name,
continue to
personnel or policies of American Express Co. It will continue to service personnel or policies of American Express Co. It will continue to service
travelers checks. letters of credit, and othe facilities, and to function
F. P. Small, Pres. of the American Express Co., said of the plan.

I believe that this plan is fair and equitable and that it is in the interests
of American Express shareoolders to deposit their shares with the committeee. Uf Amertcan Express shareenoders to deposit their shares with the committee.
Under the plan they will exchange their shares for shares of one of the
largest banking organiza largest banking organizations in the world.
Through becoming shareholders of the Chase National Bank and Chase
Securities Corp., American Express stockholders will continue to have an Securities Corp., American Express stockholders will continue to to have an
interest in the business of the American Express Co. and at the same time
 With the approval of Committee Formed.
With the approval of the directors of American Express, a committee
representing sharecolders of that company has been formed to accept represits of American Express Co. stock any has been formed to acceet
depore the plan. This committee
consists of: Chairman. Seward Prosser. Chairman pint

 Frederick P Smaii, Presidenont of Americar Express Cor, Peabody \& Co. Philip Stockton,
President of Old Colony Trust Co., and General Cornelius Vanderbilit.

- V. 128, p. 2272 .
American Founders Corp.-Acquires Interest in Three Foreign Investment Companies.-To Extend Operations to Ger man, Southern European and South American Fields-
The stockholders at their annual meeting held in Baltimore (Monday), were notified that the company was joining in the organization of thry),
foreign investment companies. The combined resources of Ammerican
Found Founders Corp.er and the for American inved resources of American
portfolion it supervises, considerably exceed $\$ 150,000$ companies whose Louis H. Seapraye, Pres., presided at the meeting. Corp." he said, "arter several years' consideeration, American founders
canded that
additivest in certain foreign fields with greater efficiency through the can ilvest in certain foreign fields with greater efficiency through the
additional medium of companiel organized and operating there. To this
end, we have recently interested ourselves in thre Substantial investently interested ourselves in three foreign companies.
in Germman securites. in German securities. It will be managed by strong interests. Public and Je are also cencluding arrangements with Ephrussi \& Co. of Vienna can Founders Sorp is in bonds and equities in Southern Europe. American the junders corp. is ires further planning to make a substantial investment
in ther an a thrid company which will specialize in South
American financing., American financing.
type affriliated with American Founders Corp. are: Ine general management
Corp. * British America, Second International Co., Ltd antional Securities Corp., United States more favorable shan that earnings for the first quarter this year had been value per com than share had been increased more than that the so itiquidation sources of the company itself now exceed $\$ 56,000,000$ and it has more than
15,000 common sharehorders ${ }^{15,000}$ common shareholders.
position American Founders group of companies was in a comfortable cash
York Stock exiately prior to the late March break in prices on the New York Stock Exchange, having a total or or $\$ 2,7$ break in prices on the Neow
16\%\% of its resources, in cash or in call loans,' said Mr. Or approximately
have to have to-day approximately the same amount avaiable forrave. "They
investment. Substantially less than $10 \%$ of the combined group, exclusive of our holdings of the securities of inverestment cosets of the the
or the sroup. WFas invested in American stocks. This situation is tanics
of the liquid position of the liquid position which our companinis make. it their policy to maintain,
by lending short term money on call here and abroal chase of bankert acceptances and call, here and abroad, and by the purof inflated common stocks upon a break suct into purchasing large quantities or Mrlated common stocks upon a break such as that which occurred late
in March, which, however sharp, was not important. Whe
officils officials of ofther, hompener sharp, was not important. We may let the
investment activitiompanies speaik for themselves, but not for us. The investment activities of several management investment companies have
 the market up, by others that they intensify bent companies tens breaks by withdrawing cal
funds for investment, and by still funds for investment, and by still others thit theaks by withdrawing call
in the market. Insofar as the subiect steadying factor of compankes, I consofar as the subject has any application to out group
our domestice investment a the last expressed view, but the influence of
out our domestice investment activities, either in buying or sellin in has been
decidedly unimportant. I believe that the influence companiles upon the stock market is greatly exaggerated, largely through "There is a factor in our investment policy even more important than thevels, we could easily 000,000 for investment here by the simple expedient of selling to $850,-$ securities unaffected by the break, and made less attractive selling foreign on this obtainable in this
Special Dividend of $10 \%$ in Stock.-
April 9 at the annual meeting of the board of common stock was declared on to common stockholders of record May 31 1929, the close of on June 100 months of the ifisal year. Payment will be made in full shares and scrip.
See also V .128 , p. 403,395 .
The directors al

The directors also declared dividends for the quarter ending April 30 $87 \% \mathrm{c}$., series B; $6 \% 1$ 1st preferred, 75 c ., series $\mathrm{D} .6 \%$ series $\mathrm{A} ; 7 \%$ 1st preferred,


## American Machine \& Foundry Co.-Earnings.-

 Calendar YearsSoles
1928.
$\$ 5,603,870$
207,662
$\begin{array}{r}1927 . \\ \text { S6,948.250 } \\ 197,064 \\ \hline\end{array}$



Interest, \&rc-

$\qquad$

Surplus ${ }^{8315.539}$
The net pront for 1928 is equivalent after $7 \%$ preter $\$ 918,970$ \$684,986 $\$ 6.56$ a share earned on 196,348 no par shares of
pares with $\$ 7.10$ a share on 180.000 shares in 1927 .
Including $\$ 63,437$ the proportionate
the net profit plus the total net profit for 1928 . not deciared as dividends nor profit of Inter against $\$ 1,520,911$ or $\$ 6.88$ a share on common after preferred $\&$ Foundry


## $\underset{\text { President H. Machmeister }}{\text { Amperican }}$ Investment Co.-Annual Report.

 Company began Machmeister states in substance:consistently throughout the remainder of the common stock was sold 103,911 shares, with a total par valuer of of the year wish th75, were outstanding at
Dec. 311928 . Included in this number were 1 , 711 , wer repurchased and held in the treasuryer were 1,511 shares which had been
1928 by over 2,500 stockholders whi, whe stock was held at the end of of $\$ 500,000$, owned on the average, approximately 32 shares with a par value par value of $\$ 800$.

Not income for the period from April 1928, to Dec. 31 1928, amounted on the average amoint of common stock outatanding of during this period.
The net income does not include any apreciation in the $9 \%$ securit portfolio includes approximately 100 different securities. The securities owned are chansing constantly. A classification of the securities Public utility and arailroad securities_
Industrial securities Government and municipal Isecurities.
Investment trust securities
Real estate securities Real estate securities.
Secured notes receivabie.
Total
In Febr
In February 1929 stockholders were orfered the right to purchase until
of one share of 6 an attractive basis, additional stoch 6 cumula common stock of (par \$25) at \$147 per unit. Georred (par \$100) and 2 shares of associated have purchased since the close of the fiscal yerman an additional and
$\$ 500,000$ of common stock.

| Income-Interest Dividends Profit on securities |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Total income |  |
| Expenses-Interes | 89,488 |
| Franchise taxe- | ${ }_{1}^{1,63}$ |
| Accrued incometax |  |
| et income |  |
| Dividends paid. | $\begin{array}{r}877,844 \\ 45,072 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Profit realized on purchases and | 332,772 |
| ance ( |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Balance (Dec. } 31 \\ & -\mathrm{V} .128 . \\ & \hline 1229.122 . \end{aligned}$ | ,025 |

American Seeding Machine Co.-Proposed Sale.-
See Oliver Farm Equipment Co. beiow.-V. 127, p. 1393.
American Stores Co. of Phila.-March Sales-
Sales Month of March-

American Snuff Co.-To Split-up Shares.-
standing common stock from May 7 on changing the authorized and outstanding common stock from 110,000 shares, par $\$ 100$, to 40,000 shares,
par $\$ 25$, four new shares to be issued in exchange for each common share
held.-V. 128, p. 1058 .

Anaconda Wire \& Cable Co.-Initial Div. of 75 Cents.on the outstanding capital stock, no par value, payable May 6 to holders on the outstanding capital stock, no par value, payable May 6 to holders
of record Apr. 15 This company is a subsidiary of the Anaconda Copper
Co. See also V. 128, p. 2272 .

Animal Trap Co. of America, Inc.-Listing.-
The Pittsburgh stock Exchange has approved for listing 75,000 shares
no par) common stock
 $61 / \%$ gold notes (see below) for the purpose of manufacture charter was renewed Jan. 251924 in Pa. rodents and fur bearing animals. The principal plant of the company is
located on Locust St., Lititz, Pa.
Sales-
Operating expenses
Depreciation......
Net earnings.
Other income.
Total income-
Interest on gold notes
Obsellaneous charges.
Obsolecence
Obsolescence
Depreciation of patents.
Federal taxes.
Balance -
Preferred dividends
Common dividends
Surplus.-. 120, p. 2404 ,
Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.-Increased Common Stock The directors have declared a quarterly Basis-Earnings.-
the outstantoring have declared a quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share on May 1 to hondiders of record shares of no par value common stock, payable
$\$ 1$ per share $\$ 1$ per share made on Feb. 1last on the common stock toutstandingement of the payment about March 1 last of the $100 \%$ stock dividends (see V. V .228 ,
p .252 ).



## Arrow Aircraft \& Motors Corp.-Organized.-

predecessor company, the Arrow Alrcraft Co and the Patriot Mif Co predecessor company, the Arrow Aircraft Co. and the Pantiot Mrs. Co.
has been announced. The Arow Aircraft Co. has been producing the well-
known light bi-plane . company's present output sche Sport," for the last three years and the airplane company in the United States from standpoint of units produced this number will be higher. The cor 500 planes, but officlals believe that per-day output by June 1.
Financing to
purposes and to retire the for additional working capital and expansion purposes and to retire the corporation's funded debt will be undertatken
shortty by Woods, Faulker \& Co. and will consist of an offering of 45,000
shares of common stock.
Assets \& Securities Purchasing Corp.-Organized.writing corporatation has been formed in Maryland to participate in under-
ization will consry on a $e n$ eral commisslon business in securities. Capitalization will consist of 100,000 shares of participating preferred stock par
$\$ 10$ ) and 100,000 shares participating preferred stock will stock (no par value). Holders of the or the company and thereafter will share equally with the holders of the The nev co.
E. C. Carrington, will speciang to an announcement by its President, Col. or s1,000,000 or more which have earning records of at least five years
standing. $N$ 作 show earnings to jubstify inverings will be made until companies involved can Mackey, Russell Clevenger and Geo. E. Edmunds. Hayward, D. Clinton Secy., and Russeli Clevenger, Vico-Pres.

FINANCTAL CHRONICLE

Atlantic Seaboard Airways, Inc.-Registrar.--
The Empire Trust Co. has been appointed registrar for the capital stock par vaiu.-V. 128, p. 200
Atlas Plywood Corp.-Earnings.-
6Mos. End. -Years End. June 30-11 Mos. End
Net sales, $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cost of saies, seiling, } \\ & \text {, gen. }\end{aligned}$ Depreciation
Net profit from sales.
other income (net)
Total income--
ther charges
Reserve for Federail taxes
Net profit
Adj. of inv.
valus
Tividends
Amort. of organiz-.........
Flood losses \& expense-
Good-will written off-
Add tax reserve- --..--

$\$ 222,544$
224,336
$\$ 2080$

$\$ 1$
$\begin{array}{r}17,327 \\ \hline \$ 127,210\end{array}$

Profit \& loss surplus-
(no par---.........
Ears. per share-
Babcock \& Wilcox (Boiler Manufacturing) Co.Contract.
See New York Edison Co. under "Public Utilities" above.-V. 126, p.
1814.
Bankers Securities Corp.-Earnings.one
total of $\$ 1,004,245$ so distributed in the less than a year since the cor-
poration started business May 81928 .
The statement of the corporation as of March 311929 , shows undivided The statement $\$ 3,000,000$.
ining to be pald April 15 on stock subscriptions, the of $\$ 802,275$ reof capital $\$ 4,000,000$ of surplus and $\$ 1,948,047$ of undivided profits, making a total of all but $\$ 26,000,000$ working capital in its business.
t also appears that the participating preferred stock now has a liquidating 31,759,599. The participating preferred and common stocks are listed on the Philadelphia Stock Exchange.-V. 128, p. 1909.
(Ludwig) Baumann \& Co., N. Y.-Sales Increase.-


## (John) Bean Mfg. Co., San Francisco.-Listing.-

The Los Angeles Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 155,333 shares of common stock of no par value.
The listing circular states in part:
Company.- Incorp. in 1928 to take over the business and assets of the
pany with the Anderson-Barngrover Co.. manufacturers of canning ma-
chinery. Foilowing the completion of this deal, the company purchased orchard machinery. These mergers have established the John Bean Mfg. Co. as the dominant company in its field.
The financing of the John Bean Mfg.
(a) Ten shares common stock sold to incorporators at $\$ 21$ per share in cash; (b) 55,240 shares of common stock and 6,500 shares of series "A"
pref. stock, exchanged for the business and assets of the Bean Spray Pump Co. © c) 8,573 shares of common stock sold to the American National Co.
at $\$ 20.25$ per share in cash. These were offered to the public at $\$ 22.75$ per share; (d) 6,177 shares of common stock to executives and employees at $\$ 21$ per share in cash; (e) 23,334 shares of common stock to stockhoiders of shares of common stock as part payment for 30,000 shares of the capital
 the company's $6 \%$ debentures, at $\$ 82.50$ per share in debentures; (h)
$\$ 2,000,000$ in $6 \%$ debentures, sold to the American National Co. for
 in 1927 , and this trell known line merged with the Bean Spray Pump Co.
to the volume of the company's business.
Four years ago a new use for spray pumps in washing automobiles was discovered and the company has established an automobilie division of the
Within the past few months the selling and manufacturing business. Within the past few months the selling and manufacturing
rights for extensive territories have been acquired covering the products of the Baker-Hansen Mfg. Co. and the Vernon-Edler system of car washing.
The company is now equipped with a complete line of auto laundry machinery. In addition to the three major companies merged, the John Bean Mfg. pects to make machinery for testing automobile brakes. A mechanical peach pitter and neer machinery for canning corn have been added to the canning machinery line for 1929 .
The officers of the company are as follows: J. D. Crummery, President; Vice-Presidents; H. L. Austin, Secretary.". A. Burrell, Paul L. Davies, Ogden Sellis, A. R. Thompson, James K. The transfer agent is the office of the company, San Jose, Calif. The
registrar is the American Trust Co., San Francisco, Calif.-V. 127 , p. 3094 .

Berland Shoe Stores, Inc.-March Sales.-

Increase
$\$ 171,439$
Bethlehem Steel Corp.-Stock to Employees.-
A total of $68 \%$ of the employees applied this year for shares of $7 \%$ pref.
stock under the company's saving and stock ownership plan, according to stock under the company's saving ampleted. This represents the greatest a compliation which has sust beenn completed. the plas ins represents the greatest
particp pation by the emplovees since the
Under tive thears ago. Under this year's offering 41,628 employees applied for 76 , years sharo.
at $\$ 122$ per share. In the past five years of the operation of the plan at $\$ 122$ per share. In the past five years of the operation
over 30.000 employees have saved approximately $\$ 14,500,000$. The plan was instituted in 1924 to encourage thrift among the employees This year's was the sixth offering of preferred stock. In 1924, at the offering price of $\$ 94$ per share, 19,922 employees applied for 151,034 shares; in 46,818 shares; in 1926.at the offering price of $\$ 101$ per share, 37,716 om-

ployees applied for 75,451 shares in 1927 at the offering price of $\$ 107$ per | share, 37,142 employees applied for 71,813 shares; last year, at the offering |
| :--- |
| price of $\$ 120$ per share, 38,580 employees applied for 71,005 shares. (Com- | price of $\$ 120$ par share, 38,580 employees app

pare also V. 128, p. 890.$)$ V. 128, p. 1893 .

Bohn Aluminum \& Brass Corp.-Registrar.The Bankers Trust Co.
stock.-V. 128, p. 1401.

Brooklyn (N. Y.) Fire Insurance Co.-To Split Up Stock. $\$$ The stockholders on April 11 voted to reduce the $\$ 25$ par value shares to share now held. Treme in the annual report to the stocksolders wointed. Tout that urder the management of Corroon \& Reynolds the company had receive to arem diversified thus placing the company diversinaly in a competitive position which otherwise would have taken the company from 5 to 10 years to accomplish had it elected to set up its The President also pointed out that the company was incorporated in 1927 lus paid in by stockholders being $\$ 4,000,000$, and its statement at the year-end, after setting aside unearned premium reserve of si,123,593,

Brunswick Terminal \& Ry. Securities Co.-Earnings. Quarter Ended March 31
Net income after charges. Shares capital sto
 Earns per share-


 $\times$ Represented by 150,000 no par shares.-V. 128, p. 1560.
Burns Bros. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.

- Years Ended Dec. 31 1- 9 Docos. End. Year Ended

 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { doubtaulacc'ts \& taxes } & 2,220,502 & 2,339,375 & 1,442,897 & 1,843,167 \\ \text { Federal income taxes.-- } & 165,000 & 95,000 & 60,000 & 318,055\end{array}$

 Surp. arising from sale of
Patition \& Bowns stk- ------ ------ ------
Red Reduc. of prior pref. stk.

430,418
2,000 Profit on sale for retir't
$\mathbf{x} 1,574,868$ $\qquad$ ------
Total--․-.- $\overline{\$ 6,675,475} \overline{\$ 5,715,524} \overline{\$ 5,385,811} \overline{\$ 13,131,816}$
 Common class A.-....--:-
Rate-- class B
Rate -
Retire pref. stock (net):
Charges not appl. to op
788,888
$(\$ 8.00)$

$-\overline{444,6} \overline{6} \overline{9}$

Sur. transf. to com. cap.
act. of class B stock.
Adj. of res. for retire. of
prior pref. stock set
 Settlement of litigation-
${ }^{\text {Shsplus }}$ Sus. hs. class A stk.-outst.g-
shs class B stl. outst. Earn. p. sh. on A stock-
arn.p. sh on B stock-
$\mathbf{x}$ After deducting $\$ 650,000$ estin


Assets-
eal estate, bldms
equip. \&c., less Customers'-ace'ts
rec, less res'y Sunct, ass rect've-
Notes \& ace
Nocpt Notes \& accept. rec
Inventories Inventories -....:-
Insurane fund
Miscell. Miscell. securities,
mtyes.,
dr Deferred chargesDeferred charges-5,
Goodwill, contr'ts, \& $\qquad$ Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 . 1927 .
1928. $\qquad$

Total ...... $x$ Representer 27,198,569

## Burroughs Adding Machine Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.

 Gross profit on 1928$\qquad$
$\qquad$


 Total .-.-......--
Premiums paid on pref. Premiums paid on pref.

stock purchased stock purch en | Dividends | ............. | $4,4 \overline{6} \overline{8}, \overline{8} \overline{7} \overline{7}$ | $3,18 \overline{18}, \overline{3} 2 \overline{9}$ | $6,0135,580$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | 80,312

$2,704,330$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Stock dividend---.-..-: } & 5,000,000 \\ \text { Good will written off--- } & 2,024,000\end{array}$
 Sharned per share.-.



 Notes \& accounts
recelvable
Inventories -....-.

 $\begin{array}{rr}336,129 & 336,365 \\ 1,375,695 & 1,213,453\end{array}$ Deferred charges. \begin{tabular}{ll}

$1,017,016$ \& | 329,121 |
| :--- |
| $1,017,144$ | <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}



Total ..........-42,319,436 $39,600,869$ Total .........-42,319,436 $\overline{39,600,869}$ $x$ After deducting $\$ 7,008,736$ reserve for depreciation. y Represented
by $1,000,000$ shares of no par common stock valued at $\$ 25$ per share for the by $1,000,000$ shares of no par common stock valued at $\$ 25$
purpose of payment of dividends thereon.--V. 128, p. 562

Campe Corp.-Pref. Dividend No. 2.per share on the has corpor the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.621$ per share on the 6,2 conv. pref. stock, par sion, payable May 1 to
holders of record April 15 1929. An initial quarterly dividend of like
amount was paid on this issue on Feb. 1 last. (For offering see V. 127 p. 2824.)-V. 128, p. 732

Canada Wire \& Cable Co., Ltd., Toronto.-Preferred Stock Offered.-Nesbitt, Thomson \& Co.. Ltd., Montreal are offering at 100 and div. $\$ 3,000,00061 / 2 \%$ cumulative preferred stock (with warrants)
Preferred as to dividends and assets. Dividends accrue from April 15
1929 and are payable Q.-M. Red. all or part on 30 days ${ }^{\text {notice }}$, Rotice $1071 / 2 \%$. 1929, and are payable Q.-M. Red. all or part on 30 days' notice at 1071/\%\%,
Each share carries one vote. Transfer agent: Montreal Trust Co.; registrar:
The Royal Trust Co. Capitalization-
61/2\% cumul. preferred stock ( $\$ 100$ par)
lass Class A common shares (no par)
Clater
Class
 Data from Letter of H. Horsfall, Pres, of tho or par value. Company.-Incorporated in 1911 in Canada, and is successfully engaged in the manuracture of copper and steel wires and cables. Company has
 of Canadanted to accept this offer. Standard Underground Cable Co. Was also incorp by Dominion Charter in 1911, and is
of Dis are only partially competitive, their respective lines As the two compandy co-ordinate and the consolidated company will thus be able to offer a more complete The acquisition of the capital stock of Standard Underground Cable Co.
of Canada, Ltta. brings to Canada the control of that company which was ormerly owned by General Cable Corp. (New York). The latter corporaB stocks of the company, and has agreed to supply to class A and class benefits contributed by its research and investigating laboratories and under terms as favorable as to any other company, its patents, leases and
rights. General Cable Corp. is one of the largest manufacturers of cond wires and cables in the world and the connection thus obtained shoupld prove most valuable.
Canada Wire and
wn or control two modern wire manufacturing plation of present plans, will Ont. and Hamilton. Ont. The magregate utilized floor space of the twide, plants is approximately 300,000 square feet, and there is ample space for expansion. Company maintains branch warehouses at Vancouver. Calgary.
Rexina, Winnipeg, Montreal and Quebec, and carries smaller stocks in
Saske Resina, Winnipeg, Montreal an
Saskatoon, Ottawa and Halifax Earnings.-The earnings of Canada Wire \& Cable Co., Ltd., and Stan-
dard Undergound Cabbe Co. of Canada, Ltd., have shown a satisfactory growth in the past, $P$. S. Ross \& Sons have certified that the averary all operating expenses, including depreciation as years, after deduction of purposes, and Federa, income tax, and after elimination of non-recurring charges, amounted to $\$ 508.440$, equal to $\$ 16.95$ per share of $61 / \% \%$ preferred
stock to be outstanding. The corresponding figure for th stock
period jost ended entasting, The corresponding figure for the the 1928 , 1929
Earnings for the current year at the rate of $\$ 25.50$ per share. Eernings ror the current year are expected to show an improvement
over thote for 1928 -1929 su sufficient orders are on the company's books
to maintain the wire plats to maintain the wire plants at capacity for several months.
 Assels. - The report of $P$. S. Ross \& Sons, as at the respective fiscal
year ends of the two companies and after giving effect to the present $f$ financing, shows combined depreciated fixed assets of $\$ 3,317,110$ present finet current assents of $\$ 5,627,052$, equal to makisin total combined fired and stock to be outstanding.
accoass $B$ Shied by by purchase Right.-Each preferred stock certificate will be accompanied by a detachable subscription warrant entitling the reyistered
holder thereof to subscribe, on or before April 1 1 1934 for class B comen shares wititout nominal or par value (as constituted at the time of such
subscription) at subscription) at $\$ 40$ per. share in the ration of one class B share or (no pach
value) for each share of stock represented by such certificate.-V. 99 .
p. 1369.

## Carman \& Co., Inc.-Dividends.-

The directors have declared a regular quarterly dividend of 50 c . a share
on the class A stock, payable June 1 to holders of record May 15 , and
 25 to holders of record April 16 . This is the second quarterly dividend of
50 c on the .
betock, and indicates the establishment of a $\$ 2$ per annum

Case, Pom 128 D.
Case, Pomeroy \& Co., Inc.-W. S. Case Buys Control.Inc. that Walter was made. Apres 8 at the offices of Case, Pomeroy \& Co., Pres. had acquired from Jeremiah Milbank retain. Mr. Case has also acquired the \&oldings of the estate of the wil Theodore Pomeroy, who died in 1927. It is understood that of the late tial interest in the, company had been acquired by $R$, S . Reynolds, of
Reynolds \& Co., and John W. Hanes of Chas. D. Barney \& Co Reynolds \& Co, and John W. Hanes of Chas. D. Barney \& Co.
Mr. Reynolds and Mr. Hanes will become members of the board of
Mirecters of the company and it is airectors of the company and, it is understood, will offer the shares so and Investor' Equity, Inc. and affriliated enterprises, bringing these companies into a close association with Case, Pomeroy $\&$ Co., Inc. The Mr. Case has been prominently identified witt the growth and develop-
ment of the Southern Railway, of which he has been a director since 1924 . ment of the southern Rallway. of which he has been a director since 1924 .
Mr. Case has also recently been instrumental in the discovery and development of large copper properties in Northern Rhodesia, South Africa, and Case, Pomeroy \& Co., Inc., is a large holder of South African copper securities.
Case, P.
916 has always been conducted since the formation of the organization in Miib hask always retires as director and chairman of the board of Case. Pomeroy. Inc. Mr. Mr. Oase will continue as President of Case, Pomeroy \& Co. Inc. Mr. Milbank retains his extensive holdings of the securities of
Southern Railway. Corn Products Refining Co.., Allis Chalmers Manufacturing Co. and other concerns. While Case, Pomeroy ${ }^{\&}$ Co., Inc., has
been a substantial holder of Southern Railway stock, Mr. Milbank's chief nteress in Southern Railway has been represented by his personal holdings,

Caulfield's Dairy, Ltd.-Pref. Stock Offered.-A. N Worthington \& Co., Ltd., Toronto, are offering $\$ 300,000$ \% cum. particip. conv. pref. shares at 100 and div.
Preferred as to capital on a liquidation and entitled to cumulative preEntitled after payment of the preferential dividend and $\$ 1.40$ per shar Nov. the common shares to share rateably with the common shares on all further received an addititional dividend of until the preferred shareholders have part at any time on 30 davy' notice at $\%$ in such year. Red. in wher share and divs. Whole or in
at the option of the holder at any time up to 10 days before the daverte of re demption into common shares on the basis of days before the date of repreference share held. Registrar and Transfer Agent, The Royal Trust Co. $7 \%$ cumul. particip. conv. preference stock.... Authorized. Issued. $\$ 300,000 \begin{aligned} & \text { Inden } \\ & \$ 300,000\end{aligned}$
 Company.-Incorp. under the Ontario Companies Act in 1924 and since that time has made remarkable progress. This is evidenced by the increase
in its
$1927, \$ 1408$ sales which
1927,$000 ; 1928, \$ 563,000$ and follows. $1925 . \$ 164,000 ; 1926, \$ 278,000$;

Earnings.-The net earnings for 1928 were $\$ 40,419$, after deducting ful ${ }^{1}$ depreciation and income tax. Company made some substantial capital expenditures during the year 1928 , but the benefit of these expenditures
only accrued during the latter part of the year. During the last 4 months of 1928 the earnings were as great as during the first 8 months of the year and mon shares, will be placed wa a a dividend increasis. in it is expected that the com-
Purpose.-Proceeds sill be used to near future. Purpose--Proceeds will be used to pay the balance owing in respect of
captal expenditures already made by the company; to provide the company
vith adequate working capital: and to finan with adequate working capital, and to finanpany; the purchase of other busi-
nesses in the territory already served by the company.

Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.-Earnings.-

## Manufacturing profit. Selling, enemeral $\&$ adm

Operating income
Total income
Interest \& amortization
Cepreciation
Federaltaxes
B
Net profit
Eares common stock outstanding
Chicago Yellow Cab Co., Inc.-Holding Company to be Srganized.- See Yellow Corp. of New York below.-V. 128, p. 406, 1403
Childs Co., New York.-March Sales.

Chino Copper Co.-Final Liquidating Dividend.-
quidating dividend of $\$ 27.15$ a share to be paid to stockholders of the Chino Copper Co, and a similar sliquidating dividend of $\$ 15.95$ a share to
the stockholders of the Ray Consolidated Cold the stockholders of the Ray Consolidated Copper Coo, such payments in
each case to be made to stockholders who satisfactoriy prove their claims
before special Master Charles D. BoothCity Radio Stores, Inc.-Net Sales.

Claude Neon Electrical Products, Inc.-Sales.
Cuarters Ended $M$
Sales.
V. $128,-\mathrm{p} .1060$.
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { 1929. } \\ \$ 871,014 & \text { 1928. } \\ \$ 759,384 \\ \text { Increase. } \\ \$ 111,630\end{array}$
Claude Neon Lights Inc.- Court Ruling Misstated.-
The assertion given out on April 9 by Rainbow Luminous Products,
Inc., and E . Machlett \& Sons that the decision on April 8 of the U . S. Circuit Court of Appeals favored them in their defense against the patent in-
fringement litigation brought by Claude Neo ing statement of facts," according to J. H. O'Neill, oftricialof the latter com-
pany. Rainbow Luminous Products. Inc. contended that . the opinion pany
clarifies the orivinal opinion of this Court rendered last July,
adding that "the Rainbow Caesium mirror tube is cleared of any pending 'litigation,"'
"It is highly to be deplored," said Mr. O Neill , "that this expreasion from the Rainbow people should have eveen printed, as it is inaccurate and utterly eel is the true interpretation isued the following statement, giving "The Circuit Court of Appeals in New York has denied the motion of
Rainbow Luminous Products, Inc., and E. Machlett \& Sons to amend the Rainbow Luminous Products, Inc., and E. Machlett \& sons to amend the
previous mandate of the Court validating the. Claude patent. The Court ruled that the button Caesium electrode to be an equivalent in establishing its opinion on infringement on the discussion of the button Caesium electrode by the Court of Appeals, but should decide for itself on infringement. The Court denied the petition of Rainbow
original mandate."-V. 128, p. 1912, 1735.
Comet Engine Corp.-Formed to Acquire the Aircraft Engine Corp of California.
Formation of the above corporation in Delaware to acquire all the outstandmg common and preferred stock of the Aircraft Engine Corp. of
California, which manufactures the wellknown 150 radial air-cooled Comet engine, has been announced. The new corporation
will shortly dissolve the Aircraft Engine Corp. of California and acquire its will shortly dissolve the Air
entire business and assets.
entire busimess and assets. been financed privately by Air Investors, Inc.,
Comet Engine Corp has bet
the Croker First Co. of San Francisco, the Gisholt Machine Co of Madison, the Croker First Co. of San Francisco, the Gisholt Machine Co. of Madison, Wis, and their associates. Ample capital, it is said, has been paid in to the
company to extend the production of Comet engines to a point commencompany to extend the production of comet engines to a point commen-
surate with the many inquiries which have been received from prospective purchasers.
The new corporation has been capitalized with 125,000 shares of capital
stock (no par) of which 60.000 will presently be putstanding All of these hares have been purchased for cash by the organizers and their associates. Atrer acquiring all the outstanding preferred and common stock of the excess of $\$ 400,000$ or cash remainfing in, its treasury, and will have no current
liabilities, funded debt, notes or other ind Harvee L. Williams has been elect ide
Geisse, Vice-President in charge of ensineeridg: Gand a director; John H. President and director chathe of engineering: George H. Johnson, Vice-
Mixter, Sherman M. Firchild directors are: Alan J. Lowrey, George

## Connecticut General Life Insurance Co., Hartford,

Conn.-Extra Dividend of $1 \%$
The directors recently declared an extra dividend of $1 \%$ in addition to
the regular quarterly dividend of $3 \%$, both payable April 1 to holders of
record March 20 -
Consolidated Film Industries Inc.-Earnings.Earnings for Period Jan. 201928 to Dec. 311928.
Costs, expenses \& depreciation $\mathbf{8 7}, 051,715$
$5,525,259$






Consolidated Food Products, Ltd.-Initial Dividend.per share on on the class A stock, payable A April 15 to holders of record March
30.-V. 127 , 3096 .

Consolidated Retail Stores, Inc.-Sales Increase.


Consolidated Theatres, Ltd.-Earnings. Total revenue-

Balance a vailable for dividends.
Dividends...........
Surplus for year
Previous surplus.
Total surplus
Earninss per share on 60,000 shares capital stock (no par)
V. 128, p. 407.
.- $\$ 39.471$
Continental Oil Co.-Reported Merger with Marland Oil Co.-See latter below.-V. 128, p. 2274.
Corporate Capital Corp.- Formed as Investment Trust.(incorp. in Delaware) as an investment coypany designed more particularly organizations of the United States and Canada. The object of the company is to own stocks in a large nuireere or succoling interesfult companies and and companies band and
thus to build up, by conservative methods, a profita pany. The company, according to the announcement, intends to invest its carefully selected from among representative railway, public utility, manufacturing, chain store and financlal institutions.
Authorized capitalization consists of 300,000
shares of $6 \%$ cumulative 300,000 shares of deferred stock (no par) The deferred stock stock, and rants entitling the holder to subssribe for one share of commono cor each five
shares of deferred stock held. No stock of the company has been issued except for cash, and offering will shortly be made of 60,00 shares of pred
ferred and 60,600 shares of common stock in units in the form of allotment certificates comprising one share of pref. and one share of com. stock J. Eirectors are W. Weynolds Threrold, Pres. (Pres. of Federated Capital Corp.) Additional of Birectors will of Amortly be elected.
Frederick GG. Kearns has been appointed Secretary and Treasurer, and
Price, Waterhouse \& Co. have been appointed auditors. Offices will be
Crown Cork International Corp.-Class " $A$ " Stock Offered.-Paine, Webber \& Co. and Hambleton \& Co. are offering 185,000 shares Class "A" stock (no par value) at $\$ 16.50$ per share. Of the offering, 78,150 shares are being purchased from the Crown Cork International Corp. and the balance from other interests.
Transfer agents, The Bank of America National Association, New York,
and The National. Shawmut Bank of Boston. Registrars, Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, and State Street Trust Co... Boston.
The class A stock entitled to receive cumul. divs. at the rate of share per annum, payable Q.-J. each year before, the payment of any
divs on the class $B$ stock. After the payment of divs. at the rate of 81 per share per annum on the class A stock. the class B stock will be entitled div, year before the payme.nt of exceeding $\$ 1$ per share per annum in any
After payment of such divs. on the clasitional divs. on the class A stock.
dind class B stock, any addiArer payment of such divs, on the class A And class B stock, any addi-
tional distribution of surplus or profits will be made equally, share for
share, between the class A and class B stock payment of all accerued a and und chaid accumulated divs. dissolution, atter the class
and divs. declared. but not there stock, ali thecraremaining not therets and fune pald on on the class A and class B
tributed equally, share for share between the corass and shall be dis stock. Class A. stock will be entitled to elect one third of the directors,
and class B stock two-thirds of the directors. The two classes of stock and class B stock two-thirds of the directors
will be identical in all other respectsts.
Listed. Listed on Boston Stock

Data from Letter of Pres. Charles E . McManus, March 8 .
Company. -Incorp, in Delaware as a holding company and is orga
primarily to acquire and develop companies engaged in the bottle crized business and other branches of the cork industry outside of the United
States. It has purchased cnotrol of compuies in Germ States. It has purchased cnotrol of companies in Germany, France and
Spain and will acquire all the principal foreign subsidiaries now owned by the Crown Cork \& Seal Co. of Baltimore City and (or) the Orown Cork $\&$
Seal Co., Inc. The companies of which control chased or wiil be accuired are engased in the manufacture of natural cork
discs and (or) complete bottle crowns with plants located and distributink discs and oor) complete bottle crowns with plants located and distributing
 Crown Cork Co, Ltd. of Southall, Eng. Crown Cork Co, Ltd. of Rio de Janeiro.
 Korkfabrick Frankenthal-Bender \& Co. Societe du Bouchon Couronne, of Paris, *There is also outstanding minority interests in three subsidiary com-
panies with a combined book value amounting to $\$ 427$. The companies whose stocks have been or wil be acquired are the leading manufacturers in the world of natural cork disc bottle crowns with a
business extending into many foreign countries. Crown Cork International through its Spanish subsidiaries. Will have sufficient manufacturing capa-
city to supply a major part of the present natural cork disc requirements of all its crown manufacturing companies, and, in addition, the requirements of the Crown Cork \& Seal Co., Inc... For distribution in the United States.
This places Crown Cork International Corp. in a strong and independent position as to its supply of natural cork discs.
The forelgn subsidiaries will be operated with a central supply of raw mat consolidation of plant facilities wherever possible, is a sound econt and development and should result in increased profits in the future. The combined companies upon completion of certain plant improvements,
will have a capacity of $24,000,000$ gross of crowns per annum and $20,000,000$ gross of natural cork dises. Combined sales for 1928 were approximately
The crown business in foreign countries has not been developed to the
same extent as in the United States. Only a percentage of the beer sold in foreign countries is bottled and, in the case of bottled beer and other use. It is believed, based on the experingence of the Crowne cork \& Seal Co.
Inc., and the former New Process Cork Co that, muxh of this business can be replaced with bottle erowns becaute of
the superiority of this type of seal for beverage purposes over other bottle closures.
Olass A stock (no par
Class B stock $\qquad$ Authorized.
$\times 400,000$ shs $x$ Includes 50,000 shares reserved for the exchange of like 200,000 shs $210,000 \mathrm{shs}$,
200,000 shs capital stock of the Crown Cork \& Seal Co, Ltd., of Canada.
Earnings. - The combined net sales of subsidiary companie. 1928 were in excess of $\$ 5,200,000$ and the combined net profits, as reported by the companies after deducting depreciation, income taxes and minority
interest, and the elimination of $\$ 7,455$ interest on bonds no standing amounted to $\$ 611,912$. $\$$ This is interuive on bont to $\$ 1.97$ a sher out-
the class $A$ stock and 81.20 a share on the combined class $A$ and stocks to be presently outstanding. Earnings of one subsidiary company Included in the above are for the 12 months ended Nov. 301928 . Several
of the companies of which control has been or will be acquired are still in
one dell earnings. It is estimated by the management that the net profits, after all charges of substimary comp the management that the net profits, after
and the acquisition or the stock oo the Crown cork effect to this finanancing
and Co., Ltd., for $\$ \$ 74.000$, equivalent to $\$ 2.70$ a share on the class A stock and $\$ 1.74$ on the combined class A and class B stocks to be then outstanding.

Assets.- The consolidation of the balance sheet as of Dec. 311928 and after giving effect o this financing and the acquisition of the Crown Cork
\& Seal Co., Ltd., shows total net tangible assets of $\$ 3,338,531$ Net cur-
rent rent assets a mount to $\$ 2,713,501$ and the ratio of current assets to current
liabilities is over five to one. Patents, trade-marks, goodwill, \&c., are Cuyamel Fruit Co. (\& Subs.

Net profit.
Dividends.
 Balance, surplus
Earns per sh. on $0000 \overline{0}$ $\$ 401,620$
$\$ 1.33$

 | 1926. |
| :---: |
| $\$ 65.40$ |
| 27.484 |
| 99,242 | $\$ 185,856$ $\$ 310,315$

300,000

Davega, Inc., New York.-Extra Dividend - Sales. The directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share, both pay-
able Mayy 1 to holders of record April 18 . An extra distribution of like
amount was made in Feb, and Aug. 1208 . amount was made in Mob. and Aus. Three Months Ended March 31


Dahlberg Corp. of America.-Stock Offered.-A banking syndicate, composed of the Liberty National Bank \& Trust Co., International Germanic Co., Ltd.. Throckmorton \& and the Dahlberg Corp. of America, New York, is placing on the market 200,000 shares preference stock (no par value) and entitled to cumulative dividends at the rate of $\$ 3$ a share, and 420,000 shares of common stock (no par value). Units of one share of pref. and one of common are being offered at $\$ 60$ per unit, and the common is priced at $\$ 15$ a share. In addition to the common stock being offered publicly, 180,000 shares have been issued in exchange for shares of stocks of operating companies developed and managed by Mr. Dahlberg, including shares of the Celotex Co., Southern Sugar Co., South Coast Co. and Clewiston Co., Inc.
Transfer agents, Guaranty Trust Co., New York, and Continental Na-
tional Bank \& Trust Oo., Chicago; registrars, International Germanic Trust Co., New York, and First Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago. Preference stock is entitled to cumulative pref. dividends at the rate of
\$3 per share per aninum pabable $\mathrm{Q}-\mathrm{J}$ Is preferred as thassets in event of
iiquidation to the extent of $\$ 50$ per share and divs. The preference stock
is iquidation to the extent of $\$ 50$ per share and divs. The preference stock
is subject to redemption at any time as a whole or in part on not less than 30 days' notice at $\$ 55$ per share and divs. Voting rights are vested exclusively right to subscribe for or purchase stock or securities issued or sold by the corporation.

Authorized. Outstanding.
200,000 shs.
200,000 shis.
 Common stock (no par)
a Includes 400,000 shares reserved for sale at $\$ 15$ per share upon the exercise of existing option.
Organization. - Corporation has been organized by B. G. Dahlberg and a group of business men and bankers for the purpose of investing and re-
investing the funds of the corporation under experienced management, and in part to make more conveniently available a participation in the growing and his associates, , including the Dahbeerg sugar cane industries with their
operatins mills and extensive plantations in Louisiana and Florida and the 180,000 shares of the common stock of the corporation (with an option to purchase all or any part of an additional 400.000 shares of such common stock on or berore April 11934 at the price of $\$ 15$ per share, have been
issued by the corporation in consideration of the transfer to it of shares of
sto stock of operating companies developed and managed by Mr. Dahlberg,
including shares of The Celotex Co Coast Co. and Clewiston Co., Inc. The value of the shares of stock so

 land, V. Pres. Roy H. Goddard, V.-Pres.; Thomas A. Burt, Treas.; Jerome
B. Landrield, Sec. Thomas F. Kearns. Asst, Treas.; E. B. Ro berts, Asst.
Sec. Canmon Fost Directors.-Taylor, Aldderdice, Thomas. A. Burt. Robert R. Clark, Bror
G. Dahberg, Carl F. Dahber, Robert W. Daniel, George L. Eastman,
Samuel S. Eveland
 Lowe, James T. Monahan, Marcellus Murdock, George M. Myers, Charles
G. Rhodes, W. Irving Throckmorton, William J. Tully, Henry E. Vance,

Davison Coke \& Iron Co.-Pref. Stock Offered.-K. W. Todd \& Co., Inc.; Moore, Leonard \& Lynch, and the Colonial Trust Co. of Pittsburgh are offering $\$ 6,500,000$ $6 \%$ partic. pref. stock (cumulative non callable and voting) at 102 and div.
Of this issue of $\$ 6,500,000$ of participating preferred stock, $\$ 5,000,000$
has been subscribed for by interests including the Allen $S$. Davison W. J. Rainey, Inc., Davidson Ore Mining Co, the Drava Contracting Co., Shenango Furnace Co., Koppers Co, M. A. Hanna Co. and others. as to assets and dividends. Entitled to cumulative dividends of $\$ 6$ per chare per annum, with the right to participate equany siaare tor somm
cash dividends after $\$ 3$ per share has been paid per annum on the common stock, If at any time a stock dividend is declared, the preferred stock also participates equally with the common stock share for share. This preferred
stock is non-callable and stock, one vote for each share held, share for share. In event of voluntary
stor liquidation the preferred stock has preference of $\$ 100$ a share and divs, and the common stock is entitied to $\$ 50$ per share and divs, after which the
preferred stock shares equally with the common stock in any further disTransfer avents: The Colonial Trust Transer agents: The Colonial Trust Co., Pittsburgh, Pa... and the
Guaranty Trust Co. New York. Registrars. The Union Trust Co., Pltts-
burgh. Pa.. and the Chase National Bank. New York. Data from Ler of George S Davisow York
.
 Common stock (no par) -...............................00,000 shs. 100,000 shs. History and Business.-Company owns properties on Neville Island,
in the metropolitan district of Pittsburgh, and at Sharpsville, Pa. Company owns 140 acres of land on Neville sisiand, on which is located a blast
furnace with a capacity of 650 gross tons per day. This furnace will be completely modernized. On this same property there is being constructed a Koppers by-product coke plant, consisting of 70 ovens with a capacity per day of 1,370 net tons of coke and a gas output of $14,000,000$ cu. ft. These
ovens will furnish the coke necessary for this furnace and for the blast furnace at sharpsville. plant with an annual capacity of $1,250,000$ barrels. The products to be manufactured will include coke, pig iron, cement and coke oven by-products such as sulphate of ammonia, toluol, benzol and tar. Company owns all connection with the New York Central and the Pennsylvania RR's.

Estimated Earnings.-Estimated earnings based on normal operating
conditions as analyzed and furnished jointly by engineers of W. J. Rainey, conditions as analyzed and furnished jointly by engineers of $\mathrm{W} . \mathrm{J}$. Rainey,
Inc., and the Allen S . Davison Co, are as followsi in
Net profit (before interest, depreciation \& Federal income tax) _- $\$ 2,293,160$ Not profit (be

Available for depreciation, taxes and dividends
Federal income tax-
Available for dividends $\qquad$
-\$2,053,160
$\overline{\$ 1,384,136} 390,000$
S694.136
 Amount applicable to dividends on both stocks-
Based on this estimate there would be apicable for dividend 869, on all Based on this estimate there would be appheaber
stock after the rexula $6 \%$ on the preferred stock and $\$ 3$ on the common
stock, $\$ 4.21$ per share. stock, \$4. 21 per share. Officers.-Gieorge S. Davison, Pres. Allen S. Davison, Vice-Pres. \&
Treasurrer; Albert iteyer, Vice-President and secretary,
Excutive Committee.-George S. Davison, Scott Stewart, Albert P. Meyer. Directors.-C. A. Collins, (Pres., Hanna Furnace Co.); L. R. Davidson,
(Chairman, Union. Drawn Steel. Allen Sr Davison, (Vice-Presvallen
S. Davison Co.); George S. Davison, (Pres... Gulf Refining Co.); Ralph


Diamond Match Co.-To Increase Capital Stock-Annual
Report.-
Preaident W. A. Fairburn, in his remarks to the stockholders at the annual meeting, stated that while no early change in the capital structure is ing will be increased from 166,000 to 175,000 shares during the next few months. The authorized capital stock, unissued or held in the treasury,
aggregates 84,000 shares, par $\$ 100$, about one-third of the total of 250,000 aggregates 84,000
shares authorized
"The management contemplates selling 99.000 shares of the unissued capital stock to certain large customers and interests connected with the Mr. Fairburn stated "the actual selling price to be determined by the mar," ket as indicated by Now York Stock Exchange transactions in this company's capital stock at the time of the meeting of the board of directors called to
authorize the sale already generally approved-and to definitely fix the authorize the sale-already generally approved-and to definitely fix the of record, and this procedure will be followed, each stockholder being given the right to subscribe to 0542168 of his recorded holdings, at a certain of and not below the market. company's interest, that if such new stock is offered to stockholders of record for purchase (on a pro rata basis in harmony with the provisions dictated offering and in substance decline to purchase the few additional whole or rractional shares offered, or to trade in such 'rights' for whole or fractional hares 1 n me market; this virtual wall of the new canital stoc part of stockholders to acquire by purchase part of the new capital stock that may be
issued, will be in the interest of the company as a whole and the development and protection of its business

| ${ }_{r s} \text { Inco }$ | Account | ${ }_{1}$ Calendar | Years. 1926. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ces |  | \$2,755,214 | ,065,7 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Depr | 533,479 |  |  |  |
| Insurve for Fed. taxes-- | $140 \overline{0} 0 \overline{0} 0 \overline{0}$ | $2 \overline{50,0} 0 \overline{0} 0$ | 250,0 | 300,000 315,000 |
| Net incom | , 5 | \$1,604,353 | 9 |  |
| Dividends paid | 1,494,00 | 1,328,748 | 42,100 | 1,354,306 |
|  | \$93,641 | \$275,60 | \$260,3 | \$251,892 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

 Match Corp. received as a dividend and concurrently distributed as a dividend to the stockholders of the Diamond Match Co.


Eaton Axle \& Spring Co.-Earnings.- 1927.
 $\$ 1.78$ a share on the 300,000 no par shares outstanding and compares with $\$ 1.26$ a share on the 250,000 capital
quarter of 1928 .-V. 128, p. 1405 .

Electric Auto-Lite Corp.-Annual Report.-



| rov.for Fed.income tax | $1,065,031$ | 609,429 | 362,963 | 263,201 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 386,836 |  |  |  |


| Net income | $\overline{\$ 7,778,818}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 2,363,476$ |  |
| $\$ 1,777,694$ |  |
| $\$ 2,204,435$ |  |
| 171,500 |  | Preferred dividends

Common dividends ( 86 )
Balance-.-.-.-......- $\$ 4,118,269$
harns per shon can stik
Earns.per sh. on cap.stk.
a Being at the rate of $\$ 6.50$
per share.
250.000
$\$ 9.45$
$\$ 277,694$
250.000
$\$ 7.11$
$\$ 579,434$
250,000

Assets
Land,bld
Land,bldgs.,equip Investinent
C C shemark Cash\&mark secur.
Act. \& notes rec.
Inventories

 x Represented by 84,697 no par shares in 1928 and 250,000 shares in
1927 .-V. 128, p. 1405 .
Elias Aircraft \& Mfg. Corp.-Organized.
Arpose of acentiring the organization of the above corporation for the
properties and assets of $G$. Elias \& Bro. Inc. has branch of the business, has been made by A. G. Elias, one of the founder of the business and president of the new corporation. There will be no
change in the management of the company as a result of the present incorporation which involves chiefly a readjustment of capital structure The reincorporation of the company". Mr. Elias said. is to roisise did-
ditional capital for expanding the aeroplane branch of our business which
has shown steady progress since its incention Corporation was organized in Delaware with an authorized capital 102,000 shares, 2,000 of which are preferred shares of $\$ 100$ per share, and 100,000 shares of which are common stock without par value. The pre-
forred shares and 50,000 of the shares of common stock जinl be issued to
the stockholders of G Elias \& Bros. Inc. in full conder the stockholders of $G$. Elias \& Bros., Inc., in full consideration of the
transfer to it of all of the assets and business of $G$. Elias \& Bro., Inc whose liabilitities are to be assumed. 30,000 shares of common stock wiil be used for corporate purposes. New York and Burfalo banking interests
will will shortly offer 30,000 shares of the company's common atock. in the City
The new corporation will own approximately 17 acres of land in the of Buffalo, N. N., with a dock frontage on the Buffalo River of about 540 fei, giving water connections with lake and seaboard and railroad connec-
tions with Buffalo Creek Railron which makes connections with every trunk line entering the City of Buffalo. The facilities and equipment of confine operations to one kind of material or construction. In addition industry extensive wood working equipment than any one in the airplane industry, the corporation will also have a well equipped metal zhop and
aircraft machinery specially designed for the manufacture of airplane parts.
Equitable Casualty \& Surety Co.-President, \&c.At the annual meeting of the board of directors held Apri18, Executive Mackall and David Scope were elected Vice-Presidents.-V. 128, p. 118,

Ethyl Gasoline Corp.-New Fuel for Airplanes.-
Aviation Ethyl gasoline, which it is predicted will help solve one of the aviation progress, will be introduced by this corporation means the possibility the new anti-knock fuel for airplanes, it is asserted, and so points the way to an entire new era in airplane construction and design. To keep abreast of this expansion this corporation, owned jointly an aviation departors and the Standard $N \mathbf{V}$. City Jersey, has opened
 these aviation gasolines, the new anti-knock fuel for high compression The Ethyl Gasine Corp will shotly mate avilut gasoline through its distributors, and at all the avar flying five avia th country. Instead of being colored the standard Ethyl red, the new fuel will be dyed purple, Ethyl ciscovery of the Ethynd frim all ours. Dork of is tetraethyl lead, and its selection as the only successful anti-t prock fluic was made arter 33,000 separate formulas had been tested at an expenditure

Fabrics Finishing Corp.-Sales Higher


Increase.
$\$ 179,044$ -V. 128, p. 1405, 736

Fageol Motors Co.-Registrar.-
of preferred stock, par $\$ 10$, and 200,000 shares of common stock, par $\$ 10$. - V. 128, p. 2275.

Fanny Farmer Candy Shops, Inc.-Earnings.-
 Total income

 Preferred dividends 64,692 Common dividends
Balance, surplus-
Eanns. per share on
100
-
Federal Aviation Corp.-Transfer Agent.The Chase National Bank has been appointed transfer agent for 2,000,000 shares of capital stock (no par value)
(Wm.)'Filene's Sons Co.-Registrar.
The Chase National Bank has been appointed registrar for certificates of Tepsit for 500,000 shares of commonon stock.
See also F. \& R. Lazarus Co. below.-V. 128, p. 2275.
Follansbee Brothers Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.Catendar Years
Net amount of sales.... $\$ 15,963,566$
Cost of sales_------- $12,850,002$ Gross profit on sales_-
Divs., rents, int., \&c.-
$\$ 3,113,564$
146,019 Selling \& income Taxes paid.
Minority int Depreciation...

$\qquad$ | $\$ 3,259,583$ |
| :---: |
| 954,174 |
| $\$ 2$ |
| $\$ 2$ | Net earningsPreferred dividends

Common dividends.
Stock dividend

Balance, surplus -:$\begin{array}{r}1927 . \\ \$ 14.549 .967 \\ 12,212,278 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 788 $\begin{array}{r}19,114.097 \\ 13,750,810 \\ \hline \$ 2,364,187\end{array}$ $15,225,275$
$13,205,641$
$\$ 2,02,033$


Federated Capital Corp.-Extra Dividend.-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of $5 \%$ of $1 \%$ on the
50mmon stock and the regular quarterly dividends of $3 \%$ on the common
 Ford Motor Co.-Earnings.


Ford Motor Co. of Canada, Ltd.-Stock Sold.Canadian General Securities, Ltd., announce the sale at \$30 per share 100,000 class A shares. These shares were offered to the Canadian public only.
Capitalization-
Class $A$ stock (no par) (non-voting)
Class $B$ stock (no
Authorized.
 except in the matter of voting, and with the provision that each share or class B stock may be exchanged for one share of class A stock at the
holder's option, in compliance with which provision 100,000 shares of
 of class A stock shall carry no right to vote provided company. The hever, that shares
the number of shares of class B stock outstanding at any time fall below the number of shares of class B stock outstanding at any time fall below
20.000 all shares therearter shall have oqual voting rights.
Registrar: Toronto, The Roval Trust Co
Co., Ltd.; New York, Bankers Trust Co.; Detroit, Detroit \& Security
 Detroit, Guardian Trust Co of Detroit.
officers, and Directors. Chairman, Geo. Edsel B. Ford, Dickert,
1st Vice-Pres., Henry Ford. Wallace R. Caphell Pre 1t vice-Pres, Henry Ford, Wallace R. Campbell, Pres. \& Treas., P. E:
Martin, 2d Vice-Pres.
Company, -Incorp Company- Incorp. under the laws of the Dominion of Canada in 1911
with a capital or 1 I, 0 ooo.000 for the purpose of taking over a company of
the same name 1904 with a capital of $\$ 125,000$. In Dec 1915, the Province of Ontario in to $\$ 10,000,000$ of which $\$, 000,000$ was issued. 1 In 11929 the shares wed
converted into no par value stock, each share of $\$ 100$ par value wheter converted into no par value stock, each share of $\$ 100$ par value whether
issued or unissued being converted into 19 shares of class A stock and one share of class B Btock. The rivat to purchase of class additionalk and one
Olass A stock has been accorded the holder of each share of old stock of
Slo s100 par value outstanding immediately prior to such conversion Each
oritinal share in the old Ontario Company by reason of stock dividends original share in the old Ontario Company by reason of stock dividends
and conversion is now represented by 1,120 shares of the present cappital
stock of the company
 Aug. 101904 , whereby it obtains the benefit of his and its patents and anits per day, which constitute present a record in in the history of the company's Field of operation.-Company has exclusive manufacturing and selling
rights of Ford automobiles and the exception of Great Britain and Ireland. Company's head office and of 48 acres, and the company fives employment at at the present time to
ond , Werina Cal affiliated companies: ther than directors' qualifying shares of the following
Ford Motor Co. of Malaya, Ltd.; Ford Motor Co aof south companiess. Ford Motor Co. of Malaya, Ltt.; Ford Motor Co.
of Australia (Pty) Ltd. Ford Motor Co. of India, Ltd.: Ford Motor Co.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Batance Sheet Dec. } 31 \text { 1928, (giving Effect to Change in Capital, etc.). } \\
& \text { Assets- }
\end{aligned}
$$

## 

Purchase crediltors
 Reserves for depreclation
Reserve for contingencles Capital stork $1,700,000 \mathrm{~A}$ shs.
(no par) $100,000 \mathrm{~B}$ shs. (no


Total $\qquad$ \$55,912,751 .Total
Puese.-This issue of 100,000 class A shares is offered in Cons......512,751 the purpose of creating a larger number of Canadian shareholders, and mpany.-V. 128, p. 2098, 2081; V. 126, p. 3291; V. 125, p. 3488.
Foremost Dairy Products, Inc.-Stock Offered.-Offering of conv. preference and common stock is made by George M. Forman \& Co. and Moore, Leonard \& Lynch. The offering consists of 125,000 units, each unit consisting of one share of (no par) conv. preference stock and $1 / 2$ share (no par) common stock. Each unit is priced at $\$ 29$ and dividend. Q.-J. at rative of dividends on the convertible preference stock, payable Aprii 1 1929. Preferred as to assets in liquidation, dissolution or winding up to the amount of $\$ 27.50$ per share on or prior to April 11934 , and to $\$ 25$ per share arter A April 1 i934, plus in itther case unpaid and accrued divs. April 1 1334, or corlier redocmption, as the case, may be. Red. as a a whole
or in part upon or in part upon at least 60 days' notice at $\$ 27.50$ per share on or prior to
April 11934 , and at $\$ 25$ per share after April 11934 , plus in either case un-
paid and accrued divs. Non-voting unless eight quarterly dividends are In arrears.
Transfer offices, Guaranty Trust Co. of New York and Central Trust
Co oo Illinois. Registrars, National City Bank, New York, and ContiCo. of llininois. Registrars, N
Data from Letter of Dr. Burdette G. Lewis, President of Company. Company.-Will accuire the business and properties, either directly or
throush stock ownership, of certain outstanding companies engaged in the mike, ice cream and (or) butter business in the States of Alabama, Georgia,
Florida and south Carolina. The more important cities served by such properties are Birmingham, Ala.; Atlanta, Augusta, Savannah, Macon
and Columbus. Ga.; Jacksonville and Tampa, Fla., and Columbia and Spar-
then tanburg. S. S .
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Purchase money- obligations \& bonds assumed } \\ \text { Convertible preference stock (no par) } & \text { Authorized. } & \text { Outstanding. } \\ \text { S0. }\end{array}$
 to be presently issued. 12,00 sharved for conversion of convertible preference stock Securitl.-The physsical properties to be acquired have recently been
appraised by Day \& Zimmermann as having a sound depreciated value of $\$ 3,459,255$ and the same engineers report that the plants, which are of modern design and adequate for liberal expansion of the business, are well
maintained and in excellent operating condition. The projected balance seference stock to be presently outstanding. If any of the properties now
pref in process of acquisition shall not be acquire, the company wroll acquire now heu of such properties cash, equal to the proposed purchase price thereof,
which cash shall be used either for the acquisition of other properties or as working capital
Earnings.-The combined net earnings available for dividends for the three years emded Dec. 31 1928, of properties to be acquired, adjusted by
the maragement to reflect. (a) depreciation as extablished by Day
Zimmermann. Inc.: (b) elimination of portion aver ecing $\$ 153$. of owners' salaries regarded as profit withdrawals; (c) non-recurring charges
veraging $\$ 125,000:(d)$ interest on averasing S12 , ind (e) income tax at current rate be outstanding in lieu of 1926 , \$446,301; 1927, $\$ 440,103 ; 1928$ current $\$ 450,568$. As shown above, the baalance available for dividends on the convertible ended Dec. 311928 , was approximately 2.25 times the annual dividend for the three years ended Dec. 3111228 availableck. for dive averas on the the con-
vertible preference stock to be presently outstanding was 2.22 times the vertible preference stoc
dividend
requirements
on then convertible preference stock, are equivalent for the year ended Ded.
311928 Dectide 311928 to approximately $\$ 1$ per share on the 250,000 shares of common stock
to be presenty outstanding, and for the three years averaged $\$ .97$ per share.
Purpose. Purpose.-The shares of convertible preference stock and common stock
to be presently outstanding will be issued in connection with the acquisition of the properties to be presently acquired by the company.
Listing.- Application will be made to list these shares on the New York

Fox Film Corp.-Registrar.
for an issut of sminen Trust Co. of New York has been appointed rexistrar
in V. 128. p. 2276.
Fulton Industrial Securities Corp.-Initial Dividend.The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of $871 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. on
the no par s3.50 preferred stock, payable May 1 to holders of record April
20. See offering in V. 128, p. 855 .
Garlock Packing Co.-Debentures Offered.-White, Weld \& Co., the Marine Trust Co. of Buffalo, and Sage, Wolcott \& Steele are offering at $971 / 2$ and int. $\$ 3,000,00010$-year $6 \%$ convertible debentures.
Dated April 1 1929; due April 1 1939. Principal and int, payable at
 proper application any State income tax not exceeding $5 \%$ per annum, and
n Mass. not exceeding $6 \%$ per annum: and personal property and security taxes in certain States as provided in the indenture. Red. at any time as a Whole or in part at the option of the company on 60 days notice at 105 and
int. Interest payable $A$. $O$. without deduction for normal Federal income tax not exceeding $2 \%$. Convertible. - Each $\$ 1,000$ debenture is convertible at any tim
date of maturity or redemption into 35 shares of common stock.

100,000 Shares Common Stock Offered. -The same bankers are offering at $\$ 23$ per share, 100,000 shares common stock (no par value).
National City Bank of New Ynon Trust Co. of New York. Registrar, The Capitalization
10 -year $6 \%$ convertible debentures.............- Authorized. Outstanding. $83.000,000$
$\$ 3.000,000$ $* 105,000$ shares reserved against conversion of debentures. 200,000 shs. The capitalization table shown above gives effect to a readjustment of the company which becomes a wholly owned subsidiary) pursuant to which the company is to issue its debentures and common stock presently to be outstanding, and the heretofor
to be retired or exchanged.

Data from Letter of George L. Abbott, Pres. of the Company. Company,-Incorp. in New York in 195, succeeding the business
organized under the same name in 1887 . Through the reinvestment of earnings, the company has grown until to-day it is the largest producer in the manufacture thereof are asbestos, rubber, flax, cotton, jute and various metals. These packings are marrketed under the name of "Garlock quality mining companies, public utilities, railroads and steamship lines to prevent the leakage of steam, water, air, oil and other liquids and gases in the
operation of pumps, compressors, engines of the steam, gas and Diesel operation of pumps, compressors, engines of the steam, gas and Diesel
types, pipe lines and nearly all types of power machinery. In addition, the The principal plants are located at Palmyra, N. Y. Approximately 37
acres of land are owned in fee, providing ample room for normal expansion. organization.-The company has shown a net profit in every year since (including thiose of the atriliated company which becomes a wholly owned
subsidiary) for the past five years, after depreciation but before Federal subsidiary) for the past five years, after depreciation but before Federal
taxes, have been as follows:



increase of $16 \%$ over the sam o period current year net sales have shown an increase of $16 \%$ over the same period in 1928


General Baking Corp.-Earnings.-_
Trelve Weeks Ended
 -I .128, p. 896 .
General Cable Corp.-Sale of Canadian Company.-
General Rayon Co., Ltd.-Price, \&c., Agreement.-
Official announcement was made on April 10 that various rayon producing
 arhe pact and to end the competition of the last year which was found to be
tithout advantage either to the producers or the consumers. The Genera without advantage either to the producers or the consumers. The General
Rayon Co. Which came into this market last summer with isne of
$\$ 5,400,0006 \%$ debentures with common stock and option warrants. offered B5,400.000 $6 \%$ debentures with common stock and option warrants, offered
by ayndicate composed oo Field. Glore \& Co.. Blyth, Witter \& Co., and
Lehman Bros. (see V. 127 . p. 3601 ) is reported to have unfilled orders on Lehman Bros. (see V . 127 , p. 3601, is reported to have unfilled orders on
hand considerably larger than at this time last year.-V. 127 , p . 3254 .
Gillette Safety Razor Co.-Earnings.- ${ }_{1927}$

 Earnings per share
Gleaner Combine Harvester Corp.-Earnings.-
 Net proft per h. on 96.000 shs. com. stk. (no par)-
EV. i28, p. 1406 .
Gold Seal Electrical Co., Inc.-Split-up-Rights.The directors have recommended a 4 for 1 split-up of the capital stock
and the issuance of rights to stockholders of record April 20 to purchase one additional share at $\$ 57.50$ a shace for each 10 shares held. The stockholders At present the company has an authorized issue of 200,000 shares of no par value capital stock.-V. 127, p. 1534.
Gorton-Pew Fisheries Co.-Extra Dividend.The company on March 30 . last, paid to stockhoiders or ecord March 21 an extra dividend of $\$ 1$ per share in addition to the regular quarterly divi

Graham Bolt \& Nut Co.-Sale.
See Pittsburgh Screw \& Bolt Corp. below.-V. 114, p. 1539
 Depreciation_................................. Sub. cos-loss from operating---.-.
Net income.
Previous equity for common stock Apmec. of Wayne Body Plant
Apprec. of Wayne Body Plant--....-:
Adjustment 1926 inc. tax reserves
Adjust. book val. of invest. in oth. cos


Adotal surplus ---...............
Adust of of apes previous years
Amortiz.- of applat.-Wayne Plant_
Preferred dividends.
$\qquad$ \(\underset{\substack{12,425,924 <br>
39,430 <br>

37,42}}{\$ 7,928,291}\)| $\$ 9,354,297$ |
| :--- |


36.080
377.424
$280,2 \overline{2} \overline{7}$
Equity Dec. $31 \ldots \ldots$ of physical properties. $\$ 1,277,813$, surpulus after kiving effect to credit

| Balance Sheet Dec. 31. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $928 .$ | $\begin{gathered} 927 \\ 87 \end{gathered}$ | LTabtiztes- |  |  |
|  | ,679,599 | 7,879,560 | 7\% pref. stock | 1,900,600 |  |
| Due from assc. co. | ${ }^{282,701}$ | 107,967 | Co | 1,972,991 | 744,377 |
| Com. stk. subs | 40,670 | 261205 | 2 d | 312,926 | 65,597 |
| Prepayments. |  | 128,4 | Funded |  |  |
| Pref. stk. redemp. |  |  | \& 1 | 0 |  |
| Preferred charges- | sos, | 353,590 | Minority interest. | 429,181 |  |
| Improv, to prop | 2,222,284 | 835,876 | Accounts payable- | 3,931,845 | 2,084,459 |
| Cash......- | , 220,1000 | 1.501 | Accrua | 463,089 |  |
| Government |  |  | acts | 481,674 | 197,413 |
| Collect. drats | 694,089 | 830,466 |  |  |  |
| Misc. notes \& accts | 232,146 | 128,179 | Mtge \& land contr | 54,500 408,437 | 718,834 |
| Due from Palge- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jewett, Ltt | 8.306 .519 | 3,809,175 |  |  |  |


Goulds Pumps, Inc.-Report. -1928 . Calendar Years-
Net earss. after all cgs. incl. depr. \&
Pet tiaxes - -ividends-
Balance, surplus
-V .126, p. 2321.
Globe Automatic Sprinkler Co. of the U.S.-Earnings. Calendar YearsCalendar Years-
Reservofits for Fed. taxes.
Net income-.-.
Divs.
Divs. on sub. class A com. stk-
Divs. on sub. co. pf. stk-
Divs. on class A com-..-
 shs.c.
x Aft
799.
Grand Union Co.-Sales Increase.-
Sales. 128.1. p. 2277 .

| $\begin{array}{r} 1928 . \\ \$ 266.526 \\ 25,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1927 \\ & \$ 277,834 \\ & 34,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1926 . \\ \$ 301,711 \\ 39,000 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 241.526 \\ 33.558 \\ 99.890 \\ 59.934 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 243,834 \\ 33.558 \\ 99.890 \\ 99.894 \\ 59.934 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 262,711 \\ 33,558 \\ 99,980 \\ 29,967 \end{array}$ |
| \$48,144 | \$50,452 | 399,2 |

1926. 

Preferred dividends
$\$ 137,537$
52,325

5,32 | 71,367 |
| :--- |
| 52,325 |

192. | .830 |
| :--- |
| 325 |
| 3.537 |

## D

有

1
1
1

The Bank of (N. J.) Rug Co.-Registrar.15,000 shares of no par value preferred. st
value common sto
(A. C.) Horn Co.-Closes Sales Contract.-

Mitsui \& Co one of the largest importing, banking and industrial or Co., has sin the rights for A. O. Horn Co waterproofing products throughout Japan A Horn, Chairman of the latter company, announced, The Horn company, is also n.
Hunt's, Ltd.-Initial Common Dividends.-
On April 1, last, the company paid an initial quarterly dividend of 25 On April 1, last, the company paid an class B common stocks (no par
cents per share on both the class A and core
value) to holders of record March 6. See also V. 128, p. 1240.

Illinois Glass Co.-Proposed Sale.--
See Owens Bottle Co. below.-V. 128, p. 2101 .
Indian Refining Co.-To Retire Bonds and Pref. Stock.At the regular meeting of the board the directors voted to call for redemp-
ion on July 1 next at $\$ 120$ per share, the remaining 533 shares of refunding
 pref the ratio oo five common shares for one pref. share on any day until
the date of call
The board also voted to call its outstanding $\$ 1,200.000$ 1st mtge. bonds on their first call dated, Jull Heds, outstanding $\$ 1,21$ and int 100.000 lst mtge. bonds
The fund to be used for these retirements have been supplied by the on
The fund to be used for these retirements have been supplied by the
eecent sale of additional common stock at $\$ 21$ a share. (See V. $128, \mathrm{p}$. 1408 , recent sale of additional
738 .)-v. $128, \mathrm{p} .2278$.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.-Earnings.-
Calendar Year-

Reserve for Federal taxes
Interest on bonds.-....

 Adjustments. transf. to com. st

Profit \& loss sur--
shares of common stock $\overline{\$ 14,083,588} \overline{\$ 11,623,127} \overline{\$ 10,153,646} \overline{\$ 7,426,661}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\begin{array}{c}\text { Shares of common stock } \\ \text { outstanding (no par) } \\ \text { Earns. per shareon com- }\end{array} & 1,000,000 & 1,000,000 & 1,000,000 & 1,000,000 \\ \text { Eirns. } & \$ 7.86 & \$ 6.39 & \$ 7.72 & \$ 5.99\end{array}$

## Insuranshares Corp. of Del.-New Director.-

Edward K. Hoover, President of the First National Corp. of Detroit,
and Allan M. Pope, President of the First National Corp. of Boston, have
 suranshares corp. of Deaware. R. Parker Kuhn, Vice-President of the
First National Corp. of Boston, has been elected a director of Insuranshares
Managenent Co.-V

Insuranshares Corp. of New York.- New Director.-
See Insuranshares Corp. of Delaware above.-V. 128, p. 568 .
Insuranshares Management Co.-New Director.-
Intercontinental Investment Corp.-Annual Report.Earnings for the Year Ending December 31 1928,
Profits on sales of securities, \$457,231; other income, \$144,036;

Net profit for year-
Surplus Dec. 311927 -
$\begin{array}{r}601,288 \\ 202.239 \\ 33,358 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Tividends surplus | $\$ 365,671$ |
| :---: |
| 37,536 |

Dividends on preferred stock, $\$ 600,000$ Dividends on common
stock, $\$ 20,000$ \$403,207

Surplus Dec. 31 1928.. 880,000
The 1928 earnings available for dividends on the preferred stock amounted stock $\$ 7$.64 per share was earned, after allowing for all charges, taxes and preferred dividends.
The regular dividend on the preferred stock at the rate of $6 \%$ per annum Was paid quarter-yearly throughout the year and two quarterp per dividends second half of the year.-V. 127 , p. 1815.
 Net earnings.
Depreciation.
United



(no par) - V .127 .1
International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd.-Initial Preferred Dividend.
The directors last month declared an initial quarterly dividend of $13 \%$
on the $7 \%$ cumnl., pref stock. payable May 1 to holders of record April 2 .
See also V. 128 , p. 1721,1742 .
International Paper \& Power Co.-To Increase Capital. The first annual meeting of the shareholders, will be held in Boston,
Mass., on April 4. At this meeting the directors will be elected, and it is Mass, on April 24. At this meeting the directors will be elected, and it is
proposed to authorize $2,000,000$ additional shares of class C common
stoct
stockt
Although the directors have no present plans for the issue of this addi-
tional class O common stock, they think it wise that there be a larger tional class Common stock, they think it wise that there be a larger
amount available for issue.
The present common stock capitalization is $5,000,000$ shares of class A common of which $1,000,000$ have been issued and over 900,000 shares are
reserved for conversion of preferred stockc $3,000,000$ shares of class $B$ reserved for conversion, of preferred stock, $3,00,000$ shares of class
common of which $1.000,000$ shares have been issued; and $3,000,000$ shares
of class C common of which $2,500,000$ shares have been issued.-V. $128, \mathrm{p}$. of cla.
2279.

International Safety Razor Corp. - Extra Dividend. -

 March 1 last.-
Gross profit_... Earnings Jan. 1 to March 311929.

Net profit-
-V. 128 , p. 174
$\overline{\$ 170,609}$
Interstate Department Stores, Inc.- March Sales.-
 The above figures include sales of stores from dates of accuisition only.
Sales of stores which were in operation during March 1928 and March 1929 showed an increase of $15.73 \%$ for that period this year.-V.128, p.1566.
Investment Managers Co.- New Director.-
John F. B. Mitchell., of Wood, Low \& Co., has been elected an additional
member of the board of directors.-V. 128, p. 258 .

Irving Air Chute Co., Inc.-Receives Large Order from Rus-
Following the recent decision of the Russian Soviet Government to Following the recent decision of the Russian Soviet Government to
eequip their arir forces with Irvin Air Chutes, the standard equipment for
the military air forces of the United States, a new order for 300 Irvin Air the military air forces of the United States, a new order for 300 Irvin Air
Chutes has been received from the Rusian Government by the company,
trest President George Waite stated. This order, one of the largest ever placed
by a foreign government, supplements the original order for 200 Irvin Air Chutes received a short time ago just been received from the Govern-
Substantial repeat orrers have also jut
ments of Norway Cuba and Greece following their Air Chute as standard equipment. Mr. Waite stated. At the present time the company is supplying their product as standard equipment to 30 foreign governments, in addition to the Army, Navy and Marine air
forces of the United states, as well as practically all of the principal air mail operators in this country.
In addition to these recorr gilo
orders are being received orders, substantial commercial orders are being received daily, Mr. Waite stated. Under the pressure
of record business the Buffalo plant of the company has orders on hand at or record business the Buffalo plant of the company has orders on hand at
the present time exceding the entire output for 1928 and the Eng Enish
plant has been designiated to handie overflow orders directed here. Alplant has been desizniated to handle overflow orders directed here. Al-
though the company has made no attempt heretofore to develop the com-
mercial market for Irvin Air Chutes the rapidly increasing interest in mercial market for Irvin Air chutes the rapidiy increasing interest in vaiatios
has stimulated a considerable interest in this product and the company, at the present time is considering more than 800 applications for commercial agencies.-V. 128, p. 2279.
Jordan Motor Car Co., Inc.-Rights, \&c.stock, no par value, from 300,000 shares to to 500 . 0 , The common stockholders of record April 1 will be given the right to
subscribe on or before May 4 for additional common stock at $\$ 12$ per share on the basis of 1 new share for each 2 shares owned. The proceeds
will be used to retire the $\$ 1,345,218$ debentures.-V. 127, p. 3713,3551 .
Kelly Springfield Tire Co.-To Retire Notes.The company will on May 15, next, redeem at 110 and int. all of its
outstanding $8 \%$ serial gold notes. The retirement of these notes will be effected out of the proceeds of the new common stock sold last Novem-
ber V .127, , 2099 , and will leave the company without funded debt of any kind, a unique position among companies in the indurtry. The notes
were originally issued in an amount of $\$ 10,000,000$ of which $\$ 3,221,700$ are stilloutstanding. Im calling the note issue for redemption, the directors are carrying to
completion a program instituted last November when shareholders voted to change the common stock from $\$ 25$ par to no par value, increasing the authorized issue to $1,200,000$ shares of which 700,000 shares were sold Part of the proceeds were immediately applied to the liquidation of the
company's bank indebtedness, the balance sheet as of Dec. 31 last, showing the company to be without bank loans and in a strong cash position.-
$\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p} .1548$.
(G. R.) Kinney Co., Inc.-Proposed Common Stock The Un Uderwritten-March Sales-Annual Report.-
 Which the Kinney company proposes to offer to its sharehold
details in the "Chronicle" of March 30 last, page 20102 ).

Tncrease,
S84.155 President E . H. Krom authorizes the following: "Sales for the month of
March 1929 were the largest for any month during the Sring season. March 1929 were the largest for any month during the Spring season,
The sale for the Saturday preceding Easter amounted to $\$ 400,021$, and
were the largest for any single day in the history of the were the largest for any single day in the history of the company.
"Sales for the -month of March showed an increase of $37 \%$ over the
 is the 11 consecutive month in which sales have exceeded the corresponding
month of the previous year and the 5 th consecutive month in which sales have established a new high record.
Every day during the month of March showed an increase over the
corresponding day of the previous year."



 | Int. \& misc. chgs.a.-.- | 444,623 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Fed. \& State inc. tax, est | 96,000 |



 Knox Hat Co., Inc.-To Recapitalize-Stock DividendsRights, \& $c$.-
The directors have proposed that the stockholders at a special meeting to
be called in the near future consider a recommendation to increase the present common stock from 50,000 to 150,000 shares. It is proposed that "B" common stock. It is further suggested that there be created arnother
class of new common stock consisting of 150,000 shares without par value making a total common share capitalizztion of 300,000 shares. par The new
stock ( 150,000 shares to be created) shall have the same rights and privileges as the present common stock, except that it shall possess no voting power. This new stock shall be used to pay dividends on the present common stock
and the participating preferred stock at the rate of 25 shares of new stock for each 100 shares of the present common stock and 61 shares of new stock for
each 100 shares of particinating preferred stock now outstandin of participating preferred stock will also be granted the privilege of ex-
changing their stock for the new common stock on the basis of $13 / 4$ shares of participating preferred stock for one share of new stock common stock shall be granted the right to subscribe to the new stockent at common stock held as of A pril 221029 new stock for each share of present
A banking syndicate including Blair \& Co. Inc., and Hayden, Stone \& It it proposed that the company shalt redeem at at $1021 / 2$ and int. all of its
outstanding $\$ 889500$ 1st It is also contemplated that the prior preference stock shall be redeemed and retired at 110 and dividends.
Providing holders of all the participating preferred stock privilege of exchanging their holdings for the new common sercise the
outstanding capital stock, following this readjustment
 49,000 shares of the new stock. The company will have no outstanding
bonds nor other tong outstanding obligations.

It is also proposed to increase the number of directors of the company
from 12 to 14 .-V. $128, \mathrm{p} .741$.
Koppers Gas \& Coke Co.-Transfer Agent.-
The Bankers Trust Co. has been appointed transfer agent in New York
for the $6 \%$ cumul. pref. stock. For offering, see V. 127, p. 3257 .
(S. H.) Kress \& Co.-March Sales.-


## Kroger Grocery \& Baking Co.-Sales.-

 Laclede Steel Co.-New Common Stock Placed on a $10 \%$ Annual Dividend Basis-Stock Recently Split-Up.cents per share $(21 / 2 \%)$ on the outstanding 137,500 shares of common stock (par $\$ 20$, to hoders of record March 23 . This is equivalent to $\$ 10$ per
share (10\%) per annum on the old 27.500 shares of commonn stock which
twere recently split up on a five-for-one basis and on which quarterly divisuere recentity split up on a five-for-ore basis and o
tends of $\$ 2$ per share were paid.-V. 126, p. 2658 .

La France (S. C.) Textile Industries.-Gross Sales.Gross sales.-nne.
-V. 126, p. 1823 .
Lambert Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-



45,937
888,436

Net profit applic. to stock of subs now
owned by the Lambert Co
olt
Dwn


 Capital and Surplus Acrount Dec. 31 1928. Capital and surplus Dec. 31别 uncapitalized good will acquired in purc
stock $\$ 12,408,345$, balance, $\$ 3,928,150$.

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 (Lambert Co. and Subsidiaries) | Assets- | 1928. | 1927. | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Liabilities- } \\ \text { a Land, buldings, } \\ \text { mach., \&cc... }\end{array}$ | 1928. | 1927. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Accounts rec'vable ${ }^{\text {Inventories.... }}$ Other assets.....-repaid \& def.chgs

Total_.......... $\$ 5,550$ 85,550

Leathem Smith-Putnam Navigation Co.-Bonds Of-fered.-An issue of $\$ 175,000$ 1st mtge. $61 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds is being offered at par and int. by Lloyd E. Work \& Co., and Forgan, Gray \& Co., Inc., Chicago
Dated June 1 1928; due June 11938 . Red. as a whole or in part upon
30 days' notice on any int. date at 102 and int. Denom $\$ 1,000$, $\$ 500$ and
sit
 Chicago, trustee, Harold. G. Townsend, co-truste. Interest payabie
without deduction for normal Federal income tax not to exceed $2 \%$.

Data from Letter of Ma or Rufus W. Putnam, Sec. Treas. Company. Incorp. in Illinois to own and operate vessels on Lake Michi-
Kan the Chicago River and the Chicago Drainage Canal as well as the Minois Waterways System when that is completed. The motor ship "Material
Service "is the first of a proposed fleet. Through contract with responsible people, tonnage, principally in sand, gravel, crushed stone and other
buldinin material, surficient for profitabole operation is assured.
Security Securty.-A ciosed first mortgage upon the new steel motorship "Material
Service
rith Doccotly launched in the ship building yards of the Leathem D. Smith Dock Co., Sturgeon Bay, W is. The "Material Service" has a carry-
ing capacity of approximately 2,50 tons, is 240 ft . in length, 60 ft of beam, ing capacity of approximately 2,500 tons, is 240 .
draws 13 ft. and cost approximately $\$ 300.000$. Sinking Fund. -The borrower covenants to deposit with the trustee dur--
ing each three months, one-fourth of annual interest requirements and in lonate sums sufficient to retire the varying amounts for he years enaing The borrower also covenants to pay into sinking fund, one-fourth of
annual net earnings in excess of $\$ 50,000$ and up to $\$ 75.000$ in any fiscal year annual net earnings in excess of $\$ 50,000$ and up to $\$ 75,000$ in any fiscal year;
one-third of such net earnings between $\$ 75,000$ and $\$ 100,000$ and one-ahif of all such earnings in excesss of $\$ 100,000$. All moneys in sinking fund must
be used to retire and cancel bonds secured by purchase in the open market be used cal.
or barnings. - Based upon the operation of similar vessels and contracts
Eat aready in hand, the net earnings of the of Material Servels, and contracts
tively estimated at not less than s75,000 per annum or over 6 conserva- times the tively estimated, at not less than $\$ 75,000$ per annum or over $61 / 2$ times the
maximum interest charges on these first mortgage bonds.
Lerner Stores Corp.-Initial Preferred Dividend.


Lincoln Aircraft Co., Inc. - Sales for 1 st Quarter. The company reports the sale of 204 planes for the first 3 months of 1929.
Sales for the month of January totaled 29 planes; February, 40 planes, and March, 135 planes, the large increase in The company conducted two exhibits in Detroit this week, one at the Detroit Aviation Show which opened on April 6 and the other at the Detroit
Airport for the purpose of giving practical demonstrations of the company's now type trainmg plane.-V. 128, p. 2103.

McKesson \& Robbins, Inc.-Larger Dividend.Tate on the common stock by declaring a regular quarterly dividend of
 The stock thereby is placed, on a $\$ 2$ annual basis as compared with $\$ 1.60^{\circ}$ previousty padi. The directors also declared the regular quarterly dividend
of $81 / 2$ cents a share on the pref. stock, payable June 15 to holders of
record June 1.-V. 128, p. 2 2 20 .

MacKinnon Steel Corp., Ltd.-Earnings, \&ec.
The net earnings for the first 6 months of the fiscal year to Jan. 311929 ,
after depreciation and income tax, amounted to $\$ 47,882$. These earnings are at the rate of over $\$ 94,000$ net annually arter all chargese earnings approximately $21 / 2$ times preferred dividends, and after preferred dividends
aver $\$ 4.25$ a share on the common stock outstanding. At the end of Jan.
ons over $\$ 4.25$ a share on the common stock outstanding. At the end of Jan.
1929 current assets amounted to $\$ 335,580$ against current liabilities of
$\$ 95,543$. See also V . 127, p. 3713 .

MacMarr Stores, Inc.-Common Stock Offered.-Merrill, Lynch \& Co. are offering 50,000 shares common stock at $\$ 35$ per share. A bankers circular shows:


 Includes $\$ 1,614,600$ outstanding and $\$ 1,000,000$ to be issued for accui-
sition of properties contracted for enumerated below, but excludes proposed additional issues for other properties.
a Includes 248,881 shares outstanding and 59,250 shares to be issued for y Includes 248,881 shares outstanding and 59,250 shares to be issued for
acquisition of properties contracted for enumerated below, but excludes proposed addinonas ressursed for common stock purchase warrants issued
$Z 26,146$
shares and to be issued with a like number of shares of preferred stock. Corporation, has acquired, directly or through subsidiaries,
and business of Ine assets
International Sales \& Produce Co.; Marr's.; and business of International sales \& Produce Co' "Marr's," a chain of
grocery stores operated by Charles E. Marr, individually; Stone's Cash
s. grocery stores operated by Charles E. Marr, individually; Stone's Cash
Stores. Inc. Consolidated Stores, Inc.; LaGrande Grocery Co.; Western
Pizgly W Piggly W Egly Co.i. MacLean Bros., Inc.; Eagle Stores. Inc.;., and Pigly
WIgyly Co. of San Joaquit Vally
has opatnership. The corporatlon has also entered into contracts for the acquisition of Von's Inc., and E. A.
Morrison, Inc., with its subsidiary. Crown Emporium. thus acguired and contracted for comprise 569 grocery. storese of operhich
58 Include meat markets, 11 warehouses and one bakery, located in California, Washington, Oregon, Idaho and Montana.
Sales and Earnings. The combined net sale
panies and the net earnings for the 3 y6ars sales of the predecessor com-
 subsidiaries, after reducing executives' salaries to basis of present contracts
(such reductions amounting to $\$ 44,837$ in $1926, \$ 95,069$ in 1927 and $\$ 99,987$ (8uch reductions amounting to $\$ 44,83$ in $1926, \$ 95,069$ in 1927 and $\$ 99,987$
in 1928 and after Federan Income tax at $12 \%$, as certified by Peat, Marwick,
Mitchell \& Co., were as follows:

 MacMarr Stores, Inc., and subsidiaries, as of Dec. 31 1928, giving effect as at that date to the formation of the company and other transactions
mentioned thereen, as certified by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell \& Co, shows
totil Prospective Acquzsitions.above enumerated, acquired and contracted for, amounts to over $\$ 28,150$, 000 per annus; and on this basis ranks second among the grocery chains
west of the Mississippi. There are negotiations and contracts pending
for the for the acquisisition or ard.itional propertles, which, by buly 1 , should raise
the number of stores to more than 800 and increase the annual sales to more than $\$ 40,000000$ more than 800 and increase the corporation may
presently issue adititonal prepertemplated that the seseck in connection with such contemplated acquisitions. Compare also
V. 128, p. 2280 .
Malis
Madison Square Garden Corp.-Earnings.-
Net prod-fit after chgs. \& Federat taxes
Earns. per sh. on $324,8 \overline{0} 0$
shs. com. stl \$566, 29. Feb. 29 '28. Feb . $28^{\prime}{ }^{\prime 29.29 .}$
$\begin{array}{lll}\$ 1.74 & \$ 1.33 & \$ 1.02\end{array}$


Magma Copper Co.-Earnings.



 Earns. per share on

Marblehead Lime Co.-Bonds Offered.-First Wisconsin Co., Milwaukee recently offered at 100 and int. $\$ 600,000$ 1st mtge. $6 \%$ serial gold bonds.
Dated Jan. 1 1929; due Jan. 1 1930-39. Int. payable J. \& J. at First
Wisconsin Trust Co., Milwaukee, Wis., Trustee. Denom. $\$ 1,000, \$ 500$ ande at 100 and int. plus a premium of $1 / 1 /$ of of $1 \%$ for each year or part thereof
detwen the redemption date and maturity. Data from Letter of Bernard L. McNulty
in 1872 . Is one of the largest produce 1922, succeeding a business founded West. Company's properties are located hith-calcium lime in the Middle and Quincy, In.; and at Hannibal, Springfield, Louth Chicago, Marblehead ing trades, chemical, metallurgical, paper and fertilizer industries, and urpose. - Proceeds will be rification and sewage disposal
$7 \%$ first mortgage bonds; for the retirement of the $51 /$ of the outstanding acquiring of the fee of the South Chicago plant and for other corporat
6 Earnings.-The average annual net earnings of the company for the past annual interest requirements on this issue. Capitalization-

Preferred stock, class A.-
Preferred stock, class B.--
Common stock (no par)
Marion Steam Shovel Co.-Earnings.
Gross profit from Earnings for Year Ended December 311928.
Gross profit from operations-1----1.-.-.-.
Selling, general \& administrative expenses
Operating profit.-
Other income.--
Total income---------
Deductions from income
Interest on funded debt
Net profit

Marland Oil Co.-Merger Reported with Continental Oi Co,
panies have agree condine by bankers concerned in the negotiations, says the New York April 11
which adds: The Marland int which adds: The Marland interests are represented by J. P. Morgan \&
Co., While Carl H . Pforkheimer, who is one of the voting trustees of the Co., already is interested in the Continental through the J. P. Morgan \& Oo. Official announ of conclusion of the transaction is expected
The New York "Times", April 12, says: The executive personnel of the chief officers of the two present companies. D. J. Moran, President of Marland, is expected to become President of the new company. E. T in the new company, while it Is expected that S. H. Keoughan, President initial issued share capital of the new company, according to Wall. Ttreet exchangeed for stock in the new company on a share-for-share basis. will be would require about $2,400,000$ shares. Continental shares will be exchanged 100 of Continental.-V. 128, p. 1919, 1895. about 66 new shares for every

Marmon Motor Car Co.-Record Shipments.
April was substantially larger than any other single week in first week in the company, it was announced on April other single week in the history of of the best month in the company's history in March when a $40 \%$ enent ast week were 228 units and an even higher daily shipping shipments the remainder of the month is expected, due to the recent adoption of a
production schedule of 250 cars a day,

Mayflower-Old Colony Copper Co.-Earnings.-

Melville Shoe Corp.-Regular Dividend Increased.-
he common stock, no par value, payable May 1 to holders of record April . Quarterly dividends of 25 cents per share were paid on Nov. 11928 and 10 cents per share on the latter date.

Miami Copper Co.
Calendar Years-



Total income_--. $\$ 1,842,379$ \$1,142,459
Surplus.-.-
Carns. persh. on $747,11 \overline{6}$
shs.cap.stk, outstand.

$\$ 2.46$

1925.
$\$ 7,535,030$
$6,513,445$
424,617

| $\$ 596,968$ |
| :---: |
| 524,551 |

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,121,519 \\ \text { (25) } 933,892 \\ \hline\end{array}$
\$187,627
$\$ 1.53$
$\$ 1.52$

Maud Muller Candy Co.-Initial Dividend.An initial quarterly dividend of 25 cents was paid April 1 to holders of
record March 15 on the no par value common stock. See offering in-Mid-Continent Petroleum Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Calendar Years- } & \text { 1928. } & \text { 1927. } & 1926 . & 1925 . \\ \text { Net income_-- } \$ 11,919,538 & \$ 11,188,983 & \$ 16,994,571 & \$ 15,929,232 \\ \text { Provision for deprec.--- } & 3,269,493 & 3,593,789 & 3,026,391 & 3,953,572\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Provision for deprec---- } & 3,269,493 & 3,593,789 & 3,026,391 & 3,953,572 \\ \text { Depletion reserve---- } & 2,465,207 & 2,275,140 & 2,634,525 & 2,540,969 \\ \text { Leaseholds abandoned \& } & & & & \end{array}$ Interrendered, \&c....... Interest \& amortization.
Net income-
Divs, on pref. stock-
Divs. on com. stock-
Balance, surplus_-.-.
$\begin{gathered}\text { Shs. com. stk. outstand. } \\ \text { (no par) }\end{gathered}$
$\$ 2,753,153$
$\$ 817,400$
$\$ 8,163,646$
$\$ 6,536,449$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { (no par)- } & 1,410,000 & 1,410,000 & 1,357,461 & 1,357,461 \\ \text { Earns. per share.....- } & 1,42.02 & \$ 2.45 & \$ 6.01 & \$ 4.81\end{array}$ Surplus Account Dec.- 311928 .-Surplus at beginning of year, $\$ 22,861,021$;
surplus for 1928 as above, $\$ 2,753,153$; total, $\$ 25,614,174$. Deduct: Premium and unamortized discount \& expense on hand and pref. stock redeemable March 1 1929, $\$ 2,346,842 ;$ adjustment of depreciation and depletion
applicable to prior years, $\$ 916,065$. Profit and loss surplus Dec. 311928 ,
$\$ 22,351,267$.
Consolidated Balance Sheet as of Dec. 311928.
[Giving effect to redemption of 1st mtge 15 -year $61 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold
bonds and preferred stock March 1 1929, and issuance of 447,912 shares Assets-
Oil reserves, undevel. lease-
holds $\&$
holds \& intangibles.......a\$38,496,151 Rerine plants, pipelines,
line
age plants, pipelines, stor-
agns, \&c.-......-b
$20,476,543$ Stocks \& bonds (cost)
Notes \& accts. rec., less res.-
Refined \& crude oils Materlals \& supplies
Deferred
Total.

| Total_-.......-- | $2,372,275$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | 496,705 | Liabilities-

Accounts payable
 a After deducting $823,109,076$ depreciation and depletion. b After
depreciation of $\$ 19,163,972$. c Represented by $\$ 1,857,912$ shares no par
value.-V. 128, p. 1569 .

## (H.) Milgrim \& Bros., Inc.-Sales Increase.-

Sales for the month of March 1929 were, it is reported, $32.3 \%$ in excess
of sales for the same month in 1928.-V. 128, p. 2104 .
Milnor, Inc.-Stock Offered.-Reed, Adler \& Co., Los Angeles, are offering 49,000 shares (no par) capital stock at $\$ 15.50$ per share. This offering represents a portion of the holdings of certain individuals and does not provide capital for corporate purposes.
Transfer agent: Security Trust \& Savings Bank, Los Angeles. Registrar:
Bank of America of California, Los Angeles.

## Capital stock (no par)

Authorized. Outstanding.
200,000 shs. 100,000 shs.
Data from Letter of President N. F. Milnor, Dated March 20. purpose of taking over the business of Milnor \& Mumper, a co-partnership engaged in the sale of oriental goods in the Hawaiian Islands and California, engaged in the sale of oriental goods in the Hawaiian Islands and California
through its chain of 19 shops now operated in California, Arizona and
In addition to the above a concession is operated in one of the prominent
lowntown stores of Los Angeles, but it is not operated under the Milnor name. plicy of expansion is planned by the management for additional shops Agua Caliente, Mexico; Havana, Cuba; Paris, France; as well as in hotels of other leading cities of the United States.
Sales and Earnings.-Growth of Milnor, Inc. is indicated by the record shows an increase from $\$ 245,639$ (year ended Feb. 28 1924) to $\$ 751,028$ for
the 12 months ended Dec. 311928 -an increase Sales for the first three months of the year 1929 as compare sponding period in 1928 are as follows: January$\begin{array}{llc}1928 . & 1929 . & \text { Increase } \\ \$ 46,744 & \$ 59,664 & 27 \% \\ 93,895 & 113,612 & 20 \% \\ 109,894 & * 132,500 & 20 \%\end{array}$
*Last 15 days of month estimated.
effect to earnings before depreciation and Federal income taxes, after giving effect to economies resulting from the reduction of officers' compensation
based on a certain contract existing between N. F. Milnor and the corporation, have been as follows:
Years End. Feb. 28 -
 of $\$ 594,362$ against total current liabilitios 1928 shows total current assets Among current liabilities at that time were bank loans in the sum of $\$ 110,000$ policy of making payment immediatequidated. Company maintains the of current liabilitiepon receipt or stock merchas day supplies and other miscellaneous items incident to Dividends. - It is the intention of the directors to declare an initial
quarterly dividend of 25 c . per share on the capital stock of Milnor, Inc., quarterly dividend of 25 c . per share on the capital stock of Milnor, Inc.,

Missouri State Life Insurance Co.-Business Increases. An increase of more than $\$ 1,800,000$ in written ordinary life business
during the first quarter of 1929 is the record of this company, according to
President Hillsman Taylor. representatives sent in a total of $\$ 44,672,934$, a gain of $\$ 1,872,013$ over the

Modine Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.-Extra Dividend. -
stock, no par value, in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share, both payable May 1 to holders of record April 20. In each was paid.-V. V . 27 , p. 117.

Moores-Coney Corp.-Stocks Offered.-Westheimer \& Co. Cincinnati, are offering 30,000 class A common shares and 15,000 class B common shares in units of one share class A common and one-half share class B common at $\$ 32.50$ per unit. These shares have been acquired from individuals who purchased the assets from the old company.
March 12 stock is entitled to preferential cumulative dividends (from dividend on the class B stock. No dividend shall be declared or pefore any
the B stock until an addition to surple the B stock until an addition to surplus out of earnings has been maid on and other provisions, non-cumulative dividends of $\$ 1$ per share to this paid on class B shares in any calendar year. An of per share may be
thereafter for said calendar year shall be declared any dividends declared
for share for share on $A$ and $B$ shares. In the event of liquidation, voluntary or plus divs. per share; thereafter B shares shall be entive all assets up to $\$ 40$
pp to $\$ 20$ per share; any add to receive all assets up to $\$ 20$ per share; any additional assets shall be distributed in the ratio
voting rights, excent when four quarterly dividends are in arrears on the A stock, in which case A shares shall have equal voting rights until preierence dividend payments are resumed and all preference dividends in
arrears shall have been paid Transer agent: Frit National Bank or
Cincinnati, O.; registrar: Central Trust Company, Cincinnati, Oa. Cincinnati, O.; registrar: Central Trust Company, Cincinnati, O
Data from Letter of Walter J. Heintz, President of the Company.
Company.-Incorporated March 61929 , and has purchased the assets (except certain holdings not needed in the business) of the former MooresConey Co. The business consists, of wholesale and retail distribution of
ceneral builders' and contractors' supplies, including the distribution brick, sand, gravel, cement, \&c. Company owns yards and railroad sidings strategically located in many sections of Metropolitan Cincinnati, siso $502=3 \%$ of the stock of the T. W. Spinks Co, and $92 \%$ of the stock of the Allen supply Co., doing business in Kentucky.

 Class B common stock (no par)
Of the 20,000 class A shares authorized, but not issued, 12.250 shares are reserved for conversion privilege on the debentures, which are convertible at the option of the holder at the rate of 35 sharess of class A stock for $\$ 1,000$ of debentures, and 7,750 shares are to be held in the treasury for Balance Sheet.-Balance Sheet as adjusted after deducting the 10 -vear convertible debentures and all debts due and accrued, shows net assets of $\$ 927,721$, equal to $\$ 30.92$ per share on the A stock outstanding,
Earnings.-Earnings and sales of the old company, after adjusting to the asset conditions of the successor company, and including the proportionate earnings of the two subsidiarien, all after depreciation and taxes
including Federal income tax and after interest on the debentures of the Net sales Net sales.-
Net earning Listing --
-
$-1,5$
13

 $\stackrel{1925}{ } \$ 2,843$. \$2,853 (G. C.) Murphy Co. - March Sales. |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 1,198,967$ |
| $-V .128$, p. 15777,713 |

Mystic Steamship Co.-Earnings.Calendar Years Expenses and reserves Undivided earnings.-
$-\mathrm{V} .126, \mathrm{p} .2323$.
$\$ 503,563$
$\$ 658,864$
$\$ 463,076$
National Dairy Products Corp.-Earnings.Calendar YearsNer sales , expenses \& deprec.... Gross profit
 Federal income taxes ..................
efore all divs. \& int. on Nationa Deairy Products Corp $6 \%$ notes-i-
 cos. held by public. stks. of sub.
Int. on Nat. Dairy Prod. Corp. $6 \%$
notes Int. on Nat. Dairy Prod. Corp. $6 \%$
notes --.......-----
Bal. applic. to pref. \& com. stks. of
Nat. Dairy Products Corp. Divs. pd. on stks.o of Nat. Dry Prod.
Corp. from time to time outs'd'g:

Surplus for year ending Dec. 31
revious earned surplus. $\mathrm{y} 212,632,076145,330,060$
$\mathrm{z} 193,595,876 \mathrm{z} 132,293,722$ on Nat. D'ry Corp. fund. debt.Dr2,171,656 $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Earned surplus at Dec. } 31-\ldots & 20,158.395 & 14,580,013 & 9.044,830 \\ \text { Shares of com. outst'g. (no par)-..... } & 1,889.749 & 1,412.291 & 1,045.039\end{array}$ $x$ Interest of subsidiary companies only, y After deduct ting inter- com128. p. 1921. z includes administrative seling and general

National Department Stores, Inc.-New Director.-
Harry M. Warner, President of Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc. has been
National Family Stores, Inc.-Adds $78 d$ Unit-Sales.-
President A. A. Lipman announces the purchase of the Shapiro Store,
ocated at 16 State St , Auburn N. Y. The store has been in existence for six years and last year did a business of $\$ 80,000$ in women's wear alone, it is announced.
$1929-$ Sonth-1928. Sonth and Two Months Ended March 31.
Increase. 1929 -2 Mos. 1028 . $\begin{array}{lll}\$ 709,890 \\ -\mathrm{V} .128, \text { p. } 1744.050 & \text { Increase. } & 1929 \\ \$ 391,840 \mid \$ 932,373\end{array}{ }^{2}$ Mos. $\$ 391,702$.

## National Fireproofing Co.-Annual Report.-

Net earnings after all
Net earnings arer all
charges and taxes.-:-
Deprec. \& depletion.--
$\xrightarrow[\text { Preferred dividends }]{\text { Ne- }}(61 / 2 \%)$
Balance, surplus.-.
Profit and lost surpl Shares of common ou Shares of common
standing (mar $\$ 50$ ).
Earn. per share on com

## Assets- Poperty $\&$ equip-ment-...........

 Investment in asand debs....... Inventories-a...Notes \& accts.(eessec reserve)
Nos. from assoc. Misc. bonds \& stks Patents-..Cash -ans
Sinktng fund.......
Tot 1
-V. 128, p. 743.
Increase.

$\$ 540,671$ $\begin{array}{lll}18,426,718 & 12,117,605 & 11,920,009\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}3,281,085 & 166,189 & 255,065\end{array}$ 142,831 797,014 861,130 $13.190,202 \quad 10,293,673$ 9,939,419 $\begin{array}{r}747.208 \\ 2.885 .500 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $6.30,711$ |
| :--- |
| $2.738,120$ |



National Land Value Refunding Co. of New York, Inc.-New. Directors-Reports Over $\$ 61,000,000$ of Contracts Now in Force.
The company, at a special meeting of the board added six new directors
to its board. as follows: Arthur $S$. Van Winkle (President of Empire . Cl . Savings Bank New York) Kenneth J. Ferguson (President of Engineers National Bank, Boston); P. Leroy Harwood, (Chairman of the Board of Directors of The Winthrop Trust Co, New London, Conn.) :Harry B. Hawkins, (President of Flatbush Savings Bank, Brooklyn); J. Maxwel Gordon
(President of Bank Exposition, Ltd., of New York); and Paul F. Lowinge (partner of Jacobson Brothers, investment bankers, New York.). York Leander B. Faber: Jeremiah Wood (former Lt. Governor of New York and former Chairman of the board of the National Liberty Insurance Co or America), Thomas A. McWhinney (Long Island City Park Commissione a. Ruther member of the New York State Legislature), John A. Aresident of the Bank of La wrence, Long Island) and Charles
A. Ruth directors, are H. Lincoln Beach. President, former Judge J. Russell Sprague Nie-President, H. Gordon Wright, Treasurer, and wibur Dunham, Secretary his report, President Beach said that the National company had advanced to its present position by applying insurance principles to the pracare brought ind, informity with insurable values. He reported that as of Jan. 2 1929; the company had contracts outstanding in the amoun contracts with realty subdividers. The pro forma balance sheet as of Jan. 2 shows total assets of the company of $\$ 2,471,972$, made up principally of premums recelvas and reserve for unearned premiums $\$ 1.141,658$ The company was incorporated in 1926 and its capitalization consists only of 400,000 shares of no par value comnan stocy, there being no mort gage, funded debt or preferred stock. Thocompany is ongaged throusho development, subject to approval of the company's board of appraisers. These bonds are issued direct to the purchasers of real estate and guarantee the rerund or the purchase price at and $1 \%$ for each succeeding year up to premium
10 years.
According to President Beach, the company has rejected over $\$ 49,000,000$
 companies would refuse torely a matter of time until individual purchasers of unde eveloped la
by the company.

National Life Insurance Co. of the United States of America, Chicago, Ill.
An page 2104 of the March 30 issue of the "Chronicle" appears an item under the name National Life Insurance Co. in connection with a proposed stock offering. The company actually referred to in the news item is the
National Life Insurance Co. of the United States of Ammerica. located at National Life Insurance Co. of the United state of Montpelier, Vt . Tt ., company is a purely mutual company, and has
The Montpelier, Mint borne the corporate nam
years.-V. $128, ~ p . ~$
not
National Steel Car Corp., Ltd.-Initial Dividend.per share on the no par value capital stock to holders of record March 20 .per share on the.
National Supply Co.-Annual Report.-
Calensolidated
Coars
Cross inco Gross income
Selling \& general exp.
Net inc. from oper. Total income. Interectat, tanes. \&c
Federal income Transfer to pension fund
Divs of sub. co

## Preferred divs

Balance, surplus Previoussurpros
Fed. $\qquad$ 1928 Acrount of Company and Subsidiarie Fed. tax adjust $15,079,199$

114,216 \begin{tabular}{c}

| $\$ 9.142,489$ |
| :---: |
| $4,927,344$ |
| $84.215,145$ |
| 681,906 | <br>

\hline
\end{tabular} Transfer to pension fund

Miscell. adjustments..-
$\overline{\$ 15,993,466} \overline{\$ 15,028,446} \overline{\$ 14,690,825} \overline{\$ 12,156,264}$
 Total (ea. side) - 44,4
National Tea Co., Chicago.-March Sales.-

(Oscar) Nebel Co., Inc.-Common Dividend No. 2.The directors have declared a dividend of 621 c. per share the partic.
stock and the regular quarterly dividend of 50 . per share on the streference stock, both payable May 1 to holders of record April pid An
An preference stock, both payable
nitial dividend of 62 per per
Jan. 2, last.-V. 127, p. 3411 .
Nedick's, Inc.-Sales Increase.-

 during the 5 mont
this year agannt
-V .128, p. 415 .
New England Coal \& Coke Co.-Earnings. Calendar YYears
Gross earning
Gross earnings......$--:-$
Expenses and reserves.-
Undivided earning
$-\mathrm{V} .126, \mathrm{p} .2324$.

National Terminals Corp.-Initial Dividend.-
The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 25 c. a share on the participating preference stock, pa
April 20. See also $V .128$, p. 1412, 1745 .
New River Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-
Calendar Years-
Production (net tons)
Production (net tons)
Net profit for year.
Net profit for year
Previous surplus-...-
Net prof. on sale of pur
contract _-_..........
Surplus of min. stock-
holders acquired

 a Gt. Kanawha Coll. Co.
Change in minority int-

Dr362
Profit and loss surplus
a Deficit of Great Kanawha Colliery Co, charged upon dissolution to
N. Y. \& Honduras Rosario Mining Co.-Extra Div.-

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of $21 / 2 \%$ and an extra
dividend of $21 / 2 \%$ on the capital stock, payable April 277 to holders of record April 17. An extra dividend of like amount was paid in each of the previous
17 quarters and also on Dec. 241928 . Calendar Years-
Operating income--


Total income
Miscellaneous Miscellaneous expenses-
Res've for depletion, \&c_
Federal income tax $\begin{array}{r}\$ 673,962 \\ 40,886 \\ 26,353 \\ 36,060 \\ \hline\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Shares capital stock out- } \\ \text { standing (Car } \$ 10 \text { )- } & 200,000 & 200.000 & 200.000 & 200.000 \\ \text { Earn. per sh. on cap.stk- } & \$ 2.85 & \$ 2.05 & \$ 1.88 & \$ 2.40\end{array}$
North American Car Corp.-Earnings.- 11 Mos. End. - Years End. Jan. $3_{1}-$


North American Creameries, Inc.-Stock Offered.-An issue of 40,000 shares class A common stock is being offered at $\$ 23$ per share and div. by Wells-Dickey Co. and First Minneapolis Co., Minneapolis.
Rexistrar, First Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago; Transfer Agent, Conti-
nental Bank \& Trust Co., Chicago. Preferred as to cumulative annual
 share. Participating with class B common stock antere class B recelver
$\$ 1.40$ per share. Callable at $\$ 25$ per share and if called convertible into
class B common share for share. class B common, share for share. per to list this issue on the Chicago and
Listed. Application will be made to
Minneapolis-St. Paul Stock Exchange. Minneapolis-St. Paul Stock Exchange.
Data from Letter of Pres. Philip J. Noonan, Alexandria, Minn.,
Company.- Is the outgrowth of a business established 1897. The
predecesor. company was incorp. in 1901. It was re-incorporated in Delaware in 1929. Company is the oldest and largest in its pine in the territory in which it operates. The business consists principally of the
manufacture of butter, but also includes the buying and packing of egks, manufacture of butter, but also includes the buying and packing of eggs,
the buying, fattening and dressing of poultry, and the drying of buttermilk. Capitalization-
Class A common sto

* 40,000 shares class B .ommon 180,000 shs. ${ }^{400,000 \text { shs. }}$ $* 40,000$ shares class B common stock are reserved for conversion of
class A common stock if called. 15.000 shares additional class B common stock are under option to the ofricers of the company and the bankers until April 1, 1932 at $\$ 25$ per share.
Assets. The balance sheet as of
this financing, shows current assets of $\$ 704,002$ as a a jainst cirrent live effect to
 amounted to $\$ 1,236,947$ equivalent to $\$ 30.92$ per share of class A stock. by the company's books amountinn to ospoci.515. In plant value as shown
Earnings. Company has never had an unprofitable year. In no year since 1914. has the company failed to earn dividend requirements on this insue. Ne set sales having increased $27 \%$ since 1924 have shown a consistent
Net earnings inceach
increase net ale
 depreciation and Federal income taxes at the eresent rate and after adjust-
ment of non-recurring items amounting to si2,298 for the entire five years as certined by J . Greenhalin deompany, rubic Accountants.

During the past five years earnings available for dividends on class A
tock averagod over 3.12 times the $\$ 56,000$ required and for the year

 for the past Procears and lor 1928 were at the rate of $\$ 2.07$ per share. business of the North American Oreamery Co. (Minn.). Offfersing is made for the purpose of permitting a more generai interest in the business
among employees and others and the establishing of a broader market among employees and ot

North American Mining \& Smelting Corp.-New Investment Corporation to Offer Capital Stock Publicly.Public offering of capital stock of this corporation, a new investment corporation in the mining and smetting industry, is expected to be made
shortly by a nation-wide syndicate of investment bankers, according to shortly by a nation-wide syndicate of investment bankers, according to
announcement of $E$. Marshall Young, Vice-President of the corporation. The corporation is organized under a Nevada charter as a unit of Asso-
ciated Meeals Corp, in conformity with a plan for extension to the metalciated Metals Corp in conformity with a plan for extension to the metal-
mining and related industries of certain fundamental principales of diversification and unification. While essentially in the nature of an investment
trust because of the diversiffed character of its holdings in metals and mines. the corcoration owns outright or or has the majority ownership in all of its sale Properties controlled by the corporation extement from drounction and
western United Sand
States to Mexico and South America. They consist of western United States to Mexico and South America. They consist of In ten districts. In in addition, the corporation has under contract, subject to tinal approval by ads engineers, corpoper propertioes in two districts. with
thith
targe reserves alreacdy developed, one of which now is producing and shipping to nearby smelter.
Officers and diretors
Clark, Lewis Cruickstors include: Richard W. Saunders, Walter Gordon son, E. Marshall Young, Glenville A. Collins and N. E. McCall.- V. 128
p. 263 .

Oil Well Supply Co.-Earnings.-





 x Of which $\$ 510,000$ or $\$ 34$ per sh. was paid on the old stock of 15,000 shares (par $\$ 100$ for the first 9 months of 1925 and $\$ 166,050$ ( 50 c . per
share) was paid on the new common stock (par $\$ 25$ ) on Jan. 1926 . V. 127, p. 964.

Oliver Farm Equipment Co.-May Acquire American Seeding Machine The company has entered into a contract to acaure the assets of the
American Seeding Machine Co., subject to the approval by the stockholiters of the latter company. Cochine Co., incorporated in 1903 as a consolidation of a number of other companies, is principally engaged in the
manufacture of grain and seed drills, in which field it occupies a domin ponitioct The products also include fercilizing machinery, cuttivators
manure spreaders and harrows. The line supplements that manufactured manure spreaders and harrows. The line supplements that manufactured
by the other constituent companies; in fact, over $90 \%$ of the American by the other constituent companies; in fact, over $90 \%$ of the American
Seeding Machine Co's. sales consists of items not now manufactured by the Oliver company as at present constituted. The balance sheet of the American Seeding Machine Co. as of Feb 28, last, showed a tangible net worth of approximately $\$ 3,500,000$, of whidenation to be paid by the Oliver company is 21,440 shares of conv.
partic. stock and 22,044 shares of common stock. The issuance of thes. partic. stock and 22,044 shares of common stock. The issuance of these
shares does not require the approval of the stockholders of the Oliver shares any, as the aquire the approval or tepresent part of stockholders of the oresent authorized but
compant
unissued capitalization.-V. 128 , p. 2284.
$\underset{\text { Calendar Years- }}{\text { Orpheum Inc. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.- }}$ Catendar Years
Gross income...
 Depr, of bldss. $\&$ equip.
Res.

Res. | Res. for taxes \& conting- |  | $189,38 \overline{3}$ | 160,000 | 300,000 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Invest. \& adv. writ. off |  | 717,293 |  |  |



 x Includes $\$ 64,951$ profit on sale of pro
of investments, amounting to $\$ 310,849$.

## Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31

Land ${ }^{\text {Assets- }}$
Land-1.ande......
Furn \& fixtures-
Leasehold rights.


Loodwill, contr., \&c
Invest. In \& advs.
Loans frll. cos.-....
Secur. purch. for
Cash-....us id.
Acc ts recelvabed)
Accr, int, recelve-
Bond sink. td. dep.
Dep. under leases
Dotes rundry adv.
Nocle trom
B. F. Keth....

Pref. \& com, stiks.
of company
of company....
Sundry Invest. de-
Sundry invest., de-
Claime for refund of
taxes-..........
Pro. Inv \& advs...
Prepaid insur., dc.
Loans to empil. for
purchase of stk-
Dlsc, on bds., \&c.
Dlsc, on bds., \&c.
Deferred taxes...
 -V. 127, p. 1688.

Otis Steel Co., Cleveland.-Billings Increase. Billingd End. Mar. 31- 1929-Month-1928. 1929-3Mos.-1928.


Otis Elevator Co.-Earnings. -

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |


Pepreciation-
Pension fund-
Federal tol
Net income
 $(16 \%) 3,456,508$ (12)2589,487 (12)2052,198 (12)2026,566

 Adjustments ........-
Profit \& loss surplus.
Common shares (par $\$ 50$ ) $\overline{\text { 12,137,361 }} \xlongequal{\$ 8,639,976} \overline{\$ 10,292,114} \overline{\$ 7,682,147}$
 tributed to shareholders Feb. 151929 and will reduce surplus of Dec. 31 x Net earnings are after deducting reserves for depreciation, patent ex-
penses, renewals and repairs for maintenance or
1ant penses, renewals and repairs for maintenance of plant and equipen ant in
1925, also atter reserves for Foderal taxes and, in 1926, reserve for Federal
and other taxes. $\quad$ Including $\$ 3,350,000$ reserved for

| Balance Sheet Dec. 31. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1928 .$ | $1927 .$ |  | $1928$ | $1927 .$ |
| Capital asse | ,113,522 | 15,081,811 | Preferred stock | 6,500,000 | 00.000 |
| Invest. in subs. | 7,275,012 | 6,602,773 | Common stock. | 21,609,200 | 21,609,085 |
| Government secur. | 4,500,000 | 4,048,142 | Accounts payable- | 1,873,303 | 1,960,465 |
| Inventories .-.--- | 8,183,725 | 6,094,336 | Accrued Fed., \&c., |  |  |
| Notes receivable.- | 391,060 | 463,358 | taxes | 1,191,250 | 1,072,814 |
| Accts, rec., less res. | 8,561,663 | 7,906,285 | Sundry credits. | 2,520,256 | 2,982,085 |
|  | 4,185,680 | 6,042,068 | Dividends payab | 745,620 | 745,550 |
| Good-will, \&c |  |  | Other reserves.- | 3,826,500 | 2,981,635 |
| Deferred charge | 192,826 | 252,833 | Surplus. | 12,137,361 | 8,639,976 |
| Tota | .403,491 | 46,491,609 | Tota | 50,403,491 | . 49 | a After deducting reserves for depreciation.--V.-....-50,403,491

Owens Bottle Co., Toledo, Ohio.-To Acquire Illinois Glass Co.-In connection with the proposed acquisition of the properties and business of the Illinois Glass Co., President William H. Boshart, April 5, says in part:
The Illinois Glass Co. was established in 1873 , and under the manage-
 (NV. J.) Gas City, (Ind.) and Alton, (III.). In addition, the acquisition pliers of paper cartons and shipping packages for bottles the Chicago
Heights Bottle Co. of Chicaoo Heeights, III., making special bottles by by
 New Jersey, supplying glass sand, and the Madison Warehouse Co., at
New England territory. ${ }^{\text {O }}$. now operates under licenses from the Owens
The Ilinois Glass Bottte Co. and from the Hartorrap-Empire Co.. giving it the use of the two
processes recognized as foremost in the art. Its plants are modern, well processes recognized as foremost in the art. Its plants are modern, well
equipped and effeciently operated
Operation of the two properties as one unit will afford this company great advantages by way of fle xibility and eand economy in operation and
distribution, which would not be possible to either company operating independently.
By reason of the different locations and different equipment of the
 savings will be made in freight charges. This is particulary true with
respect to business now enjoyed by Hinois company in the southeast and
with respect to the business now enjoyed by Owens company in the Miswith respect to the business now enjoyed by Owens company in the Mis-
sisiop Valley and in the west Both companies carry complete sets of molds for all large orders and for Both companies carry complete sets of molds for all large orders and for
stock bottles and for many smaller items. In many cases they also carry duplicate sets of molds in their eastern and western plants to more quickly and economically care for their respective customers. The cost of these duplicate sett of molds, as well as the cost of maintenance, is considerable.
The elimination of the duplication will result in very large savings.
Both Both companies carry large inventories sin the warehouses at the ir several plants, as well as in warehouses in distributing centers. The inventory
of aech company will normally exceed 1.750 .00 gross of bottles. Posibly
Pow $50 \%$ of the inventory of each company is duplicated by that of the other.
Material savings can be made by reducing these inventories
Selling expenses will be very Selling expenses will be very greatly diminished. The Owens company
has approximately 70 salesmen selling its output and Illinois company has
 In many cases they are in the same cities. In addition, each company
maintains distributing warehouses in distribution centers removed from maintains distributing warehouses in distribution centers removed from
their factories. Selling offices and distributing warehouses can their factories. Selling offices and distributing warehouses can be con-
solidated, and efficient distribution made with much less selling effort and warehousing than are now employed by the two companies.
Our agreement with the nlinois Glass Co. provides that it is
in consideration for the assets turned over to us, the following cash and in cornities: (1) Cash, $\$ 5.000,000 ;(2) 5 \%$ unsecured debentures. $\$ 5.000 .000$
par ralue: (3) $\$ 8,000,0006 \%$ preferred stock, redeemable at $110 ;(4) 20,000$ par value: (3) $88,000,0006 \%$ preferred stock, redeemable at 110 ; (4) 20,000 There will be no offering of the new securities, either to our stockholders or to the public, as all the debentures and stock to be issued are to be
dellivered to the Illinois company and will be held by it as a permanent The Ilinois Glass Co. is to deliver to us all its assets and those of the Will \&c. These properties are to be delivered to us free and clear of all In order to deliver to us only assets free of liabilities, nearly all of the existing debenture issue, as well as its current and other ithabilities. The
properties are to be acquired and payment therefor is to be made as of properties are to be acquired and payment therefor is to be made as of
the close of business Dec 311928 . The maximum annual security charges ahead of common dividends debentures, $\$ 200,000$; dividends on preferred stock, $\$ 480,000$; total charges per The combined bus
Ohio charter of the $O$ wss will continue to be carried on under the present will be issued under this Ohio charter. The name of the corporation will be changed from the Owens Bottle Co. to Owens-Illinois Glass Co. William added to our directorate, and the principal officers of the two corporations will be united in the active management
[The stockholders will vote Aprí 17, on ratifying the proposed acquisition
of the Ilinois company.]

$$
\text { Consolidated Balance Sheet as of Dec. } 311928 .
$$

[After Giving Effect to Issuance of Securities and Payment of Cash in

## Cash and se

 Accordance with Terms of Purchase Agreement.Cash and securities Inventories (at cost) Invest. in contr Cash values of insurance, \&cMiscell. notes \& accounts.-.-. Other real estate Gas properties (less deprec.).
Pat. rights, licenses, good wil $\qquad$
 \$657,863 $\$ 657,863$
123,735
120 126,346
503,000
5 $5,000,000$
$3,079,840$ $8,000,000$
$19,721,150$ Prepaid \& deferred items
 on comons stock payable Jan 1929 , ing to $\$ 768,846$ were paid to the disbursing agent prior to the close of
business Dec. 31 1928. Common stock dividend of $5 \%$ payable in common stock and scrip on Jan. 1 1929, has not been provided for in this balanc
Owens-Illinois Glass Co.-New Name.-
Pacific Finance Corp.-Notes Authorized.The directors have voted to authorize the issuance of $\$ 10,000,000.51, \%$
5 -year convertible notes (redeemable at 105 and interest) of which $\$ 7,000$,000 will be issued on or before May 11929 , at par.
on the basis of $\$ 120$ for year: $\$ 140$ the fourth year, and $\$ 150$ the fifth and sixth years. The issue will be underwritten by a banking syndicate. panys' activities.-V. 128, p. 416.
Pacific Lime Co., Ltd.-Pays Regular Dividend. We have been advised that the company paid a quarterly dividend at the a made through the as of April 1 on the preferred stock. The payment This is the first quarterty dividend pailisinice the adjustment was made on the 10 -year dividends accumulated, and which was adjusted by the com-
pany paying $\$ 21$ per share in lieu of all dividend arrearages. See V. 128 .
p. 1068 .

Packard Motor Car Co.-Balance Sheet Feb. 28.-
 Goodwill \&c
Mtge.
cond Cash....Accts. recelyabl
Gov, securities $2,220,048$
$3,546,057$ Gov. securities-
Misc. securities-
Def. notes \& bills


## Total........87

Palmolive-Peet Co.-Sale of Plant.-
Park \& Tilford Inc.-Earnings.-

| Calendar Years- <br> Sales. Costs and expenses |  | $\begin{array}{r} 19 \\ -\quad \$ 9,8 \\ -\quad 8,4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 928 . \\ & 845.570 \\ & 418.565 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1927 . \\ \$ 9,388,502 \\ 8,481,564 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balanc |  |  | 427,005 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 906,938 \\ 115,200 \\ 51,319 \end{array}$ |
| Interest |  |  | 111,700 |  |
| Federal t |  |  | 79,852 |  |
| Net profit |  |  | 235,452 | \$740,419 |
| Stock dividen |  |  | 301,462 60,285 |  |
| Balance surplus |  |  | 873,705 |  |
| Shares com. stock outs | no |  | 204.019 | 200,000 |
| Earnings per sha |  |  | \$6.05 | \$3.70 |
| Balance Sheet Dec. 31. |  |  |  |  |
| Assets- 1928. | 1927. | Liabilities- | 1928. | 1927. |
| Real estate, plant |  | Capital stock----y | 83,057,785 | \$2,997,500 |
| \& equip., \&c.-. $\$ 1,250,000$ | \$1,250,001 | Funded debt.....- | 1,820,000 | 1,920,000 |
| Value of leaseholds 1 |  | Real est. mortgage | 475,000 | 475.000 |
| Good-will | 1,000,000 | Accounts payable- | 405,179 | 770,986 |
| Cash.-.-......-. 199,348 | 546,588 | Accrued taxes and |  |  |
| Notes receivable.- 8,966 | 1,844 | rents | 94,868 | 78,024 |
| Accts. recelvable_. x1,845,019 | 1,660,534 | Accrued interest. | 13,295 | 17,545 |
| Accr. int. receiv.-- $\quad 3,577$ | 8.369 | Surplus.--------- | 1,459,736 | 586,030 |
| Investments-..-- 946,591 | 564,012 |  |  |  |
| Inventorles_....-- 1,978,869 | 1,801,098 |  |  |  |
| Deferred charges_- 93,493 | 12,617 | Total (each side) \$ | \$7,325,865 | \$6,845,066 | x After deducting $\$ 25,114$ reserve for loss. y Represented by 204,016

no par shares.- V . 128, p. 573 .

Park Row Realty Co.-Tenders.
of participation certificates in the 1st. N . Y. Oity, has notified holders April 1 1943, that it will receive tenders, for she sale fund gold loan, due
to the sinking fund to the extent of $\$ 25,059$ no lase certificates to the sinking fund to the extent of $\$ 25,059$ no later than noon April 30
$1929 .-\mathrm{V}$. $125, \mathrm{p}$. 1986 .
Parmelee Transportation Co.-To Be Organized.-
See Yellow Taxi Corp
(David) Pender Grocery Co.-March Sales.-

Penn Dairies, Inc.-Bonds Offered:-Jay N. Schroeder \& Co., Inc., Lancaster, Pa., Lewis \& Co. and Fitch, Crossman \& Co., Philadelphia are offering $\$ 750,000$ 1st mtge. sinking fund $6 \%$ gold bonds at 99 and int. (with stock purchase warrants).
Dated Jan. 1 1929: due Jan. 11 1949. Denoms. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}^{*}$.
Callable in whole or in part at 105 and int. on any int. date. Interest Callable in whole or in part at 105 and int. ons. any $\$ 1.000$ ant. date. Interest
payable without deduction for any Federal income tax not in excess of $2 \%$ per annum and the present or any future valid personal property or
securities taxes not in excess of 5 mills per annum on each dollar of the secincipal amount of the bonds held, or any income tax not exceeding $6 \%$
of the in of the necome from the bonds, as now or hereafter imposed by Penn or
any other State in the United states which the company or trustee may be any other state in the United states which the company or trustee may be
required or permitted to withhold. Company agrees to refund any valid required or perminted to withinoid. company agrees to refund any valid
personal propery or securities taxes the ext extent of 5 mills per annum on
each dollar of the principal, or any income tax not exceeding $6 \%$ of the interest per annum as now or herearter imposed by any state of the United
States which the holders of these bonds shall be reguired to pay if requested States which the hodiers of these bonds shall be required to pay if requested
within three months atter such taxes are paid accompanied by proof of
the proper payment thereof. Lancaster Trust Co, Trustee the proper payment thereof. Lancaster Trust Co., Trustee.

Data from Letter of E. L. Garber, President, dated Jan. 15.
Company.-Is a consolidation of the bosiness and properter Sanitary Milk Corp., Lancaster, Pa.. Ideal Milk Products Co.. Lancaster Pa,., and the York Sanitary Milk Co., York, Pa. It is incorporated in
Pennsylvania through steady and continuous development. The York Sanitary Milk since 1910, Ideal Milk Products Co. since 1923, The products of the company are cream, milk, butter, buttermilk, sweetened and unsweetened
condensed milk and milk powder, ce cream and water ces. The company
entase in both the wholesal Purpose. - Net proceeds from the sale of these bonds (along with $\$ 250,000$ 10 -year $61 / \%$ gold notes) will be applied to the liquidation of mortgages
and other funded indebtedness, notes payable and other liabilities of the and
companies consolidating to form the Penn Dairies. Inc. All of the net assets, excent, a small part for which cash will be padid, wiil be turned over
to Penn Dairies, Inc., in exchange for common stock. Cirst morttagage gold bonds


 *7500 shares reserved for warrants.
Securities and Assets.-The first mortgage bonds will be a direct obligation
of the company secured by a first morttan pany, and will be buaranteed by the Real Estate-Land Titie \& Trust Co. of Philadelphia, Pa, to be a first mortgane on the company's properties.
The net tangible assets as of Sept. 30 1928, amounted to $\$ 1.985,355$, which is equivalent to approximately $\$ 2,650$ per $\$ 1,000$ bond. The prop-
erties of the corporation have been appraised as of May 10 1928, and
July 30 t ertise of the corporation have been appraised as of May 10 ne net sound
July 301928 by the Mannacturers Apraisal Co., and given
value of $\$ 1,726,884$. The value of the land and bulldings alone totated
enhancement in value. earnings after all proper charges but before depreclation. had these companies been merged, were $\$ 235.435$, equal to over 5.2 times maximum depreciation averated 81155,40 . or 2.5 t times maximum interest charges.
Averaze annual gross business for the same period amounted to $83,394,509$. Average annual gross business for the same period amounted to s, 394,509 . offort, closing down of duplicate branches, savings in the purchase of raw materials, and reduction in manufacturing costs, the Penn Dairies, Inc.. for the first year of such operation should show net profits applicable to
interest on bonds after depreciation and all charges of about $\$ 200,000$ or approximately $41 / 2$ times interest charges.
Warrents. - Each bond Will carry a warrant, non-detachable except in
the event of call, exercisable up to Jan. 1 1934, entiting the holder thereor the event of call, exercisable up to Jan. 1934 , entitling the holder thereof
to purchase no par value shares of common stock of this company, in the to purchase no par value shares of common stock or this company, in the
rato or 10 shares for each $\$ 1,000$ bond at $\$ 8$ per shate to and Including
Jan. 11930 , at 10 a share to and including Jan. 11931 , at $\$ 12$ per share to Jan. 11930 , at sio a share to and including Jan 11931 , at $\$ 12$ per share to
and including Jan. 1 1932, and thereafter at $\$ 16$ per share to and inineluding
(J. C.) Penney Co., Inc.-March Sales.-
 Earns for Cal.Years- $\$ 176,698,989 \$ 151,957,865 \$ 115,683,023$ 1926. $\$ 91,062,616$ Gen. exp. Jdeprec. \&c
incl. res. for Fed. tax Gross profits.

Other income. | $\$ 9.984,66$ |
| :--- |
| 604,31 | $\$ 8,249,898$

698,801 107,522,298 $\overline{\$ 10,588,972} \overline{\$ 8,948,699}$ $\$ 8,160,72$
757,547 Total income-
st pref. dividends
 $8,918,273$
140,595

508,516 | $86,794.760$ |
| :--- |
| 657,80 | Preferred dividends $1,067,754$

$4,134,350$
$\$ 5,386,867$ $\begin{array}{r}9653,868 \\ \hline 3,145,743\end{array}$
Balance, surplus Surplus Jan. 1 1--
Sundry additions

Total surplus. Tranmon to rock. for conting | $\$ 18,942,900$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 521,709 |
| $\$ 16,811,185$ |
| $3,365,515$ |
| $\$ 14,599,740$ |
| 920,947 |
| $\$ 10,405,963$ |
| 945,900 |

Profits \& loss surplus_ $\overline{\$ 17.921,281} \overline{\$ 13,445,670} \overline{\$ 13,673,793} \overline{\$ 9,460,063}$ The portion of 1928 earnings allocable to the no par common stock is
equivalent to $\$ 14.12$ per share as compared to $\$ 12.32$ for previous year. Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

|  |  | s |  | 8 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Furn. $\&$ fixtures.- | $\stackrel{8}{5,690,473}$ | $\stackrel{\stackrel{8}{\S}, 329}{4,334,329}$ | 6\% cum. clita pt | , ${ }^{\text {s }}$ | 16,097,800 |
| Land. \& buildings. | 1,466,255 |  | Com | 5,915,743 | 5,364,213 |
| Improve. \& lease. | 3,410,282 | 1,482,302 | Acc | - |  |
| Treasury stock |  | 62.700 | Mtg. | 40.500 |  |
| Cash | 5,415,058 | 6,486,0 | Federal tax reserve | 22,709 | 1,649,332 |
| Merchandi | ,906 | 001,545 | Reserve for fire |  |  |
| Empl. notes rec | 25,943 | 197,525 |  | 980,240 |  |
| 8tk, subscrip. held |  |  | Res. for conting |  |  |
| for employees-- | 172,650 | 724,111 | Surplus... | ,921,280 | 445,671 |
| Accts. recelvable, |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inv. in sub. ${ }^{\text {advances, }}$ | $2,166,698$ 50,000 | $\left.\begin{gathered} 353,255 \\ 50,000 \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total-......-- |  |  |



Peoples Drug Stores, Inc.-March Sales.
 Et sales Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 311928.
Net sales.
Other stor
Total sotres income-
Cost of sales, operating expenses (incl. admin. \& general exp)
Operating profit
Other income, less deductions.
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 11,342,605 \\ -168,838 \\ \hline\end{array}$


Net profit_-.......
Federal income tax.-


## $\begin{array}{r}\$ 11,511.443 \\ 10,725.428 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 786,015 \\ 60,042 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Petroleum \& Trading Corp. - Initial Dividend.The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of $11 \% \%$ on
the class... stock (par $\$ 25$ ) payable May 1 to holders of record April 17 .-
V. 128, p. 416 .

Philadelphia \& Reading Coal \& Iron Co.-Bonds Offered.-Drexel \& Co., are offering at 100 and int. the unsold balance of $\$ 30,800,00020$-Y ear Convertible $6 \%$ debenture bonds, more than $\$ 17,000,000$ of these bonds having been subscribed for under the subscription rights of the stockholders of Philadelphia and Reading Coal \& Iron Corp. Dated March 1 1929; due March 11949 . Interest payable M. \& s.
without deduction for Federal income taxes not exceeding $2 \%$ or for Penn.
 Maryland or Mass. taxes refundable to the extent and as provided in the Indenture. Red. as a whole but not in part, upon 30 days ${ }^{\prime}$ notice on any
Int. date at $110 \%$ on and after March 191934 to and incl. Sept. 1938 , 1938 ,
thereafter at $105 \%$ to and incl. Sept. 1 1943, thereafter at $102 \% \% \%$ prior toreaturity in each case with accrupd int. Denom. $\$ 1.000, \$ 500$ and $\$ 100 \mathrm{c}^{*}$.
tidelity-Philadelphia Trust Coc, Philadelphia, trustee. Convertible at the option of the holder at any time on 1930, and not later than March 1 1939, or earlier redemption date, into common stock of Philadelphia ${ }^{\text {® R Reading }}$ Coal, $\mathbb{E}$ Iron Corp, at the rate of
40 shares ( $\$ 25$ per share) per $\$ 1,000$ bond. The indenture contains provi 40 shares ( $\$ 25$ per share) per $\$ 1,000$ bond. The indenture
sions designed for the protection of the conversion priviege.

Data from Letter of A. J. Maloney, Pres. of the Company.
Business and Property. Company was organized in Pennsylvania. Owns
directly or through subsidiaries acreage estimated to contain about 2,700 , 000,000 tons or approximately one-third of all the known unmined anthra-
cite in the United cite in averaged about one-eighth of the total anthracite production of the
has country. It has ample reserves of all qualities of anthracite, ranging from the standard grades of white ash to the premier Lykens Valley.
Purpose of Issue. The proceeds of these $\$ 30,800,000$ bonds wit for the construction of two modecern of thectre $\$ 30,800,000$ bonds will prvoide ers with an aggregate capacity of about 25,000 tons daill, for the electrification of the minines tributary thereto and of other facilitites, for the retire-
ment of $\$ 9,950,000$ notes payable and for other corporate purposes. ment of $\$ 9,950,000$ notes payable and for other corporate purposes.
Listed. These bonds are now listed on the New York Stock Exchang in temporary form and application will be made in due course to list the permanent bonds. For further details compare V. 128, p. 1748 .
(Louis) Philippe, Inc.-Initial Class B Dividend.per directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 25 cents
phare on the class B stock, payable May 1 to holders of record April 19 (see offering in V. 127, p. 2244).-V. 127, p. 3413.

Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co.-Sales Increase.were 2 of new Pierce-Arrow Straight Eight motor cars for the first quarter
 immediate problem. Manufacturing schedules are being maintained on a higher basis and sales for the second quarter should be double those or
the first. 1,500 cars are scheduled for April production against 600 last April.
The management is confident that net profits are sufficient to warrant payment of dividends on the preferred stock and it is expected that the
directers will take favorable action at the meeting on April 23 . V . 128 , p .
1897 .

Pines Winterfront Co.-Stock Increased.-Rights.from stockholders on April 5 authorized an increase in the capital stock
fo.000 shares of class A stock and 50,000 shares of class B stock par $\$ 5$ to 500,000 shares of common stock of $\$ 5$ par value. Holders of the present class A and B stock, which will be exchanged for the news stock,
share for share will be offered rights to subscribe for 2 additional shares of new stock at \$i 11 per share. Theose rimhts accrue to stockholders of record
April 15 and expire on May 9 . On May 16 temporary certificates for the new common stock will be issied, in intention of declaring casho dividends.
of new stock, and in addition to declare quarterly stock dividends at the rate
of $8 \%$ per annum. See also V. 128, p. 1748 .
Pittsburgh Screw \& Bolt Corp.-Consolidation Effective. The stockhorders on March 18 approved the following resolutions:
(1) The merger of Pittsburgh screw \& Bolt Corp. (old company) and Colona Manufacturing Co. with Pittsburgh Screw \& Boit Corp. (new com-
pany), and the exchange of stock of the latter company for the stock of the pany, and the exchange and Colona Manufacturing Co.
old Pitsburgh company
(2) The purchase of the net assets of Graham Boit \& Nut Co. for stock of (2) The purchase of the net assets of Graham Boit \& Nut Co. for stock tion. The sale of the balance of the capital stock of the new corporation for cash and the application of the proceeds in part to the liquidation of notes
and accounts payable of Graham Bolt \& Nut Co., assumed at purchase and for additional working capital.
ane effective as of March 191929. The capitalization of the new company, including stock to be issued for the acquisition or the assets and business or Graham Boit Nut eo. and
the propeller patent rikhts above referred to together with 73.500 shares
of stock which the company proposes to sell for cash, will be as follows:
Capital stock, without par value
Authorizea. To Be Outstanding.
$* 2,000,000$ shs. $1,482,771$ shs. * 1,229 shares are reserved for sale to employees.
The only funded debt of the new eompany is $\$ 4.850,0020$-year $51 / 2 \%$
debentures due June 1 1947 , $\$ 832.000$ of which are held in the treasury. debentures due June 11947 , $\$ 832,000$ of which are held in the treasury.
William G. Costin is Chaiman of the Board and the following, whe have been connected with the old Pittsburgh corporation, the Colona, company
and the Graham company, will be affiliated with the new company in an and the Granam company, wil be affiliated with the new company in an
official capacity Oharles R . Ferguson, John P . Hoelzel, George H. Lee
 Harry C. Graham and Charles J. Graham. The new company recently offered The terms of exchange were as foilows: The new company recently offered
to exhange certain of its shares for shares of the capital stock of the old
Pittsburgh cortoration and for shares of the capital stock of Colona Mfg. Co., a Pennsylvania corporation, the basis of such exchange being as fol-
lows: $33 /$ shares of the stock of the new company for each share of the stock of the old Pittsburgh corporation and $11 / 2$ shares of the stock of the new company for each share of the stock of the Colona company. This exchange has been made and, pursuant thereto, temporary stock certificates repre
senting stock of the new company and fractional warrants representing any fractions of shares to be issued in exchange are now ready for delivery at
the Union Trust Co. Pittsburgh. Pa. The fractional warrants will be

Consolidated Income Account for Year. Ended Dec. 311928 (Incl. Pittsburgh
Screw \& Bolt Corp., the Colona Mfg. Co. and he Graham Bolt \& Nut Co.) Gross profit on sales
int. on invest., bank

| $3,898,624$ |
| :--- |
| 463,176 |

 dismanInterest on bonds, $\$ 223,804$;other interest, $\$ 42,532$;total Provision for Federal income tax --1--
Provision for reduction of investments to market.
Expermental expense.
$\qquad$
Combined net profit
$\overline{82,270,134}$
Pro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 311928 (After Giving Effect to Assets-
Coash on call Merger, \&C.).
Liabuties-
 Investments in marketable se curities at or below market..
Inventories bello.........
Prepaid int., taxes, Insurance tase 1,802,033 Accounts payable-......... $\$ 401,844$ and envenses...........




Total
 500,000
$4,018,000$ Total - $\xlongequal[(9,283,092]{9}$
$\times$ Represented by $1,500,000$ shares of no par common stocts

## Polymet Manufacturing Corp.-Acquisition.-

of the corporation announces that it has accuired the entire capital stock manufacturers of fine magnet wire in the country. The transaction in tion which will permit the Polymet corporation to produce fine sizes of wire used by the radio and electrical industries. Plans are being con-
sidered for the enlargement of the acquired plant to provide for increased
production.-V. 128 , , 1571.
Propper Silk Hosiery Mills.-Earnings.-
The company reports net income for the six months ended Feb. 281929 share on 100,000 no par shares. This is the first 6 months period $\$ 28$ a
co share on , 100,000 no par shares. This is the first 6 montths period of the
company
share earned in the cal year, and this net income compares with si.81 a
in share earned in the corresponding period of the previous year, showing a
gain in share earnings for the first 6 months of this year of $26 \%$. Addi-
tional plant faclities it is state onal plant facilities, it is stated, are being arranged win chiffon hose
possible a total production of 4,500 dozen pairs of ingrain D.
weelly, compared with the present productlon of 3 ,000 pairs weekly.-

Public Utilities Securities Corp.-Extra Dividend.The directors have declared an extra dividend of $121 /$ cc. per share on the
no par value cumul. partic. pref. stock, payable May April 19. (See also V. 127, p..3091)--V.128, p. 727.
Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings.Earnings for Year Ending Dec. 311928.
IOr the Companies Acquired by Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corp. as at Dec. Theatre admissions
Film rentals \& sales $\begin{array}{r}80,580,582 \\ 8,34,721 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Film rentals \&sales

Total income.
$\begin{array}{r}83,225,114 \\ 1446.241 \\ 1,409.728 \\ 3090 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Investments, advances, \&c.,., written off
Interest \& discount
Financing expenses
Lease deposit forfeited-:-
Provision for taxes $\&$ contingencies

$\$ 45,743$


Ray Consolidated Copper Co.-Liquidating Dividend.-
Real Silk Hosiery Mills, Inc.-Earnings.-

| Period- <br> Manufacturing profit Sell. \& adminis. exp Depreciation | 15 Mos. End. Dec. 31,28 . 492,438 | $\begin{array}{r} 1927 \\ \$ 8,699,380 \\ 70701.403 \\ 366,769 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1926 . \\ \$ 8,061,798 \\ 7,133,152 \\ 191,660 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1925 . \\ \$ 9,564,430 \\ 7,490,657 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| (thalance-.-- | $\begin{array}{r} 81,492,658 \\ 4,325 \end{array}$ |  | $\$ 736,986$ 146,603 |  |
| Total income <br> Federal taxes, \&c Subsidiary dividends | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,496.983 \\ 183.847 \\ 7.605 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 20,290 \\ 174,438 \\ 6,300 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 383,589 \\ 153,066 \\ 10,415 \end{array}$ | 234,743 <br> 434,401 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit Preferred dividends Common dividends | 207,156 | $\begin{aligned} & 169,663 \\ & 600,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 720.108 \\ 175 ., 000 \\ 800,000 \end{array}$ | 1,800,342 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance, surplus. Earns. per sh. on 200 000 shs, com. stk. (par$\$ 10$ ) | '\$1,098,375 | df\$230,111 | 254,892 | \$1,187,842 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |


Regal Shoe Co.-Balance Sheet Dec. 31.-

 dovanced exp. \&
defered charges
Good-will Good-will............
Cash
Cts. of deposit. Accts. recelvableundry accte. rec dvance paymen $\begin{array}{r}46,733 \\ 2,500,000 \\ 630,000 \\ 150,000 \\ 595 \\ 29.638 \\ 11,456.53 \\ 7.771 \\ 999 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Prepaid insurance

## $\begin{array}{r}42,247 \\ 500,000 \\ 515,321 \\ 200,000 \\ 14,721 \\ \text { c21,955 } \\ , 334,531 \\ 7,702 \\ 94,385 \\ 20,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$

 Ay tenants, rec.for taxes, com.
stk, divs. \& sun-
dry other acets.
Acer. pref. stk. div
Surplus.......... 396,264
355
101,445
 $\begin{array}{lll} & 72,500 & 122,500\end{array}$ Total (each side) $\$ \overline{5,617,870} \overline{\$ 5,458,017}$ a After deducting $\$ 883,886$ reserve for depreciation. b After deducting
$\$ 591$ reserve for losses and discount. c After deducting $\$ 452$ reserve for osses. d After deducting discount. ce After deducting $\$ 452$ reserve for
by 25,000 shares of no par value.-V. 126, for discount. 3942 Represented
Remington Arms Co Inc -New Dir
Remington Arms Co., Inc.-New Director.-
5 members.-V. 126, p. 2981.
(Daniel) Reeves, Inc.-March Sales.-

Increase.
$\$ 572,596$
Rich's Inc., Atlanta, Ga.-Stocks Offered.-Hayden, Stone \& Co., Jackson \& Curtis and Trust Co. of Georgia are offering $\$ 1,000,00061 / 2 \%$ cumul. conv. preferred stock at 100 per share and div. and 35,000 shares common stock at $\$ 34$ per share.
Transfer Agents, Lawyers Trust Co., New York and Trust Co. of Georgia, Alanta, Ga, Reaistrars, Equitable Trust Co. of New York and Citizens
Southern National Bank, Atlanta, Ga. Preferred and common stocks exempt from the Georgia personal property tax.
Red. all or part at any time upon 60 days' notice at $\$ 110$ payable $Q .-M$. Red. all or part at any ine is uponertible at any time prior to April 11931 into $21 / 4$ shares of common stocks and thereafter into 2 shares of common stock. Corporation agrees on Fet profits, arter dividends on all preferred stock outstanding and after deducting an amount sufficient for depreciation and taxes, a sinking fund equal to $10 \%$ of the net earnings of the corporation for the preceding fiscal year. The fund shall be used to pur-
chase preferred stock at the best obtainable price in the discretion of the chase preferred stock at the best obtainable price in the discretion of the
board of directors, provided the purchase price shall not exceed $110 \%$ par plus divs.
 $* 22,500$ shares reserved for conversion of $61 / 2 \%$ cumulative convertible preferred stock presently to be issued.
Data from Letter of Walter H. Rich, President of the Company. \& Brothers. Co. in the operation at Atlanta, Ga., of the largest department store in the entire Southeastern States. The enterprise was started in
1867 and has been steadily developed by members of the Rich family and associates concurrently with the growth of Atlanta and the surrounding
territory. It is believed that the volume of its annual business substant tially exceeds that of any other department store in the Southeast, and it normally employs from 900 to 1000 persons.
Assets. -The pro forma balance sheet shows net tangible assets of $\$ 1$,708, 605 or over $\$ 170$ per share or preferred stock presently to be outstanding, stock.
Earings. - The net sales for each of the past three fiscal years and the
net profits as certified by Touche, Niven \& Co after (1) deducting rental by M. Rich \& Brothers Co. In H1 leu ore on the chaargeoper incurred in in connection
with such properties. (2) deducting the net revenues derived from other real properties now to bo withdrawn, (3) deducting the earnings on funds
on deposit with trustee under the mortgage now to be excluded, (4) elimi-
nating certain non-recurring expenses, and ( 5 ) deducting Federal Income taxes on the adjusted profits at current rate, (which adjustments increase
the averame annual net profits of such three years in the amount of $\$ 43$, the average annual net prot
823), have been as follows:
Year End. Jan. 31 .
$1927-$
1928.
1929
 Listing. Corporation has agreed to make application in due course to
list both the $61 / 2 \%$ cumulative convertible preferred stock and the com-
Rio Tinto (Mines) Co., Ltd.-Smaller Final Dividend The company has declared a final dividend for the year 1928 of 25s. a share on the ordinary stock, mating 40s. for that year. This comparess
with a final dividend of 30 , at this time list year and a total payment
of 50 s. for the years 1925,1926 and 1927 .-V. 126, p. 3943.

Rolls-Royce of America, Inc.-Sales Increase.sales as compared with the corresponding period of 1928 . Production at sales as compared with the corresponding period of 1928 Production at
the springfield, Mass; works and at the Brewster coach works at Long
Island City is proceding on a larger scale than ever before, it is stated.-
(Helena) Rubinstein, Inc.-Record Sales.
Sele for the 3 months ended March 31 are reported to be larger than
sales for any previous quarter in the company's history.-V. 128, p. 904 .
Rumidor Corp. (N. J.).-Sales Increase.-
The corporation reports for March gross sales $200 \%$ greater than Feb.
Refill business increased $54 \%$ in the same period, it was also stated.-
Russeks Fifth Avenue, Inc.-Common Stock Offered.George H. Burr \& Co. are offering 50,000 shares common stock at $\$ 35$ per share. Application will be made to list the stock on the New York Curb Market.
Russeks Fifth Avenue, Inc., Max Weinstein, Pres., said in connection
with the financing, is the outgrowth of a business estabished over a quarter of a century ago. The business has been located on Fifth Avenue since 1913. and in Jan. 1924, was incorp. in New York. Russelks Fifth Avenue. Inc.: York, specializing in women's wearing amparel and accessories, featuring
smartly styled merchandise at reasonable prices. smartly styled merchandise at reasonable prices.
On Feb . 1929 the co many's balance sheot showed current assets of
$\$ 1,554.538$ and current liabilitities of $\$ 529,162$, leaving net working capital of 1 Net 25,375 .
Nincom Net income for the past fiscal year totaled $\$ 356,794$, equal to $\$ 2.85$ a
share earned on the 125,000 shares of common stock. Sales for the first six share earned on the 125,000 shares of common stock. Sales for the first six
weeks of the current fiscal year exceeded last year by over $20 \%$. Compare
also V. 128, p. 2106 . Sally Frocks, Inc.-March Sales.-


Increase.
$\$ 307,610$
(The) Schiff Co.-Adds Three Stores to Chain-Sales.of The company has added three new stores to its chain, giving it a total hree new stores are located in Danvilie., II., Muskegon and Detroit, Mich
Commenting upon operations for the first quarter of Commenting upon operations for the first quarter of 1929, Mr.' Schirf
stated that sales were running substantially ahead of the corresponding stated that sales were running substantially ahead of the corresponding
period last year with a gratifying increase for the month of Mareh.
 -V .128, p. $2106,1750 . \quad \$ 489,982 / \$ 1,537,413 \quad \$ 860,463 \quad \$ 676,950$
Schulte Retail Stores Corp.-Earnings.-
 Net profit before taxes
Preferred dividends $(8 \%)$
Com.divs. Preferred dividends (8\%)
Com.divs., cash ( $\$ 3.50)$. $\qquad$ 1925.
$\$ 6.416,932$
596,718

 stock div on xStock div. on com....---191,912 7 $\overline{7} \overline{6} \overline{1}, 1 \overline{1} \overline{5}$
 Earns. per share--...- $\$ 3.18 \quad \$ 84.90 \quad \$ 4.82 \quad 13.03$ a Store fixtures written down to $\$ 1$; $\$ 1,976,207$; good-will written down
to $\$ 1$ \$4,999,999 total. $\$ 6.976,206$; less reduced value of com. stock, $\$ 3,20$
stock
IConsolidated balansolidated shatance Sheet Dec. 31 . sesulto Co., Inc., and schulte Real Estate Co., Inc., but Including the
rest of the operations of all wholly owned corporations and $85 \%$ of $\mathbf{B}$. G . Davis \& Co. cigar factories.]
 a Represented by $1,133,058$ no par shares. b After deducting mort-
gagees amounting to $\$ 1,130,700$ and depreciative reserve of $\$ 503,116$.-

Seaboard Dairy Credit Corp. (Del.).-Listing.-
The Los Angeles Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 12,500
shares of $7 \%$ series A cuml. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, and 103,750 shares of no par value common stock. Nutting (Vice-Pres.). E. S. Williams. W. W. Tuller, James H. H. C. Mieelk,
Eati S. Huntley. P. M. Morgan and Moye W. Stephens. Walter B. Earl S. Huntley, P.'. M. Morgan and Moye
Congdon is Secretary.-V.
. 28, p. 576,2106 .
Second Public Utility Investment Co., Ltd.-Stock Offered.-Brown, Urquhart \& Co., Ltd., Montreal are offering common stock (no par value) at $\$ 27.50$ per share. The no par value common shares shall be entitled to receive in any year
a dividend or dividends not exceeding in the aggregate (\$2) per share before a any dividends are declared, or pald for such year, upon the deferred
shares, and thereafter the shares, and thereafter the said deferred shares shall be entitled to receive
in any such year a dividend or dividends not exceeding in the aggregate in any such year a dividend or dividends not exceeding in the aggregate
the sum or ( 81 Ier share, and thereatter commonoshares and deferred shares
shall rank equally share for share for any additional dividends declared
 of the company both the no par common and the no par deferred shares
shall rank equaliy share for share The owners and holders ro deferred
shares shall have the right to cast 5 votes for every deferred share held at

## any meeting of shareholders and the owners and holders of common shares shall have the right to cast 1 vote for every common share so held. Dividends as declared and payable will be paid by cheque payable at par at any branch of the company's bankers, Yukon territory excepted. Trans- fer Agent, Royal Trust Co.i Registrars, Montreal Trust Co fer Agent, Royal Trust Co.; Registrars, Montreal Trust Co. Common shares (no par) -....- Deferred common shares (no par) F Purchased for cash by the un $\begin{array}{cc}50,000 \text { shs. } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Io,.000 suds } \\ 10,000 \text { shs. }\end{array} \\ * 10,000 \text { shs }\end{array}$ * Purchased for cash by the underwriters. Dominion of Canadass.- Company is incorporated under the laws of the The business is confined to the investhene business of an investment trust. in seasoned marketable securities, domestic and forelign. Assist of cash and  such proass as may accrue upon disposal ties it may.own. The company owns all of the deferred common shares of the (first equity in all assets of the latter company, ad administrative expenses, in- Estimates indicate that all cluding moderate fees to directors and the executive, shall be less than 1\% of the capital employed which is equal to the results obtained by outstanding English and scottish Investment Trusts. Management.- Company will have the benefit of the management re- sponsible for the success of the (irst) Public Utility Investment Co., which, during its first year of operations. has paid divite shares equal to prevailing yieloperations high has paid a dividend on its common fixed interest-bearing secu- rities. In addition, the market value of these shares has a apreciatel $30 \%$ within twelve, monthm of the orivinal of ofering. Policy and Restrictions. . The following restrictive regulations, among others, have been adopted by the management: <br> securitiet more than $25 \%$ of the company's resources may be invested in States. (b) Not more than $21 / 2 \%$ of the total funds which may be invested in gecurities originating in any one country may be invested in any one security other than Government obligations, excepting Canada and Unitu States, where not more than $5 \%$ of the company's resources may be in- Vested

 vested in any one security.(c) The company cannot, under any consideration, purchase or hold a
controlling
Public Utility managerial interest in any investment Conterprise except the first) of all its deferred shares.
in the Every security purchased must be seasoned and marketable and, (e) Substantially, the company's investment holdignss will consist of $40 \%$ bonds and $60 \%$ preferred and (or) common stocks, with a preponderanc
of public utility securities in the latter group. of public utility securities in the latter group.
for any other consideration than cash. There is no bonus or wromotion Yor any
stock
Lisi
Listing.-Application will be made in due course to list this stock on
the Montreal Curb Market.
 M.P.P. Montreal, A. G. Urquhart, Montreal, of Browne, Urquinart \& Co.
Ltd. Hector Cypinot, M.D. Montreal, O. G. Dunn, Quebec. of Dunn,
O'Meara \& O'Meara \& OC., Ltd. D. B. Robertson, ©. A. A., Montreal, of Macintosh,
Cole \& Robertson, C.A.S. Sherwood, Ottawa.

Second Southern Bankers Securities Corp.-Stock Of-fered.-Stein Bros. \& Boyce, Baltimore are offering 30,000 shares capital stock (no par value) at $\$ 53$ per share. Payment for stock will be as follows: $25 \%$ on delivery, subsequent calls,
to be made at intervals of not less than two months upon 15 days' notice, and no single call to be made for more than $30 \%$ of the purchase price. on such anticipated excess payments. Temporary certificates for part pald stock will be delivered on or about April 151929 .
Capital stock (no par value) -.................... 200,000 shi 0 outstanding. Transfer agent and rexistrar) Union Trust Oo. of Maryland, Batlimoreres.
Company. Is being organized in Delaware to operate along the general lines of an investment trust.
This trust will have the same officers and directors as the Southern Bankers Securities Core.. Who will pass u upon alrectors as the Southern
the cortites purchased for
the corpation. The directors will receive no compensation for their the corporation. The directors wig receive no compensation for their
services as such, other than through their ownership of capital sht service as such, ohter they have purchased at $\$ 50$ per share, and each
the corporation which they hares of capital stock of the corporation at $\$ 53$ per share
The corporation will, upon full payment of the temporary certificates, feceive from the proceeds of the sale of its stock $\$ 1,500,000$ in cash, arising
from the sale of 30,000 shares of its capital stock; and as the underwriters will pay all organization expenses, including the the issue and distribution of
this stock, this sum will be net to the corporation. this stock, this sum will be net to to the corporation.
Directors.- C . Prevost Boyce Heyward E. Boyce
Clarence K. Bowie, James Bruce, J. Edward Johnston, W. O. Peirson,
Julian S. Stein and Milton S. Trost.
Management Contract.-The Southern Bankers Securities Corp. has Bankers Securities Corp. at $\$ 50$ per share, and has entered into a manarement contract with this trust under the terms of which Southern Bankers stated capital (as defined in defined in such contract) exceed $8 \%$ on its stated capital (as derined in such contract). In any fiscal year in which
the net reaized profits exced this 8 ., Suthhern Bankers Securities Corp.
will be entitled to receive as a management compensation for such year an amount equal to $20 \%$ of the net profits, but only to the extent that requirement for the annual earning of net profits of $8 \%$ shall be cumulative
so that if, in any year, the corporation shall fail to have net earnings of that amount, the deficiency must be made good in subsequent years before
the Southern Bankers Securities Corp. will be entitled to receive any compensation.
Inevestment Restrictions.- The directors shall not approve any securitles
or investments that will conflict with the following restrictions: (1) Not more than $10 \%$ of the resources of the corporation may be invested at any one time in any one enterprise or in the securities of any one corporation. (2) Not more than $20 \%$ of the resources of the corporation may
be invested in the securities of any one country except the Listing-Aplication will be made to list this stock on the Baltimore

Shaffer Stores Co., Altoona, Pa.-Stock Offered.C. Lester Horn \& Co., Inc., New York; LeBar \& L'Hommedieu, Inc., Stroudsburg, Pa., and Fitch, Crossman \& Co., Philadelphia, are offering at $\$ 22.50$ per share 60,000 shares common stock. Of this offering, 30,000 shares represent stock purchased from the company; the remaining 30,000 shares represent stock purchased privately from stockholders.


 The Equitable Trust Co. of New
Trust Co. of New York, registrar.

Data from Letter of G. W. Shaffer, Pres. of the Company. Fruppose. The purpose of the present recapitalization and issune of adastional stock is to provide for the acquisition of other properties including
assets of the Oriole Stores Co. and to provide the company with additional capital for further expansion. . was incorp. in Pa. in 1919 as a consolidalon of 13 separate partuerships, then repprebencing a grocery chain store


Bakery in Altoona was acquired. In 1923 the wholesale grocery and whole-
sale bakery were absorbed by amalgamation into the retail stores corporation, resulting in the present corporation, Shaffer stores Co.
Pron Properties.-The Shafter and Oriole systems at present operate a total
of 81 grocery stores, of Which 61 contain meat markets. All stores are
under sin under satisfactory leases, the average rentals being less than $11 / 2 \%$ of gross
sales. In adititon to the standard and nationally advertised products. the stores sell a complete line of canned goods expressly packed for the
company under its own copyrighted trademark ". Penn Alto. brand. The company owns in Altoona, its own modern warehouse, its own bakery
which has sufficient capacity to fill the bread requirements for a substanMeat Co. wist sufficient capacity to supply the company's markets with Oriole Systems at the beginning of each year and gross sales for each year
for the past eight years were as follows:
 At the beginning of 1929,81 stores were in operation.
x Beginning of Oriole System. Y Beginning operation of Tyrone Home
Dressed Meat Co. in connection with Oriole, and eliminating inter-com-Earnings.-Consolidated net profits of Shaffer Stores Co., the Oriole
Stores Co. and Tyrone Home Dressed Meat Mor Oo for 1928 , after taxest
depreciation and all other charges and after eliminating non-recurrent charges, were $\$ 150,978$ equivalent to $31 / 2 \%$ arter net pliminating on sales.
These net profits after preferred dividends, were pative share on 92,500 shares of the new no par common stock applicable to proper-
ties which , produced the 1928 earnings; they were equivalent to $\$ 1.21$ per
share if applide to the entire 110,000 shares of common stock to be outBalance Shee.- Balance sheet of Shaffer Stores Co. as of Dec. 311928 ,
after giving effect to this financing and readjustments as shown by the
 applicable to 110,000, shares of common stock, $\$ 1,133,712.65$.
Listing. Application wil be made in diue course to list this stock on the
New Yorik Curb Market.二V. 128, p. 1924.
Shareholders Investment Corp.-Capital Stock Offered. -Fletcher American Co., Indianapolis are offering 50,000 shares capital stock at $\$ 27$ per share.
Capitalization Company. -Has been formed in Indiana to buy, sell, trade in or hold stocks and securities of any kind, to participate in snydicates and onder-
writings and to exercise such other of its charter powers as its board of
directors mav directors may from time to time determine. Corporation will commence
business with not less than $\$ 1.250$. 200 in cash arising from the 50,000 shares of its capital stock; and as the bankers will pay all of the expenses in connection with the organization and the issue and distribution of this stock, the above sum will be net to the corporation. The Fletcher
American Co . also has an option to purchase within 90 days up to 20,000 American Co. also has an option shere.
additional shares at $\$ 25.50$ per share Management Contract. Corporation has entered into a management con-
tract with the Fletcher American Co. under the terms of which that company will receive no compensation other than regular commissions where it acts as a distributor for the corporation uness the corporation earns annualy
$7 \%$ on its capital and surplus as of the begining of the year plus appropriate adjustments for capital added during the year; in any year in whith the realized net profits exceed this $7 \%$, the company will be entitled to receive
an amount equal to $20 \%$ of the net profits but only to the extent that the an amount equal to $20 \%$ of the net profits but only to the extent that the
payment thereof will not reduce the net profits below this $7 \%$. The payment thereo will not reduce the ne pronits below this
requirement for the annual earning of net profitiso $7 \%$ and the provision
for the company's compensation shall be cumulative. If in any for the company's compensation shall be cumulative. If in any year the
corporation shall fail to have net earnings of that amount, the deficiency corporation shall fail to have net earnings of that amount, the deficiency
must be made good in subsequent years before the company will be entitled to receive compensation for that year.
The corporation will not take over securities now owned by the Fletcher American Co. or the Fletcher American National Bank. The Fletcher American Co. may deal freely with the corporation, but in any
transaction between them, the Fletcher American Co. will accept the responsibility of the fairness of the transaction. There are no options on
any unissued stock, nor has the corporation any other agreements, except any unissued stock, nor to those herein referred to Directors.-The board of directors is composed only of directors of
Fletcher American Co. and the Fletcher American National Bank.

Shares in Maine, Inc.-Stock Offered.-H. M. Payson \& Co., Portland, Me.; Maine Securities Co., and Timberlake, Estes \& Co., recently offered 5,000 shares capital stock at \$21 per share.
Capitalization-Authorized 12,500 shares ( $\$ 20$ par); issued 5,000 shares
reserved 5,000 shares
The Canal National Bank of Portland, Transfer Agent.
The Canal National Bank of Portiand, Transfer Agent. The business is simiar to that of an investment trust, with
Its field of investment limited to the State of Maine. The funds received from the sale of its shares will be invested in Maine securities which are解 proceeds of 5.000 shares sold at $\$ 20$ per share, Shares in Maine will own a in Maine enterprises, with not more than $\$ 5,000$ invested in any one security. Earnings. The income will be derived from interest and dividends
received on the securities owned, and from profits realized from the sale of securities
Expenses.-The ordinary expenses assumed by Maine Securities Co. and selling faclities, and other services, in return for payment of pise, of the the net income. The contract with Maine Socurities Co. expires Jan. 11932 The offricers of Shares in Maine, Inc., will receive no salary prior to Jan. 1
1932 , and none thereatter unless voted by the stockholders. The directors have an ontion on 5,000 reserved shares at $\$ 20$ per share for five years. By
this method their compensation depends upon the successful operation the company, as they can profit only through an increase in the market Directors.-Edward E . Conase, Pres. \& Treas.: Leonard Pierce. V.-Pres.:
Bay E. Estes, Chester A. Jordan, and Harold C. Payson, Asst. Treas.

Shepard Stores, Inc.-Sales Increase.-

Shu'ert Theatre Corp.-To Increase Capital Stock.The stockholders will vote April 23 on increasing the authorized capital
stock, no par value, from 250,000 shares ( 217,340 shares outstanding) to 500.00 shares. plans for the issuance of this new stock have not been definitely formulated,
your directors believe it desirable that this additional stock be available your directors believe it desirable that this additional stock
for appropriate use at the proper moment." $-\mathrm{V}, 128, \mathrm{p} .1750$.

Southern Surety Co. of New York.-Rights.-
The recently organized Southern Fire Insurance Co. of New York is
offering its capital stock at $\$ 33$ per share. The stockholders of the Southern Surety Co., the parent organization, of record April 11929 have been April 19 Warrants have been mailed to stockholders, said warrants en-
titling holders to purchase 2 shares of the new stock for each 5 shares of Southern Surety stock held.
The officers.
will in the main be comprised of staff of the Southern Fire Insurance Co. Surety Co. The business of the new fire mem in control of the Southern
from the 4,200 anents of the Southern Surety Co therebved largely rom the 4,200 agents of the Southern Surety Co. thereby eliminating fire companies must undergo The company will have a ca, ital of $\$ 1,000,000$
and surplus of approximately $\$ 2,000,000$. Norman R. Moray, President
of the Southern Surety Co., has stated that after the Southern Fire In-
surance Co., Is established, it is planned to add other fire companies to the group, either by purchase or organization, until this group has takien to
its place among the 5 or 6 large groups of the country.-V. 128, p. 1573 .

Spicer Manufacturing Corp.-Acquires Varnish Co.The corporation announces the purchase of the Royal Varnish. Co. of
Toledo, Ohio. The consideration was not given. V . 128, p. 2107. Stahl-Meyer, Inc.-Initial Preferred Dividend.The company on April 1, last, paid an initial quarterly dividend of $13 \% \%$
on the $6 \%$ cumul. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$.-V. 127, p. 3558 . $\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p} .748$. Standard Steel Propeller Corp.-Listing. no par value common stock and 20,000 shares of convertible preference Capitalization Oonlon stockference stock (no par) -- $\quad 20,000$ Autharized. 12,0 stan s siares ** 48,000 shares reserved for conversion of preference stock: 102,000 shares unissued.
Company.-Incorp. Jan. known as Standard. Steel Propeller Co., was inimorp. Jan. 2 1919, in ing, buying, selling and dealing in airships and other vehicles for air navigation, motor vehicles, and the motors, machinery parts, accessories.
equipment and supplies used in connection with and incidental to any of
the foregoing.

Stein Cosmetics Co., Inc.-Initial Preferred Dividends.The company on April 1 paid an initial quarterly dividend of 50 cents per
hare on the cov. pref. stoek (no par value) to holders of record March 25 . share on the cov. pref. stock (no par
For offering, see $V .128$, p. 577,1574 .
Stewart-Warner Corp.-Initial Cash Dividend.-
The directors have declared an initial quarterly cash dividend of $871 / 2$,
eents per share on the capital stock, par $\$ 10$, payable May 15 to holders of ents per share on the capitata stock, par \$10, payablo May 15 to holders of
 company paid quarterly cash dividiends of s1.50 per share on the old no
par shares, the last distribution at this rate having been made on Feb. 15
1029.
Storkline Furniture Corp.-Initial, \&c. Common Divs.-
An initial dividend of 25 cents per share and an extra dividend of $121 / 2$ conts per share were paid on the common stock, no par value, on April 1 ,
last, to holders of record March 20.-See also V. 127, p. 2698.

Studebaker Corp. of America.-Sales Increase. of Studebaker president and Commander models increased more 1028, reffecting the popularity of these two new lines, according to a statelon against 13,500 in the corresponding portion of 1928
All Studebaker export manufacture is now concentrated for the first time at South Bend, Ind. following the removal of the last unit from Detroit recently. Overseas shipments have reached a new high for the year of 70 . in response to an increased demand for these models in foreign markets her than England continental Europe.-V. 128, p. 2287.
Submarine Boat Corp.-Stock Increased.
The stockholders on Aprin 9 increased the authorized capital stock from
800,000 shares to $1,200,000$ shares, no par value. -V. 128, p. 2107.
Sun Investing Co., Inc.-Stock Offered.-L. F. Rothschild \& Co., New York, and the Herrick Co., Cleveland are offering 85,000 shares preferred stock, $\$ 3$ conv. series, and 85,000 shares common stock in units of one share preferred and one share common at $\$ 75$ per unit.
Preferred stock has preference over common as to dividends and assets. from May 111929 , payable quarterly. Entitled in liquidation to $\$ 50$ per hhare and divs. Red. as a whore or in part at $\$ 52.50$ per share on 60 days
notice. The preferred stock has notice. The preferred stock has no voting power except in case of defanut
of dividends for one year. Neither class of stock will have preemptive rights to subscribe to future issues or stock.
Transfer agent, the National City Bank of New York; Registrar, the New York Trust C O. C . the
 or on and after May 11934 up to and incl. April 30 , 1938 into one share, or common stock. The conversion privilege.on shares called for redemption
will remain in force up to and including the fifth day prior to the date fixed for redemption.

 a To be issued in one or moreseries, the dividend rate, redemption price in respect of each series, to be designed by the board of directors. Including 127, , 500 shares reserved for conversion or preferred stock $\$ 3$
L In Warrants described below
The banking firms named purchased for $\$ 750,000$ as mentioned below. 000 in case for 30,000 shares or commonsoccocked purchased at $\$ 25$ per share, and will receive option warrants entitling them to purchase up to 80,000 and upon every sale of common stock prior to May 11939 (other than that entitled to further options, running in each case for two years from their date, to purchase shares of common stock up to a number equal to $30 \%$ of The net sum in cash to be received by the company from the sale of the preferred and common stock to be presently issued, after deduction of all organization and underwring expenses, win be in excess or $36,825,000$.
Company.-Incorporated in Delaware to accuire, hold and sell securities of all kinds, to participate in syndicates and underwritings and to engage in such financial and other activities as the board of directors may from time to time determine. Company intends to establish an international port-
folio, distributing its investments in the United States, Canada and forelgn fountries. Directors.-Willy Dreyfus (J. Dreyfus \& Co.). Berlin; Parmely W. Her-
Mrek (Herrick Co.), Leonard A. Hockstader (L. F. Rothschild \& Co.);

 The directors are to receive no compensation for their services (except the usual nominal fees for attendance at meetings), either through a manage-
ment contract or otherwise. However, firms or corporations with which directors are connected will participate in the purchase of common stock be entitled to receive option warrants presently and upon additional sales of common stock as above mentioned: and an arrangement will be entered service. Transactions between the company and such firms or corporations
 orin, but securitites now ownes, by permitted by the certincate firms or corporations or individual
tirectors are not to be acquired. Lirecting are not to be acquired.

Tidal Osage Oil Co.- $\$ 1$ Special Dividend.-The directors have declared a special dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the
outstanding 631,319 shares of common stock (par \$10), payable May 1 to holders of record April 18. A special dividend of $\$ 2.50$ per share was made on Nov. 1 last.V. 128, p. 1073.

Toro Manufacturing Co.-Initial Dividend.-
An initial quarterly dividend of 35 cents per share was paid April 1 to -See offermg in V. 128, p. 419.
Transamerica Corp.-Listing.The Los Angeles Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $1,300,000$ additional shares of common stock, per $\$ 25$, ma
000 shares. See also V. 128, p. 1751, 1416.
2920 Commonwealth Ave. Apartments, Chicago.Bonds Offered.-Greenebaum Sons Securities Corp. is offering a total issue of $\$ 700,000$ 1st mtge. $6 \%$ serial gold bonds. from $5 \frac{1}{2}$ to 12 years the bonds are priced at par to net $6 \%$, and on maturities rom $21 / 2$ to 5 years, to yield $5.57 \%$ to $5.88 \%$. Net annual rental value of
the building is over 2.09 times maximum yearly interest charges on the entire issuue. The entire earnil
security for the first mortgage.

Underwood Elliott Fisher Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-

Total income
Depreciation--.-............--
Reserve for Federal income taxes

| $\$ 2,39,87,89$ | $\$ 1,645,386$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 177,966 | 151,440 |
| 295,318 | 202,695 |

Shares common stoct income-1-1-- outstanding
$\begin{array}{rr}\$ 1,923,616 & \$ 1,291,251 \\ 695.173 \\ \$ 2.65 & 6431436 \\ \$ 1.86\end{array}$


## Earns per share

## Union Bag \& Paper Corp.-New Directors.

At a meeting of the stockholders held on April 9, five directors were elected M. Be board of directors for the ensuing year is as follows: August Heckscher, At a meeting of the board of directors held the G. Mumford. were reelected for the ensuing year.-V. 126, p. 3141.
Union Oil Co. of California.-Earnings.-
 Prof. aft.int.Fed.tax., \&
Deprec., depletion, \&c Net income- $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ns. } \\ & \text { she }\end{aligned}$ $\$ 2,600$,00
 Production of crude oil and natural gasoline. subject to royalties, totailed
$5,150,000$ bbls., a increase of $1,800,000$ bbls. from the same period of last
 V. 128, p. $1417.60,000$, leaving net worl
United Carbon Co - Pights

United Carbon Co.-Rights.-
to subseribe on or before May 1 for stackholders of record April 30 the right at subscribe on or before May 1 for additional common stock (no par value)
at por share in the rato of one new share for each $81 / 2$ shares held outstanding. The offering by voting trust certificates similiar to those now outstandmg, oroceeds will be hased foen general corporate purposes. At. At prespent
\& Co. The pre are 212,564 shares of common stock outstanding.-V. 128, p. 1752.
United Cigar Stores Co. of America.-Earnings.-
Calendar YearsNet profit
Federas t
Interest.
Net income vidends. Preferred dividends

 | 1928.022 |
| :---: |
| $\$ 9.096,020$ |
| 700 |
| 43,259 |
| 20 |

 Surplus Surplus adjust. on com stock issued..........
Previous surplus. $\overline{\$ 2,516,576} \overline{\$ 5,692,780} \overline{\$ 5,903,868} \overline{\$ 5,746,420}$
 $\begin{array}{rrr}C r 979,133 & 17, \overline{6} \overline{9}, 4 \overline{5} \overline{7} & \begin{array}{r}C r 916,825 \\ 13,117,616\end{array}\end{array}$ 9,108, $9 \overline{6} \overline{6} 5$

 hold values in 192
$\times$ Par value $\$ 25$

|  | ${ }_{8}^{1928 .}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Pret. | 19,720,000 | 000 |
| \& leas | 26,968,094 | 25,015,655 |  | 52,691,701 | 50,616,774 |
| Good-w |  |  | Funded | a2,000,000 |  |
| vestm | 7.419.149 | 13,861,820 | Dividends pa | ${ }^{1.306 .417}$ |  |
| ortga | 4,651 | 5.015 .803 | Ren | ${ }_{844,574}$ |  |
| c. 108 | 5,558,296 |  | Accr. taxes (1acl. |  |  |
| Accts. \&notes remer | 6,630,8 | 5,450,682 | Federal) --.- | 963 | 1,113,398 |
| Furn.\&equip. | 7,016 | ${ }_{5}$ | Leash, bonuses |  |  |
| Imp. to leash., \&o | 4,474 | 4,256,007 | le..--.-. |  |  |
| Specialdepos |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ent pd. in ade. | , 753, |  |  |  |  | a $6 \%$ sinking fund conv. notes of Whelan Drug Co, Inc. $x$ After deduct-

ing $\$ 11,604,441$ mortgages and depreciation.-V, 128, p. 1417 .
$\begin{aligned} & \text { United Fruit Co.-Earnings.-- } \\ & \text { 3 Mos.End.Mar.31- } \\ & \text { 1929. }\end{aligned} \quad 1927 . \quad 1926$.
 $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { (no par) } \\ \text { Earns per share-......... } & 2,625,000 & 2,500,000 & 2,500,000 & 2,500,000 \\ -\mathrm{V} .128, \text { p. 2289. } & \$ 1.25 & \$ 1.86 & \$ 1.89 & \$ 1.80\end{array}$

United Merchants \& Manufacturers, Inc.-Rights, \&c. trust certificates at $\$ 25$ to tolders of record April 121929 in a rack voting of one
new certificate for five old new certificate for five old. There are now 300,000 common stock voting
trust certificates outstanding. Details of the subscription privilege will
be is part of the financing in connection with the corporation's program of
expansion in the North and South, recently announced expansion in the North and South, recently announced.
The corporation has arranged for the purchase of a group of southern
cot V. 117, p 2777, the Aliken MM11s $V$. 118, p. . 1270 , , and the Seminole
Mills, located in southern South Carolina, near Augusta, Ga.

These mills manufacture a variety of cotton goods ranging from flannels
fine combed threads. The United will modernize and improve the machinery equipment and will change substantially its products to meet the
requith the purchase of these properties, the United corporation will own 6 mills, 3 in the North and 3 in the South, The acquisition of the southern mills gives valuable water rights required for finishing (bleaching, dyeing and printing b.
in operation 128, p. 126 .

United States Finishing Co.-New Directors.
Abbert L. Smith, of Edward B. Smith \& Co., has been elected a director
to succeed George S. Mumford, of Boston, who resigned.-V. 126, p. 3142 .
U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co.-New Director.-

United States Lines, Inc.-Preference Stock Offered.P. W. Chapman \& Co., Inc., are offering at $\$ 17.50$ per share 600,000 shares preference stock (no par). This offering is restricted to citizens of the United States of America.
The preference stock is cumulative as to preference dividends, is entitled to receive, in each calendar year, dividends on the basis of sis per share
per annum, when and as declared, accruing from Jan. 1 1 1830 , and thereper annum, when and as declared, accruing from Jan. 1 1930, and there
after payable July 1 and Jan 1 In preference to any declaration or payment
of dividends on the common arter payable .uly 1 and Jan 1 in preference to any declaration or payment
of dividends on the common stok and. In addition thereto the preference
stock, as a class, is entitled to participate on an equal basis with the common stock, as a class in any further calendar year dividends when and as deno dividends shall in anyy balerdar year be declared and become payabate
to the common stock until after the outstanding shares of preference stock to thil have received or provision been made for the payment of all accumuexempt from the present. normal Federal income thaxes The shares of
both the preference and common stocks have full voting power for all purposes. Ticluding the election of directors. Transfer agents. Cher alcal
National Bank of New York and Continental Ilinois Bank \& Trust Co. Ohicano Registrars: National Park Bank, New York and Central Trust
Co. of Hinois, Chicago. Data from Lettercago.
History and Business..-The United Statates Lines, Inc., a Dela ware corpo rauinn, wrescuuire from the United States Government the shipping American Merchant Larried on under the names United States Line Line and
Morporation will own and/or control through its subsidiaries all the vessels, United States mail franchise routes.
contracts, concessions, terminals, offices and good-will of both the United contracts, concessing the American Merchant Lines.
State Line
Thited States Lines, since 1921
mail and express cargo service between New York City Brating a passenger. y. The Leviathan, however, plies only between The American Merchant Lines operates a combined passenger and ex-
press freight service beiween New York City and London, with an eastpress freight service beir
bound cal at Pymouth
The Fleet-The vessels
United States
Leviathan Lines.

Geviathan- Washington. Amerrica
Republic


American Merchant $\begin{gathered}\text { Tonnage } \\ \text { Deadiveiont }\end{gathered}$

$150,721 \quad 40,654$
The Leviathan, George Washington, America and Republic are moder paseenger, mairements of present day transatlantic service. The President Lines are modern combined passenger and express frcighters. All thes vessels are certified by the Steamboat Inspection Service of the United
States, and by the American Bureau of Shipping as being equipped and maintained according to the high standards of these respective authorities. In the opinion of independent marine authorities, based on current costs,
the sound value of the vessels of the fleet (after allowing for depreciation) is $\$ 32,500,000$. Mhe Merchant Marine Act of 1928 .- Prior to the passage of the Merchant competition with vessels operated under foreign flags, due to the higheres cost
of construction in American shipyards and to mail and (or) or construction in American shipyards and to mail and (or) other subsidies or
advantages granted by foreign Governments to vessels flying their flag The Merchant Marine Act of 1928 offers protection and inducements to American shipping enterprises counteracting the advantages heretofore possessed, through subsidies or otherwise, by foreign steamships lines. competition under foreign registry. The most important features of the Act are the provisions anthorizing:

1. United States mail franchis:
ments for services mail franchise contracts for 10 -year periods. the paytravelled and the speed performance of each vessel.
V.
at more equitable rates than have heretofore been ent for American ships thereof at or about $3 \%$ interest per annum with payment spread over 20 yeers.
on a favorable basis and to conited States Lines, Inc., to expand its fleet Unred States Government to construct two new ships within the next The MMerchant Marine Act of 1928 thus provides for the first time in over
half a century, the nucleus of methods necessary for the intensive development of the American Merchant Marine upon a sound and commonsurap-
basis. The United States Lines, Inc., in recognition of such benents and othor satisfactory assurances, has dedicated ist entire properties, in time Capitalization-
xMortgages (due in series 1930 to 1944, inc.). Authorized. $\begin{aligned} & \text { Issued. } \\ & \text { Closed }\end{aligned} \quad \$ 12.061,500$
 Common stocks (no phar) United Atates Government, bearing $4.25 \%$ interest. of shares, have been granted a continuing option to purchase up to 300,000 shares of the remaining authorized preference shares at $\$ 20$ per share. Earnings.- Independent marine authorities have estimated, that based
upon sound operating practice under efficient private management and
 Merchant Marine Act of 1928, the annual earnings available for dividends
and (or) reserves-after payment of all operating expenses tincluding taxes and (or) reserves-after payment or ant oreserating expenses including taxes
(but not Federal income taxes and interest charges on funded indebtedness and depreciation at the rate of $5 \%$ per annum of the entire outstanding mortgage indebtedness- to be in excess of $\$ 2,500,000$ per year or over
four times the annual preference dividend requirements of this issue four times the annual preference dividend requirements of this issue.
Assets.- On the basis of the independently appraised value of its tonnage, with no allowance for the value of leases, concessions and contracts. which have taken years to consummate and which are of great value, the net assets as hereinafter shown, applicable to the present issue of preference
stock exceed $\$ 24800$ ono or over $\$ 41$ per share.

Tentative Balance Sheet After Giving effect to the Present Financing Assets-
 Leases of ternin'
\&c. prop ofrices


Total_-....-..........- $\$ 36,879,500$ Total_-............... $\$ 36,879,500$
x Basic liquidation value 600,000 shares at $\$ 25$ per share.)
Insurance.-Adequate insurance will be carried against marine and liability riskss such as disbursement, sinking, collision, fire, stranding, and/or
heavy weather. Liability insurance will also be carried on account of
possible liability of the vessels or the company as a result of injury or insurance, which will include total loss and disbursement insurance, to be carried for the entire fleet, will approximate $\$ 25,000,000$
Linest Inc.ge Indebtedness.- - Me mortgage indebtedness of the United States Lines, Inc., presenty $\frac{\text { ment, and such indebtedness is to be limited to } \$ 812,061,500 \text {, bearing }}{4.25 \%}$ to 1944, inclusive. The mortgages will be at the ontion of the corporz tion, payable without premium on any semi-annual interest payment date. The retirement of the mortgages is provided for through serial payments
calculated as sufficient to liquidate the entire indebtedness on or before maturity.-v. 128, p. 2108
United States Steel Corp.-Unfilled, Orders.-
See under "Indications of Business Activity" on a preceding page.
Upson Co., Lockport, N. Y.-Extra Dividends.-
The irrectors have declared an extra dividend of 10 cents a share on dividend of 40 cents a share on both issues, all payable April 15 to holders

Utilities Building Corp.-To Redeem Bonds.
The Iting Trist 60 Broadway, N. Y. City, will redeem May 11929 The Irving Trust co.. 60 Broadway, N. City, will redeem May 11929
all the outstanding sinking fund gold bonds. due May 11944 at 107312
The May 11929 coupon should be detached and collected in the usuai manne
(The) V. O. C. Holding Co., Ltd.-Minority Committee Issues Statement.-A statement issued by the minority committee is given in the advertising pages of to-dry's issue.
Victor Talking Machine Co.-New Director.Joseph L. Ray. Vice-President and General Sales Manager of the Radio
Corp. of America, has been elected to the board of directors of the Victor
Tald Talking Machine Co., and the Victor Talking Machine Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
Warchel Corp.-Initial Dividend.-
The directors recently declared an initial quarterly dividend of $621 / 2$ cent per share on the $\$ 2.50$ div. com. pref. stock, no par value, payab.
to holders of record April 15 .- See offering in V. 128, p. 1075.
Ward Baking Corp.-Earnings.-
Period-
Net profit after int. Mar. 23 '29. Mar. $24{ }^{\prime} 28$. Mar. 26 '27. Mar. $20^{\prime} 26$. Net profit after int.,
deprec. \& taxes
The
$\$ 587,944$
$\$ 605,037$
$\$ 640,528$ is equivalent after allowing for dividend requirements on 310,587 shares o


Westvaco Chlorine Products Corp.-Rights. -
The common stockholders of record April 19 will be given the right to at $\$ 60$ per share on the basis of one new share for each elght shares owned.at $\$ 60$ per share
V. 128, p. 1753 .
Willys-Overland Co.-Earnings.-




 manting, \&c Miscell. lossses, \&c. special expense --- biscount
Int. and bond dis.
Estimated Fed. taxes.

Net profit-----
Previous surplus Profita and loss credits
Prem. on sale of com. st
 Back pref. dividends

2,372,944
 a On shares outstanding up to Dec. 28 , on which date 330,459 additional of accumulated pref. divs, by issuance of common stock on basis of $\$ 25$ pe share. x Gross profits from ooperation and other earnings. after providin
for depreciation ror depreciation and other operating expenses and net profits from branche
and subsidiary companies. y Profit from operation and other income after providing for depreciation of prant and equipment to the amount of $\$ 12,-$
550,635 , selling, administrative and general expenses z Represents accu mulated dividends of $29 \% \%$ paid in common stock with exception of frac tional amounts resulting in cash payment of $\$ 13,505$.

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31
Asscts- 19
§ Ltabluties-
 Investm'ts in at $\begin{array}{lll}\text { companiles. \&cc.- } & 2,839,106 & 1,793,258 \\ \text { Tlime ctts. } \\ \text { Inventories depos } 8,354,320 & 1,731\end{array}$ Inventories. Notes \& act- ${ }^{2}$ res.
Misc. assets, \&

 x Good-will, patents, \&c.. less reserve provided to reduce book value of
these items to $\$ 1$. y Land, $\$ 2,002,920$ buildings, $\$ 25,092,058$ machinery equipment, \&c.. $\$ 32,327,383$, less allowance for depr. \& losses, $\$ 19,967,978$. 1928, as endorsers on notes, acceptances, \&c., aggregating $\$ 5,190,167$.
(F. W.) Woolworth Co.-To Split-up Shares.-The stockholders will vote May 15 on increasing the authorized common stock from $\$ 100,000,000$, par $\$ 25$, to $\$ 200,000,000$, par $\$ 10$, and on approving the issuance of $21 / 2$ new shares in exchange for each share held.-V. 128, p. 2291, 1578.

Yellow Taxi Corp. of New York.-New Transportation System Formed.-

President Ernest H. Miller states that the Parmelee Transportation Co.
is being organized to acquire control of the Parmelee Transfer Co. of Chicago is being organized to acquire control of the Parmelee Transfer Co. of Chicago in the Chicago Yellow Cab. Co., Inc.
These companies will form the nucl in the Ohicago Yellow Cab Co., Inc.
These companies will form the nucleus of transportation system, which,
its organizers expect, by association with other units, will extend throughout
the country. Among the important advantages which should accrue from
such a system are economies in the fleet buying of cabs and busses, volume its organizers expect, by association thith other units, will extend throughout
the country. Among the important advantages which should accrue from
such a system are economies in the fleet buying of cabs and busses, volume
purchases of supplies, equipment, gasoline, etc. purchases of supplies, equipment, gasoline, etc.; savings on insurance costs,
unified management, elimination oo overhead and other duplications, cen-
tralization and improvement in service facilities, standardization of equip-
ment and stabilization of the industry. It wili also enable the company
to offer the riding public transportation at the lowest cost, in the most
tion
modern equipment, with the greatest measure of safety and control. o offer the riding public transportation at the lowest cost, in the most
modern equipment, with the greatest measure of safety and control.
National advertising, aimed to benefit the entire group, will call attention
o the advantages of protection and security afforded by the local units. National advertising, aimed to benefit the entire group, will call attention
to the advantages of protection and security aforded by the local units.
The Parmelee Transfer Co., which has been in business over 75 years,
handles exclusively all baggage originating on every railroad that enters
the City of Chicago; in addition to handling the baggage transfer of prachandles exclusively all baggage originating on every railroad that enters
the City of Ohicago, in addition to handling the baggage transfer of prac-
ically all the leading hotels in that city. It also operates an interconnecting The Chicago Yellow Cab Co.. Inc., which operates a fleet of about 2,200
cabs, has the taxicab stand privilege for all the railroad terminals in the
City of Chicago, in addition to concessions for practically all hotels. The
company has consistently had large earnings since its organization. It is
 The Yellow Taxi Corp. of New York operates a fleet of 1,200 taxicabs
and has taxicab stand privileges for all railroad terminals, steamship piers,
and many of the leading hotels in New York and Brooklyn. It is planned Chease the number of cabs to 2,500 .
Charles A. McCulloch, President of the Parmelee Transfer Co. and Chair-
the man of the Board of the Chicago Yellow Cab Co., Inc., is to remain as be continued, assisted by a corps of experienced operators, headed by Ernest
$H$. Miller, and others.-V. 128, p. 1249 .

## CURRENT NOTICES

-Next Monday Pynchon \& Co. will move their Chicago office to new quarters on the bank foor of the Standard trust Building, corner Clark the longest straight quotation board in the finnncial district, being 70 ft the longest straight quotation board in the financial district, being 70 ft . long and carrying quotes from the New York and Chicago Stock
Exchanges, New York Curb Market and the world cotton and grain markets. Axchanges, New York Curb Market and the world cotton and grain markets. Another distinguishing feature will be a new type of news photo board on changes in money rates, etc., thus eliminating the old-time system of having clerks cry out such news through a megaphone in the board room. The new quarters will occupy 12,000 sq. ft . of space, and will be ventilated by an air-cooling system which changes the air every six minutes. Pynchon \& Co., at the present time, supply latest quotations on between 1,200 and 1,300 stocks listed on various exchanges as well as prices from the principal commodity markets. The firm has five private direct wires to its New York office, and 230 direct telephone connections with other Chicago houses and financial institutions. Provisions have been made for 75 trunk telephone lines into the new quarters. In addition to its regular facilities for its brokerage business, the company will have the use of $9,000 \mathrm{ft}$. on the main floor of the building, formerly used by the safety deposit boxes of the Standard Trust and Savings Bank. The offices were designed and laid out by J. C. Sturtevant, one of the resident partners of the firm in Chicago, who has designed several of the other Pynchon branch offices.
-Announcement of a merger of the interest of E. H. Rollins \& Sons and Howe, Snow \& Company, widely known factors in the investment banking field was made April 9, the arrangement marking an important step in the consolidation of Wall Street banking interests. Both organizations have been active for many years in public utitity financing, often in conjunction with one another, so that the new association is stated to be a logical outgrowth of their relations. The future business will be conducted under the name of E. H. Rollins \& Sons. E. H. Rollins \& Sons, founded in 1876, has an international reputation in governmental and corporate finance, and is one of the pioneer houses in the financing of the electric power and light industry
-Howe, Snow \& Company, organized in 1913, has built up a large and successful general investment banking business. They have been indentified practicularly with the organization, financing and ownership of substantial public utility and industrial companies. With this merger of interests, E. H. Rollins \& Sons will have increased capital and facilities to do a broader business in all important branches of financing. It is intended to continue the various lines of business in which the two organizations have been engaged, and through associated companies will have substantial interests In the ownership of a number of important public utility and industrial companies. E. H. Rollins \& Sons will maintain offices in New York, Chicago Boston, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Grand Rapids, Detroit and elsewhere in the United States. Its foreign offices will be located in London, Paris and Milan.
eabernemt is made in accordance with published notice, that Peabody, Hennings \& Co., Chicago, have acquired the good will of Peabody, Houghteling \& Co., and will conduct a general investment banking business. Peabody, Hennings \& Co., includes a majority of the more active officials and personnel of Peabody, Houghteling \& Co., together with other individuals of strong financial responsibility and it is their desire and belief that, owing to advantages resulting from this change they shall be in a position to provide for their clients an increasingly at tractive list of investments. The officers and directors are as follows: Directors-O. P. Alford, E. C. Cronwall, R. O. Fenner, A. J. Hennings, W. P. Ingersoll, J. W. O'Leary, A. S. Peabody, W. L. Pearson and F. A Thulin. Officers-A. S. Peabody, President; A. J. Hennings, Vice-Pres.; W. C. Gibson, Vice-Pres.; E. A. Peck, Vice-Pres.; Thos. McLaren, VicePres.; F. H. Mason, Vice-Pres.; F. S. Reade, Vice-Pres.; E. Jay Comer, Asst. to Pres.; L. V. Francouer, 2nd Vice-Pres.; H. G. Wade, 2nd VicePres.; J. J. Weishel, Sec., and L. G. Wilson, Treas. Peabody, Hennings \& Co. have offices in Chicago, Detroit, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, St. Louis, Cleveland and San Francisco.
-Wright, Slade \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, have opened another uptown office at 572 Madison Ave., corner of 56th St., under the management of John G. Dale. A separate board room will be maintained at this office exclusively for ladies. This makes the fourth uptown office for this firm, other offices being at 1775 Broadway, General Motors Building, 17 East 42nd St., National City Bank Building, and 42 East 53rd St., as well as offices at Washington, D. C.. Warrentown, Va. and Allenhurst, N. J. Main office of the firm is at 71 Broadway, New York City.
-Public Service Company of Northern Illinois, Chicago, have prepared a portfolio containing a series of advertisements, published by them, on the growth and potentialities of Metropolitan Chicago. The purpose of the advertisements, which appeared in several Chicago and New York newspapers, was to place before the public the fact that the City of Chicago and theadjacent area has every requisite for growth that will probably make it the greatest economic centre of the world within a comparatively short time.
-With the election of David H. McDermott, of the firm of Peter P McDermott \& Co., as a member of the New York Stock Exchange, one of
he most active houses dealing in Curb Market he most active houses dealing in Curb Market securities acquires a membership in the older exchange. The firm now has four members on the floor York Curb Market's activities were conducted in the open.
-J. M. Friedlander, Commissioner of Corporations of the State of California, has retired from public service and will engage in the general practice of law, with offices in the Pacific National Bank Building, Los Angeles, ingston He will be associated in the office with W. J. Clark and L. L. Liv--Wind have prepared a statistical chart on steel, railway equipment and electrical equipment companies. The chart sivee, railway equipment and electrica ous companies so that the securities of any one may be judged not only by earning power and financial condition but also by comparison with other companies doing a similar business.
-Emory T. Wales, Ward M. Williamson, member New York Curb Market, and Edwin L. Roemer announce the formation of Wales, Williamson \& Co. with offices at 149 Broadway, New York, for the transaction of J. Hall, Geo. D. Walsh, and J. L. Jones have become associated with them in their trading department.
-Announcement is made of the organization of Pollack \& Company Inc., with offices at 165 Broadway, New York, to transact and investment business and specialize in bank, insurance, title and financial company securities. The following, will compose the board of directors: Morri Pollock, Matthew J. Kane, M. Mosessohn, Morris S. Siegel and John Baptiste
-Festus J. Wade, Jr., formerly Vice-President Mercantile Trust Co. St. Louis, and Fred J. Oltman, formerly Assistant to the President, Mer cantile Trust Co., announce the formation of Festus J. Wade, Jr. \& Co.,
Inc., to transact a general Investment Banking Business, with offices located in the Paul Brown Building, St. Louis.
-Formation of the firm of M. L. Mohr \& Co., Inc. with offices at 165 Broadway, New York has been announced by Milton L. Mohr, Joseph Daniel, Theodore Berg and H. J. Weinstein. The new firm will transact a general investment securities business, specializing in stocks of banks, trust and insurance companies.
-Alfred H. Boltmann, John M. Dodd, and Donald S. Pouch announce the formation of Boltmann \& Co. with offices at 120 Broadway, New York, to transact a general brokerage business with banks, brokers and dealers Mr. Pouch is a member of the New York Curb Market.
閪-Abel Gottheimer, formerly of Gottheimer-Getz \& Co. and Joseph Carr, formerly of Carr \& Co. anmounce the formation of Gottheimer-Carr \& Co Inc. with offices at 341 Madison Ave., New York, to specialize as business consultsnts tax advisors and brokerage accountants.
-Peter P. McDormott \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Market, with offices at 42 Broadway, New York Oil Co. of Indiana and Tide Water Associated Oil Co
-W. Wallace Lyon \& Co., 51 East 42nd St., New York City, have prepared a 40 -page booklet entitled "Why Insurance Stocks are Profitable Investments," in which the growth of nine co

## - Gilbert

- Gilbert Eliott \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, special circulars on the Home Insurance Co, and the Globe \& Rutgers Fire Insurance Co.
-G. Gould Hirsh, formerly with Harrison \& Co., Philadelphia, announce the opening of offices at 1420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, for the purpose of , I. Manisal busins in inestm st, Phild
-A. T. McAllister \& Co., 1518 Walnut St., Philadelphia, announce the opening of a department to deal in bank, trust and insurance company stocks, under the management of Frederick A. Henry.
-Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis, Inc., have prepared a booklet "Fire Insurance and Reinsurance" which answers the principal questions which arise or those unfamiliar with this form of investment.
-Announcement is made that George E. Cohen and George Lewis have become associated with the Sales Department of Betram A. Unger \& Co., 49 Wall St., New York City.
-Wood, Low \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, 22 William St., New York City, have prepared a special analysis of the Delaware \& Hudson Co
-State Capital Corp., 170 Broadway, New York, announces that Ambrose B. Furlong has joined the firm and will be in charge of the trading department.
-Tucker, Anthony \& Co. announce that Edward K. Hunt has become associated with the firm in the stock department of its Rochester office -The Seaboard National Bank of the City of New York has been appointed registrar of the common stock of The Paris Pattern Co., Inc.
-Announcement is made that Martin B. Lester has become associated with C. F. Mohr Co., as resident manager of the Now York office.
-Fenner \& Beane have issued a circular discussing "How Silk Futures Are Bought and Sold on the National Raw Silk Exchange.
-John R. Ruggles has become associated with Berdell Brothers, of New York, in charge of their unlisted trading department.
-Richmond Wharton has joined the firm of Guibord, White \& Co. Inc., 52 Cedar St., New York, as retail sales manager.
-The Equitable Trust Co. of New York has been appointed registrar for the stock of the Standard Products Co., Inc.
-Berdell Brothers, 39 Broadway, New York, announce the retirement of Emory T. Wales as a member of the firm.
-Prince \& Whitely are distributing an analysis of Chesapeake Corp. which controls The, Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry.
-Watson \& White, 149 Broadway, New York City, have issued an analysis of Electric Bond \& Share Co
-Peabody, Smith \& Co., Inc., 38 Wall St., New York, have prepared a special analysis of American Can Co.
-Hoit, Rose \& Troster, 74 Trinity Place, New York, have issued a circular on National Air Transport.
-Prince \& Whitely announce that R. W. Loepsinger is now associated with their Ne
offices at 616 East Main $S$ Co
-Blankeshorn \& Co. announce the removal of their Los Angeles office
to the Van Nuys Building.
-F. O. March has moved to 48 Wall St., New York City.


## 

# THE DELAWARE, LACKAWANNA AND WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY. 

ANNUAL REPORT-FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 311928.

New York, April 1st, 1929.
To the Stockholders of
The Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad Company:
A report of the operations of your Company, for the calendar year 1928, with accompanying statements showing comparisons with the preceding year, is herewith respectfully submitted.

The gross transportation receipts of the year 1928 were approximately four per cent less than those earned in the year 1927.

At the beginning of the year under consideration there seemed to be reasonable prospects of an early recovery from the decline in freight traffic that marked the close of the year 1927, and it was then anticipated that better traffic conditions would prevail throughout the spring and summer months of 1928, but this hope was not realized until the late fall and winter months of the year, when the freight revenues began to show improvement over those of the previous year.

Proportionately greater than the decrease in freight revenues was the reduction in revenues from passenger business, which was due to the inroads made upon this class of transportation by bus lines and private automobiles on improved highways paralleling the entire mileage operated by your Company. As a result of the diversion to bus lines and private automobiles during the year 1928, your Company carried $1,016,000$ less passengers than in the year 1927, and in this loss, together with the diversion of vehicular traffic from the ferry lines to the Holland Vehicular Tunnel, is found the cause for practically one-half of the decrease in your Company's gross revenues.

Although your Management views with disappointment the reduction in gross receipts, it derives some satisfaction from the fact that a further reduction in cost of operation approximately proportionate to the falling off in gross revenues was accomplished, so that the percentage of operating expenses to revenues for the year was only fractionally in excess of that for the year 1927, and the net railway operating income but slightly less than that earned in the previous year, notwithstanding the substantial decrease in gross revenues.

Your Company enjoyed its fair share of the traffic moving in trunk line territory during the year 1928, and its relations with its patrons continue to be agreeable and satisfactory.

Operating results, as set forth in various detailed statements included in this report, are further explained and commented upon as follows:

## TRANSPORTATION REVENUES.

The aggregate revenues from all sources of transportation, in 1928, amounted to $\$ 81,135,181$.

Downward adjustments in rates and the Company's proportion of divisions with other carriers resulted in slightly reducing the freight revenues earned per unit of service below like earnings of the year 1927. Taken individually these reductions do not appear to be serious, but their cumulative effect from year to year is to progressively reduce the Company's revenues.

Revenue earned from Transportation of Anthracite Coal, in 1928 , was $\$ 19,857,920$, a decrease of $\$ 661,863$ when compared with the previous year.
The total tonnage of this commodity transported during the year was approximately the same as in 1927, and the reduction in gross receipts is accounted for by changes in distribution of the tonnage which resulted in a somewhat shorter average haul and less favorable divisions with connections for this class of traffic than was enjoyed in the previous year.

There can be no doubt, however, that the tonnage of anthracite coal would have been substantially greater during 1928 were it not for the extremely moderate weather that prevailed throughout the winter months is most of the territory where anthracite fuel is distributed for consumption.

Revenues from Transportation of Passengers during the year 1928 amounted to $\$ 12,003,361$, a decrease of $\$ 1,003,572$ under similar revenues of 1927 .
The benefits of improved highways paralleling your Railroad, and toward the construction and maintenance of which the Company has contributed materially through taxation, are utilized by competing bus lines that pay comparatively little toward their construction and upkeep, and have practically no expense for maintenance of either right-of-way or station and other facilities, such as signals and interlockers, costly train control and other safety devices which the railroads are obliged to furnish and maintain for safe and expeditious transportation.

Revenues from transportation of United States Mail, in 1928, amounted to $\$ 1,084,019$, an increase over the previous year of $\$ 102,338$. Of this increase approximately $\$ 62,000$ is attributable to increased rates of pay for mail transportation that became effective August 1 1928. The Railway Mail Pay Rate Case, mentioned in the last annual report, and upon which a decision by the Interstate Commerce Commission was then pending, was decided by an Order of the Commission dated July 10 1928, increasing mail transportation rates an average of $15 \%$ with certain changes in units of measurement for baggage car service that resulted, for your Company, in a net increase of approximately $14 \%$. The Order also granted a flat increase of $15 \%$ in rates of mail pay from the date the petition was filed, May 9 1925, to August 1 1928, the effective date of the Order. The pay accruing to your Company for the back period herein mentioned amounts to $\$ 465,000$, but the Post Office Department has declined to make settlement for the retroactive period awaiting decision of the Court of Claims in a similar case that was pending. This Court has now decided the case in favor of the Carriers, but the Post Office Department has carried the case to the U.S. Supreme Court where it is scheduled to be heard in March.

Revenues in 1928 from Express privileges, under contract with the American Railway Express Company, amounted to $\$ 1,722,520$, or $\$ 61,459$ less than those of the preceding year. The gradual decrease from year to year in railway express business is due to the diversion of short-haul traffic to auto trucking companies, and the increasing use of the parcel post.

Revenues from the Transportation of Milk and Cream during the year 1928 amounted to $\$ 2,325,219$, or practically the same amount as that earned in the year 1927. The outlook for this class of traffic continues to be promising.
The decrease in Other Transportation Revenues is fully accounted for by a substantial reduction in earnings from vehicular traffic formerly patronizing the ferries of your Company, but diverted to the Holland Tubes when that thoroughfare opened November 141927.
The decrease in Incidental Revenues of $\$ 78,417$ is in parf due to discontinuing the operation of the Company's restaurants at Scranton, Binghamton and Buffalo, and leasing same to the Union News Company. The reduction in revenues effected by this change was approximately $\$ 48,000$, but a reduction of a greater amount was brought about in operating expenses, as the cost to the Company for operating these restaurants exceeded the revenues derived therefrom. The balance is made up of minor decreases in revenues from dining cars, station privileges and demurrage.

## OPERATING EXPENSES.

A statement, by primary accounts, of the total cost of maintaining and operating your Railroad, during the year 1928, showing increases and decreases, in comparison with similar expenses of the previous year, is included on pages 19 to 22 of this [pamphlet[ report.

The total operating expenses, for the year 1928, amounted to $\$ 57,975,287$, a decrease of $\$ 2,207,774$, compared with the operating costs of 1927.
A statement of the causes for the more important increases and decreases, in comparison with the previous year, is as follows:

MAINTENANCE OF WAY AND STRUCTURES.
There was expended for repairs and renewals of roadway and structures, in $1928, \$ 7,954,233$, or $\$ 155,857$ less than like costs of the year 1927.

The established standards of maintenance for fixed property were continued throughout the year 1928, resulting in practically the same expenditures therefor as in previous years.
A serious washout of an embankment in the vicinity of Dansville, N. Y., caused considerable additional cost in roadway maintenance.
There was laid in replacement during the year, 220,012 treated and 7,515 untreated cross ties.

New rail laid in replacement during 1928 aggregated 20,523 tons, or 3,158 tons in excess of the tonnage laid in 1927. A comparative statement showing tonnages by weight sections laid in replacement, by years from 1920 to 1928, inclusive, is as follows:


The increase in cost of Telegraph and Telephone Lines and Signals and Interlockers was mainly due to relocation and adjustments made necessary by change in approaches to the new Hackensack River Bridge, and the installation of third and fourth tracks Boonton to East Dover, N. J.

Repairs and renewals were made as the need for same became apparent, and the various units of fixed property were in a good state of preservation and usefulness at the end of the year.

## MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.

The total expenditures for maintaining rolling stock and floating equipment, in 1928 , were $\$ 13,795,757$, a decrease of $\$ 840,755$ under similar expenditures of the preceding year.

Following the substantial reduction effected in 1927, and previous years, in repair costs of locomotives and freight train cars, a further reduction in this class of expenditure was accomplished in 1928, resulting in a decrease of $\$ 269,213$ in steam locomotive repairs, and $\$ 156,405$ in freight train car repairs.

The savings effected in the foregoing repair costs, and in other operating costs incident to maintaining equipment, demonstrates the wisdom of the policy adopted and pursued by your Company, of retiring old and light capacity locomotives and freight cars, when the cost of maintaining same becomes excessive.

During the year 1928, there were retired from service, 24 locomotives and 1,073 freight train cars.

The amount of depreciation charged to the appropriate primary accounts in Maintenance of Equipment, to provide a reserve for ultimate retirements, aggregated $\$ 2,731,276$, or $\$ 50,649$ more than the provisions of the preceding year.

All classes of rolling stock were adequately maintained, and in good serviceable condition at the close of the year.
The substantial reduction in the cost of floating equipment repairs, amounting to $\$ 258,090$, was due to the comparatively few units of ferry and freight floating equipment that required complete overhauling or heavy repairs during the year.

All repairs and renewals of parts necessary to keep the equipment in good working condition were promptly made, but there is necessarily more or less fluctuation from year to year in the cost of maintaining floating equipment, due to the fewer units employed, as compared with rolling stock, and the longer periods elapsing between heavy repair requirements.
Practically all floating equipment repairs were made by the Company's forces in the Brighton Marine Repair Yard, operated jointly for the benefit of your Company and the Lehigh Valley Railroad Company.

## TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES.

The cost of performing Transportation Service, in the year 1928 , was $\$ 31,792,793$, a decrease of $\$ 1,272,234$ under similar cost of the previous year.

There was transported, in 1928, 27,575,131 tons, or 1.9 per cent less than the tonnage handled in 1927. The revenue
freight train miles required to handle this tonnage were $6,454,623$, or 3.6 per cent less than in 1927, and the division between east and westbound tonnage handled was approximately the same as in the preceding year.
The decrease in compensation of station employees is due to handling less L. C. L. tonnage than in the year 1927, and the reduction of station forces to a minimum consistent with good service.

The decrease of $\$ 262,823$ in Enginehouse ExpensesYard and Train, is the further result of the adjustment and rearrangement of enginehouse facilities and the reorganization of forces employed therein, which was made in the latter part of the year 1927.
The cost of Fuel used for Yard and Train Locomotives, in 1928 , was $\$ 47,703$ more than similar cost in 1927.
There was a decrease in fuel used, in 1928, of 45,105 tons, or approximately $21 / 2$ per cent less than in 1927, but the fuel prices per ton were higher in 1928, which fully accounts for the increased operating cost.

The decrease in compensation of Enginemen and Trainmen is due to the reduced train and locomotive mileage required to handle the traffic, and also to a reduction in payments for punitive overtime resulting from the use of the motive power units of increased capacity installed in 1926 and 1927.

Loss and Damage-Freight payments decreased \$40,278, or 9.3 per cent less than in the previous year. This is a very satisfactory showing and evidences the continued co-operation of shippers with the employees of your Company in endeavoring to reduce loss and damage to shipments at stations and in transit to the minimum by proper packing and loading, as well as careful handling enroute. The steady progress that has been made from year to year in the reduction of loss and damage payments is illustrated by the following percentages of such payments to gross freight revenues:

| Year 1928 | Year 1927 | Year 1926 | Year 1925 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $.66 \%$ | $.70 \%$ | $.72 \%$ | $.74 \%$ |

The cost to your Company for Injuries to Persons, caused by transportation accidents during the year 1928, was $\$ 362,335$, being $\$ 267,682$, or $421 / 2$ per cent less than the corresponding payments of the previous year. This substantial reduction in casualties is especially gratifying to your Management, and it will be viewed with satisfaction by all who are interested in reducing to the minimum the distressing accidents that occur all too frequently at grade crossings, or from other causes incident to transportation operations. In this connection it seems appropriate to inform you that your Company has been unanimously awarded a Certificate of Honorable Mention by, and received the congratulations of, the E. H. Harriman Memorial Awards Committee of the American Museum of Safety, New York, for "Conspicuous recognized safety and accident prevention work" for the year 1927.

## VALUATION EXPENSES.

Since the effective date of the Valuation Section of the Act to Regulate Commerce, March 1 1913, your Company has been obliged to maintain an organization of Valuation Engineers, Land Attorneys and Accountants, the direct cost of which has aggregated $\$ 1,191,936$. The expenses, by calendar years, of complying with the requirements of the InterState Commerce Commission in its efforts to carry out the provisions of the Act are as follows:
1913




1918

1920.-
$104,030.38$
$154,739.68$


151,340.62 $90,228.35$ $90,228.35$
$77,456.11$ 75,418.45 $74,222.36$ $81,612.01$ 87,273.53 95,846.71
$-\overline{\$ 1,191,936.10}$

## AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY

The economic condition of the farming communities served by your Company is generally satisfactory, and has shown improvement during the past year.
The muck crop farmers had a very successful season, and were able to dispose of their produce at profitable prices. Practically all farmers engaged in producing muck crops enjoyed a prosperous year, and an increase in acreage for this class of farming is under preparation in anticipation of a larger crop in 1929.

The production of cabbage, although materially reduced in 1928, due to unfavorable weather conditions, was sold at exceptionally good prices.
Dairy farmers in New York State enjoyed a prosperous year with increased profits. In certain periods of the year the increased demand of the large cities for fluid milk has not been met by the producers, and the Agriculturist employed by your Company is a member of a Committee appointed to study this situation with a view to making remedial recommendations. The studies thus far made reveal that while the total annual production of milk is sufficient to meet the demands, there is a falling off in the months of October and November to a point of insufficiency. With the information now obtained, the Committee is engaged in formulating a program of educational work with a view to influencing the farmers to so shift their production that the supply of milk may be more uniform throughout the year.

Further progress was made in the production of miscellaneous crops, and, taken as a whole, the farming industry in territory through which your Company operates is in a satisfactory condition.

During the year 1928 the Industrial Department of your Company influenced the location of sixty-four new industries at various points served by the railroad, and it is anticipated that these industries will contirbute 6,720 cars per annum of general traffic.

## FINANCIAL

Pursuant to appropriate action taken by the Managers of each Company, and authorization by the Inter-State Commerce Commission in Finance Docket No. 6616, decided March 13 1928, your Company acquired the property of the Lackawanna \& Montrose Railroad Company, a line of single track railroad extending from its junction with your Railroad at Alford, Pa., to Montrose, Pa., a distance of 9.93 miles. Under the terms of this merger, your Company was authorized to issue $\$ 130,500$ of its capital stock, consisting of 2,610 shares of a var value of $\$ 50$ each, in exchange for an equal number of shares of a like par value of the capital stock of The Lackawanna \& Montrose Railroad Company. All of the capital stock of The Lackawanna \& Montrose Railroad Company excepting two shares was owned and held in the treasury of your Company at the date of the merger.

## WELFARE EXPENDITURES

Under the pension system adopted by your Company, effective June 1 1902, there was paid to retired employes during the year $1928 \$ 401,543$, an increase of $\$ 31,902$, or 8.63 per cent over the pension payments in 1927.

The progressive increases in the Company's pension disbursements is indicated by the appended statement of payments, by calendar years, from 1902 to 1928, inclusive:
$\left.\begin{array}{c||c||c|c||c|c}\hline \text { Calendar } \\ \text { Year }\end{array}\left|\begin{array}{c|c|c|c}\text { Amount }\end{array}\right| \begin{array}{c}\text { Calendar } \\ \text { Year }\end{array}\right)$

Statistical information in respect of pensioned employes on the rolls, December 31 1928, is as follows:

## Effective since June 11902

Total Number on List. December 31 1928.
Greatest Length of Service.-..--........................................... 62 yrs 911
Number of Pensioners who served 50 years and over
Number of Pensioners who served between 40 and 50 years.
Number of Pensioners who served bet ween 25 and 40 years.
Number of Pensioners who served less than 25 years.-

| $\Delta$ verage number of years in employ of Company $-\ldots . \quad 12$ |
| :--- | :--- |

Average age at retirement -.
$\Delta$ verage age at retirement
time...
Died during the year-
Number of names added to list during year-..........................................
Average pension payroll per month -
Total Pensions Paid, June 11902 to December 31 1928 ....
833,461.92
\$4,054,834.27

## GROUP INSURANCE

Pursuant to the plan authorized and made effective February 1 1922, your Company paid as its proportion of the premiums assessed for the year $1928, \$ 228,651.92$.
A statement of the transactions under the plan, during the year 1928, and the number of beneficiaries at the close thereof, together with other important details, follow:

Effective February 11922.
Number Insured December 31 1928.
Total Insurance, December 311928 \$35,239,000 Deaths during the Year 1928 .
Permanent Disability Claims

24
$\$ 445,000$ Permanent Disability Claims, Year 1928 $\qquad$ nsurance Company paid account Death Claims during 1928-nsurance Company paid account Disability Claims during ' 28 Number of Employes insured for $\$ 10,000$ as of Dec. 31 1928.-. Number of Employes insured for $\$ 5,000$ as of Dec. 311928 -Number of Employes insured for $\$ 1,000$ as of Dec. 311928 ...-
$\$ 46,000$
231
231
70
5025
5,226
2,127
Premiums paid for the Year 1928, were as follows:
Employes paid 46.29 per cent of Premiums.
$\$ 197,094.00$ Employes insured for $\$ 10,000$ and $\$ 5,000$ (entire premiums paid by employes).
\$228,651.92
$\$ 34,127.20$
$\$ 19$
Number of Death Claims, Feb the Company---1-1.Number paid Permanent Disability Benefits.
Amount paid account of Death Claims, Feb. 11922 to Dec. 1928 Amount paid account of Permanent Disability Claims .-.....-- $\$ 140,000.00$
In addition to the foregoing expenditures, your Company paid as its proportion of the 1928 deficit from the operation of the Moses Taylor Hospital, of Scranton, Penna., \$47,127.05; contributed toward the running expenses of Railroad Y. M. C. A's, located at various points along the line, $\$ 30,449.27$, and in addition, there has been erected a new and modern three story brick Railroad Y. M. C. A. at Elmira, N. Y., for the accommodation of the employes, at a cost of $\$ 73,610$.

TAXES.
Tax assessments during the past fourteen years are indicated by the following:

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Calendar } \\ & \text { Years. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total Tax } \\ & \text { Assessments. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1915 | \$2,115,333.84 |
| 17 | 2,5 |
| 1918 | 3,922,872.54 |
| 1919 | 5,159,802.82 |
| 1920 | 4,539,785.14 |
| 1921 | 4,979,439.57 |
| 1923 | 4,894,466.10 |
| 1924 | 6,900,101.85 |
|  | 6,832,652.72 |
| 19 | 7.671.403.68 |
|  |  |
| 1928 | 6,392,638.37 |

Taxes per Dollar
of Revenue afler of Revenue after
operating Expenses.
ating Expenses.
Cents.
12.42

The substantial reduction in the requirements for taxes, in 1928, is due to a reduction in the rate for Federal Income Taxes from $131 / 2$ per cent to 12 per cent, and a reduction in income subject to Federal Taxation.

## ADDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS

Charges to the Investment Account, for Road and Equipment of your Company and its leased lines, less credits for property retired from service during the year 1928, were $\$ 4,431,451.17$, a classified statement of which appears on page 23. (Phamphlet Report.)
Some of the projects that were either completed, or upon which substantial expenditures were made during the year, are as follows:

1. Erection of new four-span bridge on concrete piers at Millington, N. J.
2. Completing the strengthening of side walls and applying concrete and brick lining in Oxford Tunnel, at Oxford Furnace, N. J
3. Completing elimination of grade crossings at Barclay and Mill Streets, construction of new passenger station, with express and milk station facilities, also relocation of main tracks and grading, in preparation for third and fourth tracks, at Paterson, N. J. wiw
㹂4. Completing addition of third ana ivurth main tracks, between Boonton and East Dover, N.J.
4. Completing construction of new vertical lift steel bridge over the Hackensack River.!
5. Construction of new brick passenger station, new driveway adjacent to new street, platform, ramps and concrete curbs, Lynhurst, N.J.
6. Renewing two deck plate girder spans and reinforcing steel members on bridge at Changewater, N.J.I
7. Addition of new sub-structure, consisting of piles, caps and grillage, also addition of stone paving with concrete base at Fourteenth Street Ferry Terminal, Hoboken, N. J. 90 per cent completed.
8. Acquisition of land in Jersey City, N. J., for new warehouse and terminal facilities.
10 . Additions and betterments to Signal and Interlocking plants at Hoboken, N.J.
9. Completing the installation of automatic train control between Elmira, N. Y., and Scranton, Pa., a distance of

10. Addition of 200 -ton track scale, Tobyhanna, Pa
11. Addition of 50,000 gallon water tank, 10 -feet water crane and 3,500 lineal feet of cast iron water line, Clarks Summit, Pa.
12. Elimination of grade crossing of State Highway Route No. 517, Portland, Pa
13. Realignment of main track to provide right of way for construction of improved highway, between West Nanticoke and Hunlocks Creek, Pa., 20 per cent completed
14. Addition of three story brick Railroad Y. M. C. A Building, Elmira, N. Y
15. Realignment of main line tracks including the necessary excavation, extension to culverts, ete., Dansville, N. Y. to provide against land slides.
16. Extension of concrete arch carrying highway over tracks to provide a width of 60 lineal feet, with more gradal slopes, at Mill Creek, Dansville, N. Y
17. Construction of two tracks in the Abbott Road Yard Buffalo, N. Y., to supply additional yard capacity
18. Extending the Elk Street team yard to Michigan Street, Buffalo, N. Y., including concrete paving with drainage, to provide increased team track facilities
19. Installing 85-foot turntable and extending two stalls in enginehouse, Utica, N. Y., strengthening bridges on the Utica Division to accommodate the larger locomotives now in service.
20. Industrial tracks were laid, during the year 1928, at the following locations: Bernardsville, Kingsland, Blairstown, Morris Plains, Millburn, Summit and Passaic, in the State of New Jersey; Wilawanna, Plymouth, Danville, Nazareth and Scranton, in the State of Pennsylvania; and Ithaca, Binghamton, Syracuse, Johnson City, East Buffalo and Buffalo, in the State of New York.

## GRADE CROSSINGS.

Expenditures for the elimination of highway crossings at grade, during the year 1928, amounted to $\$ 205,190$.

Grade eliminations, on which partial expenditures had been made in 1927, were completed in 1928 as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { at Barclay Street, } \\
\text { at } \\
\text { Miill Street, }
\end{array} \\
& \text { at Minetree Road, } \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { at Wrichtse Road, Crossing, } \\
\text { at Dickerson Road, }
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { at Dickerson Road, } \\
\text { at County Road. }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

Paterson, N. J.
Paterson, N. J.
Denviliain Lakes, N. J.
Eant Dover N. N. J.
Frankiin, N. J.

In addition to the above, grade crossings were eliminated at the State Highway, Portland, Pa., by the construction of an undercrossing, and at Hill Street, Atlanta, N. Y. Nellis Crossing, East Bethany, N. Y., and Chepachet Highway, Cedarville, N. Y., by the construction of marginal highways.

The four grade crossings at Cheektowaga, N. Y., on which elimination work is in progress, were uncompleted at the end of the year 1928, and it is estimated that it will cost $\$ 66,000$ to complete same
The Management hereby acknowledges its indebtedness to the stockholders who have rendered able assistance in procuring competitive traffic during the year, and earnestly
solicits a continuation of their good offices in this direction throughout the year 1929.

The loyal and efficient service rendered by officers and employes of the Company is hereby duly acknowledged. By order of the Board of Managers.
J. M. DAVIS, President.

ANALYSIS OF INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEARENDED To Taxes

Morris \& Essex R. R. R-
Moriis \& Essex Exten R. R-_
Newark \& Bloomfield RR Newark \& Bloomfield $\mathrm{RR}^{2}$. Passaic \& Delaware RR.-....-.-.
Passaic \& Delaware Extension RR.-
Warren RR Warren RR
Lackawann RR. Co . of New Jersey-
Oswego \& Syracuse RR. Utica Chenango \& Susquehanna Valley Ry cuse Binghamton \& Now York RR:Syracuse Binghamton \& New York RR
Greene RR
New York New York
Valley RR
Sussex RR
Cayuga \& Susquehanna RR
New York \& Hoboken Fe


Operating Expenses Rentals Joint Facilitios-Dr--
Uncollectible Railway Revenues
Interest on Unfundivay Revenues
$6,961,210.93$
$57,975,286.84$


Balance, being Net Income for the Year, carried to Prof


By Operating Revenues
Incidental Revenees-...-
Rentals Joint Facilities
Income from Lease of Road
Hiscellaneous Income from Other Sources: Hire of Equipment
Income from Unfunded Securities and Accounts-
Miscellaneous Nont Income-Operating Physical Dividend Income-
Income from Funded Securities--.......Income from Sinking and Other Reserve Miscellaneous Income Coal Mining Accounts-Net Credit

## \$233,889.28

 $469,929.98$$321,829.85$ $112,311.41$
$584,913.12$
$\qquad$

13,129,541.60 \$84,570,780.41 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 79,729,577.65 \\ 1,405,603.07 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 181.481 .19
3.802 .83
$3,250,315.67$ \$84,570,780.41

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED
To Dividends ( $12 \%$ per annum)
 Sundry Adjustments. $\$ 10,132,932.00$
$1,688,822.00$
$1,115,842.79$
Balance to Credit:
December General Balance Sheet
$72,210,318.46$ $\$ 85,147,915.25$

\$85,147,915.25

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 311928 AND 1927



Figures in italics indicate decrease.

## ERIE RAILROAD COMPANY.

## THIRTY-FOURTH REPORT-FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 311928.

## To the Bond and Stockholders of Erie Railroad Company:

New York, April 91929.
The Board of Directors submits the following report of the operations and affairs of the Erie Railroad Company for the year ended December 31 1928, including Chicago and Erie Railroad Company, the entire capital stock of which is owned by Erie Railroad Company.

## OPERATED MILEAGE

The operated mileage at December 31 1928, as shown in detail in Table No. 1, was 2316.805
CONDENSED INCOME STATEMENT.


## GENERAL REMARKS

Your Companies' total operating revenues, during the year 1928, were $\$ 124,976,542.56$, or $\$ 2,498,187.97$ more than for the previous year. The revenue from merchandise traffic was $\$ 4,562,546.84$ greater in 1928 than in 1927 , while the revenue from transportation of coal decreased $\$ 855,051.07$ and passenger revenue decreased $\$ 1,076,001.03$. There were substantial increases in the tonnage handled and the revenue from transportation of refined petroleum and its products, bar and sheet iron, automobiles and accessories and other manufactured articles. While the coal tonnage transported was greater than in 1927, shorter hauls resulted in decreased revenue. During the last few months of the year, however, the coal revenue was considerably in excess of that for the same months in 1927 and this improvement continued into the year 1929. There was a decrease of 8.73 per cent in passenger revenue compared with 1927. The increasing use of private automobiles and interurban busses continues. The ratio of operating expenses to revenues was 76.30 per cent, the lowest for many years.

The "Net railway operating income" for the year 1928 was $\$ 20,047,159.23$, which is the largest since 1915. The "Net income" after all charges was $\$ 10,002,884.07$, of which $\$ 1,-$ $388,092.08$ was applied to sinking funds for the acquisition or retirement of Erie Railroad Company Pennsylvania Collateral Bonds, Erie and Jersey Railroad Company First Mortgage Bonds and Genesee River Railroad Company First Mortgage Bonds.

General Balance Sheet at the close of business, December 31 1928, is shown in Table No. 4.

In order to provide more adequate facilities for the handling of the perishable fruit and vegetable traffic, both the substructure and superstructure of Pier No. 21, North River, were reconstructed, increasing the width from 100 feet to 137 feet, and extending the bulkhead shed 225 feet at the river end. A new boiler house and heating system were also constructed.

There were purchased in 1928, in part through funds provided by sale of $\$ 5,340,000$ of equipment trust certificates, 35 freight locomotives, 1 oil-electric switching locomotive, 25 steel suburban passenger coaches, 4 steel combined baggage and mail cars, 5 steel express cars, 2 steel dining cars, 500 box cars, 400 automobile cars and 100 furniture cars.

Additional floating equipment and work equipment were acquired, and substantial expenditures were made for the improvement of existing equipment, and for improvements to roadway and structures; the changes during the year in the accounts "Investment in road and equipment" and "Improvements on leased railway property" being explained in Table No. 9.

The financial changes during the year included the acquisition or retirement of $\$ 6,121,262.29$ of "Long Term Debt," because of its maturity, or through operation of sinking funds, as follows:
Equipment obligations......... $\qquad$ - $2,070,100.00$ Pennsylvania Collateral Bonds 1,263,000.00 Erie and Jersey R. R. Co. First Mortgage Bonds $43,000.00$
$35,000.00$ Genesee River R. R. Co. First Mortgage Bonds$35,000.00$
$708,500.00$ New York and Erie R. R. Co. Fifth Mortgage Bonds_------ $1,499,750.00$ Erie R. R. Co - B. \& S. W. Division Second Lien Bonds...- $63,000.00$ Chicago and Atlantic Ry. Co. Terminal Bonds.-- .-. -$300,000.00$ 138,912.29
Total.
\$6,121,262.29
The capital stock outstanding at December 31 1928, was as follows, none having been issued during the year:


The total cost of Federal Valuation to the end of the year 1928 was $\$ 2,366,372.49$, of which $\$ 1,968,367.65$ was charged to Operating Expenses of your Companies; the remaining $\$ 398,004.84$ being assumed by the United States Railroad Administration during the period of Federal Control. Hearings on the Tentative Valuations of the properties of your Companies were concluded before the Interstate Commerce Commission during the early part of the year. Final Valuations have not yet been issued by the Commission.

Mr. L. C. Probert was appointed Vice President, effective October 11928.

The Directors express their appreciation of the co-operation and the faithful and efficient services rendered by the officers and employes during the year.
J. J. BERNET, President.

TABLE 2-INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DEC. 31 1928, COMPARED WITH THE YEAR 1927.

|  | 1928. | 1927. | ( + ) Increase or $(-$ Decrease. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| alway Operating |  |  | \$ |
| Merchandise. | 77,321,781.06 | 72,759,234.22 | +4,562,546.84 |
| Coal. | 26,168,616.39 | 27,023,667.46 | -855,051.07 |
| Passenger | 11,254,265.25 | 12,330,266.28 | -1,076,001.03 |
| Mail | 763,021.66 | 714,693.45 | +48,328.21 |
| Express | 3,562,613.90 | 3,639,191.45 | -76,577.55 |
| Milk. | 2,355,444.57 | 2,376,950.51 | -21,505.94 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,951,084.57 | 2,022,306.02 | -71,221.45 |
| Incidental | 1,595,846.80 | 1,605,652.84 | -9,806.04 |
| Joint facility-Or | 10,297.68 | 10,739.24 | -441.56 |
| Joint facility-Dr | 6.429,32 | 4.346,88 | $-2,082.44$ |


\section*{| M |
| :--- |
| $M$ |
| T |
| T |
| M |
| G |
| T |
|  |}

Total railway oper. revs
124,976,542.56
Railuay Operating Expenses-

## Maintenance of way and structures

structures_-_-.........-.
Maintenance of equipment_-
$26,238,503.72$ Traffic_-.... $2,378,433.38$ Transportation -----------Miscellaneous operations.--

General.
ransportation for invest-
ment-Cr_-................
Total railway oper.
Net operating revenue Railway tax accruals.
Uncollectible railway revs.-
Operating income......

Joint Facility and Equipment Rents-
Rent from locomotives....Rent from passenger-train Rent from floating equip-
 Joint facility rent income.
$14,818.2$
$47,118.9$

360,885.75
$383,791.01400,253.78$
$-16,462.77$

Hire of freight cars (debit balance) -............
Rent for locomotives.-
it Rent for passenger-train cars Rent for floating equipment. Rent for work equipment..Joint facility rents. .-....... Net equipment and joi
facility rents-Debit.-Net railway oper. income

Non-Operating Income-
Income from lease of road... Miscellaneous rent income--

4,811,792.99 phyicous non-operating physical property -.......Separately operated proper-
ties-Profit_-_-. ties-Profit.-. ------------Income from funded securitie Income from unfunded securities and accounts--.-Income from sinking and
other reserve funds. Miscellaneous income.-..---
 Total non-operating income $4,675,280.4$ Gross income.-........-.-- $24,722,439.67$ Deductions from Gross IncomeRent for leased roads (See
Table No. 8) Miscellaneous rents
 2,390,924.50 $823,675.13$ Miscellaneous tax accruals Interest on funded debt:
Bonds (See Table No. 5)
Equipment obligations(see
Table No. 6) _-.........
Mortgages.-
Construction obligations Interest on unfunded debt -Maintenance of investment
organization 9,893,477.60

 Applied to sinking and other

Bal. for year transferred to
the credit of prof. \& Loss
Per Cent of Operating Revenues-

|  |
| :---: |
| Maintenance |
| rafl |
| Transpor |
| Miscellaneou |
| General |
| Transportation ment- $\mathrm{Cr}_{\text {.- }}$ |
| Operating expen |
| Railway tax accruals |
| Uncollectible railway |
| Operating expenses, |
|  |

12.19
21.03
1.90
37.57
.52
3.23
.14
76.30
4.05
.02
80.3
16.0
13.15
23,39
1.77
39.79
.54
3.35
.13
81.86
3.94
.03
85.83
10.58


TABLE 4.-COMPARATIVE GENERAL BALANCE SHEETDECEMBER 31. 1928, AND DECEMBER 31, 1927 ASSET SIDE


Investments -
equipment in road and equipment
mprovements on leased Impailwements on leased
railway property $\begin{array}{llll}\text { railway property } \\ \text { Sinkling fds- } \$ 23.014,134.84\end{array} 45.642,838.59 \quad 42,384,390.20+3,258,448.39$ RR . Co
obliga's obliga's.
Deposits in
lieu
lieu of lieu of mort 7.134.8 Miscellaneouserty sold.....
Investments in icalpop
affiliated companies:

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Advances.-.-.
Miscellaneous.
Current Cash-
Speciai deposits
 ances receivable:
New
N Work,
Yoster, Susque
\& Western RR. Co Co Ne
The New Jersey and New
York Railroad Co Other companies Net barance receivable from
agents and conductors agents and conductors-
Miscellaneous accounts re-
ceivables ceivable:
New York, Susquehanna
$\&$ Western Reilen \& Western Railroad Co
The New Jorsey and New
York Railroad Co York Railroad Co
Othe companies Other companies.
Interest and dividends re-
ceivable......

Total
Deferred Assets
Working fund advance
Working fund advances-
Insurance and other funds.
Other deferred assets.
Total-
Unadjusted Debits
Rents and insurance pre
miums paid in advance
miums paid in advance-
Other unadjusted debits.
Total
Grand Total_...
Securities of Companie ore
Stocks.
Bonds. $\qquad$

3,842,088.50 $\quad 3,494,422.16$ $\begin{array}{rr}911,660.24 & 737,203.33 \\ 1.706,083.20 & 1,381,517.55\end{array}$
783.464.43 639,175.11 1.626,279.48
$\begin{array}{ll}1,4,7103.45 & 1,375,057.83 \\ 3,781,793.60 & 3,825.521 .04 \\ 5,669,137.35 & 8,512,975.40\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lr}859,868.42 & 580,353.60 \\ 300,463.22 & 58.308 .63\end{array}$

| $36,077,622.30$ | $38.981,384.25$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 32.772 .68 | $32,647.68$ |
| 179.638 .84 | 175.385 .13 |
| $171,615.44$ | $164,500.09$ |
|  |  |

$384,071.96 \quad 372,532.90$

| $271,582.23$ | $\begin{array}{r}300,628.93 \\ 1,602,899.50\end{array}$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1,486,514.14$ |  | $1,874,481.73 \quad 1,787,143.07$ $\qquad$

$+87,338,66$ $+11,832,287.68$

TABLE 3-PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT YBAR ENDED Debits:
Surplus appropriated for investment in
Debt discount extinguished through surplus. Loss on retired road and equipment Delayed income debits
$\$ 447,166.56$ Miscellaneous debits. 303,610.22 $55,178.68$

Balance credit December 31 1928, carried to
General Balance Sheet-
Credits:
Balance December 311927
Credit balance transferred from income. Profit on road and equipment sold.
Unrefundable overcharges
Miscellaneous credits.

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |

\$8,614,791.99
$88,621.64$
$6,349.30$
$6,349.30$
$447,166.53$
$81.571,37$
$9,075,358.09$ $\$ 38,704,125.57$

TABLE 9.-CHANGES IN INVESTMENT AOCOUNT FOR ADDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS TO, AND RETIREMENTS OF ROAD AND EQUIPMENT, DURING THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 311928.

ROAD


## Equipment Trust "NN"- EQUIPMENT.

80 locomotives.......
*\$50.150.16

25 steel suburban passenger coaches
1 steel combined baggage and mail car *462,541.49 $* 8,404.31$
$* 26,128.13$ Equipment Trust of 1928-

1 oil-electric switching locomotive *3,519,242.46
 ${ }_{* 57,132,41}$
25 steel suburban passenger coaches
2 steel dining cars *493,111.36
*106,238.90


400 40-ton automobile cars
1 tug boat
1 car float
190 -foot Diesel lighter

locomotive cranges derrick
Miscellaneous additions and betterments *6. 107.50 *0,107.50 $85,999.25$
$* 49,006.83$ ${ }^{*}$ *29,006.83 ${ }^{* 26,187.43}$
$\$ 8,765,154.12$
Less credits account equipment retired:

1.768.081,84

Total Equipment
\$6,997,072.28
Total Road and Equipment
$\underline{\underline{14,210,442.71}}$

## THE CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO RAILWAY COMPANY.

FIFTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT-FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1928.

Richmond, Va., March 31, 1929.

## To the Stockholders:

The Fifty-first Annual Report of the Board of Directors, for the fiscal year ended December 31 1928, is herewith submitted.
The average mileage operated during the year was 2,723.53 miles, an increase over the previous year of 45.82 miles. The mileage at the end of the year was $2,730.29$ miles, an increase of 24.67 miles over mileage on December 311927.

## RESULTS FOR THE YEAR.

| Operating Revenues <br> (Decrease $\$ 8,217,002.26$, or $6.18 \%$ ) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| ot Operating Revenue...--.-.-.-- |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| (Decrease \$266,147.68, or $3.03 \%$ ) |  |  |
| Railway Operating Income...- |  |  |
| (Decrease $\$ 761,066.63$, or $2.20 \%$ ) |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| (Increase \$763,830.30, or 42.78\%) |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Income $\qquad$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| (Increase \$543.651.65, or 1.41\%) |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Rental and Other Payments. (Increase $\$ 423,256.66$, or $66.69 \%$ ) |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| (Increase \$120.394.99, or .32\%) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ( ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (100,776.18 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Net Income for the year applicable to dividends .-.-......... \$28.798,102.65 (Increase 8318.860.74, or 1.12\%) |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Dividend of $61 / 2 \%$ on Cumulative Convert-$\$ 67,290.43$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Less-Adjustment account Preferred Stock |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| the date as of which stockholders of record |  |  |
|  | 9.0 |  |

Net Income equivalent to $24.33 \%$ of $\$ 118,094,000.00$ Com- $\$ 28,730,821.26$ mon Stock outstanding De
Common Stock Dividend-
Common Stock Dividend-
$21 / 2 \%$ on amount of stock held by stock-
holders of record March 81928 .........-
$21 / 2 \%$ on amount of stock held by stock-
holders of record June 81928 .-.........-
$21 / 2 \%$ on amount of stock held by stock-
holders of record September 81928 -...-
$21 / 2 \%$ on amount of steck held by stock
$\$ 2,946,425.00$
$2,949,252.50$
$2,950,510.00$
2,952,195.00
Less-Adjustment account of conversion of
$61 / 2 \%$ Series "A" Preferred Stock Into
Common Stock during year--...-. --
2.512 .23
$11,795,870.27$
Remainder avallable for payments of principal amounts of Equipment Trusts and improvements of physical and


## FINANCIAL.

During the year $\$ 284,700$ of your Company's $61 / 2 \%$ Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock, Series "A", which is convertible into Common Capital Stock on the basis of share for share, was converted into a like amount of Common Capital Stock. As of December 31, 1928, the amount of $61 / 2 \%$ Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock Series "A" outstanding was $\$ 899,800$. An increase in the amount of Common Capital Stock and Scrip issued and outstanding as of December 31 1928, of $\$ 284,700$ was caused by this conversion.

Reference was made in the annual report for the year ended December 31 1927, on page 5, to the application of your Company to the Interstate Commerce Commission for authority to acquire all the shares of the capital stock of Erie Railroad Company and Pere Marquette Railway Company on which this Company held options, and also additional shares thereof sufficient to constitute, together with shares owned by the Virginia Transportation Corporation of which your Company holds the entire issue of capital stock, all or at least a numerical majority of the entire capital stocks of said companies; this matter had not been decided at the time of the issue of said report. On May 8 1928, the Interstate Commerce Commission issued its report and order upon said application denying to the Railway Company authority to acquire the desired control of the Erie

Railroad Company but authorizing acquisition of contro ${ }^{1}$ of Pere Marquette Railway Company by the purchase of capital stock of that Company, including stock of said Company held by the Nickel Plate (The New York Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Company), which had been optioned to this Company at a price of $\$ 110$ plus carrying charges; the Commission also authorized this Company to issue $\$ 20,000,000$ par value of capital stock to be used in connection with the acquisition of control of the Pere Marquette Railway Company or for other purposes, said stock to be offered to holders of common stock pro rata at $\$ 150$ per share. The option to purchase the Nickel Plate holdings of Pere Marquette stock at $\$ 110$ per share, however, had, prior to the decision of the Interstate Commerce Commission, expired and the Directors of the Nickel Plate declined to renew or reinstate said option at such price and further negotiations were entered into for the purchase of said stock. On July 27, 1928, your Company petitioned the Interstate Commerce Commission to issue a supplemental order modifying its original order of May 8 1928, so as to approve and authorize the acquisition by your Company of 174,900 shares of common capital stock of the Pere Marquette Railway Company owned or controlled by the Nickel Plate at a price of $\$ 133.33$ per share on the terms and conditions of the offer of said Company, set forth in letter from Mr. W. L. Ross, its President, to Mr. W. J. Harahan, President of your Company, and also your Company petitioned the Commission to reconsider and modify its order of May 81928 , so as to permit your Company to offer its common stock to its shareholders in the amount of $\$ 30,000,000$ of par at $\$ 100$ per share instead of $\$ 20,000,000$ of par at $\$ 150$ per share. Hearings before the Interstate Commerce Commission with respect to said petitions began November 26 1928, and closed December 5 1928. Subsequently briefs were submitted but at the time of the printing of this report the Commission had not announced its decision.

In pursuance of the action taken by the Stockholders at its annual meeting April 17 1928, your Company authorized the execution and delivery of its Refunding and Improvement Mortgage dated April 11928 to Guaranty Trust Company of New York and Herbert Fitzpatrick, Trustees, and created a series of bonds known as Refunding and Improvement Mortgage $41 / 2 \%$ Gold Bonds, Series A, in the principal amount of $\$ 30,000,000$, dated October 11928 , to mature October 1 1993, and on November 16 1928, filed application with the Interstate Commerce Commission for an order authorizing and approving said issue. Under date of January 18 1929, the Commission handed down its report and order authorizing the issue and sale of $\$ 24,784,000$ principal amount of said bonds.
The changes in funded debt in the hands of the public during the year were as follows:
4\% Raleigh and Southwestern Ry. Co. First Mortgage Bonds $4 \%$ Greenbrier Rallway First Mortgage Bonds. $4 \%$ Blg Sandy Rallway First Mortgage Bonds. 4\% Coal River River Rallway First Mortgage Bonds.

Retired.
$\$ 6,000.00$
$8,000.00$ $8,000.00$ 26,000.00 $5 \%$ Kanawha Bridge \& Terminal Company First Mortgage

8,000.00
Equipment Trust Obligations.
$3,694,800.00$
Decrease
$\$ 3,785,800.00$

## GENERAL REMARKS.

The revenue coal and coke tonnage was $53,931,420$, a decrease of $8.7 \%$; other freight tonnage was $12,004,239$, an increase of $0.2 \%$. Total revenue tonnage was $65,935,659$ tons, a decrease of $7.2 \%$. Freight revenue was $\$ 112,841$,735.71 , a decrease of $5.3 \%$. Freight train mileage was $13,274,764$ miles, a decrease of $7.2 \%$. Revenue ton miles were $18,186,579,973$; a decrease of $5.9 \%$. Ton mile revenue was 6.20 mills, an increase of $0.5 \%$. Revenue per freight train mile was $\$ 8,500$, an increase of $2.0 \%$. Revenue tonnage per train mile was 1,370 tons, an increase of $1.4 \%$, including Company's freight, the tonnage per train mile was 1,433 tons, an increase of $1.6 \%$. Tonnage per locomotive mile, including Company's freight, was 1,281 tons, an increase of $2.0 \%$. Revenue tonnage per loaded car was 40.9 tons, a decrease of $0.2 \%$. Tons of revenue freight carried one mile per mile of road were $6,677,650$, a decrease of $7.5 \%$.

There were $3,931,443$ passengers carried, a decrease of $23.3 \%$. The number carried one mile was $208,799,317$, a decrease of $16.0 \%$. Passenger Revenue was $\$ 7,082,773.03$, a decrease of $17.2 \%$. Revenue per passenger mile was 3.392 cents, a decrease of $1.5 \%$. Number of passengers carried one mile per mile of road was 82,585 , a decrease of $17.1 \%$. Passenger train mileage was $5,516,163$, a decrease of $0.2 \%$. Passenger revenue per train mile was $\$ 1.284$, a decrease of $17.1 \%$; including mail and express it was $\$ 1.652$, a decrease of $14.6 \%$. Passenger Service Train Revenue per train mile was $\$ 1.701$, a decrease of $14.6 \%$.

Operating Expenses decreased $\$ 7,189,787.95$, or $8.0 \%$. Transportation Expenses decreased $\$ 2,879,173.47$, or $8.1 \%$. Ratio of Transportation Expenses to Operating Revenues was $26.1 \%$ in 1928 and $26.7 \%$ in 1927. Revenue ton miles decreased $5.9 \%$.

Equipment, Roadway, Track and Structures were maintained in good condition throughout the year.

During the year second track between Gill and Harts, a distance of 5.48 miles, on the Logan Subdivision, was completed and put in operation.

At Covington, Va., connection was made into new plant of the Industrial Rayon Corporation, including bridge across Jackson River.

Good progress was made during the year in the project of rebuilding bridges Newport, Ky., to K. C. Junction, Ky., separating the grades through Covington, Ky., and rebuilding the bridge over the Ohio River between Covington, Ky . and Cincinnati, Ohio, double-tracking Interterminal Railroad and double-tracking Wood Street Incline of the Covington and Cincinnati Elevated Railroad and Transfer and Bridge Company in Cincinnati, Ohio, which work was started in 1927. The rebuilding of the bridges between Newport and K. C. Junction and construction of the new undergrade cross-
ings at Madison Avenue and 6th Street was completed. The work of grade separation through Covington, rebuilding the bridge over Ohio River, double-tracking Cincinnati Interterminal and the conversion of the present bridge over the Ohio River into highway bridge will be completed during 1929.
Other important improvements started during the years 1927 or 1928 which have not been completed are: Greenwood, Va., construct new Brookville Tunnel; Ona, W. Va., convert Ona Tunnel into open cut; Rupert, W. Va., construct branch line up Big Clear Creek of Sewell Valley Railway, a distance of approximately 12 miles and the strengthening of Bridge No. 59 on Rupert Sub-division for Mallet engines; Chicago, Ill., purchase and rehabilitation of Calumet grain elevators. Reference is made to the hearings on the valuation of The Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company, The Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company of Indiana, and its several subsidiaries as of valuation date, June 30 1916, before the Interstate Commerce Commission. Up to the time of the printing of this report, no decision with respect to these valuations has been announced by the Interstate Commerce Commission.
Among the new industries established along your line during the year were the following:

6 Manufacturers of Farm Im plements and Farm Products.
20 Manufacturers of Lumber and Lumber Products.
180 Manufacturers of Mineral, Metal and other products, including warehouses, ete.

Your Directors acknowledge the great appreciation of the Company for the faithful and efficient services of its officers and employes.

By order of the Board of Directors.

> W. J. HARAHAN, President.
O. P. VAN SWERINGEN, Chairman.

## GENERAL BALANCE SHEET-DECEMBER 311928.

ASSETS.
TABLE 3. (Excluding Stocks and Bonds Owned of The C. \& O. Ry. Co. of Indiana and of The C. \& O. Equipment Corporation.) Investments-

Unpledged. Pledged.
Investment in Road and Equipment:
Road ....-
Equipment
Equipment
$\$ 245,712,517.73$
$131,165,864.62$
$\$ 376,878,382.35$ 495.167.08 366.572 .58 185,088.96 1,029,723.03
Sinking Funds on Leased Railway Property
Deposits in lieu of Mortgaged Property Sold
Miscellaneous Physical Property-.......-
Investments in Affiliated Companies

\$37,427,897.90
6.569,874.75

$\$ 11,213.999 .44$ | $13,500,000.00$ | $2,180.001 .00$ |
| :--- | ---: | 8,185,709.11

$15,502.00$
$83,751.00$
1.00
$54,970.81$
$1,700.00$
$385,000.00$

54,970.81
$1,700.00$
$\begin{array}{r}54,700.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$
540.924.81
\$458,573,342.01
\$5,722,411.87 $714,056.07$ 70,487.62
5,583,550.28
3,686,005.54
3,698,000.00
35.599.93
427.701.81

4,591,294.06 652,316.33
1,842,617.16
3,802,615.22
$167,198.47$ 14,141.41 $14,141.41$
$37,025.58$
$31,045,021.35$
\$10,949.93
$310,949.93$
$308,674.21$
77,244.95
\$56,503.96
$\$ 56,503.96$
$3,257,919.54$

[^2]75,045,000.00
1,039,000.00 $40,000.00$

396,869.09

79,438,423.50

## LIABILITIES

(Excluding Stocks and Bonds Owned by The C. \& O. Ry. Co. of Indiana and of The O. \& O. Equipment Corporation.) Capital Stock-



| 1929 | \$3,698,000.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1930 | 31,390,000.00 |
| 1936 | 761,000.00 |
| 1939 | 30,000,000.00 |
| 1940 | 650,000.00 |
| 1940 | 1,580,000.00 |
| 1941 | 400,000.00 |
| 1944 | 3,939,000.00 |
|  | 539,000.00 |
| 1945 | 2,388,000.00 |
| 1945 | 1,000,000.00 |
| 1946 | 600,000.00 |
| 1948 | 416,000.00 |
| 1952 | 900,000.00 |
| 1989 | 6,000,000.00 |
| 1989 | 1,000,000.00 |
| 1992 | 48,129,000.00 |
| 1930 | 9.200,000.00 |
| 1931 | 6,738,523.97 |
| 1932 | 1,334,500.00 |
|  | 34,896,600.00 |

Funded Debt-
General Funding and Improvement $5 \%$ Bonds.


#### Abstract

First Mortgage R. \& S. W. Railway $4 \%$ Bonds


First Consolidated Mortgage $5 \%$ Bonds - Brand
First Mortgage, Craig Valley Branch, $5 \%$ Bonds.
First Mortgage, Greenbrier Railway, $4 \%$ Bonds--.
First Mortgage, Warm Springs Branch, $5 \%$ Bonds
First Mortgage, Warm Springs Branch,
First Mortgage, Big Sandy Railway, $4 \%$ Bonds-
First Mortgage, Paint Creek Branch, $4 \%$ Bonds

First Mortgage, Potts Creek Branch, $4 \%$ Bonds-......-. $\overline{5} \%$ Bonds
First Mortgage, Kanawha Bridge \& Terminal Company
First Mortgage, Virginia Air Line Railway, $5 \%$
First Mortgage, R. \& A. Division, $4 \%$ Bonds.

Secured Obligations to U. S. Government
Total Funded Debt outstanding with public.
$185,559,623.97$
\$304,557,915.63

$\$ 75,045,000.00$ $\begin{array}{r}5,045,000.00 \\ 1,039,000.00 \\ 40,000.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$76,124,000.00$
Current Liabilities-
Tranffic and Car Service Balances Payable-
Tranffic and Car Service Balances Payable-
Audited Accounts and Wages Payable....
Miscellaneous Accounts Payable.-.
Mudiscedlaneous Accounts Payable.-
Interest Matured Unpaid
Interest Matured Unpaid
Fividends Matured Unpaid-- Matured Unpaid-
Unmatured Interest Accrued
Unmatured Rents Accrued
Other Current Liabilities_
Total Current Liabilities.
$\$ 356,154.63$

Deferred Liabilities-
Other Deferred Liabilities
$15,580,143.59$

Unadjusted Credits-
Tax Liability
Insurance and Casualty Reserves.
Accrued Depreciation-Equ
Other Unadjusted Credits.- $\qquad$ Total Unadjusted Credits.-
$48,344,278.33$
Corporate Surplus- dditions to Property through Income and Surplus $\begin{array}{r}\$ 25,639,910.23 \\ 878,378.28 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Funded Debt retired through Income and Surplus.
$\qquad$

Total Appropriated Surplus
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 26,884,861.09 \\ 97,603,051.43 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Profit and Loss-Credit Balance..... Total Corporate Surplus

## THE HOCKING VALLEY RAILWAY COMPANY

## THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT-FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 311928.

To the Shareholders:
The Thirtieth Annual Report of the Board of Directors, for the fiscal year ended December 31 1928, is herewith submitted.

The average mileage operated during the year was 348.57 miles, the same as the average mileage operated during the previous year. The mileage ot end of the year was 348.57 miles. See schedule on page 10 [pamphlet report].

## RESULTS FOR THE YEAR.

Operating Revenues-
Decrease $\$ 241,283.58$ or $1.15 \%)$ $\qquad$ \$20,801,231.79

Operating Expense.
(Decrease $8830,586.59$ or 6.15.$)$
Net Operating Revenue- $\quad$ Increas $8589,303.01$ or $\overline{7} \bar{\sigma} \%$
Taxes and Uncollectible Railway R
Taxes and Uncollectible Railway Revenue
Railway
Railway Operating Income-
(Increase
$\$ 584,553.49$
9
Net Equipment and Joint Facility Rents.-D
(Decrease $\$ 109,426.29$ or $10.12 \%$.
Net Railway Operating Income (Increase $693,979.78$ or $14.07 \%$.)
(Increase $8633,979.78$ or $14.07 \%$.)
other Income
(Decrease $\$ 24,781.96$ or $10.17 \%$.)
$\left.\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { Total Gross Income } \\ \text { (Increase } \$ 669.197 .82 \text { or } \\ 12\end{array}\right) .93 \%.\right)$
Rentals and Other Payments.
(Decrease $\$ 3.591 .99$ or $6.11 \%$.)
Income for the year available for interest
Income for the year availabie for interest
(Increase $867,78.81$ or $13.15 \%$. $)$
Interest $(19.92 \%$ of amount availabie).
Decrease $\$ 211,511.25$ or 15
Income Balance, for the year
Dividends paid during the yea
$\qquad$
Four dividends of $21 / 2 \%$ each, aggregating


1,099,950.00
\$3,535,744.11

## FINANCIAL

The changes in funded debt shown by balance sheet of December 31 1928, as compared with December 311927, consisted of (a) the payment of $\$ 627,228.02$ on equipment trusts, and (b) the retirement and cancellation, by the Trustee, of $\$ 1,000$ face amount First Consolidated Mortgage $41 / 2 \%$ Gold Bond, through the Sinking Fund provision of the mortgage.
An analysis of the property accounts will be found on pages 14 and 15 , [pamphlet report] by reference to which it will pages 14 and been that net addition of $\$ 947,798.36$ was made during the year, of which $\$ 1,728,047.59$ was added to cost of road, and $\$ 780,249.23$ was deducted from cost of equipment.

## GENERAL REMARKS.

There were 18.90 miles of additional second main track completed and placed in service between Longley and LeMoyne, being all new construction with the exception of 5.67 miles of track formerly used for siding purposes. This completes construction of second track on the Toledo Division. Two center sidings (each of 125 cars capacity) were completed and placed in service on the Toledo Division were completed and placed in
at Bradner and Pemberville. Walbridge, consisting of 23.63
New South Bound Yard at Wal New South Bound Yard at Walbridge, consisting of 23.63
miles of tracks, and 0.81 miles of yard tracks at Parsons were completed and placed in service.
Modern water treating plants of large capacity, replacing old facilities, were completed and placed in service at Marion and Parsons. A 350,000 gallon steel water tank was completed and placed in service at the south end of Parsons Yard. Erection of a 50,000 gallon steel water tank at Starr, replacing a 40,000 gallon wooden tank, which was reported as being under way in 1927, was completed and placed in
service in 1928. A 60,000 gallon wooden water tank was erected and placed in service at B. \& O. Crossing, Fostoria.
Floodlighting systems were installed and placed in service at Walbridge and Parsons Yards.
Automatic Block Signals were installed and placed in service between Valley Crossing and Fifth Avenue, Columbus, covering approximately 8.20 miles of road.
Modern flasher light type highway crossing signals, replacing crossing watchmen, were installeed at Logan. Modern flasher light type highway crossing signals were installed at Upper Sandusky, Marion, Powell (2), Canal Winchester, Nelsonville and Kimberly.
Operating Revenues were $\$ 20,801,231.79$ 1927. $\$ 21,042,515.37$ Dec. $\$ 241,283.58$

 Revenue Train Tons
Revenue Tonsper Loaded
Car 1,762 1,712 Inc. $48.0 \quad 48.2$ Dec
The revenue coal and coke tonnage was $22,787,206$ tons, 2. an increase of $7.4 \%$; other revenue freight tonnage was 4,072,216 tons, a decrease of $1.6 \%$. Total revenue tonnage was $26,859,422$ tons, an increase of $5.9 \%$. Freight revenue was $\$ 18,177,574.20$, a decrease of $0.1 \%$. Freight train mileage was $1,700,833$ miles, an increase of $0.4 \%$. Revenue ton miles were $2,996,101,645$, an increase of $3.2 \%$. Ton mile revenue was 6.07 mills, a decrease of $3.2 \%$. Revenue per freight train mile was $\$ 10.687$, a decrease of $0.5 \%$. Revenue tonnage per train mile was 1,762 tons, an increase of $2.9 \%$; including Company's freight, the tonnage per train mile was 1,806 tons, an increase of $2.9 \%$. Tonnage per locomotive, including Company's freight, was 1,547 tons, an increase of $4.6 \%$. Revenue tonnage per loaded car was 48.0 tons, a decrease of $0.4 \%$. Tons of revenue freight carried one mile per mile of road were $8,677,561$, an increase of $3.2 \%$.

There were 288,552 passengers carried, a decrease of $19.7 \%$. The number of passengers carried one mile was $22,363,830$, a decrease of $11.6 \%$. Passenger revenue was $\$ 720,144.33$, a decrease of $9.7 \%$. Revenue per passenger per mile was 3.220 cents, an increase of $2.2 \%$. The number of passengers carried one mile per mile of road was 65,815 , a decrease of $11.6 \%$. Passenger train mileage was 648,235 , a decrease of $7.8 \%$. Passenger revenue per train mile was $\$ 1.111$, a decrease of $2.0 \%$; including mail and express it was $\$ 1.421$, a decrease of $1.9 \%$. Passenger service train revenue per train mile was $\$ 1.462$, a decrease of $2.0 \%$. References were made in reports for last five years to the decrease in the number of local passengers carried and in the revenue therefrom due otthe establishment of motor bus lines and increased use of private motor cars. In 1928 there was a further decrease of $24.9 \%$ in the number of local passengers carried and $13.1 \%$ in the revenue therefrom due partly to the same causes. There was a decrease of $4.9 \%$ in the revenue from through passengers.

There were 4,132 tons of new $130-\mathrm{lb}$. rails, equal to 20.23 track miles, 3,263 tons of new 100-lb. rails, equal to 20.76 track miles, and 1 ton of new $90-\mathrm{llb}$. rails, equal to .01 track miles, used in existing main tracks.

There were 275,899 cross ties and 102,651 yards of ballast used in maintaining existing tracks, a decrease of 22,871 cross ties and a decrease of 10,139 yards of ballast.
The average amount expended for repairs per locomotive was $\$ 10,931.29$, a decrease of $6.8 \%$; per passenger train car $\$ 2,408.97$, a decrease of $27.4 \%$; and per freight train car $\$ 127.12$, a decrease of $0.3 \%$

Appreciative acknowledgment is hereby made to officers and employees for their efficient service during the year.
By order of the Board of Directors:
W. J. HARAHAN, President.
O. P. VAN SWERINGEN, Chairman.

GENERAL BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 311928.
Investments-
Istmeat in Road and Equipment:

Deposits in Lieu of Mortgaged Property Sold.
Investments in Afriliated Companies,--Pledged:


$\qquad$
her In
Bonds..
1,990,715.64
$326,000.00$


Net Ralances Receivable from Agents and Conductors
Iaterial and Supplies
 $\begin{array}{r}1,511,903.39 \\ 3390.040 .00 \\ 096 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Deferred Assets-
Vorking Fund Advances

Unadjusted Debits-
Rents and Insurance Premiums Paid in Advance$\$ 3,626.83$
$198,551.75$
 $\qquad$

12,801,000.00 12,801,500.00
$5,267,180.71$
Total.-
Capital Stock-
LIABILITIES.


(Includes $\$ 793,674.83,-$ see Contra)
$\$ 11,000,000.00$

Held by or for the Company:
General Mortgage $6 \%$ Bonds (see Contra)
Other Debt-
25,802,674.83 $\frac{23,802,674.83}{\$ 36,674.83}$ $12,801,000.00$
Non-negotiable Debt to Affiliated Companies:
Open Accounts Working Liabilities -
72,806.13


Deferred Liabilities
Other Dererred Libilities
Unadiusted Credits-
2,576,188.22
Tax Unadjusted Credits-
Accruaded and Casualty Reserves-
Other Unadjusted Credits.........
Corporate Surplus-
aditions to Property through Income and Surplus
Funded Debt Retired through Income and Surplus
Appropriated Surplus not Specificilily Invested
nuan Total Appropriated Surplus
$\qquad$
609,951.13
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 325.435 .83 \\ 138,756 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}41.091 .78 \\ 13.405 .25 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\$ 518,689.76$
$21,733,062.36$

# The Commercial Markets and the Crops <br> COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN-PROVISIONS 

PETROLEUM-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME

The introductory remarks formerly appearing here will now be found in an earlier part of this paper immediately following the
edititrial matter, in a, department headed "INDICATIONS OF editorial matter in in a.

## Friday Night, April 12, 1929.

COFFEE on the spot was quiet at $241 / 4$ to $241 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$. for Santos $4 \mathrm{~s}, 173 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for Rio $7 \mathrm{~s}, 17 \mathrm{I} / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ and $193 / 4$ to 20 c , for Robustas. Arrivals of mild coffee in the United
States since April 1st were 94,291 bags against 102,820 for States since Apris 1st were ad 84,729 for the same week last year. Deliveries for the same time were 74,999 bags against COFFEE on the spot was quiet at $241 / 4$ to $241 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. for Santos 117,148 and 74,850 bags respectively. Stock of mild coffee in the United States on April 8th was 380,070 against
360,778 bags on April 1 st and 324,642 at this time last year. The deliveries of Brazil coffee in the United States last week were 159,273 bags against 134,503 the previous week and 139,538 for the same week last year. On the 8th inst. cost and freight offers were easier. Early cost and freight offers on the 9th inst. were irregular, a few being slightly higher, one or $2-3 \mathrm{~s}$ were here at $24 \mathrm{I} / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; 3 s at $233 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 23.10 c .; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.55 to 23 c .; $3-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.85 c . ; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.15 to 22.65 c . ; 5 s at $213 / 4$ to $231 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at
$213 / 4$ to 22 c . 6 s at 20.45 c . 7 s at 20 c . ; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 16.10 c to 18.35 c .; part Bourbon $2-3 \mathrm{~s}$ at $237 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 21.85 to $23 \mathrm{I} / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $221 / 2$ to 22.55 c .; $3-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at $223 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Peaberry 4 s at 20.40 c .; 5 s at $221 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; rain-damaged $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $191 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. ; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 17.70 c . ; 7 s at 17 c. , $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at $151 / 2$ to 16.30 c .; Rio 7 s at 16.60 c .; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 16.35 c On the 11th inst. cost and freight offers from Brazil were unchanged, or slightly higher. For prompt shipment, they
included Santos Bourbon $2-3 \mathrm{~s}$ at 24.10 to $241 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. 3 s included Santos Bourbon $2-3 \mathrm{~s}$ at 24.10 to $241 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 3 s
at $233 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at $231 / 4$ to 23.35 c .; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.70 to 23.35 c ; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $221 / 4$ to $223 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 5 s at $22 \mathrm{I} / 4$ to $23 \mathrm{I} / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at $213 / 4$ to 22.10 c . ; 6 s at 20.65 to 22.15 c .; $6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ at 19.60 c .; 7 s at 20 c .; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 16.15 to 18.50 c .; part Bourbon 2 s at 24.20 c .; $2-3 \mathrm{~s}$ at 24.20 c . $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.10 to 24.20 c .; 5 s at 21.40 .; rain-damaged $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 19.60 c .; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $213 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at $17.80 \mathrm{c} . ; 6 \mathrm{~s}$ at $183 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at
15.80 to 16.35 c .; Peaberry 4 s at 22.55 c . and Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 16c. Fair to good Cucuta $231 / 4$ to $233 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; Colombian, Ocana, $223 / 4$ to $231 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; Bucaramanga, natural $231 / 4$ to $241 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; washed $243 / 4$ to 25 c .; Honda, Tolima and Giradot $243 / 4$ to 25 c . ; Medellin $253 / 4$ to $261 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; Manizales $243 / 4$ to 25 c .; Mexican washed 25 to $261 / 2$.; Surinam 22 to 23c.; Ankola 30 to 35 c .; Mandhelin 35 to 38 c.; Genuine, Java $331 / 2$ to $341 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. ; Robusta, washed 20 to $201 / 4$ c.; Mocha $271 / 2$ to 281/2c.; Harrar $261 / 2$ to 27 c . ; Guatemala, Prime $253 / 4$ to $263 / 4$ c. ; Bourbon 24 to $241 / 2$ c. Trie-a-la-main 23 to $231 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Private cables from Rio indicated that milreis exchange is a shade easier and this made for hesitancy on the part of traders to make commitments in futures. Private cables from Colombia reported mild coffees firmer.

Arrivals of all coffees at New York in the nine months of the current crop year ended March 31st totalled 4,197,560 bags as compared with $4,557,619$ bags in the corresponding period last season according to the New York Coffee \& Sugar
Exchange. Arrivals of coffees at all United States ports Exchange. Arrivals of coffees at all United States ports
during this period were $8,035,247$ bags against $8,805,232$ bags in the comparable period last year. Total stocks of all coffees in the United States on March 31st were 821,965 bags against 873,077 bags on the same date last year. The world's visible supply of all coffee on April 1st, 1929, totalled 4.982, 667 bags against $5,050,137$ bags on the same date in 1928. It is recalled that the world's visible supply of coffee on April 1st was $4,982,667$ bags, a decrease of only 33,272 bags for the month. The visible supply of Brazilian coffee for the United States is small and is 756,451 bags, of which 357,000 bags are afloat and compares with a visibe a yea 9 months of the crop were $16,734,000$ bags including $8,074,000$ bags in the United States, $7,909,000$ in Europe, 751,000 bags elsewhere. These figures show a net decrease from the previous crop of 977,000 bags. This decrease is 647,000 bags in the United States, 235,000 in Europe and 95,000 elsewhere. As the arrivals of milds in Europe and the United States are 513,000 bags more than last year, it is inferred that the apparent decrease in consumption is of Brazilian coffee The ability to purchase mild coffee of superior drinking merit to Santos is having, it is added, a serious effect on the consumption of Santos coffee, due to the poor quality of the Santos receipts, and the restriction on receipts which has prevented the offerings of desirable selections and the arbitrary prices maintained by the Defense Committee. Some call this policy illogical and bound eventually to prove injurious to Brazil.

On the 8 th inst. futures closed 7 to 12 points higher on
sales of 21,250 bags. Shorts were cautious and covered when they found offerings small with Brazilian Exchange so irregular. Rio futures on the 10th inst. closed 4 to 13 points higher with sales of 9,000 bags and Santos 3 to 6 points higher with sales of 18,000 . Primary markets were firmer and offerings were small. Shorts covered. On the 11th inst. Rio futures closed 3 points lower to 3 higher with sales of 10,000 bags and Santos was 3 to 6 higher with sales of 5,000 bags. It can readily be seen that it was not an eventfui day. Uncertainty as to the course of Brazilian caused extreme dullness. To-day Rio ended 5 to 17 points higher with sales of 31,000 bags; Santos was 2 to 17 points higher with sales of 37,000 bags. The rise was due largely to the report of the Coffee Institute of stocks in San Paulo interior warehouses and at railways on March 31st that they are over $1,000,000$ bags less than on February 28th. On March 31st they were $10,403,000$ bags against $11,522,000$ on February 28th. Final prices show an advance for the week on Rio of 36 to 53 points and on Santos of 42 to 51 points.
Rio coffee prices closed as follows:

Santos coffee prices closed as follows:

COCOA today closed 1 to 4 points lower with May at 10.22c.; July 10.55 to 10.56 and September 10.88 c. Sales were 130 lots.

SUGAR.-Prompt Cuban raws were quiet early in the week at $1-13 / 16 \mathrm{c}$. to $1-7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; but more active and firm later; 2,000 tons Philippines June-July sold at 3.83 c . Refined here was 4.90 c . and withdrawals were liberal. Futures on the 8th inst. ended unchanged to 2 points higher with sales of 43,500 tons. Cuban and European interests sold the distant months early. Later Cuba bought together with Wall Street and Europe and the trade finally began to buy the near months. On the 8th inst. 4,100 tons Porto Ricos due April 15 th sold at 3.55 c. delivered, equal to $1-25 / 32$ c. c. \& f. for Cubas and later 2,000 ons sold at 3.58 c . delivered or $1-13 / 16 \mathrm{c}$. c. \& f., also due April 15th. Hamburg cabled on the 8th inst. that the market was easy under pressure of sugars for early delivery after iver navigation opens.
Actual sugar on the 9 th inst. was in better demand. Large Cuban interests bought March. Duty free sugar was in better demand. The time is approaching when it is believed the tariff question will be settled. This fact injected greater strength into the market. Trade interests bought the near months. It was aid too that the weather in Europe was bad for field work. Sowing in Czechoslovakia is said to be a month late. Futures on the 9th inst. closed 2 to 3 points higher with sales of 50,300 tons mostly March, May and September. Of actual sugar sales were 206,000 bags and 7,100 tons on the basis of $17 / 8 \mathrm{c}$, \& f. for Cuba 3.61c. to 3.64 c . delivered or $1-27 / 32 \mathrm{c}$. for Porto Rico. On the 9th inst. an operator bought about 40,000 bags of Cuba for second half April shipment at $17 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. c. \& f. and there were further buyers at that price. On the 10th inst. 2,000 tons Philippines and 5,000 bags Porto Rico late April shipment sold at 3.64 c . A sale of 3,000 tons Cuba was also reported to the Continent at 9 s 3 d c.i.f. equal to $1-15 / 16 \mathrm{c}$ c. \& f. but not by the Syndicate. Futures closed unchanged to 2 points higher with sales of 34,650 tons. Refined was 4.90 c .; withdrawals liberal.

Prompt Cuban early on the 10 th inst. was $1-15 / 16$ c. Cables from London reported sales of 3,000 tons Cuba to the Continent for June shipment at 9 s 3 d equal to about $1-15 / 16 \mathrm{c}$ c. \& f. here. This sale was made independent of the Syndicate but it was also reported that sales were made by the Syndicate for second half May shipment at the same price. Havana cabled that three more centrals had finished grinding the current Cuban crop, making a total of 28 now completed, with production of $2,830,907$ bags against $3,010,000$ estimated. On the 11 th inst. 150,000 bags of Cuba sold at $1-15 / 16$ c. c. \& f On the 11th inst. futures closed 1 to, 3 points higher with sales of 45,150 tons. Europe and Cuba bought. May was in good demand. Washington wired: "Representative Keiss of Pennsylvania, Chairman fo the House Insular Affairs Committee protected to President Hoover against proposal to limit amount of Philippines sugar imported into the United States. He declared it was unfair to restrict this industry in a country which was under the American flag." The Manager of the Sugar Syndicate recently constituted, has sent a letter to President of Sugar Planters Association of Cuba, inviting all producers to joint the syndicate, organizing it initially with 850,000 tons. Possibly there will be a special meeting called for it by the Sugar Planters Association.

Geneva cables the Associated Press: "The world's most qualified experts in the sugar industry will meet at the

League of Nations to see what can be done about remedying an international crisis in that industry because of overproduction. League experts however, already have prepared two possible solutions. One is that the world must be induced to eat more sugar, and the other is that all countries should scale down their excise taxes on sugar paid to their respective governments by producers and importers. Both Cuba and the United States and its possessions of Porto Rico and the Philippines have a special interest in this problem." Receipts at Cuban ports for the week were 185,431 tons against 158,827 in the same week last year; exports 135,720 . tons against 114,915 last year; stock (consumption deducted) 1,345,590 tons against $1,227,078$ last year; centrals grinding 141 against 111 last year. Of the exports 83,873 went to Atlantic ports, 23,244 to New Orleans; 819 to Interior United States; 8,638 to Savannah; 2,857 to Galveston ; 13 to South America; 571 to New Zealand; 3,767 to China, and 11,938 to Europe. Receipts at United States Atlantic ports for the week were 94,752 tons against 113,851 in previous week and 101,983 last year; meltings 72,806 tons against 73,636 in previous week and 295,542 same week last year; importers' stocks
219,822 tons against last year; refiners' stocks 220,170 tons against 218,508 in previous week and 110,569 last year; total stocks 439,992 tons against 418,046 in previous week and 406,111 last year. Philippine exports to United States Atlantic ports in March were 76,000 against 50,704 last year ; since November 1st to March 31st 278,000 against 227,364 in the same period last year; to San Francisco in March 14,000 against 15,931 last year; since Nov. 1st to March 31st 21,000 against 57,832 in the same period last year; to other countries in March 2,000 against 10,816 last year; Nov. 1st to March 31st 5,000 against 15,098 same period last year.

To-day there was noticeable activity in futures especially in May and July which advanced. The ending was unchanged to 1 point higher, with sales estimated at 73,750 tons. Some 86,500 bags sold at $1-15 / 16 \mathrm{c}$. Cuba c. $\& f$.; also 4,000 tons Philippines due next week to a Philadelphia refiner at 3.71 c . delivered or $1-15 / 16 \mathrm{c}$. c.\&f. and 17,000 bags Porto Rico due early in May at the same price. London reported the sale of a small cargo of Cuban raws but not by the Syndicate at $9 \mathrm{~s} 41 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$ c.i.f. for June shipment, equal to 1.81 or 1.82 c . f.o.b. Final prices show an advance for the week of 6 to 10 points.

Closing quotations follow:

LARD on the spot was weaker at 12.50 to 12.60 c . for prime Western on the 9th inst. Refined to Continent was quoted at $123 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., South America $131 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. and Brazil in kegs $141 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. On the spot prime western was firmer on the 11 th inst. at 12.50 to 12.60 c ., refined Continent $127 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. ; South America $133 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. ; Brazil $143 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Futures on the 9 th inst. closed 5 to 7 points lower with hogs lower. Cash ribs fell 25 points. Some advance in grain had practically no effect. Futures on the 11th inst. closed 5 to 7 points higher with grain firmer and hogs up 15 to 25 c . To-day futures closed unchanged. They show a decline, however, for the week of 5 to 7 points.
datly olosing prioes of lard futures in chicago.


PORK quiet; Mess $\$ 32.50$; family $\$ 35$; fat back $\$ 27$ to $\$ 30$. Ribs, Chicago 13.25 c. Beef steady; Mess $\$ 26$; packet $\$ 26$ to $\$ 27$; family $\$ 28.50$ to $\$ 30$; extra India mess, $\$ 42$ to $\$ 45$; No. 1 canned corned beef $\$ 3.10$; No. 2 six pounds, South America $\$ 16.75$; pickled tongues $\$ 75$ to $\$ 80$ per bbl. Cut meats steady but quiet; pickled hams 10 to 20 lbs . $203 / 4$ to $21 \mathrm{I} / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; pickled bellies 6 to 12 lbs . $181 / 4$ to $191 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; bellies, clear, dry salted, boxed, 18 to $20 \mathrm{ibs} .153 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; 14 to $16 \mathrm{lbs} .153 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Butter, lower grades to high scoring $421 / 2$ to $451 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Cheese, flats 23 to $291 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. ; daisies $231 / 2$ to 28 c . Eggs, medium to extras 26 to $291 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. ; close selected 30 to 31 c .

OILS-Linseed was rather easier. Spot early in the week was offered at 9.9 c . in carlots and there were intimations that 9.8 c . would be accepted on a firm bid. Competition was keen. Consumption is increasing but buyers are confining their purchases to small lots. Yet crushers are optimistic. They are said to have considerable new business on their books. Cocoanut, Manila cost tanks $75 / 8 \mathrm{cc}$. ; spot, N. Y. tanks 8 c. Corn, crude bbls., tanks f.o.b. mill $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Olive, Den.
$\$ 1.35$ to $\$ 1.40$. China wood, N. Y. drums, carlots, spot $141 / 2$ to 15 c . ; Pacific Coast tanks, futures $133 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Soya Bean, bbls., N. Y. $111 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. ; tanks coast $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Edible, corn, 100 bbl . lots 12c.; olive 2.25 to 2.30 . Lard, prime $15 \mathrm{I} / \mathrm{c}$ c.; extra strained winter, N. Y. $133 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Cod, Newfoundland 67 c . Turpentine 53 to 59 c . Rosin $\$ 7.30$ to $\$ 10.10$.
Cottonseed oil sales today including switches $15,300 \mathrm{bbls}$. P. Crude S. E. nominal: Prices closed as follows:


PETROLEUM-United States Motor gasoline in tank cars at refinery was advanced to $91 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. by the Warner-Quinadvances. The market was stronger owing to a heavy con-
sumption as a result of the recent warm weather. There is less competition. Very little gasoline was obtainable at the inside figure of $83 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. refinery. Refiners are not inclined to sell very far ahead. There was a better inquiry from
Up-State buyers. Their supplies are said to be down almost to the vanishing point as a result of the increased consumption. The Gulf Market was steady and there were reports that European buyers were showing a fairly keen interest. The Chicago market was firmer with U. S. Motor $71 / 4$ to $73 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Kerosene was in fair demand and steady; Water white $41-43,8 \mathrm{c}$. in tank cars at refineries and 9 c . in tank cars delivered to nearby trade. Fuel oils were in fair demand and steady. Grade C bunker oil $\$ 1.05$ refinery and $\$ 1.10$ f.a.s. New York harbor, Diesel oil was steady at $\$ 2$ to $\$ 2.10$ local refineries. There was a large contract delivery. Gas oil was in good demand and steady. So was
furnace oil.
Pennsylvania gasoline was advanced 1c. later on by the Sinclair Refining Co., Atlantic Refining and Gulf Refining Companies. The Walburn Petroleum and Carson Petroleum Companies advanced the price $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $95 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for California gasoline.
Tables of prices usually appearing here will be found on an earlier page in
ur department of "Business Indications," in an article entitled "Petroleum and Its Products."
RUBBER-On the 8 th inst. New York closed 10 points lower to 10 higher with sales of 643 lots or 1,607 tons. Outside prices for May were firm later in the day. London dropped $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$ early but as a rule recovered the loss later. In London the stock on April 6th was 28,934 tons, an increase of 857 tons in a week. On Feb. 2nd it was 25,389 tons. In Liverpool the stock on April 6th was 4,442 tons against 4,433 tons in the previous week. New York on the 9th inst. advanced 30 to 40 points early ending 10 to 20 points net higher with sales of 240 lots or 600 tons, a quiet day. Uptown manufacturers bought. The talk here is that April consumption may be in the neighborhood of 49,000 to 50,000 tons in contrast with 43,002 tons the high record for last January. London closed $1 / 16$ to $1 / 8$ d higher. Singapore was $1 / 16$ lower to $1-1 / 6 \mathrm{~d}$ higher. London spot and April $11-1 / 16 \mathrm{~d}$; May $11-3 / 16 \mathrm{~d}$. Singapore, April $107 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. New York closed on the 9 th inst. with May 22.50 to 22.60 c . July 22.90 to 23 c .; August 23.10 c . ; Sept. 20 c .; Oct. 23.30 c .; Dec. 23.50 to 23.60 c . ; Jan. 23.60 c . Outside prices: Smoked sheets, spot and April 223/8 to $223 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; May-June $223 / 4$ to 23 c .; July-Sept. 23 to $231 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.
 $19-2 / 3$ to 20 c . ; specky $191 / 2$ to $193 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; rolled 16 to $161 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; No. 2 amber 20 to $201 / 4$ c. ; No. $3193 / 4$ to 20c.; No. $4,191 / 2$ to $193 / 4$ c. Paras, upriver fine spot $231 / 4231 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; coarse $133 / 4$ to 14 c .; Acre, fine spot $223 / 4$ to 24 c .; Caucho Ball-Upper $133 / 4$ to 14 c . Acre, fine spot $223 / 4$ to 24 c .; Caucho Ball-Upper $133 / 4$ to 14 c .
New York on the 10th inst. fell 20 to 40 points; sales 312 contracts or 786 tons. Some estimates of the March consumption were reduced to 43,000 tons after others had suggested 46,000 to 48,000 . London fell $1 / 16 \mathrm{~d}$ on near months; spot and April 11d; May $111 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$; others unchanged. Singapore April 10-15/16. May here closed at 22.30 c . ; July at 22.70 c . ; Sept. at 22.90 to 23 c . ; Dec. 23.30 to 23.40 c .; Jan. 23.40 c .; February 23.50 c .; March 23.60 c .; spot 22.10 c . Ribbed smoked sheets, spot and April 221/8 to 223/8c.; May-June $225 / 8$ to $223 / 4$ c.; July-Sept. $223 / 4$ to 23 c . ; Oct.-Dec. 23 to $231 / 4$ c. Spot, first latex crepe $235 / 8$ to $227 / 8$ c.
The Rubber Association of America estimated the consumption for March at 44,730 tons against 41,594 in February and 35,894 in March 1928; imports 53,824 against 64,538 in February and 40,894 in March last year; stocks on hand 100,540 tons against 90,058 in February and 39,329 last year. Rubber invoiced for shipment to the United States for the week ended April 6th, according to visa figures of the Department of Commerce totaled 12,256 tons representing a gain of 2,359 tons over the previous week.
To-day prices declined 40 to 60 points with sales of 1,168 lots. The March consumption of 44,730 tons was a new high record, but fell 3,000 to 4,000 below expectations. The disappointing action of London and the expectations of an increase of 1,350 tons in the stocks on Monday also told against prices. London closed $1 / 16 \mathrm{~d}$ to $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$ lower with spot-April $10-13 / 16 \mathrm{~d}$; May $107 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$; June 11d; July-September $111 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$ and Oct.-Dec. $11 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. Final prices here are 70 to 80 points lower than a week ago,
HIDES were firmer. Packers quoted 15c. for native steers with $141 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. bid and $101 / 2$ to 11c. for native bulls. Of River Plate frigorifico recent sales were 45,000 Argentine steers at $19-15 / 16$ to $19-7 / 16 \mathrm{c}$. Russia and the United States did most of the buying. Russian buyers took 6,000 Uruguayan steers at prices ranging from $19-3 / 16$ to $19-7 / 16 \mathrm{c}$. Common dry hides were quiet and about steady. Cucutas 25c; Orinocos $231 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Maracaibo 22c.; La Guayra 23 $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; Savanillas $221 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Country hides were in rather better demand. New York City calkskins $5-7 \mathrm{~s}, 2.15 \mathrm{c}$.; $7-9 \mathrm{~s}, 2.50$ to 2.55 c .; $9-12 \mathrm{~s} 3.05$ to 3.10 c .

## OCEAN FREIGHTS were at times very quiet.

CHARTERS included grain, 40 loads, Montreal, May 10-26, to Ant-werp-Rotterdam 13c. Sugar, Cuba, April-Mar, to U. K. Kontinent 208 . May, to same, 13 s 6d; refined and (or) spirits, April-May, from U. S. Guil 17 s 6 c or California 28 s to U. K. -Bordeaux-Mpamburg range: Gulf, prompt fuel oil to Bases 35 c . . fuel, Black Sea to Rouen, April 163 6d. : clean, Black Sea, May, to 1 .K.-Continent 13 s 6d; clean, Black Sea,
$\$ 1.85$; round trip, West Indies trade $\$ 1.70$ prompt loading; round trip West Indies trade, 81.90 prompt; delivery British Columbia, redelivery Murmansk 10c. Trip across, reported fixed for prompt supposedly Murmansk 10 c. Trip across, rep
COAL-Trade at the West was moderately active. Pennsylvania output and sales were in the lead. New York and other tide water markets took a fair tonnage of Pennsylvania steam and gas coal. About 2,000 cars of soft coal were at New York tidewater and prices with curtailed output were firm. Welsh coal output increased and prices rose without effect here. Anthracite wholesale grade $\$ 7.90$; stove $\$ 8.65$; Egg, $\$ 8.15$; Chestnut $\$ 8.15$. Bituminous New York tidewater f.o.b. piers Navy standard $\$ 5.25$ to $\$ 5.50$; high tidewater t.o.b. piers Navy standard $\$ 5.25$ to $\$ 5.00$; high
volatile steam $\$ 4.30$ to $\$ 4.50$; high grade medium volatile volatile steam
$\$ 4.50$ to $\$ 4.65$.
TOBACCO is said to have recently been in rather better demand. Connecticut tobacco was in fair demand, but no advance in prices is suggested. It seems any attempt to put up prices would cause a falling off in trade. The Wisconsin crop is 90 per cent delivered. A Washington report says
that the tobacco acreage will be increased approximately 4 that the tobacco acreage will be increased approximately 4 per cent in 1929, confined almost entirely to filler types produced in Pennsylvania and Ohio. In England, New York and Wisconsin no change in acreage is reported, exShade in the Connecticut Valley, with a corresponding production in stalk-cut. A dcrease of about 10 per cent in the intended acreage of Shadegrown tobacco in Georgia and Florida has been indicated. Mayfield, Ky. to the United States Tobacco Journal: "Weather conditions for the past week were again favorable for handling tobacco which have resulted in heavy deliveries at most markets. Offerings especially in the Western District, were better and in more satisfactory keeping condition than last week. Mayfield: Sales for week $534,220 \mathrm{lbs}$. at an average of $\$ 10.58$; for season $11,139,105 \mathrm{lbs}$. at an average of $\$ 12.18$ against an average year ago of $\$ 11.55$ on $6,649,970 \mathrm{lbs}$. Week's average
$\$ 1.07$ higher than preceding week. Hopkinsville: Sales for week $1,053,020 \mathrm{lbs}$. at an average of $\$ 12.17$; for season $17,119,635 \mathrm{lbs}$. at an average year ago of $\$ 15.08$ on $13,653,025$ lbs. Week's average $\$ 1.03$ lower than preceding week. Clarksville: Sales for week $1,759,160 \mathrm{lbs}$. at an average of $\$ 12.96$; for season $17,870,055 \mathrm{lbs}$. at an average of $\$ 15.70$ against an average year ago of $\$ 17.36$ on $13,236,950$ lbs. Week's average 64 cents lower than preceding week. Springfield: Sales for week $1,524,200 \mathrm{lbs}$. at an average of $\$ 15.09$; for season $13,380,630 \mathrm{lbs}$. at an average of $\$ 16.59$ against an average year ago of $\$ 18.69$ on $12,205,090 \mathrm{lbs}$. Week's average 43 cents higher than preceding week."

COPPER fell at least 4 cents on the 9 th inst. in sympathy with a decline in London. Spot electrolytic there dropped $£ 14$ while spot standard was off $£ 815 \mathrm{~s}$ and futures $£ 912 \mathrm{~s}$ 6 d . Prices recovered $£ 110 \mathrm{~s}$ in the second session however. Custom smelters here early in the day were said to have offered copper at as low as 22c. and later at 20 c . and even $193 / 4$ c. Large producers insisted they were out of the market and were quoting 24 c . for domestic delivery and $243 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. for export. Business was so small that it did not afford a real test of prices. Later on custom smelters were said to have made sales of small quantities at $191 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. This is a decline from last week of $43 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Large producers adhered to the 24 c . for domestic delivery and $243 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. c.i.f. European ports. They were reported to be out of the market.
Later trade was quiet with sales at $19 \mathrm{I} / 4 \mathrm{c}$. delivered in the Connecticut Valley and 20c. c.i.f. Europe. In London on the 11th inst. spot standard advanced $£ 410$ s to $£ 825$ s; futures up $£ 312 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$ to $£ 797 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$; sales 100 tons spot and 2400 futures. Electrolytic $£ 85$ for spot and $£ 95$ for futures.
TIN sales last week on the Exchange were the heaviest in some time. They totalled 1,460 tons. Of specific trands sales were not more than 750 tons however. Straits tin closed at $477 / \mathrm{cc}$. last week while standard was down to 47.55 c . The world's visible supply increased 230 tons. Strait shipments were 8,145 tons. April deliveries are expected to be 7,500 tons. On the 9 th inst. prices fell to a new low. Futures ended that day 75 to 85 points lower. The decline brought in a better demand. Some 300 tons of specific brands sold mostly at $465 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. While sales on the Exchange totalled 375 tons. London in the first session dropped $£ 710$ s but there was a recovery in the second session of 15 s and $£ 1$. The net decline there however was the sharpest this year. It was mild as compared with the decline in copper. Later trade was quiet. Straits held at $46 \mathrm{~T} / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; futures here on the 11 th inst. rose 15 to 30 points; May 46.30 to 46.45 c . In London on the 11 th inst. spot standard rose $£ 22 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$ to $£ 21010 \mathrm{~s}$; futures up $£ 25 \mathrm{~s}$ to $£ 2115 \mathrm{~s}$; sales 20 tons spot and 980 futures. Spot Straits advanced $£ 2$ 7 s 6 d . Eastern c.i.f. London was $£ 213 \mathrm{15s}$ on sales of 250 tons. At the second session spot was unchanged but futures fell 5 s to $£ 211$. Today prices closed 100 to 125 points lower with sales of 290 tons. May ended at 45.15 c ; July 45.15 c . and September 45.20 c .

LEAD was reduced $\$ 5$. to 7.25 c New York by the American Smelting Co. early in the week. Middle Western producers lowered their prices to 7.10 c East St. Louis. These reductions were made despite the upward trend of prices in London. Some of the trade feel however that the present situation is strong and that the decline was not justified. Demand was
good. Spot in London on the 8th inst. advanced 3s 9d to $£ 2418 \mathrm{~s} 9 \mathrm{~d}$; futures up 6 s 3 d to $£ 2416 \mathrm{~s} 3 \mathrm{~d}$; sales 200 tons spot and 1,100 futures. At the second session spot advanced to $£ 252 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$; futures to $£ 25$. Later on the leading company lowered the price 10 points to 7.15 c . New York and 7c. East St. Louis. Demand fell off. Of late trade has been slow at 7 to 7.15 c. the latter New York. Within a week prices are down $\$ 12$. a ton. In London on the 11th inst. spot advanced 7 s 6 d to $£ 245 \mathrm{~s}$; futures up 6 s 3 d to $£ 2316 \mathrm{~s} 3 \mathrm{~d}$; sales 1,850 tons altogether. Prices at the second session $£ 247 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$ and $£ 24$ respectively.
ZINC was rather quiet. Ore in the Tri-State district was $\$ 44$ late last week. Sales were 12,710 tons and production 12,800. Prices of prime Western slab zinc were steady at In London prices fell 1 s 3 d on the 8 th inst. to $£ 2617 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$ for spot and $£ 2615$ s for futures; sales 475 tons spot and 350 futures. According to the American Zinc Institute sales of prime Western slab zinc for March delivery of 12 prominent companies were 6,036 tons and the average price was 6.422 c . per pound, East St. Louis. Sales of the same grade for subsequent delivery were 38,696 tons at an average of 6.44c. Sales of brass special were 118 tons at an average of 6.557 c . per pound, East St. Louis, for March delivery sales of 1459 tons at 6.661 c . for subsequent delivery. Latterly trade has been dull at 6.75 c. East St. Louis but it is said 10 points under this is possible. Stocks of slab zinc were reduced 2,658 tons during March according to the American Zinc Institute. Stocks on March 31st were 37,962 tons, the lowest in many months. Production for the month was 55,471 tons and shipments were 58,129 tons of which 1,862 tons represented export shipments. The average num ber of retorts operating during the period was 71,068 and the number working at the end of the period was 67,519 In London on the 11th inst. there was a rise of 1 s 3 d to £26 13s 9d for spot and £26 8s 9d for futures; total sales 1,200 tons.

STEEL-Unfilled orders in March gained 266,377 tons. The output is at a high record, but it may not continue so. There are doubts about it, though it is said that backlogs show little decrease. The size of steel commitments with the automobile trade is large enough with other orders to keep some mills busy for the present quarter. The demand for freight cars however is smaller. Consumers in general seem not at all anxious to buy for prompt delivery. They see that prices are not advancing, that delivery conditions ought to be better in a few weeks. The difficulty in getting prompt deliveries, therefore does not give them much concern. The average of production, it is stated, is 96 per cent,
an increase within a week of 1 per cent, and the U. S. Steel an increase within a week of 1 per cent, and the U. S. Steel
Corporation is operating at 98 per cent after a new peak Corporation is operating at 98 per cent after a new peak described as rather poor for plates, structural materials and lapweld pipe, in contrast, still showing up rather poorly. In seamless pipe and tubing a fair trade is going on. Wire products are selling well. New advances of 2c. for hot strip to 6 inch and 1.90 c . for $61 / 16$ to 24 inch are paid on new sales. Cold strip contracts are being signed at 2.75 to 2.85 c . Demand from the automotive industry keeps up at its recent peak. The outstanding features in the operations in the Pittsburgh district are tin plate and other rolled products with mills sold up from six weeks to two months ahead. New business it is suspected may be another matter. Tin plate output is up to 95 per cent.

PIG IRON has been in merely routine demand with purely nominal quotations as follows: No. 2 plain-Eastern Pennsylvania $\$ 19.50$ to $\$ 20$; Buffalo $\$ 17.50$ to $\$ 18$; Virginia $\$ 20.75$; Birmingham, $\$ 16.50$ to $\$ 17$; Chicago $\$ 19.50$ to $\$ 20$; Valley $\$ 17.50$ to $\$ 18$; Cleveland, delivered $\$ 18$ to $\$ 19$.; Basic-Valley $\$ 17.50$ to $\$ 18$.; Eastern Pennsylvania $\$ 19.50$ to $\$ 19.75$. The melt of iron is on a libal scale. Following recent reductions in Southern iron sales of such iron have been made here and in New England on water shipments. A feature was the scarcity of No. 1X or high silicon grade and premiums of $\$ 1$ and $\$ 2$ per ton over the No. 2X grade are asked while ordinarily the difference is only 50 c .

WOOL-Boston sent a government report early in the week which was as follows: "Quotations on the 64s and finer grades of domestic wools are fairly steady. Fleece wools of $58-60$ s quality are somewhat irregular while the 56 s and $48-50$ s grades are very weak with few sales on which to base market quotations. The receipts of domestic wool at Boston during the week ended April 6, amounted to 903,100 lbs. as compared with 893,000 lbs. during the previous week." Boston on the whole was listless. Western sales thus far are said to have been only about $5,000,000 \mathrm{lbs}$, against nearly $150,000,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. up to this time in 1928. The trade is watching the West and awaiting developments there. Ohio \& Pennsylvania fine delaine 43 c . ; $1 / 2$ blood 49 to 50 c .; $3 / 8$ blood 52 to 53 c .; $1 / 4$ blood 50 to 51 c . Territory, clean basisfine staple 1.02 to 1.05 ; fine medium French combing 97 to 1.02; fine medium clothing 92 to 95 ; $1 / 2$ blood, staple 1.02 to $1.05 ; 3 / 8$ blood, staple 95 to 98 ; $1 / 4$ blood 90 to 93 . Texas
clean basis-fine 12 months 1 . to 1.03 ; fine 8 months 98 to 1.02; fall 95 to 98 . Pulled, scoured basis, A super 98 to $1.02 ; \mathrm{B}, 85$ to $90 ; \mathrm{C}, 78$ to 80 c . Domestic, mohair original Texas 58 to 60 c .

In Boston later fair quantities of Ohio and similar 56 s and $48-50$ s, choice strictly combing wools were moving at 50 to 51 c . in the grease for 56 s and 49 to 50 c . in the grease for $48-50 \mathrm{~s}$. The scoured basis prices are estimated on the low side of the ranges 92 to 95 c for 56 s and 85 c . for the $48-$ 50 s. At Melbourne on April 8th Gippsland comebacks and Passedin lots from previous wool sales were offered with demand good; general late prices maintained. Merinos and comebacks sold up to 23d. At Melbourne on April 9th offerings 7,700 bales and 7,000 sold to Yorkshire and Japanese buyers. Competition at this last sale of the regular season was very sharp. Good Continental support was given. Compared with March 14th the tendency of prices was upward.
At Liverpool on April 10th 192 bales of River Plate wool were offered and sold at recent sales. Buyers cleared 475 bales of Easter Isle wool at a price 15 per cent below last year. Demand fair. Buyers neglected 3,386 bales of Peruvian Lima wool, but odd sales were made at recent prices.

SILKS today closed 2 to 3 points higher with sales of 740 bales. May ended at 5.03 to 5.04 c .; July 4.92 to 4.93 c .; September 4.85 to 4.87 c.

## COTTON

## Friday Night, April 121929.

THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 48,659 bales, against 59,884 bales last week and 78,041 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1 1928, 8,586,333 bales, against 7,487,761 bales for the same period of 1927-28 showing an increase since Aug. 1 1928 of $1,098,572$ bales.

| Reccipts | Sat. | Mon. | Tu | Wed. | Thurs | Fri. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ive | 789 | 2,109 | 4,007 | 1,5 | 2,340 | $1{ }^{66}$ |  |
| Houston | ${ }^{1,515} \overline{8} \overline{3}$ | 1,7007 | 63 | 1, $1,35 \overline{3}$ | 1,316 | 2,436 |  |
| New | 1,996 |  |  | 2,497 |  | 1,928 | 13 |
| Savannah |  | 1,089 |  | 787 | 395 | 367 | 3,717 |
| Wharlmin |  | ${ }_{118}$ | 12 | 146 172 | 101 | 197 |  |
| $\underset{\text { Nowfoll }}{\text { New }}$ | 175 | 140 | 268 | 29 | 145 | 445 | 1,202 |
| Bosto | 391 |  |  |  |  |  | 91 |
| Baltimor |  |  |  |  |  | ,43 | 1,437 |
| Totals this week. | 5,889 | 8.022 | 10,65 | 6,638 | 3.24 |  |  |

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 11928 and stocks to-night, compared with last year:

| Receipts to <br> April 12. | 1928-29. |  | 1927-28. . |  | Stock. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | This | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since Aug } \\ 11928 . \end{gathered}$ | This | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since Aug } \\ 11927 . \end{gathered}$ | 1929. | 1928. |
| Galve Texas | 12. | 2,6 | 14.4 | 2,015, | 330,860 | 318,364 |
| Horpusto. ${ }^{\text {Com }}$ | 10,058 | 2,778,2 | 9,250 | 2.415.049 | 565,944 | 551,190 |
| Port Arthur |  | 14,390 |  | 176. |  |  |
| Now Orleans | 13.681 | 1,457,428 | 26,641 | 1,332,542 | 293,530 | 397, $\overline{\text { ¢ }}$ 8 $\overline{3}$ |
| Mobile | 3,9099 | 253.049 | 3,448 | 251,679 | 21.77i | 11,967 |
| ${ }_{\text {Pansacola }}$ |  | 11.573 |  | 12,58 | 674 | $5 \overline{8} 2$ |
| Savannah | 3.717 | 342,311 | 9,254 | 569,784 | 31,684 | 36,219 |
| Charleston | 751 | 160.244 | $2,3 \overline{8} \overline{4}$ | $23 \overline{3}, 278$ | 25,13̄ | 26\%,097 |
| Wimingt | ${ }^{-853}$ | 122,346 | 2.041 | 113.140 | 33.541 | 26.365 |
| Norfolk ${ }^{\text {N }}$ Nort | 1,202 | 218,475 | 2,575 | 201.867 | 72,519 | 65,205 |
| New York | ${ }_{391}^{991}$ | 43.200 3 3 | ${ }^{69} 9$ | ${ }^{6} \cdot{ }^{6} .2999$ | 145,064 | 146.088 |
| Batimore | 1,437 | 44,939 | 1,412 | ${ }^{53,638}$ | 3,677 <br> 1,031 |  |
| Philadelphia |  |  |  | 155 | 4,642 | 5,857 |
| Totals | 48,659 | 8,586,333 | 73.019 | 7.487.761 | ,548,998 | 619,782 |

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

| Receipts at- | $1928-29$. | $1927-28$. | $1926-27$. | $1925-26$. | $1924-25$. | $1923-24$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Galveston.
Now Orleans
Mobile-
Brunswick--
Charleston--
Whimington:-
NDort $\mathrm{N} .$, sc
All others----

$\frac{\text { Since Aus. 1.- }}{\text { *Berinning }} \overline{8,56,333} \overline{7,487,761} / \overline{11771529} \overline{8,643,141} \overline{8,653,739} \overline{6,101,134}$
*Reginning with the season of 1926 , Houston figures include movement of
otton previously reported by Houston as an interior town. The distinction between port and town has keen abandoned.
The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 102,370 bales, of which 17,738 were to Great Britain, 6,685 to France, 7,686 to Germany, 14,825 to Italy, 12,140 to Russia, 33,090 to Japan and China and 10,206 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 96,798 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been $6,870,781$ bales, against $5,929,439$ bales if the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week.

| Week Ended April 12 1929.Exports from- | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Great } \\ \text { Bratn. } \end{array}$ | France. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ger- } \\ \text { many. } \end{gathered}$ | Italy. | Russta. | Japand: | Other. | Totat. |
| Galvest | 3,602 | 1,319 | 2,562 | 7.737 |  | 14.982 | 5,459 |  |
| Houston | 8,661 |  |  |  | 12,140 | 13,618 | 1,357 |  |
| New Orlea | 50 | 1,638 | 610 | 3,494 |  |  | 3,290 | ${ }^{9,082}$ |
| Savannah |  |  | 1,470 |  |  | 100 |  | 1,570 |
| Charlesto | 1,237 |  | - 20 |  |  |  |  | 1,237 |
| New York |  |  | 20. | 50 |  |  |  | 50 |
| Los Angeles | 3,988 |  | 250 |  |  | 2.000 |  | ${ }^{6.238}$ |
| n Franc |  |  | 1,047 |  |  | 700 |  | 425 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tal | 17,738 | 6,685 | 7,686 | 14,825 | 12,140 | 33,090 | 10,20 | 102,370 |
| Total 1928-: | 23,047 | 8,867 17.987 | $\xrightarrow{18,674}$ | 5,147 <br> 13,706 | 8.500 | ${ }_{16,6}^{12.0}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,479 \\ 11.475 \end{array}$ | ${ }_{22}^{98}$ |

$\square$ From
Aug. 11928 t
Apr. 12
Exports 1929


 Note.- Exports to Canada.- It has never been our practice to include in the all the cotton destined to the Dominion comes overland and it is impossible to get returns concerning the same from week to week, while reports from the customs districts, however, of the numerous inquiries we are recelving regarding the matter, we will say that for the month of February the exports to the Dominion the present season
have been 25.805 bales. In the corresponding month of the preceding season the have been 25.805 bales. In the corresponding month of the preceding season the
hexports were 20,466 bales. For the seven months ended Feb. 281929 there were exports were 20,466 baies. For the seven months ended Feb. 281929 there were
174,366 bales exported, as against 152,306 bales for the corresponding seven months of $1927-28$.
In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

| April 12 at- | On Shipboard Not Cleared for- |  |  |  |  |  | LeavingStock. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great | France. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ger- } \\ \text { many. } \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { Foreign } \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Coast- } \\ & \text { wise. } \end{aligned}$ | Tot |  |
| Galveston --..- | 5,500 10,840 | 4,700 3,821 | 6,500 6,747 | $\begin{array}{r} 20,000 \\ 9,926 \end{array}$ | 5,000 110 | 41,700 31,444 | 289.160 262,086 |
| Savannah | 2,500 |  |  |  |  | 2,50 | 29.18 |
| Charleston_ | 850 |  |  | 650 | ${ }_{1,235}^{237}$ | 2,735 | 24,8 |
| Norfolk |  |  |  |  |  |  | 72,519 |
| Other ports* -- | 3,500 | 1.500 | 4,500 | 20,000 | 500 | 30.000 | 743,501 |
| Total 1929-- | 23,190 16.422 | 10,021 8000 | 17.747 17.934 | 50, 576 51,932 |  | 108.61 98.77 | ,440,382 |
| Total 1927 | 38,645 | 14,345 | 32,859 | 95,955 | 6,424 | 188,228 | 2,079,68 |

## * Estimated.

Speculation in cotton for future delivery was fairly active and early in the week at higher prices owing to heavy rains in the Mississippi Valley and Arkansas and a fear that they would sweep over into the Eastern belt. The forecast seemed to point that way. Liverpool on the 9th inst. closed 40 to 50 American points higher owing to the big rains on this side and some buying by the Continent and Bombay. Also the spot markets were higher though less active all the week than a year ago. Manchester reported a trifling increase in the home trade, though the export business was as dull as ever. Worth Street was steady though quiet. The expectation was that the report of the Association of Textile Merchants for March would be bullish. And it was, but it was not issued until after the close on the 9th inst. It showed that the sales of standard cloths in March weer $20.2 \%$ larger than a full production that shipments were $9.2 \%$ above production, that there had been a decrease in stocks during the month of $7.4 \%$ and that unfilled orders had increased during March $6 . \%$. Also that the mills were sold further ahead than at any time since the last of September 1927. Production for March was put at $297,994,000$ yards; $358,333,000$ ylards; shipments $325,633,000$ yards; stocks on hand $345,311,000$; unfilled orders March 31 504,876,000 yards. Moreover, one early estimate of the home consumption in March was 610,000 bales it was exceeded later-against 598,098 in February ; 581,318 in March last year; 693,081 in March 1927; 635,876 in 1926, and 583,407 in 1925. On the other hand, beneficial rains fell in Texas and with a lower stock market and money up to $10 \%$ cotton reacted somewhat from the earlier top.

On the 10th inst. prices declined 15 to 20 points, the latter on July, owing to poor cables, better weather in the Central and Western belt and a generally favorable weekly report. The bullish textile report had been discounted.

The weekly report said that rather marked field activity was reported from the cotton belt, with much preparation of soil, though it continued too wet in some Mississippi Valley sections. Conditions were especially favorable in the Southeast where there was practically no interruption by rain, and field work made unusually good advance. Some cotton was planted as far north as extreme southern North Carolina to Central Arkansas and locally to southeastern Oklahoma. Seeding made rapid progress in Georgia, has become general in South Carolina, and in the West to West-Central Texas. Progress and condition of the crop were very good in Texas except for some unfavorable high winds.

On the 11th inst. closing prices were 2 to 5 points higher though early they were 10 to 15 points lower as the cables were lower than due, the weather at first seemed to be better and a Boston estimate of the domestic consumption in March of 626,000 bales was sharply lower than some estimates latterly heard in the trade, of 650,000 to 700,000 bales. The total of 626,000 bales meant 1,200 bales a day less than in the month of February. In February the total was 598,098 bales; in March, last year, 582,000 bales, and in March, two years ago, 693,000. There was selling on this disappointing total. Wall Street sold with stocks weaker. New Orleans and Liverpool sold. London was selling in Liverpool. Manchester was dull. But later the complexion of things changed. A rally of some 20 points followed when it was seen in the later and detailed weather reports that there had been $11 / 2$ to 2 inches of rain in parts of Arkansas, Mississippi, Louisiana and Tennessee. A violent windstorm burst over Arkansas. In parts of Tennessee there was an inch of rain. Showers were predicted for the Carolinas and colder weather for the rest of the belt. It was as low as 30 degrees in Texas and 35 in Oklahoma. The season was still late. Rains in some parts and cold weather in others were not calculated to mend matters. Moreover, the trade was a steady buyer. It had largely absorbed the earlier liquidation of May and July. Wall Street bought as stocks rallied rather sharply. Some liquidated bulls replaced their holdings.
Today prices were lower at the start owing to better weather in the Central and Western belts, indifferent cables and more or less liquidation of May and July. There was considerable switching from the old crop to the new. Speculation was not active. Later on, however, the early decline of some 10 to 13 points was recovered and a net advance followed of 5 to 8 points closing steady with some reaction from the highest of the day. The weekly statistics were considered bullish. Spinners takings showed a very substantial increase over those of the same week last year. The decrease in the world's visible supply of American cotton was also noteworthy and there was some decrease in the quantity brought into sight. So that taken by and large the statistics for the week were regarded as a bullish exhibit. It was abnormally cold in the belt. Moreover, there were undesirable rains in Georgia, the Carolinas and Alabama, especially in Georgia. Spot markets were somewhat higher. Exports increased. The stock market advanced. The mills were calling cotton for May on a fair scale. They will, on the general judgment, have to call a good deal more. The technical position on the whole is still considered bullish rather than otherwise. The immediate future of prices hinges largely on the weather. On Saturday will appear the Washington statement of the March consumption. Final prices show an advance on the old crop of 1 to 2 points and a decline on the next crop of 4 to 9 . In other words, despite a good deal of liquidation during the week the net changes as compared with those of last Friday are inconsiderable. Spot cotton closed at 20.70 c. for muddling, a rise for the week of 5 points.

| Staple six mark for dellive |  | Differences between grades established for delivery on contract April 181929. Figured from the April 11 average quotations of the ten markets designated by the Secretary of Agriculture. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 15-16 \\ & \text { thech. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 1-\text { Inch } \\ \text { longer. } \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| . 18 | .54 .59 | Strict Good Middiling :- Good Middllng....-- do - |  |
| . 18 | . 58 |  |  |
| . 20 | . 58 |  |  |
| . 19 | . 55 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Strict Middling......... Middling | do |
|  |  |  | do |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | . 52 | (1) 01 | do |
|  | . 54 |  |  |
| . 18 | . 49 | Strict Good Mrading.... ${ }^{\text {Good Mld }}$ do do .-.......... 45 |  |
|  | 49 | Strict Middiling........- do | do |
| . 18 | 49 | Good Mldduling--.---.- Light Yellow Stained-1.08 |  |
| . 17 | 47 | Good Middiling-..........Gray... |  |
| 17 | 47 | Striet Midding -.......... do ................ 1.08 |  |

The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been: April 6 to April 12-


FUTURES.-The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

|  | Saturday, April 6. | Monday, | Tuesday, <br> April 9. | Wednesday, April 10, | Thursiay, | Friday, April 12. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| April- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Range-- }}$ | 20.3 | 20.4 | 20.53 | 20.41 |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {May }}^{\text {Closing - }}$ - 20.34 - $^{20.40-20.53-20.41 ~}$ |  |  |  | 20.64 |  |  |
| Closing | 20.41-20.45 | 20.50-20. | 20.63-20.6 | 20.51 | 20.51-20.52 | 20.52-20.56 |
| (nne- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range_- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } \text { Range_- } \end{aligned}$ | 19.87-19.94 | 19.76-19.96 | 19.97-20.16 | 19.88-20.09 | 19.77-19.92 |  |
| Closing- | 19.87-19.88 | 19.91-19.93 | 20.09-20.11 | 19.88-19.92 | 19.91-19.92 | 19.95-19.97 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { upust- } \\ \text { Range_- } \end{gathered}$ |  |  | 20.08 |  |  |  |
| Sept. ${ }^{\text {cosing }} 19.87$ - $19.91-20.14$ - ${ }^{19.93}$ - $19.91-19.95$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing | 19.8 | 19. | 20.03 |  | 19.91 | 19.95 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nor.- ${ }^{\text {cos- }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 19.96 | 20.08 | 19.90 | 19.91 | 19.92 |
| Noo. (new) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Range-- }}^{\text {Closing }}$ | 19.80 | 19.87 | 20. | 19.8 | 19.89 | 19 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Feb. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing- $19.90-19.92-20.10-19.91-19.95-19.97$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range-- | ${ }_{19.96}^{19.99-20.01}$ | 19.84-20.04 | 20.00-20.20 | ${ }_{19.95-19.97}^{19.95-20.15}$ | 19.98 | ${ }_{20.02}^{12.94-20.05}$ |

Range of future prices at New York for week ending April 121929 and since trading began on each option:


THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks as well as afloat are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. But to make the total the complete figures for to-night (Friday), we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.
 Total visible supply--i-- $\overline{6,507,403} \overline{6,172,985} \overline{7,675,152} \overline{5,712,432}$
Of the above, totals of American and other descriptions are as follows:

$\qquad$
 American antoat U . S. port stor
U. S. interior sto
$\qquad$
S. interior stocks. $\qquad$
Total American-
East Indian, Braz

 $a$ Houston stocks are now included in
they formed part of the interior stocks.
The above figures for 1929 show a decrease from last week of 108,597 bales, a gain of 334,418 over 1928, a
decrease of $1,167,749$ bales from 1927, and a gain of 794,971 bales over 1926.

AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement-that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding periods of the previous year, is set out in detail below:


The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement. For the convenience of the reader, we also add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futures closed on same days.

|  | Spot MarketClosed. | FuturesMarket Closed. | SALES. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Spot. | Contr'ct | Total. |
| Saturday.- <br> Monday .- | Quiet, 10 pts. dec-- Quiet, 10 pts. adv-2 | Steady |  |  |  |
| Tuesday | Steady, 10 pts. advे- | Steady |  |  |  |
| Thednesday | Quiet, 10 pts. dec-- | Barely | 600 300 |  | 600 |
| Friday---- | Quiet, 5 pts. adv... | Steady | 300 |  | 300 |
| Total week |  |  | 1.100 |  |  |

OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.-We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:

*Including movement by rail to to Canada
The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 13,141 bales, against 12,339 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits an increase over a year ago of 64,596 bales.


| Week Ended April 12. | Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Saturday | Monday. | Tuesda | Wed'das | Thurs | Friday. |
| Galveston- | 19.75 | 19.75 | 19.85 | 19.75 | 19.75 | 19.75 |
| New Orleans Mobile. | 19.46 | 19.50 | 19.65 | 19.54 | 19.54 | 19.54 |
| Savannah | 19.54 | ${ }_{19}^{19.61}$ | 19.74 | 19.61 | 19.62 | 11.6 |
| Baltimore | 30.40 | 20.30 | 20.50 | ${ }^{19} 9.69$ | 19.69 | ${ }^{19} 9.69$ |
| Augusta | 19.31 | 19.38 | 19.56 | 19.44 | 19.44 | 19.44 |
| Memphis | 18.85 | 18.90 | 19.05 | 18.90 | 18.90 | 18.90 |
| Little Rock | 19.65 | 19.00 | 19.10 | 19.70 | 19.70 | 19.70 |
| Dallas.- | 19.15 | 19.20 | 19.30 |  |  | 19.25 |
| Fort Wort |  | 19.20 | 19.30 | 19.20 | 19.20 | 19.25 |

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.-The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:

|  | Salurday, | Monday, April 8. | Tuesday, | Weinesday. | Thursday, <br> April 11 | Friday, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 19.71-19.72 | 19.82-19.83 | 19.90-19.91 | 19.79-19.80 | 19.77-19.7 | 19.81-19.82 |
| July.-. August | 19.78-19.79 | $19.89=$ | 19.96-19.98 | 19.84-19.86 | 19.82-19.83 | 19.87 |
| August... |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| October | 19.62-19.63 | 19.69-19.70 | 19.79-19.81 | 19.68-19.69 | 19.68 | 19.70-19.73 |
| December. | 67 | 72-19. | 19.85 | $\overline{19.75}$ | 19.75 |  |
| January -- Tone | 19.67 | 19.74 bid | 19.85 | 19.78 bld | 19.78 |  |
| Spo <br> Options | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Quiet } \\ & \text { Steary } \end{aligned}$ | Steady | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qulet } \\ & \text { Steady } \end{aligned}$ | Steady | Quiet <br> Steady | Steady Steady |

NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE INCREASES COMMISSION RATES.-Members of the New York Cotton Exchange, beginning to-day (Friday) will charge new commission rates on all futures contracts traded in on the exchange. Thursday the members, by a vote of 151 for to 67 against, adopted an amendment to the by-laws increasing the commission on each 100 bales bought or sold for non-members to $\$ 15$. This is an increase of $\$ 2.50$ over the old rate of commission.
The amendment adopted also increased the rate where one member of and the rate on clearance from 75 cents to 90 cents on each 100 bales cleared by one member for another.
As amended, Section 49 of the By-laws of the exchange now reads, in part: Hor each one hundred bales bought or sold for any person residing in
the United States or Canada, who is not a member of the Exchange, sis
when When the price of such transaction does not exceed 25 cents per pound and When the price of such transaction exceeds 25 cents per pound, an additional
$\$ 2$. and 50 cents for each five cents or portion of five cents of such excess in $\stackrel{+}{\text { price. }}$
up his principal on the day of the transaction s. 1.50 when the price of such ransaction does not exceed 25 cents per pound: 1.50 when the price of such ransaction exceeds 25 cents per pound, and additional 25 cents for each "Ninety cents for each 100 bales bought or or sold where. one member clears personally or for his account while present on the floor of the Exchange. No member shall be entitled to the privilege of clearance of contracts for his account, unless the purchase and sale were personally made by him, or the
transactions were initiated and the orders both of purchase and sale were transactions were initiated and the orders both of purchase and sale,
given by him while actually present on the floor of the Exchange,
WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.-Reports to us by telegraph this evening indicate that the weather has been favorable in almost all sections of the cotton belt during the greater part of the week, though there has been too much rain in some localities the latter part of the week. There has been considerable preparation of soil and some cotton has been planted as far north as the southern line of North Carolina and central Arkansas.

Texas.-Progress and condition of the cotton crop in this State have been very good except for some high winds and rains the latter part of the week.

Mobile, Ala.-Farm work has made good progress under favorable conditions. It has be $n$ warm during most of the week and planting has become general. River bottoms are drying fast.

Memphis, Tenn.-Considerable plowing was done the first part of the week, but the latter part has been too wet. The river is now 5.9 feet above flood stage and is falling slowly.



FThe following statement we have also received by telegraph, showing the height of rivers at the points named at 8 a. m. of the dates given:

New Orleans
Memphis....
Nashville...
Shreveport...
Vicksburg...


| - Above zero of gauge_- | 1.8 | 1.2 | 38.1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

RECEIPTS FROM THE PLANTATIONS.-The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports.

| Week | Recetpts at Ports. |  | Stocks at Interior Tourns. |  |  | Recetpts from Plantattons |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. | 1928. 1927. | 1929. | 1928. | 1927. | 1929. | 1928. | 1927. |
| Jan. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 188,298 1 | 110,324 238,8091 | $1,240,631{ }^{1}$ | 1,295,532 | 1,529,304 | 173,028 | 77,113 <br> 83,487 | 205, 2252 |
| 18. | 151,177 | 122,215 296,254 | $1,161,1401$ | $1,217.543$ | 1.487,981 | 108,858 | 78,070 | 274.402 |
| 25. | 171,761 | 120,405 258,932 | 1,118.699 1 | 180,096 | 1,467,429 | 129,320 | 82,958 | 238,380 |
| 1. | 155,731 | 39,567 235,198 | 1,072,67 | , 134,087 | 1,404,189 |  | 93.558 | 171,958 |
| 8. | 135,078 | 111,825 228,441 | 1,007,913 | ,087,654 | 1,350,179 | 70,313 | 65,392 | 174.431 |
| 16. | 81,570 1 | 107,418206,770 | 966,412 | 1,049,180 | 1,305,580 | 40,068 | 68,945 | 162,171 |
| 23. | 80.868 | 75,323 210,193 | 936. | ,023,120 | 1279,194 | 50,481 | 49,263 | 184,807 |
| Mar. |  | 62,281 196,159 | 906,387 | 987. | 1,224,580 | 61,798 |  |  |
|  | 86,941 | 70,755 217,975 | 849,195 | 941,043 | $1,168,286$ | 29,749 | 24.434 | 161,681 |
| 15. | 106.350 | 73,234 227,560 | 814,522 | 916,246 | 1,097,531 | 71.677 | 48.437 | 156.805 |
| 22. | 97,085 | 76,637 185,888 | 781,667 | 887,170 | 1,036,360 | 64,230 | 47,561 | 124,717 |
| 29. | 78.041 | 88,473 168,766 | 752,959 | 863,788 | 984,188 | 49,333 | 65,091 | 116,594 |
| $\mathrm{ADr}$ |  | 80,232 140,928 | 711,349 | 835,361 | 922.735 | 18,274 | 51,805 |  |
| 12. | 48,659 | 73,019 131,290 | 679,205 | 803,203 | 889,925 | 16,515 | 40,861 | 98,792 |

The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 11928 are 8,919,730 bales; in 1927-28 were 7,911,323 bales, and in 1926-27 were 11,844,206 bales. (2) That, although the receipts at the outports the past week were 48,659 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 16,515 bales, stocks at interior towns having decreased 32,144 bales during the week. Last year receipts from the plantations for the week were 40,861 bales and for 1927 they were 98,792 bales.

WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.The following brief but comprehensive statement indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and since Aug. 1 for the last two seasons from all sources from which statistics are obtainable; also the takings or amounts gone out of sight for the like period:

| Cotton Takings, Week and Season. | 1928-29. |  | 1927-28. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week. | Season. | Week. | Season. |
| Visisle supply Apri | 6,616,000 |  | 15 |  |
| Visible supply Aug. ${ }^{1}$ | 153,656 | 4, 4 1751,24 | 161,200 | , |
| Bombay receipts, | 124,000 | 2,484,000 | 113.000 |  |
|  |  | 483,000 |  |  |
| Ather supply to April 11 Arion | 5,000 | +518,000 | 7,000 | 472,000 |
| Total sup | 6,937,656 | 23,422,921 | 6,563,615 | 22,158,023 |
| Visible supply April 12 | 6,507,403 | 6,507,403 | 6,172,985 | 6,172,985 |
| Total takings to April 12_a.... Of which American | $\begin{aligned} & 430,253 \\ & 315,253 \\ & 115.200 \end{aligned}$ | $16,915,518$ $\begin{array}{r} 12,282,318 \\ 4,633,200 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 390,630 \\ & 275,630 \\ & 115,000 \end{aligned}$ | $15,985,038$ $11,694,678$ 4 4 |
| * Embraces receipts in Europ $a$ This total embraces since $A$ Southern mills, $4,061,000$ takings not being available and and foreign spinners. $12,851,51$ $1927-28$, of which $8,221,318$ bal 1927-28. or which. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { e from } \mathrm{Bra} \\ & \text { cug. } \text { the } \\ & \text { in } 1928-29 \\ & \text { ithe agre } \\ & 8 \text { bales in } \\ & \text { es and } 7,71 \end{aligned}$ | zil, Smyrn and 3 gate amoun 1928-29 and 13,678 bate | a, West a00 bales ts taken Americ $\qquad$ |  |

INDIA COTTON MOVEMENT FROM ALL PORTS. The receipts of India cotton at Bombay and the shipments from all India ports for the week and for the season from Aug. 1, as cabled, for three years, have been as follows:

|  |  |  | 1928-29. |  | 1927-28. |  | 1926-27 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Week. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } . \end{aligned}$ | Wee | Since | Week. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sun } \\ & \text { Aud } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | 124,000 2,484,000 |  | 00 113,000 | .446, | 63,000 | 2,351,000 |
| Exportsfrom- | For the Week. |  |  |  | Since Auoust 1. |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Britait. } \\ \text { Brit. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Conti- } \\ & \text { nent. } \end{aligned}$ | Japand \& | Total. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Con } \\ & \text { n } \end{aligned}$ | $\text { Tapan } \begin{gathered} \text { China. } \\ \text { C\| } \end{gathered}$ | Total. |
| Bombay | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & 2,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 34,000 \\ 27,000 \\ 8,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48,000 \\ & 41,000 \\ & 22,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,000 \\ & 70.000 \\ & 30.000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4,000 \\ 54,000 \\ 6.000 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 583,000 \\ & 433,000 \\ & 250,0001 \end{aligned}$ | 1.201,000 1,827,000 $809,0001,296,000$$1,266,0001,522,000$ |  |
| 1928-29-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 926-27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Ind | 10,000 | $\begin{gathered} 17,000 \\ 2,00 \\ 10,000 \end{gathered}$ | -..-- | $\begin{aligned} & 17,000 \\ & 12,000 \\ & 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 82,000 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 8,2500 \\ 31,000 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 401,000 \\ & 386600 \\ & 283,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 483,500 \\ & 448,500 \\ & 414,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1927-28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1926-27-: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total all- | 12,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 51,000 \\ & 29,000 \\ & 18,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48,000 \\ & 41,000 \\ & 22,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{c} 1100,000 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array} 82,000 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 125,000 \\ 136,500 \\ 37,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $984,0001.201,0002,310,000$ 799,000 809,000 1,744,500 533,000 1,266,000 1,836,000 |  |  |
| $1928-29-$ $1927-28$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1926-27.- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show an increase compared with last year in the week's receipts of 11,000 bales. Exports from all India ports record an increase of 18,000 bales during the week, and since Aug. 1 show an increase of 565,500 bales.

ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.-We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years:

| Alexandria, Eoypt, April 10. | 1928-29. |  | 1927-28. |  | 1926-27. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receipts (cantars) - <br> This week <br> Since Aug. | 110,000$7,342,183$ |  | 105,000$5,488,588$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 65,000 \\ 7,350,016 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Export (bales)- | This Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ | This <br> Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. 1. } \end{gathered}$ | This <br> Week. | Since <br> Aug. 1. |
| To Liverpool | 5,000 | 141,942 | ---- | 113.732 | ---- | 187,035 |
| To Manchester, \&c | 7,000 | 137.660 |  |  |  | 148,861 299,087 |
| To Continent \& Ind | 12,000 1,000 | 377,931 141,183 | 9,000 | 307,342 98,040 | 10,000 | 107,649 |
| Total exports | 25,000 | 798,716 | 9,000 | 646,050 | 10.000 | 742.632 |

Note.-A cantar is 99 lbs. Egyptian bales weigh about 750 lbs.
This statement shows that the receipts for the week ending Apr. 10 were This statement shows that the receipts for the week end
110,000 cantars and the foreign shipments 25,000 bales.
MANCHESTER MARKET.-Our report received by cable to-night from Manchester states that the market for yarns is active and for cloths is quiet. Demand for both yarn and cloth is poor. We give prices to-day below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison.

|  | 1929. |  |  |  | 1928. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }_{\text {Tecost. }}^{32}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 84, LDs, Shisth } \\ & \text { Snos. Common } \\ & \text { to Finest. } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Cotton } \\ \text { Middl' } \\ \text { Upl'ds. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | ${ }_{\text {ctess }}^{328 \text { Cop }}$ |  | Commen Finest. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cotuon } \\ & \text { Midedto } \\ & \text { Upl'd. } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Dec.- |  |  |  | d. 10.50 10.50 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B. a. } \\ & \text { Q14 } \end{aligned}$ | d. di.92 10.90 |
| 11. | 154 @164 $151 / 916 \%$ |  | @135 | 10.53 |  | - | @14 1 | 10.62 10.62 10.32 |
|  | 15/\% (4) $161 / 2$ |  |  |  | 15 @1615 |  |  | 10.32 |
| $8$ | $\begin{aligned} & 151 / @ 161 / \\ & 15 \\ & 1616 \\ & \hline 1016 \end{aligned}$ | 133 | $\underbrace{6}_{1313}$ | 10.35 10.34 10.34 | $\begin{aligned} & 1413 @ 151919 \\ & 141 /(1) 16 \end{aligned}$ | 135 | Q13 ${ }_{\text {@13 }}$ | 9.79 10.07 10.07 |
|  |  |  | @13 ${ }^{(13)}$ | 10.43 10.49 | 14\% 1418 | +1368 | @140 | 10.25 |
|  |  |  |  | 10.48 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 153 @ $16 \%$ $15 \% 16 \%$ | 134 | ${ }^{\text {Q13 }} 137$ | 10.75 |  | 135 | @137 <br> @13 <br> 13 <br> 13 | 10.63 10.54 10.77 |
| ${ }_{22}^{15}$ |  | 1344 | @137 | 11.14 | ${ }_{1515}^{15}$ (1171/2 | (135 | ${ }_{\text {¢13 }} 137$ | 10.77 |
|  | 15\%@ 16 | 134 | ©13 7 | 10.96 | 15\%@17 |  | ©141 | 10.86 |
| April | 1312.151/3 | 133 |  | 10.73 | 1515017 |  |  |  |
|  | 15380169 | 132 | (1313 4 | 10.89 | 15\%@181/2 | 140 | ©142 | $11.11$ |

SHIPPING NEWS.-As shown, the exports of cotton from the United States the past week have reached 102,370 bales The shipments in detail, as made up from mail and telegraphic reports, are as follows:

Bales.
2,562

10,212


 To Genoa-Apri1 3 -Marina Odero, 1,920...April 8-Col EW To amans -To Bordeaux-April 5 - Feodosia, 274 ä-............. To Hamburg-April 5-Pietro Campane.i.
 To Cartagena-April 4-Iriona, 100 _-Apri 6-Heredia, 150




SAN FRANOISCO-To Liverpool-April 4 - Lochkatrine, 200





To China- Aprril $\frac{5}{5}$ Ecilisee. i.
To ${ }^{3,209-}$ Hare-Aprill 8 -
To Dunkirk-April
To Ghent-April 9-Western Queen, 250
To Pietro Campanella, 881
To Hamburg-Appril 11-Pietro, Campaneli
To Japan-April Bremen-April 4-Portland, 250 -....................
${ }^{\text {Ma aersk }}$, 400 -


To Bremen-April 11-Crostafels,
To Antwerp-April 6-W 6 -



Ba-es.

COTTON FREIGHTS -Current rates for cott 102,370 New York, as furnished by Lambert \& Burrowes, Inc., are as follows, quotations being in cents per pound:

|  | Hioh | Stand- |  | High | Stand- |  | High | Stand- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| verpool | Denstly. | ard. |  | Denstity. | ${ }^{\text {arc }}$ |  | Density. |  |
| Manchester | . 45 c . | .60c. | Stockholm | .60c. | ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 5 c . | Bombsy | . 60 c . | . 755 c . |
| Antwerd | .60c. | .60c. | Trieste | .50c. | . 65 c . | Bremen | .45c. | .600. |
| Havre | .31c. | .48c. | Flume | 50c. | .65c. | Hamburg | . 45 c . | .60c. |
| Rotterdam Genoa | . 50.45 c . | .60c. | Llsbon | 450. | . 60 c . | Piraeus | .75c. | .900. |
| Genoa | .50c. | .65c. | Oporto | .60c. | .75c. | Salontca | .75c. | .90c. |
|  |  |  | Barcelona | .30c. | .45c. | Venlce | .50c. | . 650. |

LIVERPOOL.-By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's sales, stocks, \&c., at that port:

|  | Mar. 22. | Mar 29. | April 5. | April 12. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Of which Amer | 38,000 21.000 | 27,000 15,000 | 16.000 10.000 | $\begin{array}{r}36.000 \\ \hline 2.00\end{array}$ |
| Sarwarded ${ }^{\text {Sales }}$ - | 2,000 | 1,000 |  | 1,000 |
| Total stock | 1,004,000 | 997,000 | 1,012,000 | 697.000 |
| Ootal imphich | 714.000 | 698.000 | 710,000 | 682,000 |
| Of which An | 53,000 | 44,000 | ${ }_{4}^{73}$ | 42.000 |
| Amount afloa | 199.000 | 179,000 | 180,000 | 182,000 |
|  |  | 5,00 | 96,00 | 94,000 |

The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of
spot cotton have been as follows: spot cotton have been as follows:

| spot. | Sauriay | Monday, | Tueday, | Wedrestay, | \| Thursauy, | Fri |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Market, } \\ \substack{\text { 1af: } \\ \text { P. M. }} \end{gathered}$ | Dull. | Quleet. | ${ }_{\text {demand. }}^{\text {More }}$ | Good inquiry. | Inquiry. | Quter |
| M | 10.74d. | 10.75d. | 10.82d. | 2. | 10.84d |  |
| Sales. | 3,000 | 5,000 | 7,000 | 7.000 |  |  |
| $\underset{\substack{\text { Matrues. } \\ \text { Market } \\ \text { opened }}}{\substack{\text { and }}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Steady } \\ \text { 4 to } \begin{array}{c} \text { pts. } \\ \text { advance. } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ |  | Stend |  |  | $Q^{\prime}$ but st'y. 4 to 7 pts. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Market, } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { P. M. } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | Very yt | deeline. |  |  |

Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below:

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { April } 6 \\ \text { to } \\ \text { April 12. }\end{array}$ | Sat. | Mon. | Tues. | Wec. | Thurs. | Fri. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{l}\text { (2.15. } \\ \text { D. m. }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |



## BREADSTUFFS

## Friday Night, April 121929.

Flour has been in only moderate demand at best of late
with prices steady and stocks reduced here somewhat. The Produce Exchange reported the total as 1,407 cars against 1,500 a week ago and 1,102 at this time last year. City and Western feed was reduced another dollar on the 10th inst. Trade in flour was still for the most part quiet.

Wheat has advanced about 4c. during the week largely because of an expectation of farm relief measures in the near future while there has also been some increase in the export demand. The world's crop in 1929 it is believed will be advanced $31 / 2$ to 4 c . on reports that farm relief measures would mean a revolving fund of $\$ 300,000,000$ and power to buy and store surplus crops whenever the commission saw fit. President Hoover is said to favor the establish-
ment of a Federal farm board with plenty of funds and large powers. All this dwarfed everything else. Northwestern and Southwestern markets were also strong. Next Monday it is believed Congress will take up the question of farm relief grappling with it in earnest. Shorts covered in alarm. The weather was favorable what with rains in the winter wheat belt and snows in Northwestern Canada. And little export demand appeared on the 8th whatever was the case later in the week. Liverpool was weak. It paid no attention to unfavorable reports from Germany and France with cold weather again in France. There was talk of the probability of delayed seeding in Central Europe. The United States visible supply decreased 353,000 bushels against $1,006,000$ last year. The total is now $122,219,000$ bushels against $66,357,000$ a year ago

On the 11th inst. export sales were $1,750,000$ bushels, mostly Manitoba, and prices ended $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. net higher. Liverpool was $3 / 4$ to 1d. higher with reports that India was buying some more Australian wheat. Consumption abroad is on a big scale. Crop reports, however, were favorable. Abandonment of acreage seems likely to be smaller than the 5 or 10 year average. On the 9 th inst. prices reacted 2 c. from the early high. Later inthe day prices rallied 1c. In two days export sales were estimated at $3,000,000$ to 4,000 , 000 bushels, largely Manitoba, but including durum for Italy. After the close came the Government report on winter wheat as of April 1. A condition of $82.7 \%$ of normal was given against $68.8 \%$ on April 1 a year ago and 84.5 two years ago. The average of the private crop experts was $81.6 \%$. No production figure was officially reported, but unofficially it was put at $591,212,000$ bushels against an indicated crop of $568,000,000$ bushels on Dec. 1 and the final last year of $578,964,000$ bushels. In other words, this was considered bearish. Some unfavorable crop reports came from Hungary, France and Poland. Final prices here on the 9 th inst. were $1 / 4$ to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net higher. Minneapolis talked. of a possible decrease in the spring wheat acreage. On the 10 th inst. prices closed $7 / 8$ to 1 c . lower. The Government crop report was construed as bearish. Export business was rather light. The weekly Government report was generally favorable.

To-day prices ended at an advance of $13 / 8$ to $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Winnipeg was 1c. higher and Minneapolis rose 1 to $11 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. The dominating feature was the talk of farm relief measures. Cash markets were firm. There was little export business, however, Eastern interests bought. And there was a good speculative demand. The weather was generally favorable. Bradstreet's North Americasl shipments were $7,025,000$ bushels, indicating world's shipments of $15,779,000$ bushels, and little change in the on-passage stocks. Cables were disappointing. Final prices, show an advance for the week of 4 c .
daily closing prioes of wheat in new york.


July-....-
DAILY OLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN WINNIPEG.
May July
October $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\text { Sat } \\ -123125 \\ -125 \\ -12458 \\ -127 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Indian corn has advanced about as much as wheat in sympathy with the rise in that grain. The cash demand has been excellent. Country offerings small and the industries have been steady buyers. On the 8th inst. prices advanced $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. in response to a rise in wheat and talk of farm relief to be taken up in Congress next Monday. Moreover, the weather was too rainy for a large crop movement, although wet conditions were considered helpful where seeding had been completed. A report that attracted attention was that two cargoes containing approximately 455,000 bushels were to be shipped to the East. Yet it was said that the cash demand was not so good and the basis was unchanged to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower. Country offerings were practically nothing. The seaboard reported a little export inquiry but confirmed no sales. Heavy outloading of Chicago corn in anticipation of an early opening of navigation was reported and current gossip is that the total will be upward of $4,000,000$ bushels. The United States visible supply decreased last week 567,000 bushels, against $2,536,000$ last year, leaving the total $33,-$ 583,000 bushels against $41,320,000$ a year ago
On the 9th inst. prices closed unchanged to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher with the weather bad for the crop movement and field work and the forecast wet. Grading of the receipts was poor. Some export demand was reported. Local professionals bought May. Commission houses were good buyers of July and September. Spreaders bought May and sold July at $31 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. difference. There was a good general demand for the arrivals, with the trading basis firm. Clearances of grain via the Lake are expected from here. Chicago stocks may be reduced by good-sized shipments via the Lakes. On the 10th inst. prices ended $3 / 8$ to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower in response to a decline in wheat. Very little was heard of export business. The continued wet weather in the corn belt interferes with the movement. The cash demand was only fair. The Government weekly report said that conditions were favorable for preparation in many interior and more eastern States, but that it was too wet in the Lake regions and upper Mississippi Valley.

On the 11 th inst. prices ended $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher with wet weather preventing any increase in the movement. Offerings to arrive were small. A good domestic shipping demand prevailed. No export demand was reported and Argentine shipments from now on are expected to increase. In Chicago cash corn men estimate there are $2,000,000$ bushels and possibly more corn under charter to load within the next two weeks from Eastern Lake ports. One boat was loading with 250,000 bushels on the 7 th inst. and another is expected to load on Monday. It is estimated about $4,000,000$
bushels of corn will be moved out of Chicago by Lake within the next 35 days. Navigation is expected to open around April 15th.
To-day prices were 1 to $13 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher with wheat up, cash markets firmer and buying of May by cash interests, supposedly in lifting hedges against sales of cash corn. Country offerings were light. So was the movement. Yet the weather was good. Final prices show an advance of $33 / 8$ to $37 / 8$ c. as compared with last Friday.

DAILY ClOSING PRIOES OF CORN IN NEW YORK. No. 2 yellow
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF

## May........ Sulytember- September

Oats prices have advanced ${ }^{94}$
the highest point seen since the middle of last December. Supplies at terminal markets are not at all burdensome. May oats have been es. higher in response to sharp advances in the grain list generally. Farm relief rumors were the chief bullish force. The shorts covered. Speculation broadened. Cash demand, however, was small. The United States visible supply decreased last week $1,409,000$ bushels against 846,000 a year ago. The total is $11,200,000$ bushels against $14,879,000$ a year ago. On the 9 th inst. prices closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. The government put the condition in the South declined $3 / 8$ to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. with other grain lower. The government weekly report was considered bearish. There was a fair inquiry for export.
On the 11 th inst. prices ended $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. Rain in central sections of the belt retarded seeding. The country movement was small. The consumptive demand is also small, however. To-day prices ended $1 / 2$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher. The weather in parts of the belt was cold. There were reports of a little export business. Cash markets were firm. The strength of other grain had its influence. Final prices show an advance for the week of $17 / 8$ to $33 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.
daily closing prices of oats in new york.
No. 2 white
daily closing prices of
May.
DAILY OLOSING PRICES OF MayRye has followed wheat upward though at something of
a distance. To-day there were hints of some foreign demand and possibly some actual export business. On the 8th inst. prices in response to a quick rise in wheat advanced 2 to $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. net. There were no notable features in the trading. Wheat simply led the way. The United States visible supply increased last week 31,000 bushels against 141,000 last year. The total is $6,936,000$ bushels against $5,298,000$ a year ago. Farm relief reports played their part. On the 9 th inst. prices advanced $1 / 8$ of $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. The condition of winter rye on April 1 was $84.9 \%$ according to the Government report against 79.3 on April 1 last year. The prospects were for a crop unofficially estimated at $44,388,000$ bushels against 40 ,800,000 bushels indicated on Dec. 1 and a final yield last year of $41,666,000$ bushels. On the 10 th inst. prices declined with wheat and ended $7 / 8$ to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower. The foreign demand was slow. On the 11 th inst. prices ended $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher with little trade. The seaboard bought to to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher with extent. To-day prices followed those of wheat and closed $3 / 8$ to $15 / 8$ c. higher. A little business for export was reported. Final prices for the week show an advance of 1 to $1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{c}$.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

## May July-



Closing quotations were as follows:

Corn, New York-
No. 2 yellow
No. 3 yellow $-1.12$ $\qquad$

PLOUR

| Spring pat.hish protein. $\$ 6.40$ (c) $\$ 6.90$ | Rye flour, patents_... $\$ 7.00 \times \$ 735$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 8pring patents ....... 6.00 * 6.40 | Semolina No. 2, pound. 290 |
| Olears, first spring.... 560 © 6.00 | Oats goods ---- |
| Soft winter strajghts... 6.00 (9) 6.40 | Corn flour --.-------- 2.65 (a) 2.70 |
| Hard winter straights -- 595 m 6.25 | Barley goods- $360$ |
| Hard winter patents... $025 \sqrt{\text { a }} 6.75$ | Coarse $\qquad$ |
| Hard winter clears..... 5 $35 @$ <br> Fancy Minn. patents. 5.90  | 3 and $4 \ldots . . . . . .{ }^{2}$..... 6.50 ca 700 |
| City mills .......... $\times 15$ ल 8.85 |  |

INDIAN WHEAT FORECAST.-The Indian Government issued as of March 14 its second wheat forecast for the season of 1928-29. This report shows that the area now planted is $31,159,000$ acres, as against $31,330,000$ acres planted a year ago. We give below a summary of the report: The forecast is based on reports received from Provinces and States, which comprise a little over $98 \%$ of the total wheat acreage of India. The growing areas, except Kashmir for which no forecast is prepared. The condition of the crop stated below generally relates to that prevailing in the latter half of February.
The total area sown is estimated at $31,159,000$ acres, as against $31,330,000$ acres (revised) at the corresponding date of last year, showing a decrease of 171,000 acres only. The crop has been damaged by cold and frost, but fortunately the damage is not serious in the important wheat-growing provinces of the Punjab and the United Provinces, and the present condition and prospects of the crop may, on the whole, be regarded as fair.

The detailed figures for the Provinces and States are given below:
SECOND FORECAST, MARCH.

| Prooinces and States. | Area. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Increase }(+) \\ & \text { Decrease }(\rightarrow) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928-29. | 1927-28. |  |
| Punjab a | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Acres. } \\ & 11,143,000 \end{aligned}$ | Acres. $9,978,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Acres. } \\ +1,165,000 \end{array}$ |
| United Provinces a | 6,881,000 | 7,381,000 | -500,000 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 3,461,000 | 3,775,000 | 314,000 $+53,000$ |
| Bombay a--.-.- | 1,212,000 | 1,168,000 | $+53,000$ $+44,000$ |
| North-West Frontie | 999,000 | 1,056,000 | -57,000 |
| Bengal. | 123,000 | 107,000 | +16,000 |
| Delhi. | 41,000 | 42,000 | $-1,000$ |
| Ajmer-Merwar | 27,000 $1,688,000$ | b1,960,000 | $+4,000$ $-272,000$ |
| Gwalior-.- | 1,166,000 | 1,469,000 | -303,000 |
| Rajputana | 1,045,000 | 1,096,000 | -51,000 |
| Hyderabad | 1,063,000 | 1,018,000 | +45,000 |
| Baroda | 82,000 3,000 | 82,00 3,000 |  |
| T | 31,159,000 | b31,330,000 | -171,000 |

WEATHER BULLETIN FOR THE WEEK ENDED APRIL 9.-The general summary of the weather bulletin, issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended April 9 follows:
At the beginning of the week it was rather cool for the season over the Atlantic Coast States, but in the interior and West mostly seasonable weather prevailed. Temperatures were high over the Mississippl Valley and Great Plains on the 4th, and continued above the seasonal average until the 8th when a reaction to cooler set in. It was especially warm for this time of year over the East, with several stations reporting 7the highest temperatures of record for so early in the season on the bom or ch , and a few stations in the Lak
of record for April on the 6 th.
Precipitation was rather scattered the first days of the week, but on the 5 th there was widespread rain or snow over the country west of the Rocky Mountains, and at the same time general rains occurred over parts of the 6th-7th, and on the 8 th there were widespread rains, mostly thunderstorms, over the central Mississippi Valley, northeastern Texas, and the Lake region. There was a reaction the cooler over until the close or or $t$ th
it continued rather cool for the seashe Pacific Northwest.
The table on page 3 shows great contrasts in temperature conditions The table on page 3 shows great contrasts in temperature conditions
during the week between the central and eastern portonons of the country
nid the far West. East of the Great Plains the period was abnormally and the far West. East of the Great Plains the period was abnormally
warm, unprecedentedly so in some sections, and with unusually high
und temperatures prevailing in nearly all districts. From Oklahoma, Kan-
sas, and Nebraska eastward the weelly mean temperatures ranged from about 12 deg. to as much as 21 deg. above normal, while most areas to the
northward and southward had plus departures of about 8 deg. to 12 deg. On the other hand, the week was abnormally cold quite generally west of the Rocky Mountains, with the temperature averagng from about deg .
to as much as 12 deg. below normal over the greater part of the area. Be tween these sections of abnormal warmth and unseasonably cold weather therevailed.
Over the eastern half of the country freezing weather occurred only in the more northern States, though some rather low temperatures were re-
ported from the interior of New England; Greenvile, Me., had a low
俍 ported from the interive zero. In the more western States minimum temperatures were low, with some stations in Utah and western Montan3 reporting readings of 8 deg. above zero, while freezing weather was experi-
enced enced quite gene
the Pacific coast.
The table shows also that precipitation during the week was light to only moderate in amount in most sections of the country. Substantial to
heavy heayy falls occurred in much of ine In the Southeast, embracing the area from the Potomac and Ohio Vallevs
south southward, there was very little rain, with mostly fair weather prevailing.
Under the influence of abnormally warm weather, and mostly ample soil moisture, vegetation of all kinds made exceptional progress throughout the Central and Eastern States. The recent summerrike conditions try until the season is now 10 days to two weeks, or more, in advance of an average year. Fruits especially are unfavorably adyanced. Early ern Iowa, and. as this is two or three weeks earlier than the average date
of last kiiling in that of last kiling frosts in these latitudes, there is much danzer of harm from central Indiana. In the Pacific Northwest, however, the prevailing cold weather retardea further injury was reported from northern California.
Field work made good progress in most areas, espectally in the Southeast, but rain near the close of the period, or continued wet soll, caused Mississipp Valley and the Lake region. spring plantings, in general, advanced better than in recent weeks, Rain is still needed on Florida
uplands, in the west-central Great Plains, parts of the Southwest, and in some far Western States. Considerabie damage was docially in Min storms while the cold weather Central Northern considerable snow over the more northwestern and western States were unfavorable for livestock, especially for lambing. in the central and eastern prer wheat continued to make very good advance
 Michigan. There were reports of considerable damage by soilblowing in western Kansas and south-central and sond to excellent in the Plains Statescific Northwest, and rapid growth was reported from the East and South. but there was some delay by rain in the northern part; planting is nearing completion in parts of South Dakota and some early-planted was up
in fine condition in Illinois. Oat seeding is well along, with this work finished in Missouri and over hall
oats were doing well generally.

CORN AND COTTON.- Preparations for corn planting were rather
active during the week in many of the interior and more eastern States where considerable field work was accomplished. The soill continued too whet,
however, more or less generally in the Lake resion and in considerable however, more or less generally in the Lake region and in considerable
portions. of the upper Mississippi Valley, especially in much of Iowa. portions of the upper mississippi valley, especiall in much of Howa.
Planting was begun during the week as far north as southwestern Ken-
tucky, and locally to southern Missouri and southeastern Kansas. Progress tucky, and localily to southern Missouri and southeastern Kansas. Progress much preparation of soil, thiough it conted from the Cotton Belt, with too wet in some Missis-
muth sippi Valley sections. Conditions were especially favorable in the some south-
east where there was practically no interuption by rain, and field east where there was practically no interruption by rain, and field work
made unusualy good davance Some cotton was planted as far north as
extreme southern North Carolina, to central Arkansas, and locally to

uffavorably hith winds.
MISCELIANEOUSS. -The unusually warm weather in eastern sections caused meadows and pastures to green rapidly and they are now in
satisfactory condition generally. Ranges were coming nicely in the north-
ern Great Pcains and affording some feed.
 in the southwest. The weather was, generally too cold for growth of forage
in many western sections, but light rains were beneficial in California.
in Livestock did well generally, with feeding lighter; lambing progressed wwall,
excent for some loss of lambs, due to cold, in the western Great Basin
and the Northwest. Truck crops made rapid growth under the favorable weather and good
condition was noted generally: it was too dry in parts of Florida, but rains were of beenefit in Californias the unseasonable of warmth for forced
fuit, with peaches, pears, and apricots in full blom noth fo southern Iruit, with peaceses, pears, and apricots in full bloom north fo southern
Iowa and apples blooming it southern lininois. Fruits are now in danger
of frost in many of frost in many places. Cirnrusun needain in IFI. $\mathbf{r i d i a}$ as the foilaye is carling
and fruit dropping; valencia orange picking has begun in southern California.

The Weather Bureau also furnishes the following resume of the conditions in the different States:
Virginia.-Richmond: With abundant sunshine, unseasonably high
temperatures, and light rainfall, vegetation made rapid advance. progress in farm work, which is is well in handion wade rapid advance. Good
pinter grains, pastures,
nd truck good. Strawberries in bloom in southeast, early smal frit

 week on farms: much plowing and preparation for planting. Consider-
able corn planted in east and beginning to plant cotton on southern coastal
plain. Favorable for spraying paches: aples blooming in mountains phain, Favorable for spraying peachess apples blooming in mountains. Winter Cerealis growing rapidly; rye and oats heading in south, which is Winter cereals growing rapidly: rye and oats heading in south, Which is
unusually early. Tree fruits doing well. Cotton and corn planting gen-
 completed in low country. Potatoes and truck in coastal sections doing Georgia.-Atlanta: Warm and mostly dry weather extremely favorable
and farm work made rapid progress. Planting cotton, corn, peanuts, and and arm work made rapid progress. P Panting cotton, corn, peanuts, and
sugar cane. bedding sweet potatoes, and transplanting tobacco active over
southern half and bevining elsewhere Cotto southern half and beginning elsewhere. Cotton and corn germinating
well, with much up in south. Oats beginning to head. Growth of potatoes, pastures, and truck rapid. Peaches promising; apples and pecans
blooming. Soil hard in places where showers would be beneficial. Florida,--Jacksonville: Dry, warm weather unfavorable for celery, ping: irrigation active. Corn and melons doing well. We eather favorabin west where olanting corn, cotton, and tobacco advanced. Potatorabar-
vesting finished in Federal Point district. Oats poor; early heading. vesting finished in Federal Point district.
Sweet potatoes and cane planted on lowlands.
Alaboma.-MIontgomery: Averaged warm; widely scattered showers. Favorable for farm work and much accomplished, except where soil wet.
Corn planting becoming general, except on lowlands; early-planted in corn planting becoming general, except on lowlands; early-planted in
south coming up to good stands.
Cotton planting progressing in south and central. Oats, wheat, gardens, truck, and pastures mostly doing weell.
Fruits progressing satisfactorily. ${ }^{\text {Missisippititions affecting progress of preparations }}$ for planting cotton and corn generally very good, with needed rains in contra.
ton mostly slow throughout, with very little planted. Progress of pastures and truck generally good to excellent.
to moderate elsewhere, and more needed in southeast for strawberries and truck. Planting cotton, corn, and rice made excellent progress; some
cotton and rice up and much, corn up to good stands. Potatoes, sugar cotton and rice up and, corn, corn up
ern two-thirds; mostly dry in west. Prosress and condition of winter
 fair in drier sections. Field work made rapid progress. strawberries
rripening rapily.
Progress and condition of corn very good, except that ripening rapialy. Progress and condition of corn very good, except that
hlgh winds caused some damange; planting made very rood advance. Prog-
ress and sondition of cotton very good, although high winds unfavorable; ress and condition of cotton very good, although higg winds unfavorable;
planting made very good progress and extended to northeast and west-
Oklahoma.-Oklahoma Oity: Warm week, moderate to heavy rains in
and central at close of week, but little or none in west. Crops and east and central at cose of week, but ittie or none in west. Gorops and
vegetation made rapld advance. Winter wheat and oats made good growth,
vith condition with condition generally good to excellent. Fairly good progess in corn
planting; early-planted coming up to good stands. Ootton planting begun in sorye-pocalitities oom southeast.
rowth of crops, except last two days when heavy to excessive rains stopped work. Planting corn in nearly all portions: corn up uncely in in favpored
localitios. Much preparation for cotton and some planted in south and
central. Very favorable for wheat oats, central. Very favorable for wheat, oats, meadows, pastures, potatoes,
fruit, truck, and strawberities and all are in good to excellent condition. Tennessee.-Nashville: Deficient sunshine and moderate rains on cold wet soil not beneficial for plowing and planting. Gardening progressed
slowly. Cotton land being prepared; little turned. Progress of winter Wheat excellent, while winter oats are in fine condition and spring oats
advancing rapidly. Bulk of corn ready for planting. Tobacco plants bedded.
Kentucky.-Loulsville: Temperatures high; precipitation moderate. Season two weeks ahead. Apples and cherries in full bloom, Some oats
up; helped by rain. Plowing well advanced and corn planting commenced excellent. Bluegrass pastures well developed.

## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, April 121929.
Favorable reports from retail centers continue to flow into primary channels, and even cotton goods manufacturers, with whom business has been somewhat slower this week, are deriving satisfaction therefrom, in the belief that the unexpectedly large volume of public consumption is bound, ultimately, to be reflected in orders. While cotton goods distributors are said to be in many cases preocecupied with other matters, and in no hurry to turn their attention to buying for the time being, it is known that their stocks are by no means heavy, and it is generally averred that they will be coming into the market before long for replenishment. Favorable conditions continue to obtain throughout the woolen goods market. Demand is broad, and both the men's and women's divisions are active. Factors looking into the future have great hopes for the success of the
efforts being made to attract a larger feminine consumption of woolens and worsteds, and so relieve the oppression of too great number of spindles engaged in the manufacture of men's wear fabrics. As in New York, the presentation of the Golden Fleece Pageant in Chicago, has met with the greatest success. Capacity audiences at the Majestic Theatre in that city, made up of enthusiastic trade interests and an appreciative public are giving the most gratifying proof of its success. It is expected that the combined presentations in New York and Chicago will have done a great deal to educate the public and especially the feminine public, to the not generally known possibilities of woolens as fabrics of fine and beautiful quality which can compete on an even basis with silk and rayon goods.
DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS. - Business continued quieter in comparison with activity during March. The market was lifeless for the most part during the early part of the week, but was somewhat relieved later by an improving demand for fine goods. Prices, however, remained generally unchanged, though it is thought that the fact that few concessions were made was due chiefly to a lack of large volume orders. On the other hand, the position of primary factors is favorable, according to the Association of Cotton Textile Merchant's report for March issued during the week. While production was shown to have mounted, expanded sales more than compensate for this, and shipments were also well in advance of output. Sales during the month were estimated at $358,333,000$ yards, or at approximately $20 \%$ increase over production, which was $27,994,000$ yards, while shipments were put at $325,633,000$ yards, or some $9 \%$ margin on the favorable side. Stocks on hand showed a decrease of $7.4 \%$, and unfilled orders an increase of $6.9 \%$, as compared with $4.2 \%$ and $7.2 \%$, respectively, for February. It would appear, that mills are sold ahead for about a month and a half, on an average, and are, therefore, well situated for resisting price weakness. But, notwithstanding the fairly healthy statistical position, as at the end of March, the continuance of high production at the present time, when trading is quiet, threatens to minimize the advantages with which mills began the month, and it is well known how quickly stocks of cotton goods can accumulate during a lull in activity, and with what avidity price-cutting competition invades the market. While business in some divisions is still good, generally speaking, it is said that during the past two weeks sales have not been as large as they should be to strike a balance between supply and demand, and manufacturers are in many cases regarding such matters with anxiety. In the meantime, sheetings, wash goods and print cloths are all moving into distribution steadily, and in those quarters where the slackened activity has been most apparent, a better inquiry manifested itself toward the end of the week which factors are hoping portends a renewal of buying. Print eloths 28 -inch $64 \times 60$ 's construction are quoted at $57 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. and 27 -inch $64 \times 60$ 's at $55 / \mathrm{c}$. Grey goods 39 -inch 68 v 72 's construction are quoted at $85 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., and 39 -inch $80 \times 80$ 's at 105 s c.

WOOLEN GOODS.-There has been more activity throughout the woolens and wosteds markets during the week, with both the men's and women's wear divisions sharing an improved call which embraces various types of goods from top-coatings to featherweight dress fabrics for both the fall and spring seasons. Reports from mills specializing in particular lines show in nearly every case, that a higher volume of trading is going forward than was expected at the beginning of the year, and taken together they show a considerably broader and thus generally more beneficial trend in demand. The fact that the American Woolen Company is said to be doing good business in all its departments is another important commentary on the better conditions for those who regard that company as a barometer of the industry. While it has been expected in many quarters that worsteds would secure the chief popularity for the coming season, woolen mills are said to have booked a substantial amount of business. On the whole, the present situation is promoting satisfaction, and the future is considered as more promising than at any time since the war. The recent warm weather has resulted in real accentuation of retail sales of spring goods, particularly in men's suitings and top-coatings. The greater diversification and attractive stylings of offerings are thought to be achieving real success in impressing the masculine mind with "clothesconsciousness" and judging by the way top-coatings are being sold at this time, retailers are hoping that sales for the season will total considerably more than during the previous fall and winter.

FOREIGN DRY GOODS.-Conditions in linen markets are practically unchanged. Prices remain steady, and although goods continue to move into distribution steadily, the total volume is only fair. Burlaps declined steadily during the week, until Thursday, when a recovery was registered. Buyers are hesitant, and sentiment is apparently uncertain. Unsatisfactory sales of fertilizer bags, and heavy shipments to North America, are the important factors in the situation. lightweights are quoted at 6.90 c . and heavies at 9.20 c .


State and (exty Tranatment

## NEWS ITEMS

Florida, State of.-Legislature Convenes.-On April 3, the twenty second session of the Legislature convened in joint assembly

Iowa, State of.-Senate A pproves Two County Debt Limit Bills.-On April 5 the Senate approves two bills on the limitation of the indebtedness of counties for primary and secondary road bonds by large majorities. As the Supreme Court recently held that the State road bond Act was un-constitutional-V. 128, p. 1598 -one of the bills, which would raise the limit of indebtedness for county primary road bonds to $41 / 2 \%$ of the property valuation, is regarded as very important. The following article on the
Without a speech in opposition to them, two bills on limitation indebtedy the Iowa senate Friday.
One bill, making no change in the limitation of $3 \%$ of the property valuation on indebtedness for secondary road bonds, passed by vote of 36 to 5 . The other, raising the limit of indebtedness for county prim
to $41 / 2 \%$ of the property valuation, passed by vote of 34 to 9 .
The latter bill is regarded as one of the most mimportant pieces of road legislation berore this session, in view of the fact that the supreme Court
held the State road bond Act unconstitutional. It would permit many held the State road bond Act unconstitutiona. ounties which now can not issue surficient bonds,
would be done under the Stare bond Act, to finance more nearly the same work. State road bonds will not be available before 1931 at the earliest, some counties, which have to wait two years for those bonds, could
ap their own work by authorization and issuance of county bonds.
Both bills now go to the house to Theuse. the primary road bond indebtedness bill earlier in the session. That bill
authorized counties to incur the constitutional indebtedness of $5 \%$. It authorized counties to incur the constitutional indebtedness of $5 \%$. It
failed by a close vote, and the house now will be asked to approve an increase of $41 / 2 \%$. also passed the Bush and Helgason house bill, providing for ppointment or county theed crailey bill, authorizing the issuance of no par ommon corporation stock in Jowa.
The Frailey bll passed unanimously Sen Senator Fralley described it as a easure to make Iowa corporation laws as attractive to large concerns as Lowa's largest industries have surrendered their Iowa charters for Delaware charters in order to capitalize upon the basis of their earnings instead of
their physical valuations. The house concurred the senate amended and passed Thursday. One or wo minor changes in senate amenaments, such as changing the word may "shail" in a section were made. The Senate will approve these changes
ond the bill will be started upon its way to Governor Hammill, who has inand the bill

Louisiana, State of.-House Impeaches Governor Long.On April 6 by a vote of 58 to 40, the House of Representatives, handed down an indictment charging Governor Huey P Long with one of the nineteen charges brought against him, namely, that of attempting to suppress the freedom of the press by threats against a Baton Rouge publisher. We quote in part from the New York "Times" of April 7:
Governor Huey P. Long was impeached to-day by the Louisiana House The Senate was notified formally and late to-day the upper body resolved itsolf into a court of impeachment to bring the Governor to trial. in a new impeachment resolution. 'Neill presiding, the Senate, as a high ourt of impeachment, voted to convene Thursday, noon to adopt rules of procedure providing for the appearance of ournor in persontight at 8 Alock, to resume consideration of the eighteen other charges against the Governor
By a vote of 58 to 40 the House handed down an indictment charging he Governor with attempting to suppress the freedom of the press, specil-
cally by threatening Charles P. Manship, a Baton Rouge publisher, with public exposure of the fact that the publisher's brother was an inmate in an insane asylum unless he stopped an editorial attack upon the Governor's The count read as follows: the Impeachment Count.

That the said Huey P. Long did, while Governor of the State of Louis-
iana, and in the city of Baton Rouge and in a public place, on or about
2oth day of March or 20th day of March 1929, intrude himself upon, threaten and attempt to
Intimidate Charles $P$. Manship, owner and publisher of the "Daily St Times," a newspaper poblished in the city of Baton Rouge, and did threaten member of said Manship's family ase a pubischment and the intimirimition of the and in an attempt to suppress the freedom of the press in lawfully opposing
and critizing certain leeislation proposed or pending in the Legislature of
Louisiana of the special of 1929. all of which being in contempt of the laws of Louisiana of the special of 1929 . all of which being in contempt of the laws of
ths State of Louisiana, and particularly denounced as a crime by Act 100 of the Legislature of 1908 ."
The vote was taken during a storm on the floor, where the Governor's supporters sought to push back the inevitable impeachment. They yelled
and pushed about and resorted to all forms of legislative manoeuvres to
prevent the vote, but the advocates of impeachment had the situation in prevent the vote, but the advoc
hand and forced over the rollcall.

House Adds Bribery Charge to Long Indictment.-An Associated Press dispatch to the New York "Times" of April 12 reported that the House of Representatives on April 11 voted a charge of attempted bribery by Governor Long by a count of 56 to 40. The specific charge is that the Governor offered Representatives Gueymara of Iberville Parish, and Felix Delaune of St. Charles Parish, remunerative employment provided they supported the legislative measures of the administration.

New York State.-Governor Roosevelt Signs Cheney Bill Adding Two Billion Dollars to Legal Investment Inst. Governor Roosevelt has signed a bill introduced in the Assembly on March 12 by Mr. Cheney amending the banking law in respect to the investment by savings banks in the obligations of railroad corporations. This measure will, it is expected, expand the list of investments considered legal for banks to the extent of about $\$ 2,000,000,000$ and will also introduce new investment value standards. The Cheney bill repeals Section 7 of the State banking law in its entirety, the section devoted to securities of railroad corporations, and substitutes a section which places particular stress upon the capital structure, earning power and financial condition of a railroad while retaining the and provisions as to equipment, terminal, depot and tunnel obligations and the collateral obligations secured by other bonds recognized as being legal investments. The complete text of the measure reads as follows: An Act to amend the banking law, in relation to investments by savings
banks in bonds and obligations of railroad corporations.
The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly.
te and Assembly Section. 1. Subdivision 7 of Sec. 239 of Chapter 369 of the Laws of 1914 . section. An Subdivision 7 of Sec. 239 of Chapter 369 or the Laws or 1914 , in reation to banking corporations, and individuals,
entitled
partnerships, unincorporated associations and corporations under th partnerships, unincorporated associations and corporations under the supervision of the Ranking Department, constituting Chapter 2 or the
Consolidated Laws, as last amended byt Chapter 449 of the Laws or 1928 .
is hereby repealed, and a new subdivision 7 added in place thereof, to read is hereby
e following railroad obligations: guaranteed as to principal and interest by endorsement, or so guaranteed which guaranty has been
(2) obligations for the payment of the priucipal and interest of which a under the terms of a lease made or assin incurred: by a railroad corporation incorporated under the laws has been or any State thereof, and owning and operating within the United States not less than 500 miles of standard-gause railroad line,
exclusive of sidings, or if the mileage so owned shall be less than 500 mile the railroad operating revenues from the operation of all railroad operated by it, including such revenues rrom the operatlifying shares)
through ownership of all (except direct stock of the owning corporation, shall have been not less than $\$ 10,000,000$ each year for at least five of the six fiscal years next preceding such investment, provided, however, (1) that in each year for at least rive
of the six fical years, and in the last fiscal year, next preceding such in-
vestment the amount of income ofsuch railroad corporation vestment, the amount of income ofsuch railroad corporation, available
for its for its fixed charges, as hereinafter defined, shatil have been not less than
$11 / 2$ times such fixed charges as hereinafter defined; (2) that in each year for at least five of the six fiscal years next precedin cash upon its capita stock equivalent to at least one-fourth of such fixed charges, or if such rairroad corporation shall not hived charges shall have been not less than $11 / 2$ times such fixed charges for at least nine of the ten fiscal years, and in the last fiscal year, next preceding such investment: (3) that at no
time within such period of six years such rallroad corporation shall have time within such period of six years such ramotured principal and interes failed resularly and punctualy to pay (4) that the escurity, if any. for
of all its mortzage ndebtedness: and such obtigationss shall be property wholly or in part within the United
States and which obligations shall be (1) fixed interest-bearing bonds secured by dire
owned or operated by such railroad corporation; or
(b) bonds secured by first mortgage upon terminal, depot or tumnel property, including lands, buildings and appurtenances, used in the service of transportation by one or more such railroad
that such bonds be the direct obligations of, or that payment of principal and interest thereof be guaranteed by endorsement by, or guaranteed by endorsement which
railroad corporations:
(c) equipment trust oblizations, comprising bonds, notes and certifi(c) equipment trust obligations, comprising bonds, notes and certin standard-guage rolling stock through the medium of an equipment trust agreemeng and unpaid or unprovided for, shall be secured by an instrument standing and unpaid or unprovided ror, suan be secured oy an mbrance, or
(1) vesting title to such equipment in trustee free of encumbrance or
(2) creating a first lien on such equipment, ore pending such vesting of title, by the deposit of cash in trust to an amount equalto the face amount
of such obligations issued in respect not yet so vested; provided, further, that the maximum amo to which is obligations so issuable shall not exceed $80 \%$ of the cost of such equipment and provided further, that the owner, purchaser or lessee, or the owners. purchasers or lessees, of such equipment shall be obligated by equ terms
of such obligations or of such instrument (a) to maintain such equipment in proper repair: (b) to replace any thereof that may be destroyed or released
ith other equipment of equal value, or, if released in connection with
with a sale thereor, to deposit the proceeds, of sich sale in trust for the benerit
of the holders of such oligations pending replacement of such equipment (c) to pay any and an taxes or other Governmental charges that may
 holders, or to such trustee for the benerit of holiders, of such obbigations the amount of interest due thereon or or the entive issue of such obligations
thereof; and (e) to pay the amount of the ent in such annual or semi-annual instalments of issue of any thereof that the not exceeding 15 years from the furst installments at any time outstanding shaun be approximately equal; provided, further, that unless the owner, purchaser or lessee of such equipment or one or more of such owners, pur
chasers or lessees shall be such rallioad corporation as is described in and meets the requirements of this subdivision preceding paragraph (a), such obligations shall be guaranteed by endorsement as to principal and as to onterest or dividends by such railioad corporation; or

## gitized for FRASER

(d) bonds of such railroad corporation secured by irrevocable pledge as
(rilateral under a trust a arreement of other railroad bonds that are legal investment for savings banks under this section, having a maturity not than the total face amount of the bonds that they secure: or
(e) fixed interest-bearing mortgage bonds other than those described in pararraphs (a) or (b) hereof, income morttage ban those collateral trust
bonds or obligations other than those described in paramaph (d) hereof or unsecured bonds or obligations, issued, assumed or guaranteed as to
orincipal and interest by endorsement by, or so guaranteed which guaranty year for at least five of thech sir rilroad fical coarporation, and in thovided that in each fiscal year next
nreceding such investment (a) the amount of ine the corporation available for its fixed chargest of income hreinatter duch raitinedroad shal
have been not less than twice the sum of (1) such fixed charges, as here-
inafter defined, and (2) full interest on such any, and (b) the net income of which after such deductionse bonds, if
boenal not less than s10.000,000 and which rairoad corporation shall have
made the dividend and principal required.
The ar
The amount of income available for fixed charges shall be the amount
obtained by deducting from gross income all items deductible in ascertaining ixed charges. Fixed chatingent income interest and those constituting ents, fired interest on funded debtt, interest on unfunded debt and amortizaAccounting terms yinded debt.
Accounting terms used in the preceding paragraph shall be deemed to
efer to toose used in the accounting reports prescribed by the accounting egulations for common carriers subject to the provisions of the Inter-State scribe acce Anting rezulations wherein shall be defined the term income
available for $f$ tived thereof as so prescribed shall be talken term fixed used in lieu lieu of the deriniions set orth in the preceding paragraph of this subdivision for all purposes hereof.
For all purposes of this Subdivision 7 , the revenues eurning For all purposes of this subdivision 7 , the revenues, earnings, income anl or substantially all of the railroad lines of which shall have been acquired. through merger, consolidation, conveyance or ease, by another railroad
corporation and shall remain in its possession shall be deemed to be revenues, earnings. income and fixed charges of, and dividends paid by, the latter

Obligations of a railroad corporation the railroad lines of which have been so leased heretofore, for the payment of which the lessee is not obligated
that are outstanding and officially listed by the Banking Derartment op he State of New York as authorized investments at the time of the passage of this Act, shall be and remain a athorized investments hereunders and obligations of a railroad corporation the railroad lines of which shall be so that are outstanding and authorized investments under this subdivision the the effective date of such lease, shall be and remain authorized investments hereunder for five years from the time of the passage of this Act; provided.
that such railroad lines, whether so heretofore or so hereafter leased shali e in the possession of and be operated by a railroad corporationsed such as
described in and meets the requirements of the provisions of this subvision preceding paragraph (a). or invested in the bonds, notes assets of any savings banks shall be loaned and not more than $10 \%$ of such assets shall be invested in such bonds, otes and certificates for which any one ralliroad corporation of this State the bonds. notes and certificates for which any onse railrall be invested ssets of any savings bank under the provisions of this amount of the tivision, its per centum of par value surplus by mec 257 prescribed for determining the Street railroad corporations shall not be considered railroad corporations within the meaning of this subdivision . S . This Act shall take effect immediately
Sect
Ohio, State of-Legislature Adjourns.-Shortly before a. m. on April 7 the legislative session came to a close with new laws awaiting the approval of Governor Cooper. Legistature has passed appropriations totaling almost $135,000,000$ to carry on the activities of the State for the next two years. Among the last acts of the assembly was the passage of the addional one-cent gasoline tax bill, increasing the total gasoline tax to four cents a gallon. Being a taxation measure, this bill is not subject to referendum.
Southgate, Los Angeles County, Calif.-City Officials Lose Bond Suit.-A report in the Los Angeles "Times" of April 4 states that Superior Judge Tappan on April 3 granted three petitions of local tax-payers for a writ of mandamus to compel the Mayor and the City Treasurer to turn over an issue of bonds to the purchasers. The disputed bond issue was authorized by election on Dec. 29 and was later purhased by Miller, Vosburg \& Co. of Los Angeles-V. 128, 1267. The plaintiffs are said to have alleged that the city officials refused to sign the bonds and turn them over to the purchasers on the ground that there were technical errors in the election petition.

Tennessee, State of.-Legislature A pproves Million Dollar School Bond Issue. - Both Houses of the Legislature have approved a bond issue of $\$ 1,000,000$ to expand and improve the Tennessee Polytechnic Institute at Cookeville, the Senate on March 27, by an 18 to 11 margin, and the House on April 4 , by a count of 67 to 27 . The bill is now awaiting the approval of the governor.

## BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS.

ABERDEEN, Grays Harbor County, Wash.-BOND SALE.-A
$\$ 50,000$ issue of $5 \%$ water system bonds has been jointly purchased by the American Nationad Bank and the Grays Harbor National Bank, both of
Aberdeen, at pritate sale, at arice of 97.50 , a basis of about $5.17 \%$.
Dated Juiy 11929 and due on July 11958 . ADAMS COUNTY (P. O. Corning) Iowa.-BOND ELECTTION.on $\$ 450,000$ in bonds which would be used to pave federal highway No. 34 . ADAMS COUNTY ( $\mathbf{P}$. O. Decatur), Ind--BOND oFFERING.Edward. A. Ashbaycher, County Treasury, will receive sealed bids untill
10 a. m. April 18 , for the purchase of the following issues of $41 / 2 \%$ bonds
and 54.120 D . S. Beboit macadam road. Jefferson Twp. bonds.

3,040 Myers \& Oakley macadam road, Blue Creek Twp. bonds.
2,640 Hofman \& Irelan macadam road Blue Creek Twp. bonds
Dated Aprill 15 1929. Duae on May road Blue Creek Twp. bonds. Nov. 151930 to i 939 incl. Int.
payable on May and November 15.
AITKIN COUNTY (P. O. Aitkin), Minn.-BOND SALE.
S11,000 issue of funding bonds offered for sale on April $2-\mathrm{V}$. $128, \mathrm{p}$. 1772 -
 ALBANY, Linn County, Ore--BONDS oFFERED.-Sealed bids were
received until 7 p. m. on April 10, by F. P. Butting. City Recorder for the purchase of a s25.000 issue of $41 / 2 \%$ semi-annual airport bonds. Denom.
$\$ 500$. Dated May 11929 . Wyobany County School District No. 1 (P. O. Laramie), April 30 by Neva Ford, District Olerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 2550.0 .00$ issue
of $44,4 \%$ and $43 \%$ semi-annual school building bonds. Due in 20 years
and optional after 10 years. A $\$ 2,000$ certified check must accompany the
bid. ALBERT LEA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Albert Lea) Freeborn County, Minn.- BOND SALE. A A SN25,000 issue of $4 \%$ school bonds has
tontatively been awarded at par to the State or Minnesota. Dated July 1
1929. Due in 1945 and optional atter 5 years. ALLEN COUNTY (P. O. Fort Wayne), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-
Kent Sweet, County Treasurer, will receve sealed bids untill 10 a. m. April
15 , for the purchase of the following issues of $41 / \%$ bonds a.gregating 15 for the purchase of the following issues of $41 / 2 \%$ utinds a. ine apring
$\$ 466.000$.
$\$ 293,500$ Lco Road construction bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 337.50$.

 sioners, for $3 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for Bust accompanty CommisLegality to be approved by Smith, Remster, Hornbrools \& Smith of IndianALTOONA SCHOOL DISTRICT, Blair County, Pa-BOND SALE
-The $\$ 500,0004 \%$ coupon school bonds offeren on April $9-\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p}$. 233-were awarded at par to M. M. Freeman \& Co. of Philadelphia. Dated April 15 1929. Due as follows: $\$ 15,000$, 1901 to 1940 inclusive,
$\$ 20,000$. 1941 to 1950 inclusive, and $\$ 30,000,1951$ to 1955 inclusive.
No other bid was submitted
AMSTERDAM UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O.
msterdam), Montgomery County, N. Y. ${ }^{\text {POND }}$ OFFERING. - Harriet
 for the purchase of the following issues of coupon or registered bonds aggre-
gating $\$ 75,000$

 10,000 sive. Dated Nov. 1 1928. Due $\$ 500$, Nov 1 Principal and interest payable in gold at the Montgomery County Trust Alitine. District. Areasurer. for s1.500, payabie to the order of Heary Van
by Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater of New York. ANNISTON, Calhoun County, Ala.- BOND offering. - Sealed purchase of a $\$ 10,000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ semi-annual improvement bonds. ATCHISON COUNTY (P. O. Atchison), Kan--BOND OFFERING.
-Sealed bids will be received by J. R. Gilman, County Clerk, until $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on April 23, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 140,00041 \%$ refunding bis Denom. \$1,000. Dated July 1 1929. Due $\$ 14,000$ from July 11930 to
1993, incl. Int. payabie on Jan. and July 1 A certified check for $2 \%$ or
the bid, payable to the Ohairman of the Board of County Commissioners the bid, pa
AUSTIN, Travis County, Texas.-BOND OFFERING.- Sealed bids
will be recelved until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on May 2 , by W. H. Bridges, Director of Finance, for the purchase of four issues of coupon bonds, argeregating $\$ 1$,000.00 , divided as fillows $\$ 525,000$ street improvement $\$ 2520,000$ sanitary sever, $\$ 20,000$ parks and playgrounds and $\$ 25,000$ fire station bonds.
Dated Mayy 1929 . Int. rate is io be bid upon, on the basis of a single rate
for the entire issue. suct rate being anult. mature serially on a level tax basis. Prin, and int. (J. \&\& \&. I) poanable in
Austin and New York. The city will furnish the required biddiya forms containing the above terms. Only bids, for the entire $\$ 1,000,000$ will bo
accepted. A $\$ 20,000$ certified or cashier's check must accompany the bid. BARTLESVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Bartlesville) Wash-
giton County, Okla.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The $\$ 200,000$ issue of not to exceed $5 \%$ semi-annual school bonds offered on March 18 -V. 128 , $p$.
$1773-$ was not sold. It it reported that the bonds will be re-offered in the ear BEACHWOOD, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.--
rank C. Marous, Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . April 30 for the purchaso of $\$ 19.8005 \%$, property owners' , portion, street improve-
 1939. Prin. and int. (April and Oct. 1) payable at the Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, A certified check payable
for $2 \%$ of the bonds for is required.
BEAVER COUNTY (P. O. Beaver), Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed Sioners, untill 1 p.m. Arril 25, , sor the purchase of $\$ 200.0004$ or $41 / \%$ coupon
road bonds. Denominations $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 10.000$ De road bonds. Denominations $\$ 1$, , Dooble Due $\$ 10.000$, Dec. 1 , from 1930
to 1949 incl . A certified check payabe to the order of the Board of County
BENTON COUNTY (P. O. Fowler), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-
Sigel H. Freeman, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 2 p . m . April 27 , for the purchase of $\$ 1.8556 \%$ Mitchell drainage improvement
bonds. Dated
 -mentioned official.
BENTON COUNTY (P. O. Vinton), Iowa--BOND oFFERING. Treasurer. for the purchase of a $\$ 79,000$ issue of $44 \%$. Bordewick, County
 to furnish he legal approval opened. A certified check frer for $3 \%$ of the bonds offered, payable to the
County Treasurer is required.
BERRIEN COUNTY (P. O. St. Joseph), Mich.-BOND SALE.-
 are dated May 11929 and mature annually on and after May 11931 . Ons
other bid other bid submitted by the Union Trust Co. of Detroit offered a p premium
of $\$ 15$ for $53 \% \%$ honds. The interest rate accepted is the highest paid by
othe ne county in severat years according to a report; for road bonds
$\$ 90,300$ township road bonds offered on Beph), Mich.-BOND SALE.-The awarded awns 51 ssto the Deorotit \& Security Trust Co. or Detroit. at a p premium
of $\$ 292.00$, equal to a price of 100.323 . Bonds are dated May 11929 and of $\$ 292.00$ equal to a price of 100.323. .
mature annually on and after May 11931
BEVERLY, Essex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The Bev-
 offered to discount the loan on a $5.54 \%$ basis, plus a premium of $\$ 7.50$.
Other bidders were: Other bidders were:
Bidder
Fis. Moseley \& Co. (plus $\$ 2.75$ ).
Oid Colony Corp
-.......--
Kidder, Peaborp
Beverly
Severly National Bank.
Salomon Bros. \& Hutzer (plus $\$ 2$ ).
Guaranty Trust Co. (plus $\$ 1$ ).-.
$5.71 \%$
BOLTMORE FOREST (P. O. Asheville), Buncombe County), N. C. April 29 , by R. J. Jones, Town Clerk, for the received until 11 a. . m. on
coupon bonds aggregating $\$ 310$. 000 as follows:
$\$ 160$. $\$ 160,000$ water and sewer bonds. Due on April 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000,1931$
to $1900 ; \$ 6,000,1941$ to 1950 , and $\$ 7,000$, from 1951 to 1960 .
150,000 street bonds. Due on April 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000,1930$ to 1939 in Denom. \$1,000. Dated April 1 1929. Prin, and int. (A. \& O.) payable cierk Mill furnish, the required widding forms. A certified check for $2 \%$
must accompany the bid.
BLAIR, Johnson County, Olla.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 25,000$ issue of semi-annual water and sewer bonds offered for sale on March 19-V. 128 .

BOGALUSA, Washington Parish, La.-BOND ELECTION.-On
May 21 a special election wII be held for the purpose of passing upon the
Msyance of $\$ 350,000$ in bonds, divided as follows: $\$ 250,000$ for hard-surfacMay
issuance of $\$ 350,000$ in bonds divided as follows: $\$ 250,000$ for
ing the principal streets and $\$ 100,000$ for school improvement.
BOSTON, Suffolk County, Mas.-LOAN OFFERING.-Frank L. L.
 BOURBON, Marshall County, Ind.- BOND SALE.-The following
issues of $41 / \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 70,500$ offered on March $29-\mathrm{V}$. 128 . issues of 4is $\%$ bonds aggregat to the First State Bank of Warsaw. No other bid submitted.
$\$ 57,500$ Burbon Civil Township bonds. Dated Jan. 2 1929. Due as
follows: $\$ 2,000$, July 1 1920; $\$ 2,000$, Jan. and July 11931 to 1942
 Prin. and int. (Jan. and July i) payable at the First State Bank, Bourbon. BRIDGEPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT, Montgomery County, Pa.-
BOND OFFERING.-James D. Griffin, Secretary Board of Directors, will
 1, as follows: $\$ 5,000$. $1934 ;$ and s10.000, 1944 and 1954 . A certified check
payable to the order of the District Treasurer for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for
for

BRISTOL, Sullivan County, Tenn.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed Treasurer, for the purchase of two issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 18,500$. as follows:
$\$ 10,000$ water works bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ from 1930 to 1939 incl.
8,500 land purchase bonds. Denom. $\$ 500$. Due $\$ 500$ from 1930 to Dated May 11929 . Prin. and int. (M. \& D.) payable at the National City Bank in New York or at the First National chank for $\$ 500$ must ac company the bid.
BROCKTON, Plymouth County, Mass.-BOND OFFERING.-Calvin R. Barrett, Oity Treasurer, will recelve seaied bids until 4 p. m. April 16 ,
for the purchase of the following issues of $41 / \%$ coupon or registered bond; aggregating $\$ 385,000$ :
$\$ 130,000$ macadamen pavent bonds. Due $\$ 26,000$, April 11930 to 1934 100,000 inclusive. water bonds. Due $\$ 4,000$. April 11930 to 1954 inclusive.
55,000 permanent sidewalk bonds. Due $\$ 11,000$, April 1 1930 to 1934
50,000 Memorial Building bonds. Due $\$ 5,000$, April 11930 to 1939 incl.
30,000 water bonds. Due $\$ 6,00$, Aprii 1930 to 1934 incl.
30,000 water bonds. Due April 1 , as follows: $\$ 2,000,1930$ to 1934 incl.;
20,000 water sond 1100,1935 to 1944 incl the office of the City Treasurer; at the Old Colony Trust Co. Boston Legality to be approved by Ropes, Grarvise the preparation of the bonds; and will certify as to the genuineness of the signatures and the seal im pressed thereon.
BUFFALO, Erie County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.-A sydicate com\& Co., all of New York; Obrian; Potter \& Stafford; the Marine Trust Co Manufacturers \& Traders-Peopiles Trust Co., and the Liberty Bank, al coupon or registered bonds, aggregating $\$ 2,520,000$ :
$\$ 1,920,000$ general improvement, school bonds. Dated April 1 1929. Due 370,000 series A, Apeneral improvement boonds. Dated Oct. 1 1928. Due
230,000 series A, general improvement bonds. Dated April 11929 No bids were submitted on April 1 , for the above bonds when they were
t. $128, \mathrm{p}, 2330$. BONDS REOFFERED FOR INVESTMENT.-Purchasers are reoffering the bonds for pariti
BURLINGTON, Racine County, Wis.-BOND SALEE-The $\$ 10,000$
 premium, equal to 100.64 , a basis of a about $4.80 \%$, (The printed bonds and fegal opinion are to be furnished
Aug. 11930 to 1934 inclusive.
BUTLER, Butler County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-S. R. Twyford,
 option of redemption. A certiffed check for $\$ 500$ is required.
$B O N D$ OFFERING. At the same time bids will be opened for the purchase of $\$ 60,00041 / 2 \%$ series F. coupon street improvement tonds.
Dated April 11929 . Denoms. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 10,000$ Apri1 1929 to 1934 . incl. No option of redemption. A certified check for $\$ 1,000$ is required: Either series of bonds may be registerable as to principal Interest
coupons payable at any bank in Butler. Assessed value of taxable property $\$ 34,004,570$; present bonded indebtedness $\$ 942,000$.
BUTLER COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 17 (P. O. Octavia), has recently been purchased by the Peters Trust Co. of Omaha. Denom. $\$ 50$. Dated May 1 1929. Due on May 11 1949 and optional from May 1
1931 to 1934. Prin. and int. (M. \& N. 1) payable at the office of the 1931 to 1934.
CALDWELL COUNTY (P. O. Lenoir), N. C.-BOND OFFERTNG.Sealed bids wiil be ereceived until i1 a. m. on Aprii 22, by Miss Toy Cloer,

 to the seaboard National Bank in New York City. The int. rate is to be stated in a multiple or $1 /$ or No and musty will furnish the legal a pproval.
Reed, Hoyt \& Washburn of Now York Oity A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the County, is required.
CALIFORNIA, State of (P. O. Sacramento)- BONDS OFFEREED FOR INVEESTMENT.-T U Sniversity bonds that was awarded on April 4 State Buildings and
to a syndicate headed by R. H. Mouiton \& Coo of Los Angeles, at a price of
Io
 general obligation of the State of California payable both principal and int.
from the general fund. This issue was authorized by the State Legislature and ratified by the electors to create a fund for the completion or at Las
Buildings at Sacramento, the construction of Angeles, and for the construction of buliangs for the approved by Orrick. Pornia at Berkeley and at Los Angeies.
Palmer \& Dahlquist of San Francisco
CANTON, Haywood County, N. C.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 15,000$ issue of $6 \%$ coupon funding bonds offered for sale on April $5-128, \mathrm{p}$.
 equal to 102.093 a a basis of about $5.77 \%$. Dated April
000 from 1934 to 1948 incl. The other bids were as follows:

 CARROLL COUNTY (P. O. Huntington), Tenn.-NOTE SALEE-$\$ 20,000$ issue of school notes has been purchased by an unknown investor.
CEDAR RAPIDS, Linn County, Iowa.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The $\$ 160,000$ issue of water works bonds offered on April $4-\mathrm{V}$. 128 p . $2150-$
was not sold as all the bids were rejected. Bids were requested for private
sale until April 11. Int. rate to be specified by bidder. Dated April 1
1929. Due from April 1930 to 1939 . 1929. Due from April 1 1930 to 1939.

The Dollowing is a list of the bids rejected (all for 5 s ):
Bidder
C. R. Clearing House.......................................
C. R. Clearing House
John M. Fily \& Co
White.

John M. Ely \& Co
White.phillisp Co.
Bechtel \& Co.....
CHEEKTOWAGA (P. O. Forks), Erie County, N. Y- BOND OFFERp. m. the following local improvement bond issues aggregating $\$ 256,123.21$
will be sold at public auction. Rate of interest not to exceed $6 \approx$,
$\$ 167,600.00$ series 2 bonds.
Rue Jan. 1 , as follows: $\$ 11,150,1930$ to 1943
 Dated Jan. 1 192. Prim, and int. (Jan, and July 1) payable at the a certified check for $2 \%$, of the bonds bid for; payable to the order of the CHICAGO, Cook County, II1- $\$ 10,000,000$ NOTES AW ARDED.tional fund notes, awarded on April 2 at par: to a syndicate headed by Lehman Bros. of New York- $12.1280^{2331-t h e ~ s a m e ~ s y n d i c a t e ~ h a s ~}$ par. Both of the issues for a coupon rate of $5 \%$ interest, while the current
issue of $\$ 10,000,000$ bears a notes to bearer and are in denominations of $\$ 100,000, \$ 50,000, \$ 25,000, \$ 10,000$ Legality to be approved by Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago. The three a nation-wide syndicate headed by Lehman Bros. of New York and inciudcorporate notes mature in 1930 as follows: $\$ 4,000,000$, July 15 and Sept.;
 Sept. 15 . The $\$ 10,000,000$ issue of corporate fund bonds are payable in
1930 as follows: $\$ 3,00000$. May 15 and June 1 , and $\$ 2.000 .000$ June 15
and July 1. All maturities priced to yield $5.6 \%$. Accordin to the official offering circulars: "These notes are issued by the Oity of Chicago in anticipaxible property in the city for the year 1929 for general corporate purposes
taxh taxes are specifically assigned and
 limited by law eased upon the latest tax levy
The City of Chicago has an assessed valuation officially reported at
$\$ 4,250,437,799$. The population, according to the 1920 U . S . Census, was 2,701,705, while the present estimate is $3,700,000$.

Lehman Bros. NNew York
E . H. Rollins \& Sons, New York. Continental Illinois do., Chicago. Harris, Forbes \& Co. New York. Kountze Bros, New York.
Stone \& Webster and Blodget, Inc. Hallyarten \& Co. New York.
R. W. Pressprich \& Co., New York.
Din Arthur sinclair, Wallace \& Co.,N.Y. Barr Bros. \& Co., New Yorik.
Curtis \& Sancer New York Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis, Inc., To Stein Bros. \& Boyce, Baltimore.
Commercial National Corp., N. Y.
F. L. Putnam \& Co., Boston.
$\qquad$ Corn exchange Coukhicago
Central Trust Co. Chic, Chi.
National Bank of Republic, Rhe
Foreman National Bank, Ohicago. oreman National Bank, Chicago
State Bank of Chicago, Chicago.
Chicago Trust Co. Chicago.
Rogers, Caldwell $\&$ Co. New York Manufacturers \& Traders-Peoples Trust Co., Buffalo. Inc., Chic. Banon, Whipple \& Co. Inc., Chic.
Security First Nationai Co.,Cal. Aecurty Frict Corg. of Boston.
Atlanticay Hathway \& Co, Chicago.
Unted States Trust Co. Boston.
Tletcher Saving Fietcher saviligs
Indianapolis.

CHICAGO SOUTH PARK DISTRICT (P. O. CHICAGO, Cook
County III.-BOND OFFERING.-M.E. Connelly, Secretary Board of County, Milissioners. Will receive sealed bids untill 4 P. M. April 12 , for the
 Prin. and int. (June and Dec. 1 payable at the office of the District Treas-
urer. A certified check for sion, 000 payable to the order of the Park
 by Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago. Bid
Mar. 26, were rejected-V. 128, p. 2151.
CINCINNATI, Hamilton County, Ohio--BONDS AUTHORIZED-The Council Committee on Finance on April 8 , approved the aissuance or
S600,000 bonds, according to a report in the CIncinati 'Enquirer' of the $\$ 60,000$ bonds, according to a report is to the report will bear a coupon
following day. Both issues according to the
 issue is for street impro
construction purposes
CLAIBORNE COUNTY (P O. Tazewell), Tenn.- BOND oFFERING. - Sealed bids will be received buch he of a $\$ 25,000$ issue of coupon county bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed 53/2\%. Denom, $\$ 1,000$ Dated
courit 1929 and due on April 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000$ in 1959 and $\$ 10,000$ in April 11929 and due on aprie on April or Oct. 8.00 in 1959
CLAIRTON, Allegheny County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-D. D
 incl.; $\$ 9.000,1942$ and $1943 ;$ and $\$ 10,000$. 1944 . A certified check payable to the order of the City Treasurer for $\$ 1,000$ is required. The
being offered subject to approval of the Department of Internal Affairs.
CLARKSVILLE, Clark County, Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-J. Walker for the purchase of $\$ 20,26043 \%$ refunding bonds. Denoms. $\$ 1,013$
Due $\$ 1,013$ June and Dec. 301929 to 1938 inclustve. Princial interest (June and Dec. 30) payable at the Clark County State Bank,
COCHISE COUNTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. (P. O. Tombstone), Ariz- - BOND SALE.-The $\$ 70,000$ issue of schoo
bonds offered for sale on April 1-V. 128, p. $2151-$ was awarded to the Bank of Bisbie, of Bisbie, at a price of 107.50
COLONIE UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 19 (P. O. Albany) Albany County, N. Y.- BOND SAL. school bons County Trust Co., of Geneseo; at a price of 101.56, a basis of about $4.86 \%$. Bonds are dated May 11929 and mature May 1 , as follows:
$\$ 3,000,1930$ to 1949 incl. and $\$ 6,000,1950$ to 1969 incl ,
The $\$ 50,000$ A, Maury County, Tenn.-ADDITIONAL DETAILS.V. $128, \mathrm{p} .2331$ - was awarded at par to the Commerce Union Co. of Nashhe bonds bear interest at $5 \%$ and are due in 30 years.
COLUMBIA COUNTY (P. O. Hudson), N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.Apr. 16 , for the purchase of the following described $41 / 2,4 \frac{3}{4}$ or $5 \%$ coupon or registered bonds aggregating $\$ 257,500$ :
$\$ 143,000$ highway bonds. Due Apr,
114,50 incl.; and $\$ 5,000,1937$ to 1959 incl.
 Dated int. (A. \& O. 1) payable in gold at the Bankers Trust Co. New Yrin. City. A certified check payable to the order of the County Treasurer for 2\% of the bonds bin for is required. Legality to be approved by Hawkins, Longfellow of New York City
CORPUS CHRISTI INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O Corpus Christi), Nueces County Tex.-B BND SALE.-An issue or
S100.000 school bonds has recently been purchased at par by the B. F. Dittmar Co. of San Antonio.

COTTONPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 12 (P. O. Marksville) Avoyelles Parish, La. - BOND OFFERING. Sealed bids will be received
until 10 a.m. on April 23 by G. L. Portierie. President of the School Board,
 (A) \& O.) payable at some bank in New York City or at the ofrice of the
School Board. Benjamin H. Charles of St. Louns will furnish the legal
Spho approval. A $\$ 3,500$ certified check must accompany the bia.
CRANE CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Crane
Stone County, Mo.-BOND SALEE. A $\$ 28.500$ issue of $51 / 2 /$ scheol Stone County, Mo-- ${ }^{\text {bonds has been purchased by the Prescott. W. }}$.
City, for a $\$ 525$ premium, equal to 101.842 .
CROSS CREEK TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Jefferson County, Ohio- BOND OFFERING.-A. W. Ekey, Clerk Board of e) Apr. .12, for the purchase of $\$ 85,0005 \%$ school building construction
tonds. Dated Mar. 1 1929. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due as follows: $\$ 1.000$,



 be approved by Squire, Sanders \& Dempsey of Cleveland.
CULBERSON COUNTY (P. O. Van Horn), Tex.-BOND OFFERING.
Sealed bids will be receeved until May 13 by'R. Durrill, County Judge, for the purchase of a $\$ 55,000$ issue of road bonds.
CUYAHOGA COUNTY (P. O. Cleveland), Ohio- - BIDS REJECTEDD.
 to state that the interest rate was not to exceed 43/\%. The highest bid Was 100.44 for 5s; tendered by a synicate composed or harris, Forbes \& Co.,
 53,634 county sportion road improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows:
$\$ 4,634,1929 ; \$ 5,000,1930$ to 1934 inclusive, and $\$ 6.000,1935$ to $\$ 4,634$, , 1929. $\$ 5.000,1930$ to 1934 inclusive, and $\$ 6.000$, 1935 to
1938 inclusive. assessment portion road improvement bonds. Due Oct 1 as
follows. S10.447. 1929 . $\$ 10.000,1930$ to 1935 inclusive, and $\$ 11,-$
000.1936 to 1938 inclusive.
 48,928 assessment portion road improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1 as
follows: $\$ 4.92,1929$ as $\$ 5.000,1930$ to 1933 inclusive, and $\$ 6.000$. 44,965 assessment portion road improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1 as
follows: $\$ 3,965.1929: \$ 4,000,1930$ to 1933 inclusive, and $\$ 5,000$, 45,353 county's portion road improvement bonds, Due Oct. 1 as follows:
35,325 assessment portion road improving bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows:
, 1 . 1034 county's portion road improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows:
$\$ 3.656 .1929 . \$ 3.000,1930$ to 1933 inclusive, and $\$ 4.000,1934$ to
1938 inclusive.
21,824 countyc sportion road improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows: All the above bonds are dated April 11929 . 19 , Bids will be accepted for bonds to bear a different interest rate, provided however, that where a
fractional interest rate is hid, such fraction shall be $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ or multiples thereof. Princlipal and interest (April and Oct. .) payable at the office of
the County Treasurer. All bids must state the number of bonds bid for,
DARLINGTON COUNTY (P. O. Darlington), S. C. - NOTE SALEEAn lssue of \$150,000, tax anticipation notes has recently been jointly purDAYTON, Liberty County, Tex. - BONDS NOT SOLD. The $\$ 100,000$ Apr. 4-V. 128, p. 2151-was not sold as no satistactory offer was subApr. 4-V. 128 . p. 2151 -was not sold as no satisfactory offer was sub-
mitted. Dated ec. 152828 Due in 40 years. It Is now reported that
the $\$ 50,000$ water works bonds will now be offered for sale.
DRESDEN, Weakley County, Tenn--PRICE PAID.-The $\$ 10,000$ Issue of $5 \%$ outstanding indententess bonds that was purchased by Cald-
well \& Co. of Nashville.-V. 128, p. 2332-was awarded for a premium of , 100.53
DUDOIS COUNTY (P. O. Jasper), Ind.-BOND SALE.-Charles
 SM75. Due 8475, Maysis and Nov. 151930 to 1939 incl. Int. payable on
May and November 15.
DUNDEE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 (P. O. Dundee),
Monroe County, Mich.-BOND OFFERING.-S. H. Reynolds. Secretary Monroe County, Mich.- BOND OFFERING.-S. H. Reynolds, Secretary


DYERSBURG, Dyer County, Tenn.-BOND SALE-A $\$ 200,000$

EDGECOMBE COUNTY (P. O. Tarboro), N. C.-BOND OFFERINGG. noon on April 25. For the purchase of a $\$ 60,000$ issue of coupon school

 National Bank in New York City. The county will furnish the required
bidding forms. Reed, Hoty Washburn of New York City will furnish
the legal approval. A certiried check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the County, is required.
ELK ROAD DISTRICT (P. O. Philippi), Bourbon County, W. Va.-BOND SALE.-A An F Fund Commission.
ERIE, Weld County, Colo.-BOND SALE NOT CONSUMMATED.The sale of the $\$ 67,000$ issue of $128 \%$ city hall bonds purchased subject to
an election on April 4 -V Vill 1 p 1775 was not consummated as the election held on that tay
ESSEX COUNTY (P. O. Salem), Mass.- - NOTE SALEE-The Salem
Trust Co, of Salem, has purchased an issue or $\$ 50,000$ Tuberculosis Hospital Trust Co. of Salem, has purchased an issue of $\$ 50,000$ Tuberculosis Hospital
maintenance notes, on a discount basis of $5 \%$ issue is dated April 11929
 Bidder
Gloucester Safe Deposit \& Trust Co.. Gloucester................. 5.23
Gloucester National Gloucester National Bank, Gloucester-i.
Bank or Commerce \& Trust Co.. Boston
Cape Ann National Bank, Gloucester.-. Naumkeag Trust Co.. Salem
CVANSVILLE SCHOOL CITY (P. O. Evansville) Vanderburg
School Trustees, will receive sealed. bids until 10 a. m. May 6 . for the

the order of the School City for $1 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for is required. Legality to be approved by Matson. Carter. Ross \& McCord of Indianaroliss
and Daniel Ortmeyer of Evansville. No bids were received for these and Daniel Ortmeyer of Evansvile. No bids were received for
bonds on April 1 , when they were offered as $41 / \mathrm{s}-\mathrm{V} .128$, p. 2332 .
FAIRFIELD, Fairfield County, Conn.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 150,000$ coupon school bonds offered on April 11 -V. 128, p. 2332 -were awarded
as $41 / 2$ s, at 100.43 , to Eldredge \& Co of Boston. Bonds are dated March 1 1929 and mature March 1 as follows: $\$ 4,000,1930$ to 1966 inclusive; and
$\$ 2,000,1967$. Interest cost basis about $4.47 \%$. Other bidders were: Ridder- D Do., New York
Rstabrook \& Co., Hartford.
100.299
 FAIRVIEW, Bergen County, N. J.-BOND SALE.-The following April $10-\mathrm{V}$, 128 , p. 2152 -were a warded to B. J. Van Ingen \& Co., and
Batchelder, Wack \& Co., both of $\$ 395,000$ assessment bonds sold as 6 , at at par, plus a premium of $\$ 200$.
equal to a price of 100.05, a basis of about $5.985 \%$ Due May
53,000 improvement bonds sold as $5 \% / \mathrm{s}$, at par, plus a premium of $\$ 85$, equal to a price of 100.16, a basis of about $5.73 \%$ Dome May i
as follows $\$ 2,000,1930$ to 1939 inclusive, and $\$ 3,000,1900$ to
1950 inclusive. 1950 inclusive
May 11929.
FAYETTEVILLE, Lincoln County, Tenn--BOND SALE.FORD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Armstrong County, Pa.-BOND
OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by J. G. Shearer. President, School Board, until 2 p. p. m. April 25, for the purchase of $\$ 80.00044 / 5 \%$
Coupon coupon school bonds. Dated Aprii 19 1929. Denoms. $\$ 1.000$. Due
Aril 1 , as follows: $\$ 10,000$ 1934 to 1939 incl.; and $\$ 15,000$, 1944; 1949;

FOX LAKE, Lake County, IIl.- BOND SALE. - The Fox Lake State Bank purchased during February of this year, an issue of $\$ 28,000$ water
supply bonds, bearinga coupon rate of $5 \%$, at par plus a premium of $\$ 104.00$
equal to a price of 100.37 .
FRANKLIN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ward No. 1 (P. O. offered for sale on April 5 -V. 128, p. 1601 -was awarded to the Hibernia
 installments. There were no other bidders for the bond
FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Acton) Marion C. Lowe Truste until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. May 4 , for the purchase of $\$ 8,000$ R $115 \%$
 $\$ 500$, July 1 . $1930, \& 500$, January and July 11931 to 1937 incl.; and $\$ 500$,
Jan. 1938 . Bonds payable at the Acton State Bank, Acton.
GALION, Crawford County, Ohio-BOND OFFERING.- Jacob Keene, City Auditor the purchase of $\$ 125,0006 \%$ refunding water works
time) April 24, or the
 Spetember i) payable at the Citizens National Bank, Legal depository will also be considends to bear an interest rate other than the one specified is bid, such fraction shall be t/ or $1 \%$ or multiples thereof. A certifited check payable at the order of the city Treasurer, for $3 \%$ of the amount or
bonds bid for is required. Legality to be approved by Squire, Sanders \& Dempsey of Cleveland.
GARY, Lake County, Ind.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 192,000$. $43 \%$. a premium of $\$ 3.941$ equal to 102.052 , a basis of about $4.61 \%$ par plus a premium of $\$ 3,941$
are dated February 1929 and mature Dec 19 , as follows $\$ 2.000$, 1942
年 and $1943 ; 55,000,1944$ and 1945 : $\$ 10,000,1946$ to 1948 incl.; $\$ 15,000$, 1949
and
to 1952 incl. $\$ 10,000,1953$ to 1960 incl.; and $\$ 8,000,1961$. The following bids we
Bidde

Fietcher American Co-
Seipp. Princell $\&$ Co.
Kent, Grace \&
GARY, Lake County, Ind.-BOND SALE.-The City Securities Corp. $0006 \%$ sewer improvement bonds. Dated Sept. 22 1928. Denom. $\$ 500$. Due \$68.000, June 11929 te 1938 inclusive. The 1929 mataning bonds are priced at 100.1 , Interest payable June and Dec. 1 of each yeor at
priced to yield $51 / \%$.
the City Tieasurer's office. Legality to be approved by Matson, Carter, the City Treasurer's office. Leg
Ross \& McCord of Indianapolis.
GIBSONBURG, Sandusky County, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.Allen L. Lucwig,
for the purchase of 5.550 coupon Public Cemetary bonds. Dated April 1 1929 Denoms. S1.100. Due $\$ 1.100$. 1930 to 1934 incl. Prin. and int.
payable in Gibsonburs. A certified check for $\$ 1,000$ is required.
GORDON, Sheridan County, Neb-BOND DESCRIPTION.-The p. 141 - is more fully described as follows: $43 \% \%$ bonds awarded to Wachob; Bender \& Co. of Omaha. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Dated Apr. 11929 and due
on Apr. 1 as follows: $\$ 2.000,1940 ; \$ 3,000,1941$ to $1946 ; \$ 4,000,1947$ and 1948 and 86,00 in 1949 Prin. and annual int. (A. 1) payable at the
ofrice of the County Treasurer in Rushille. Legal approval by Rose,

Assessed valuation, 1928
pecial assessment bonded debt-... $\overline{1} \overline{1}$.
Population ( 1920 U. S. census),
GRAND RAPIDS, Kent County, Mich.-ELECTION RESULTTproposal to issue $\$ 1,900,000$ bonds for water works construction purposes, and refused to amend the chent abonshing the orfice or salary of from $\$ 3,000$ to $\$ 5,000$ per annum, for the office of City Comptroller
GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS (P. O. Columbus), Franklin County,

 an interest rate other than the one specified wiil also be considered; pro$1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ or multiples thereof.
GRAYSON COUNTY (P. O. Independence), Va.-BOND SALE.CREE, p. 190 . GREENBURGH FAIRVIEW WATER DISTRICT (P. O. Tarrytown), tered water bonds offered on April $10-\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p}$. 2333 -were awarded as 5 at 100.26 to Sherwood \& Merrifield. Inc., of New York. Dated March 1 .
1929. Due $\$ 1.000$. March 11934 to 1939 inel. Interest cost basis $4.96 \%$.
Other bidders were. Bidder
Biader - Fon \& Co-
Feorsone B. G. Gibbons \& Co.

| Int. Rate. | Rate Bid. |
| ---: | ---: |
| $-.500 \%$ |  |
| $-50 \%$ | 100.216 |

N. J.-BDON TOWNSHIP (P. O. Collingswood), Camden County,



HAMILTON COUNTY (P. O. Noblesville), Ind- BOND OFFERING.

 WHARBOR BEACH, Huron County, Mich- BOND OFFERING.| May 6 for the purchase of $\$ 30,00051 / \% \%$ coupon water works extension |
| :--- |
| bonds. ${ }^{\text {Dated }}$ June 11929 Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Due $\$ 1,000$, June 11933 |

 amount of bonds bid for is required.
HARRISON COUNTY (P. O. Logan), Iowa.-BOND SALE.-The
$\$ 130,000$ issue of annual primary road bonds offered for sale on April 10
 HAZELTON, Jefferson County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-Charles
B. Bittenbender, Superintendent or Accounts and Finance, will recelve


HENDERSON COUNTY CONSOLIDATED ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Athens), Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED. -The $\$ 200,000$ issue of
5\% semi-annual road bond that was sold on Mar.
registered on April 2 by the State 1602 -was
hendersonville, Henderson County, N. C.-BONDS Voted. tht the special election held recently-V. 128, p. 766 - the voters au-
HENDRICKS COUNTY (P. O. Danville), Ind.- BID REJECTED.-
Only one bid was submitted on March bonds offered for sale V . 128 , p. 1775 . That bid, which was submitted It was rejected according to Ohardes E. Sheilids, Oounty Auditor, because
it falled to conform with the advertisement.
It HENRY COUNTY (P. O. Mt. Pleasant), Iowa.- BOND SALE.- The
$\$ 200,000$ issue of coupon annual primary road bonds offered for sale on April $\$ 200,000$ issue of coupon annual primary road bonds offered for sale on April port, as 5 s.for a premium of $\$ 1.051$, equal to 100.545 , a basis of about $4.87 \%$.
Dated May 1929 Dre 820.000 rom May 1 1935 to 1944 incl. Optional
after 5 years. Bidder-
Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis, Inc., of Chicago-
White-Phillips Co., of Davenport_-....-- $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\text { Premium. } \\ \mathbf{\$ 1 , 0 5 0 . 0 0} \\ -\quad 975.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$ HOMESTEAD, Dade County, Fla. - BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids
will be received until 2 p. m. on April 16 by R. E. Edwards, City Olerk, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 100,0006 \%$ coupon refunding bonds,
Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Oct. 1928 . Due $\$ 4,000$ from 1931 to 1945 and $\$ 5,000$ from 1946 to 1953, al incl. Prin. and semi-annual int. is payable
in ${ }^{\text {P }}$ old at the Chase Natlonal Bank in New York City. Storey, Thorndike, Paimer \& Dodge of Boston will furnish the legal approval. A certiffed check for ${ }^{2} \%$, payable to the elty clerk, is required.
HOMEWOOD (P. O. Birmingham), Jefferson County, Ala.- PRICE were jointly awarded to steiner coupon bonds aggregating $\$ 210,000$ that $\&$ co. all of Birmingham-V. $128, \mathrm{p}$. 1961 - were awarded to them at a price of 101.59, a basis of about $5.80 \%$. The issues are divided as follows:
$\$ 125,000$ improvement bonds. Dated Feb. 1 1929. Due from Feb. 1
85,000 city hall bonds. Dated Jan. 1 1929. Due from Jan. 11932
HOWARD COUNTY (P. O. Cresco), Iowa.-BOND SALE.-The A2pri 8-V. 128 , p. 2153 -was awarded to the Carleton D. Beh Co . of Des Moines, as 5 s, plus a premium of $\$ 1,060$ equal to 100.53 , a basis of
about 4.91\%. Dua from 1935 to 1944 incl. optional after 5 years. The
other bidders and their bids (all for 5 s ) were as follows: A. B. Leach \& Co- $\qquad$ Premium.
$-\$ 1.05 .00$
-1.00 .00
-975.00
HUMBLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Humble), bonds offered or sale on April 5-V. ${ }^{128, \text { p. }}$ 2153- was a warded to the
county sinking fund. Dated April 10 1929. Due from April 101930
to 1969 inclusive.
HUNTSVILLE, Walker County, Tex.-PRICE PAID.-The two Issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 108.000$, that were awarded to the J. R.
Phillips Investment Co. of Houston-V. 128, p. 2333 -were awarded at par. HURON, Erie County, Ohio-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 21,379.3551 / 2 \%$ 1437 -were awarded on April 8 , to N . S . Hill \& Co. of Cincinnati, at par mature Sept. 1 , as foliows. $\$ 1,379.35$. 1930; $\$ 2.000$. 1931 to 1937 inc.
 ISLIP UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 13 (P. O. Central District Clerk, will receivesealed bids until 8 p . m. April 12 , for the purchase

 the order of Robert E. O'Donohue, District Treasurer. for \$4,300 Is required. JACKSON, Hinds County, Miss.-MATURITY.-The two issues of ${ }_{51} \%$ bonds aggregating s79.620 that were purchased at par by a group are due from 1930 to 1939 inclusive.
JAMESVILLE WATER DISTRICT (P. O. East Syracuse) Onondaga County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING. -Edwin, A. Kaye, Town Supervisor
will receive sealed bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. April 16 , for the purchase of $\$ 30,000$ coupon or registered water bonds-rate of interest not to exceed $5 \%$ and
to be stated in a multiple of 15 or 1 1-10th of $1 \%$. Dated April 1 1929. Prin. and int. (April and Oct. 1) payabie in geld at the First Trust \& Deposit Visor for $\$ 1,000$ is required. Legality to be approved by Clay, Dillon \&
Vandewater of New York. Sale of these bonds was postponed from April
Kalamazoo R. F. D. No. T), Kalamazoo County, Mich.- NO ${ }^{2}$ BIDS. Nubmitted on April 4, for the of Education, reports that no bids were bonds offered for sale-V. $128, \mathrm{p}$. 2153 -The bonds its is stated will be offered at private sale on Aprii, 12. Dated May 11929 . Due May 1, as
follows: $\$ 4,000,1930$ to 1939 incl. and $\$ 5,000$, 1940 to 1944 incl. KEYSTONE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Keystone), Benton County lowa.- BOND OFFERING.- Sealed bids will bereceived by W. J. Harding. Secretary of the Board of Educ
$\$ 30,000$ issue of school bonds.
KING COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 51 (P. O. Seattle), Wash. for sale on April $6-\mathrm{V}$. 1288.000 issue of semi-annual school bonds offered as 5 s , at par. No other bids were submitted
KNOX COUNTY (P. O. Knoxville) Tenn.-BONDS AUTHORIZED. On April 2 the County Curt authorized the issuance of bonds totaling
(PNOX COUNTY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 8
 KOSCIUSKO COUNTY (P. O. Warsaw), Ind.-BOND oFFERING. Apr. 24, for the purchase of the following issues of $41 / 2 \%$ bonds aggregating

 LACKAWANNA, Erie County, N. Y. - BOND SALE.-The $\$ 214,000$
 \& Co., all of New York, at a price of 100.27 a basis of about 4 and stephens are dated. April 11929 and mature April 1, as follows. 1912,000 , 1900 to
1936 incl. and 810,0001937 to 1949 nncl. Devey, Bacon \&
Yoo., of New The Manufacturers \& Traders-Peoples Trust Do., Buffalo, offered 100.52
for $5 \%$ Bondst
offering 100.533
E. LAINGSBURG, Shiawassee County, Mich.-BOND offering.-
 tified check payabie to the order of the Village Treasurer for $\$ 500$ is rer
quired. Purchaser to pay for legal opinion and furnish printed bonds. LaKEVIEW SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Riverside), Riversid
 to 1943 incl. No other bids were received. Lill be received until May 21 by F. K. Dukes, Oity Olerk, for the purchase of an issue of s184,000 viaduct bonds. Interest rate is to be bld upon,
LEE COUNTY (P. O. Fort Madison), Iowa.-BOND SALE POST-
PONED. The $\$ 20000$ issue of annual primary road bonds scheduled
 LEESBURG, Lake County, Fla.-BOND SALE,-The $\$ 112.000$ issue jointly awarded to the Brown-Orummer Co. of Wichita and Stranahan
 The The voters on May 18 will be called upon to pass judgment on a proposition 128 (This propo 1265 ).
LITTLE COMPTON, Newport County, R. 1.-BOND SALE.-The Rhode Island Hospital Trust Co. of Providence, recently purchased an issue of 860.000 school bonds, bearing a
matures serially from 1930 to 1959 incl.
LIVE OAK COUNTY (P. O. George West), Tex.-ADDITIONAL
 LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENT DISheld on April $2-$ -
$\$ 280.000$ in bonds
por park purchases by the pers authorized the issuance of LROS ANGELES COUNTY MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENT DIS bonds totaling 3971,000, were awarded on April 2 to William Cavalier \& Co. on
$\$ 656,000$ district $N$ No. 61 bonds as 6 s , for a premium of $\$ 1,744$, equal to 315,000 district No. 62 bonds as 6 , for a premium of $\$ 844$, equal to Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated April 1 1929. Due from April 11934 to 1949 A $\$ 375,000$ issue of district No. 63 bonds offered at the same time were
not sold as no bids were received for them LOWER ALSACE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Stoney creek berks bounty, 1 . D-V. 128, p. 1776 -were awarded to the sehool bonds offered on Apr. 4 - V. 128 , D. 1776 - were awarded to the
Colonial Trust Co of Readmg, ata price of 100.68 a basis of about $4.46 \%$ Bonds are dated. Abr. 111929 and mature Apr. 1 a s follows: $\$ 1,000$. 1950
to 1934 incl ; $\$ 2.000,1945$ to 1949 incl.; $\$ 3,000,1950$ to 1954 incl.; $\$ 4,000$, 1955 to 1958 incl.; and $\$ 5,000,1959$
LYNDHURST, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.-Perry Oook, Village Clierk, purchase of $\$ 241.6005 \%$ special assessment road improvement bonds
 payable at the Guardian Trust Co... Cleveland. A certified check payable
to the order of the Village Treasurer for $5 \%$ of the bonds bid for is required. MeCLELLAN ROAD DISTRICT (P, O. West Union), Doddridge
County, W. Va.-BOND SALE.-An issue of $\$ 100.000$ road bonds wil be purchased at par by the State Sinkling Fund
MeMINN COUNTY (P. O. Athens), Tenn.-BONDS AUTHORIZED. $\$ 125,000$ in bonds bearing $5 \%$ interest, to liquidate the outstanding county school debts. This bond issue was authorized by a special Act of the
Legislature during the present session.
MACOMB COUNTY (P. O. Mount Clemens) Mich.-BOND SALE.awarded'as 6 s , to Blanchet, Bowman $\frac{1}{\&}$ Apood \& Toledo. Dated Feb. 1 1929 and due on May 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000,1931$ to 19
and $1936: 83,000,1937$ to 1943 incl , and $\$ 4,000,1944$.
MADISON RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Madison) Lake of Education, will receive sealed bids until 8 D . m . April 29 , for the purchase
 13000,1938 and 1039. Prin, and int. (Aprili and act. I) payable at the
Madison Exchang Bank, Madison A Certifed check payable the the order
of the Board of Education for $\$ 500$ must accompany proposal. Bids to bear an interest rate other than the mone specified are also requested;
provided that where a fractional rate is bid, such fraction shall be $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ provided that w
or multiple ther
MALDEN, Middlesex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-Gurtls due in 6 S1.0. The following bids were also submitted:
Bidder--

Shawmut Coral. of Boston (̄lu-....-
Salomon Bros. \& Hutzer (Plus $\$ 5.00$ ) ------. $5.725 \%$
5.96\% N. Y.-BOND SHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Malone), Franklin County, will receive sealed bids until $7: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. May 6 for the purchase of $\$ 600,000$
 Y. MALONE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Malone) Franklin County, N. Y. - BONDS NOT SOLD.-The $\$ 600.00041 / 2 \%$ coupon school bonds offered

Board of Education. Bonds are dated July 1 1928. Due $\$ 20,000$, Jan. 1
1930 to 1959 incl.
Bonds it is stated will be reoffered at a later date. MANASQUAN, Monmouth County, N. J. - BOND SALE. -The 122, p. 2154 -were awarded to the New Jersey Fidelity \& Plate Glass a basis of about $5.99 \%$. Bonds are dated April 11929 and mature $\$ 1,000$,
April and Oct. 11930 to 1943 inclusive.
MANCHESTER, Adams County, Ohio--BOND OFFERING,-Robert purchase of $\$ 5,0005 \%$ fire extinction apparatus bonds. April 25 . for the 1929 Denoms. $\$ 300$ and $\$ 250$. Due as follows: $\$ 250$. March and Sept. 1
1930 to 193 inclusive, and $\$ 300$. March and Sopt. 1934 to 1938 incl.
Interest payable on March and sept. 1 A certified check payable to the MARION, Marion Co Ohio.-HIGH BID.-The Guardian Trust Co

 been awarded as the Oit
tenders were as follows:
Ryan, Sutherland \& Co
First-Citizens Corp



 Bonds are dated Mar. 11929.
MARSHALL COUNTY (P, O. Benton) Ky.-BOND SALE.-A Woody \& Heitmerdinger oo of Cincinnati. Due $\$ 1,000$ from 1930 to 1934
and $\$ 2,000$ from 1935 to 1940 all inclusive. J. MARTIN COUNTY (P. O. Shoal s), Ind.-BOND OFFERINGG. Aprii 20, for the purchase of $\$ 6,817.80$ 4 $1 / \%$ Perry Township road con-
strution bonds. Dated April 20 1929. Due $\$ 340.89$, April and Oct. 15
1030 to 1930 to 1939 inclusive.
MECKLENBURG COUNTY (P. O. Charlotte), N. C.-NOTE SALE Independence Trust Co., of Oharlotte.
MIAMI, Ottawa County, Okla.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until 7.30 p. m. on April 11 by w. G. Berkghire, , ity Cleark,
for the purchase of two issues of bonds aggregating $\$ 55,000$, as follows

MIDDLE RIO GRANDE CONSERVANCY DISTRICT
querque) N. Mex.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until 2 D. m. on May 18, by Frederick K. Howell, County Treasurer, for is not to exceed $6 \%$ Denom. $\$ 100$ or multiples. Dated June 1 i929. Due mined by substantially equal annual levies for principal and interest deter prin, and semi-annual int. payable at the District Treasurer s. ofrice in
Albuquerque or a a banking house in New York City to be designated by
the sucesful bidder saiccessfus shaller. be sold at par unless they bear interest at a rate lower than $6 \%$ per annum, in which event they may be sold at less than par if the
total ammount required to pay principal and interest does not exceed the $6 \%$ rate.
2. For bonds due serially as above. abo above but with all bonds maturing after
 Bosworth, of Den ver, and Thomson, Wood and Honfman, Talimadge and
City whil be furnished by the District to the successful bidder. New York in the amount of $2 \%$ of the par value of bonds check on a National Bank on forfe,ted to the district as liquidated damages by the successful budder B, forms and additional mformation regarding the district will be iurcation.
MILES CITY, Custer County, Mont--BOND SALE.-The $\$ 160,000$

MILFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Milford) Dickinson County, lowa. BOND OFFERING. - Sealed bids will be received untill 8 p. m. on
April 12 by D. FIass, Fecreary of the Board of Education, for the pur-
chase of a $\$ 55.000$ issue of school bonds.
MILNER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Milner) Lamar County, Ga, -
 Hilsman \& Co Inc., and the Citizens \& Southern Co. both o
Dated Mar. 1 i 929 . Due $\$ 1,000$ from Jan. 11931 to 1955 incl.
MINNEAPOLIS, Hennepin County, Minn.-BOND SALE. The six
Msues of bonds, aggregating $\$ 1,606,558$, offered for sale on April 10 (V. 128 , p. 2154), were awarded to a syndica comed cosed of the Bankers Co. of
Now York, the Guaranty Co. of New York, the


an alternat ve bd call ng for $\$ 814,558$ ' of the bonkers Co. group subm ted
 offer- 100.33 for all $43 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ of twenty one-hundredths. The second hild second bid
Fas submitted by Arthur Sinclair. Wallace \& Co. Stone \& Webster bid Blodget, Inc., the First National Co. of Detroit, Inc., and the Minneapolis The First National Bank, Kissel, Kinnicutt \& Co.. B. J. Van Ingen
Co. and R. W. Pressprich \& Co. made an orfer for the bonds of as 43/s. Roosevelt \& Son, Dewey, Bacon \& Co.. George B. Gibbons \& Co
 Kountze Brothers tendered par for $\$ 814,5585 \mathrm{~s}$ and $\$ 792,00041 / \mathrm{s}$ : and Hal
 group also submitted a second offer 1or 100
Cor with whom was associated Wells-Dickey
par for $\$ 844.558$. 5 and the balance as $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$.
MINNEAPOLIS, Hennepin County, Minn.-BOND SALE.-The V. 128, p. 2154-were awarded to the Minnesota Co. of Minneapolil $10-$ premium of $\$ 190$, equal to 100.148 , a basis of about $4.87 \%$. The issues are divided as follows:
$\$ 68,00043 \%$ \% St. Anthony Boulevard improvement bonds. Dated May 1 59,500 1923. Due \$6.800 from May 11924 to 1933 incl.
Kawaydin Field acquisition and improvenant bond as 5 s . Dated
May 1 1929. Due $\$ 5,950$ from May 1 1930 to 1939 incl. MISSISSIPPI, State of (P. O. Jackson).- BONDS AUTHORIZED.on Apri, the state Rehabitiltation oommission authorized the issuance
of sion four coo in bonds for the purchase of a like amount of county bonds
from from four c
1927 floods.
MONONA COUNTY (P. O. Onawa), Iowa.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 80.000$ issue of coupon primary road bonds offered for sale on April 9
$(V .128$, p. 2154) was awarded to Wachob, Bender \& Oo. of Omaha as

5s for a premium of $\$ 281.50$, equal to 100.3518 , a basis of about $4.95 \%$.
Dated May in 1929 and due on May 1 as follows s10.000. 1935 to 1940 .
and $\$ 20,000$ in 1941 . The other bidders and their bids were as follows: Geo. M. Bechtel \& Co. of Davenport
Carleton D. Beh Co. of Des Moines. $\$ 281.00$
245.00 MONTGOMERY COUNTY (P. O. Rockville), Md.-BOND SALE.-
 MOUNT EPHRAIM, Camden County, N. J.-NO BIDS.-R. D
 BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by R. D. Kershaw, of \$155,000 coupon or revistered water bonds, to bear a coupon rate of
$6 \%$ Dated April 15 1929 Denotinations 1,000 . Principal and in
terest (A. \& O. 15) payable at the Mount Ephraim National Bank. Mount Ephraim. Due April 15 as follows: $\$ 4,000$. 1931 to 1965 , incl, and
$\$ 5,000,196$ to 1908, incl. No more bonds to awarded than will payable to the order of the Borough for 2 or of the amount of bonds bid for,
is required. Legality to be approved by Caldwell \& Raymond of New York: NANCE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Genoa) Neb.-
$B O N D ~ S A L E$.-An issue of $\$ 110.00043 \%$ school building bonds has been Jan. 1 1929. Due from July 11930 to 1958 incl. Prin. and int. (J. \& J.) payable at the office of the Coun
Wells, Martin \& Lane of Omaha.
NEW BEDFORD, Bristol County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.awarded to the National Rockland Bank of Boston, on a discount basis
of $5.60 \%$.
Bidaer- Loan is payable on Nov. 12 1292. Other bidders were:
. First National Co., New Bedford Merchants National Bank, Ne
S. N. Bond \& Co.i, New York.
Shawmut Corp. of Boston.
 were awarded at a price ot $99.41 ;$ to a syndicate composed of E . H.
Rollins \& Sons, R. L. Day \& Co, and Eldredge te Interest cost basis about $4.75 \%$., Dated May 14 1929., Due $\$ 400,000$.
May 141930 to 1933 incl.
NEW MEXICO, State of (P. O. Santa Fe).-BOND OFFERING.Commission, for the purchase of an issue of \$1,000.000 highway bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $6 \%$. Denoms. are at option of the purchaser.
Dated May 11929. Due $\$ 50.000$ from May 11934 to 1937 incl. Prin. Oity, or at the office of the State Treasurer No bids for less than par and accrued int. will be considered. Bids wili be received for all or one or
more series. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid, payable to the State Treas. more series
is required.
NOBLE COUNTY (P. O. Albion), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-Walace for the purchase of the following issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 17,000$ :
$\$ 9800$ A. N. Clauden et al. Perry Twp., improvement bonds. Denoms. 7,200 Levi H. Chiddister et al, Perry Twp., impt. bonds. Denoms. $\$ 180$. Due siso May and Nov. 151930 to 1949 incl.
Dated April 15 1929. Int. payable on May and Nov. 15.
NOBLE COUNTY (P. O. Albion), Ind. - BOND $S A L E$.-The following
issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating 832.900 offered on April $5-\mathrm{V}$. $128, \mathrm{p} .1777-\mathrm{m}$ were awarded as follows: to the Inland Investment Co.. of Indianapolis: plus a premium or $\$ 360.00$, equal. to 103.10, a basis of about at $4.62 \%$.
Denoms. $\$ 290$. Due $\$ 290$. May and Nov, 151930 to 1949 incl. 11,200 Elmer E. Cook et al. Wayne Twp. road impt. bonds, sold at par Denoms. $\$ 280$. Due $\$ 280$ May and Nov, a basis of about $4.62 \%$. 151930 to 1999 incl.
Harley $\boldsymbol{T}$. Lower et al, Elkhart Twp. road impt. bonds. sold at par plus a premium of $\$ 305.50$. equal to 103.02 , abasis of about $4.62 \%$. inclusive. April 151929
Issues are dated April (P. O. Dedham), Mass.-NOTE OFFERING.-
NORFOLK COUNTY discount basis, $\$ 40,000$ Tuberculosis Hospital Maintenance notes; dated April 161929 and payable on April 161930 .
NORMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Norman), Bear Lake County, Idaho,- BOND SALE.-A $\$ 6.000$ issue of $5 \%$ school aymnasium bonds
has been purchased at par by the State of Idaho. Due from 1930 to 1934
inclusive.
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY (P. O. Jackson) N. C.-BOND OFFERClerk of the Board of County Commissioneres, for the purchase of an s80,-
000 issue of coupon school bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $51 / \%$, is to 000 issue of coupon school bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $51 / \%$, is to
be a multiple of 41
of $1 \%$ and must be the same for all the bonds. $\$ 1,000$ Dated Feb. 11929 and due on Feb. 1, as follows: $\$ 2,000,1932$
to 1947 and $\$ 4.000$ from 1948 to 1959 all inci payable at the Seaboard National Bank in Ne WYYork, The legal approval
of Clay. Dillon \& Vandewater of New York will bo furnished along with the
blank bonds. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid, payable to the Chairman of the above Board, is required. Phorth KENNLWORTH PAVING DISTRICT NO. ${ }^{285-23}$ (P. O. 6 p paving bonds has recently been purchased by Gray, Emery, Vascon-
cells \& Co of Denver. Denom. $\$ 500$. Dated Mar. 12 , 12 , Dut at the office of the City Treasurer or at the American Exchange National Bank in Nev York. Legality approved by Pershing. Nye. Tallmadge \&
NORTH PLATTE, Lincoln County, Neb.-BOND SALE - A $\$ 50,000$ issue of $43 \%$ refunding bonds has been purchased by the Peters Trust
Co of Omaha. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Due on Mar. 11949 and optional after Mar. 11934 Prin. and int. (M. \& \&.) payable at the office of the County
Treasurer. Legality to be approved by Rose, Wells, Martin \& Lane of Omaha.
OAKLAND, Alameda County, Calif.-BONDS OFFERED TO PUBon April 4 to Eldredge \& Co . of New York, as $43 / \mathrm{s}$ s. at a price of $10.74-$ at prices to yield from 4.55 beffered for investment by the successful bidder July 11930 to 1966 incl. It is reported d that the bonds are legal investment
for savings banks and trust funds in New York, Massachusetts and Con-
necticher
The other bidders and their bids were as follows:
Anglo-London-Paris Co.. Dean Witter \& Co.; National Bankitaly Premium. The Detroit Co-ce \& Co., Weden \& Co..............................
 3,750
3 3,777
2,79
 Other bids were: Anclo-London-Paris Co., Dean Witter \& Oo., Securities.
Division National Bankitaly Co., Heller, Bruce \& Co., and Weeden \& Co., \$4,670; Detroit Co., \$3,750; National City Co., Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, and California Securities Co., $\$ 3,199 ;$ R. H. Moulton \& Co., and
American National Co., $\$ 2,777$; Lehman Brothers, Bond \&oodwi
Tucker and American Investment Co $\$ 2,710 ;$ Halsey, Stuart \& Cow, and
A. B. Leach \& Co., $\$ 2,020$.

OAK HARBOR, Ottawa County, Ohio--BOND SALE.- The follow-

 3,150 Village's portion, street impt, bonds. Due April 1 , as follows: $\$ 325$,
 premium of $\$ 15.00$ for $6 \%$ bonds.
OLYMPIA, Thurston County, Wash.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The $\$ 225,000$ issue of not to exceed $6 \%$ water bonds offered for sale on April 22 July 1 1929. Due in from 6 to 20 years from date.
OMAHA, Douglas County, Neb.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 19,000$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ playkround bonds has recently been purchased by the Peters Trust
Co. of Omaha for a $\$ 348$ premium, equal to 101.83, a basis of about $4.36 \%$.
Denom. S1 000
Dated May
 Legality approved by Thomson, wood \& Horfmancial Statement.

 BONDS REOFFERED.-Successful syndicate is reoffering the bonds for public investment, priced according to maturty, to yield 5.00 to $4.50 \%$
They are, it is stated, exempt from Federal Income Taxes and are lesai
investments for savings banks in New York. investments for savings banks in New York.
Assessed valuation (1928)

## Assessed valuation (1928) <br> Assessed valuation Total Bonded Debt - Less Sinking Fund <br> $\$ 79,417,126$ $3,414,775$

 PORTER COUNTY (P. O Varais) Ind or the purchase of treasurer, states that no bids were received on A April 8 . $\$ 58,000$ Peter , $\$ 2,900$. Due $\$ 2,900$, May and Nov. 15 from impt. bonds. Denom. 1930 to 1939 incl.
 3,740 Charles F . Leeka-Pleasant and Boone Twps. road impt. bonds.
Denoms. $\$ 187$. Due $\$ 187$, May and Nov. 15 from 1930 to 1939 Dated Feb. 16 1929. Interest payable on May and Nov. 15.
PORT JERVIS, Orange County, N. Y.-BONDS NOT SOLD. The
 1931 to 1970 inclusive
PORTLAND, Cumberland County, Me.-TEMPORARY LOAN-temporary loan on a discount basis of $5.71 \%$, plus a premium of s a Loan Bank, Boston. Leality to be approved by Ropes, Gray, Boyden \& Perkins of Boston. Other bidders were:
Bidder-


Sealed bids will Me received by Geo. R. Funk, City Auditor, until 11 a. m . on April 17 for the purchase or a $\$ 90,000$ issue or 4.2 street widening bonds.
Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated April 11929 . Prin. and int (A A Denom. \$1,000. Dated April 11929 . Prin. and int. (A. \& O.) payable at the orrice of the caty reasurer or at the riscal agency in New york, opinion. A certified check for $5 \%$ must accompany the bid.
PROSPERRITY DRAINAGE DISTRICT (P. O. Lamar), Prowers
County, Colo.- 0 D $\begin{aligned} & \text { OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until }\end{aligned}$
 chase of
211929.
pUTN
PUTNAM CITY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O.
 for the purchas.
1946 inclusive.
PUTNAM COUNTY (P. O. Greencastle), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Ava E. Lisby, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . April

 6,000 Daniel A. Hutcheson et al impt. bonds. Denoms is $\$ 300$. $\$ 317.32$ and $\$ 82.68$ Bonds are due on May a and Nov 151930 . 1 I 1939 incl. QUINTON, Pittsburg County, Okla.-BOND oFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until May 2 , by the City Clerk. For the purchase of
two ssues of bonds agrregating $\$ 73,000$, as follows: $\$ 48,000$ sewer system RANGER INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ranger) on April 3 registered a $\$ 10,000$ issue of $5 \%$ serial school bonds.
RIVERVIEW (P. O. Chattanooga) Hamilton County, Tenn.-MA-TURITY.-The two issues of $51 / 2 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 48,026.28$, that were purcha. ${ }^{\text {of }}$ - 128 . D. 2156 are due as follows:
$\$ 33,026.28$ paving districts bonds. Due from Feb. 151930 to 1938, incl. 15.00 .00 general obligation bonds. Due on Feb. 151939 .

Basis of about $5.40 \%$
ROCKVILLE CENTRE, Nassau County, N. Y.-BOND SALE. -
 cost basis $4.49 \%$ Bonds are dated April 1.1929 and mature. April 1 as
follows: $\$ 20,000$, 1934 to 1951 incl., and $\$ 30,000,1952$ to 1969 incl. The bonds, according to the purchasers, have all
offered for investment, priced to yield $4.40 \%$.
ROSEBURG, Douglas County, Ore.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 25,000$
 price of 96.83 a basis of about $5.70 \%$. Dated Mar. 1 1929. Due $\$ 2,500$
RUSSELL, Greenup County, Ky .-BOND ofFERING.-Sealed bids of an issue of $\$ 100,0006 \%$ semi-annual water revenue bonds.
SAINT CLAIR, Franklin County, Mo--BONDS NOT SOLD. -The si1.500 issue of water works improvement ionds schedured to be offered
for sale on March 29-V. 128, p. 1778-was not sold as the election held on the bands was unsuccessful.
SALEM, Essex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The Salem
Trust Co, was awarded on April 8 , The Trust Co., was awarded on April 8, a $\$ 200,000$ temporary loan, maturing Was the Merchants, Yational Bank of Salem, which offored to discount
the loan on a $5.524 \%$ basis, plus a premium of $\$ 1.16$. The following offers were also received:
A

 First National Bank of Boston.
Shawmut Corp. of Boston - $-\overline{\text { Sos }}$
Salomon Bros. \& Hutzler (plus $\$ 2.00$ )
SALINA, Saline County, Kan.-BOND SALE.-The \$24.065.57 issue of $41 / \%$ coupon public impt. bonds offered for sal Commission. Dated
$0.215 \%-$ was awarded at par to the State School Fund p. 2156 - Was awarded at par to the State School Fund Conmission. Dated
Nov. 11928 and due on Nov. 1, as follows: $\$ 2,465.57$ in 1930 and $\$ 2,400$ Nrom. 1931 to 1940 incl.
SAN DIEGO, San Diego County, Calif.-BOND ELECTION.-A special election will be held within the next 60 days for the purpose or
passing upon a proposition caling for the issuance or $\$ 2,350.000$ in bonds
Ror water development purposes. (These bonds were previously defeated for water development purposes. (Thes
at the primary election on March 19.)
SEAGRAVES, Gaines County, Tex.-ADDITIONAL INFORMA-

 \& Cutler of Chicago.
p SECAUCUS, Hudson County, N. J.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 227,500$ schoor
to Pruden \& Co of New York, at 100.01 . Bonds are dated March 1
1929 and mature March 1 as follows: $\$ 4.500,1930$; $\$ 4,000,1931$ to 1935 1029 and mature March 1 as follows: $\$ 4.500$. 1930 ; $\$ 4,000$,
inclusive; $\$ 5,000,1936$; and $\$ 6,000$, 1937 to 1969 , inclusive.
SHAKER HEIGHTS (P. O. Cleveland), Cuyahoga County, Ohiobids until 12 m . (award to be made at 8 p . m . May 2 ), for the purchase of the
$\$ 653,470431 / 2 \%$
192
 140,000 4is, real estate purchase bonds Dated April 1 1929. Due
$\$ 7,000$, Oct. 1 1 1930 to 1949 inclusive. Bids for bonds to bear an interest rate other than the one specified will
also be consideredi provided, however, that where a fractional rate is bid also be consideredi provided, however, that where a fractional rate is bid
such fraction shali be be 1 , of $1 \%$ or multiple thereorf. A certified check payable tequired.
R. F. D. No. 6 ) Lawrenip SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. New Castle Moore. Secretary Board of Directors, wiil receive sealed bids until 8 p . m .
April 12 for the purchase of $\$ 12,0041 / 2 \%$ school bonds. DDated Apren
1

SOUTHAMPTON-RIVERSIDE WATER DISTRICT (P. O. Southfield, Inc., of New Yount were awarded on April 10 an issue of $\$ 50,000$ coupon or registered water bonds as 5 s at a a price of 100.77 , a basis of about Si.000, 1934, and \$3,500, 1935 to 1948 incl. Drin and int as fallows. Bayember) payable in gold at the Hampton Bays National Bank, Hampton
Beas. Legality to be approved by Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater of New
York City

SOUTH GATE ACQUISITION AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

 office of the City Treasurer. Legalit
veny, Fuller \& Myers of Los Angeles.
SOUTH JACKSONVILLE, Duval County, Fla.- BOND OFFERING $7 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on April 16 for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 120,0006 \%$ improve ment bonds. Denoma ${ }^{\text {Prin. }}$ Ind semi-annual int. payable in gand at the office of the Clity Clerk 1129 and due on Jan 11959 . of New York City will furnish the New York City Cald Cuell \& Raymond of New York City will furnish the legal ap
SPRINGFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Springfield) Green
County, Mo-BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENNT.-The $\$ 1,500,000$ by Kauffman Smith \& Co of St. Louis, as 41 Es. at par-V sidicate headed is now being' offered for public subscription by the purchasers. Dated
April 11929 Due from April 1930 to 1949 incl. Prin. and int. (A. \& 0 . payable at the Guarantr Trust Co. .n New York City, Bonds are reported
to be legal investment for saving banks in New York State. Legality
to be approved by Benj. H. Charles of St. Louis. STAMFORD, Fairfield County, Conn.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The
 payable on Oct. 4 1929. Guaranty Co. of New York, was the next highest
STORY COUNTY (P. O. Nevada), Iowa.- BONDS VOTED. - At a
special election held on April 8 , the voters approved the issuance of $\$ 1,300$,oon in hishway paving bonds by a majority of almost 2,000 votes. We
quote from the Des Moines '"Register' of April 9 . the State since the $\$ 100,000,000$ State first county bond issue to be held in tutional by the Iowa Supreme Court. It called for the issuance of $\$ 1,300$ 000 in bonds for paving the Jefferson, Lincoln and Wilson highways. Two years ago, a similar proposal ot issue $\$ 1,400,000$ in bonds for pav-
ing primary roads of Story county was defeated by about 700 votes. Rural ing primary roads of Story county was dereated by about 700 votes. Rural against the proposal voted on Monday was led by the same group that successfully opposed the former issue.
STOWE TOWNSHIP (P. O. McKee's Rocks) Allegheny County,
 April 1 1949. Purchaser. to pated for the printing of the bons. \$1, A A certified
check payable to the order of the Township Treasurer for $\$ 2.500$ is required Award of bonds contingent upon approval Treasirer for sale the De Department of
Internal Affairs. All bids submitted on April 1 , for these bonds wert on jected-V. 128, p. 2336.
SUFFOLK COUNTY (P. O. Riverhead), N. Y.-BIDS.-The following pon or registered bonds awarded as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, to George B. Gibbons \& Co., and
 bonds for public investrient, periess, accoraring to to matuently reoffered the
to $4.25 \%$. All bids submitted were for $41 / \%$ bonds. 4.50 George B. Gibbons \& Co., Inc., \& Roosevelt \& Son Amt. Bid Rate Bid.
both of N. Y Estabrook \& Co. \& White. Weld \& Co, both of N. Y. $\$ 5645.919 .96101 .362$ Lee, both of N. Y

 Dewey Bacon \& \& Biodget, Inc. N. Y.....................
 Lehman Bros \& Kounz Bros. of N. Y \& Manufac
ture \& Traders Peoples Trust Co., of Buffalo SUPERIOR, Nuckolls County, Neb.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 35,792.39$
issue of 43, $4 \%$ paving districts bonds has recently been purchased by the

Peters Trust Co. of Omaha. Denom. 1,000, one bond for \$792.39. Dated 564,751.80 | $564,355.62$ | 101.21 |
| :--- | :--- | 562,681.62

 $\begin{array}{cc}561,460.00 & 100.637 \\ 561,247 \\ 561,1146 & 100.582 \\ 58 & 100\end{array}$ 558,725.40 100.13
 to 1939 incl. Prin. and int. (M. \& N.) payable at the office of the County
Treasurer. Legal approval by Rose, Wells, Martin \& Lane of Omaha. SURRY COUNTY (P. O. Dobson), N. C.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed
bids will be received until noon on April 17. by T. M. March, Register of
Deeds, for the purchase of a $\$ 50,000$ issue of coupon Deeds, for the purchase of a $\$ 50,000$ issue of coupon funding bonds. Int
rate rate is not to exceed $51 / 2 \%$ Denom. $\$ 1.000$ Dated May 1929 . Due
$\$ 2,000$ in 1931 and $\$ 3.000$ from 1932 to 1977 incl. Prin. and semi-annual Bank in N . Y . City. A certified The bidders are requested to furnish their own bond forms and approving SWISSVILLE
BOND OFFERING.-Ida E. Wallace, Secretary Board of Education Pa.purchase of bids until $7 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (Eastern standard time) April 24 for the on Apri and Oct. Due A certified check, payable to the order of the School District for $\$ 2,500$, must

TAMA COUNTY (P. O. Toledo), Iowa.- BOND SALE.-The $\$ 100.000$ issue of semi-annual county road bonds offered for sale on April 4-V.
$128, p$. 1964 - was jointly awarded to the Carleton D. Beh Co. and the
 equal to 100.76. a basis of about 4.60\%. Dated May 11929 and due May
1, as follows: $\$ 10,000,1935$ to $1936 ; \$ 15,000,1939$ to 1942 and $\$ 20,000$ in 1943
(P. ORREBONNE PARISH GRAVITY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Houma), La.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received for the purchase of a $\$ 15,000$ issue of $6 \%$ semi-annual drainage bonds.
TUSTEN AND COCHECTON CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

 offered on Dec. 31 .-V. 128 , p. 144.
TYRO CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Lexington), cived until 2 p. m... on April 16, by Grant Raker, Clerk of the Board of or registered school bonds. Denom, \$1.000. Dated Arill 1 I99. Due
$\$ 1,000$, from April 11932 to 1951 incl. Prin. and semi-annual int. payable in gold in New York. Purchasers wiil be furninded with whal the legal opinaion
of Reed, Hoyt \& Washburn of New York. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the of Reed, Hoyt \& Washburn oardew York.
bid, payable to the above Board, is required.
UNION COUNTY (P. O. Union), S. C.-ADDITIONAL INFORApril 3 to Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis, Inc., of Toledo at a price of 98.383
 UNION TOWNSHIP (P. O. Union), Union County, N. J.-BOND
OFFERING.-William W. Friberger, Township Clerk, will receive sealed bids until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. April 24 for the purchase of the following issues of coupon or registered bonds aggregating $\$ 391,000$.
$\$ 273,000$ bssessment bonds 1 Due May
1934, incl., and $\$ 73,000$, 1935 . 118,0001934 public improvement bonds. Due Nov. 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000$,
1930 to 1934 incl.; $\$ 6,000,1935$ to 1939 incl., and $\$ 7,000,1940$
1940 Dated May 1.1929 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Principal and interest payable
in gold at the Union Center National Bank, Union Center. No more bonds to be awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over the amount of each issue. A cert ififed checks, payable to the order of the township for
2\% of the amount of bonds bid for, is required. Legality to be approved
by Reed, Hoyt \& Washburn of Now York.
N. Dak.- SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Upham), McHerry County, Hote. President of the Board of Education, wutili April 22 , for the purchase
of a $\$ 32,000$ issue of $5 \%$ school bonds. Due in 1949.
VASSAR, Tuscola County, Mich.-BIDS.-The following bids were also submitted on April 1, for the $\$ 30,00054$ \% bonds awarded to the State


VENTNOR CITY, Atlantic County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.
Charles E. Repetto, City Olerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 . m . April 22 for the purchase of $\$ 275,000$ eoupon or registered municipal building bond
 April a and October) payable in gold at the Ventnor City National Bank.
No more bonds to be awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1.000$ ver the amount stated above. A certified checck, payable to the order of the city for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, is required. Legality to be
approved by Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater of New York City. WALWORTH COUNTY (P. O. Elkhorn), Wis.- BONDS NOT SOLD. on March 28 - - V. 128, p. 1779 . Was not sold as all the bids were rejected. Due on
WAPELLO COUNTY (P. O. Ottumwa), Iowa.-BOND SALE.-The - $.128, \mathrm{p} .2157$-was awarded to the Ottumwa Savings Bank of Ottumwa as 5 s for a premium of $\$ 260$, equal to 100.388 , a basis of about $4.91 \%$.
Due $\$ 6,00$ from May 1935 to 1943 and $\$ 13,000$ in 1944 . Optional after 5 years. The other bids were as follows
 J. M. Bechtell \& Co., Davenport, Ia

Iowa National Bank, Des Moines, Ia | $\$ 251.00$ |
| :--- |
| -150.00 |

WARREN TOWNSHIP (P. O. Warren), Jo Davies County, Ill. were awarded as $51 \% \%$, to Kent Grace \& Co. of Chicago. Bonds are dated May 11929 and mature $\$ 2.000$, Aug. 11930 to 1939 inclusive.
Price paid not stated.
WARWICK COUNTY (P. O. Boonville), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-
 Dated April 2 1929.
1930 to 1939 inclusive.
WASHINGTON COUNTY (P. O. Washington), Iowa.- PRICE PAID. The $\$ 200,000$ issue of primary road bonds that was awarded to
Harry . Polk \& Co. of Des Moines- 128 p. 1964 -was awarded as 5 s , for a premium of 81,045 , equal to 100,522 , a basis of about $4.88 \%$.
Due $\$ 20,000$ from May 1935 to 1944 , incl. Optional after 5 vears. only ether bid was

WWAYNE COUNTY ( $\mathbf{P}$ O C Sealed and open bids were received until 2 2p. m. on April 11 by W. S. Mcprimary road bonds. $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dated Mar the purchase of a } \$ 200,00 \text { issue or annua } \\ & \text { to } 1944 \text { inclusive. }\end{aligned}$ Dptional after 5 year. Due $\$ 20,000$ from May 11935 to 1944 inclusive. Optional after 5 years.
Willay Fe Butler Chairman Detroit), Mich.-BOND OFFERING.will receive sealed bids until in and April 23 for the purchase of the following highway improvement bonds aggregating $\$ 243,0000$. May

108,000 Road Assessment District No. 9 bonds. Due 815,000 , May 1
1931 to 1939 , incl. A certified check payable to the order of the Roard of County Road Commissioners for $\$ 1,350$ is required.
Road Assessent District No. 10 bonds Due 12,000, May 1
1931 to 1939 incl. At certified check payable to the order of the Dated May 1 1929. Bidders to state rate of interest.
WAYNE COUNTY (P. O. Detroit), Mich.-PROPOSES $1,000,000$ NOTE the medium of short-term notes, rather than go into the bond market a this time, was received from the Board of County Auditors by the Board of supervisors on April 9 . The notes, if issued would be met later out of
bonds issued when a lower interest rate for the County's bonds can be
secured.
WA YNE COUNTY (P. O. Waynesboro), Tenn--BOND SALE.-A
$\$ 35,000$ issue of bridge bonds has been recently awarded to Little, Wooten Co. of Jackson. $\$ 5.00$ issue of $43 \% \%$ coupon funding bonds that. was purchased by Cald-
weli, \& Co. of Nashville
$\$ 19,000$ on Jan. 11934 . 1939 . 1964 . 1944 .

WENATCHEE, Chelan County, Wash.-BOND SALEE.-A $\$ 69,500$ Issue of $41 / \%$ improvement bonds has recently been purchase at par by the State of Washington.
WESTFIELD, Hampden County, Mass.-BOND OFFERING.-Richard P MeCarthy, City Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until is $\mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$.
April 12 , for the purchase of $\$ 150,000414 \%$ coupon school bonds. Dated
 nclusive. Principal and Interest (April and Oct. 1) payable at the First
National Bank of Boston, Boston. Legality to be approved by Ropes, Gray, Boyden \& Perkins of Boston.
WEST VIEW (P. O. Olmstead), Cuyahoga County, Ohio.-BIDS REJECTED.-All bids received on April 1, for the purchase of the $\$ 31.000$ p. 1964 -were rejected, reports L. C. Blodgett. Bonds mature on Oct. 1,
as follows: $\$ 3,000,1930$ to 1937 , incl.; $\$ 4,000,1938$ and $\$ 3,000,1939$. WEST VIEW SCHOOL DISTRICT, Allegheny County, Pa.-BOND until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. April 23, for the purchase of $\$ 80,00041 / \%$ coupon bonds.
Dated Dec. 1 1928. Denoms. $\$ 1,000$ Due Nov. 11958 Interest pay-
Date on able on June and Dec. 1. Bonds have been approved by the Department of Internal Affairs. A certified check payable to the order of the
District of West View for $\$ 1,000$, must accompany each proposal.
WESTWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT, Bergen County, N. J.-BOND SALEE.-The State Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund, Trenton, recently , Dre or par. $\$ 1,000$. Due as follows $\$ 5,000,1931$ to 1933 incl., and $\$ 6,000,1934$ to 1968 incl. Interest payable
February and August.
WESTMOD WESTWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT, Bergen County, N. J.-BOND SALE. The State Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund recently pur-
chased $\$ 225,000$ school bonds, bearing a coupon rate of $43 / 4 \%$ at a price chased $\$ 225,000$ school bonds, bearing a coupon rate of
of par. Bonds mature on August 1 , as follows:
$\$ 5,0001931$ to 1933 , incl. and $\$ 6,000,1934$ to 1968 , incl. WEYMOUTH, Norfolk County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-Solomon Bros. \& Hutzler of Boston, were awarded on April 5, a $\$ 100,000$ emporary loan due in about 8 months, on a discount basis of $5.71 \%$ plus

Bidder-
Bank of Commerce \& Trust Co., Boston.

Discount
Basis.
Bis.

WHARTON C Tex.-BOND SALE. - The $\$ 500.000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ semi-annual road bonds offered for sale on April 8-V. 128, p. 2157 -was awarded to the Dallas Union Trust Co. of Dallas for a premium of $\$ 8,350$, equal to 101.6
WHITE FISH BAY (P. O. Milwaukee), Milwaukee County, Wis.-

$B O N D$ OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until 8 p . m. on April 15 by W. H. Volkman, Village Clerk, for the purchase of an issue of April 1515 | 41, \% track removal bonds. Dated May 11929 and due on May 1 as 19 as |
| :--- |
| follows: $\$ 2,000,1930$ to $1933 ; ~$ |

 int, payable at the Bank of Shorewood. The successful bidder will be required to furnish the printed bonds. A certified check for $\$ 1,410$, payable
WILLOWICK, Lake County, Ohio.-BONDS OFFERED FOR INinvestment, $\$ 295,000$, $6 \%$ improvement bonds at prices to yield $5.25 \%$. The bonds according to the offering notice are direct obligations of the
Village. These bonds are part of the issue of $\$ 296,915$ awarded on March Village. These bonds are part of the issue of $\$ 296,915$ a warded on March 128, p. 2337 .
WILMINGTON, New Castle County, Del.-FINANCIAL STATE-MENT.-The following statement has been issued in connection with the proposed award on April 15, of $\$ 800,00041 / 2 \%$ sinking fund bonds, deAssessed Valuation
Assessed Valuation for Real Estate for the fiscal year end-

 | Present total bonded debt (including school bonds) | -.-. |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | $11,022,700.00$ |



Present Population_-..---- 126,400

WINNESHIEK COUNTY (P. O. Decorah), Iowa. - BOND SALE.-

 Optional arter 5 years.
The other bids (all for 5 s ) were as follows:
Bidderser



asis of aboul $5.3 \%$.
WOBURN, Middlesex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The
100,000 temporary loan offered on April -V . $128, \mathrm{p} .2337-$ was awarded to the Winchester Trust $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{C}}$. Winchester. on a discount basis of 5 Warded
 other Bidder -
Atlantic National Bank
First National Bank or Boston.
Yaxon. Gade \& do
Atlantic Corp
Bos. Boston


WOODBRIDGE TOWNSHIP, Middlesex County, N. J.-BOND of Philadelphia, purchased during March at private sale, $8641,0000^{\circ}$ emporary impt. bonds. Dated April 5 1929. Denoms. \$1,000. Due April 51933 . Prin, and int. (April and Oct. 1) payable at the Seaboard mond of New York. Purchasers are reoffering the bonds for public investment, priced to yield $5.00 \%$. Bonds it is stated are a legal investment or savings banks and trust funds in New Jersey
YANKTON, Yankton County, So. Dak.-BONDS VOTED.-The
$\$ 51,000$ issue of not to exceed $5 \%$ semi-annual water plant bonds scheduled $\$ 51,000$ issue of not to exceed 50 semi-annual water plant bonds scheduled to be offered for sale on April 15- V V 128 , p. 2337
election by a count of 994 "for" to 114 "against.

CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities.
BURLINGTON, Ont.-BOND ELECTION.-At an election to be held on April 25 , the
A DORVAL, Que.-NO BIDS.-H. Meloche, Secretary-Treasurer, reports hat no bids were submitted on April 3 , 128, p. 2158. - Bonds are dated May 11928 and mature in 30 years.
MOSSBANK, Sask,-BOND SALE -The $\$ 4,000$ Marchmont S. D. Waterman-Wateroury Mfg. Co., Regina, as $61 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at par plus a premium of $\$ 10.00$ equal to a price of 100.25 . Due in 15 years.
ST. JOSEPH DE GRANTHAM, Que.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by J. L. Paille, Secretary-Treasurer, until $7 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. April 19, for the purchase of $\$ 50,000$ bonds to bear a
ST. FULGENCE, QUE.-NO BIDS.-Ludger Tremblay, Secretary-
 dated Sept. 1 1928. Payable at Chicoutimi, Montreal and Quebec. VANCOUVER, B. C.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 300,00041 / 2 \%$ coupon offered on March $28-\mathrm{V}, 128$, p. 2158 -were awarded to the Royal Financial Corporation of Vancouver; at a price of 90.452 , a basis of about $4.99 \%$. Bonds are dated March 11928 , in denominations of $\$ 1,000$ and are payable
on March 1 1968, at Vancouver, Victoria, Toronto and Montreal. Interest payable March and September. The $\$ 500,000$ issue of $41 / \%$ bonds
offered on the same date were not sold the Secretary-Treasurer, reports.

FINANCIAL

We Specialize in
City of Philadelphia
3 s
$31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$
4 s
$41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$
$41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ $51 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$
$51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$
Biddle \& Henry
1522 Locust Street Philadelphia Members of
Philadelphia stock KExchange
Phitadelpha stockexchange
Baitimorestock Exchang
Prixate New York Wire-Canal 8437

## WHITTLESEY. MCLEAN \& CO.

MUNICIPAL BONDS

penobscot bldg., detroit

## MINING ENGINEERS

H. M. CHANCE \& CO.

Mining Engineers and Geologiats
COAL AND MINERAL PROPERTIES
Examined, Managed, Appraised
Drexel Building
PHILADELPHIA

NEW LOANS

## $\$ 1.550 .000$

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT BONDS OF

## The City of Hartford CONNECTICUT.

Sealed proposals will be received by the City Treasurer, at his office in the City of Hartford, until April 17, 1929, at one o'clock P.M., for the purchase of the whole or any part of the abovenamed Bonds amounting to One Million Five Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars ( $\$ 1,550,000$ ) with interest at four and one-quarter per cent. ( $41 / 4 \%$ ) per annum to be dated May 1, 1929 and maturing Fifty Thousand Dollars $(\$ 50,000$ ) annually May 1, 1930 to 1960 inclusive. Principal and interest payable in gold coin of the United States of America of the present standard of weight and fineness.
Bids must be accompanied by a certified check, payable to the order of the Treasurer of the City of Hartford for two per cent., of the par value of the amount bid for as a guarantee of good aith. The right is reserved to reject ny or all bids.
The successful bidder or bidders shall take delivery of and pay by certified check or checks for the entire amount of their respective bids or offers for said Bonds on May 1, 1929, at the office of the City Treasurer in Hartford.

For further information, address
CHAS. H. SLOCUM,
City Treasurer.


[^0]:    * Anthony Trollope. Hugh Walpole. Macmillan Co.

[^1]:    *As per offlclal reports: Natlonal, Dec. 31 1928; State, March 22 1929; trust
    companiles, March 22 1929.
     $d$ Includes deposits in torelgn c Drancheses, $\$ 102,250,000$; $e$ In Includes deposits in tor-
    

[^2]:    $\$ 11,000.00$
    51,716.000.00
    $552,000.00$ $40,000.00$

    23,329,000.00 487,000.00

